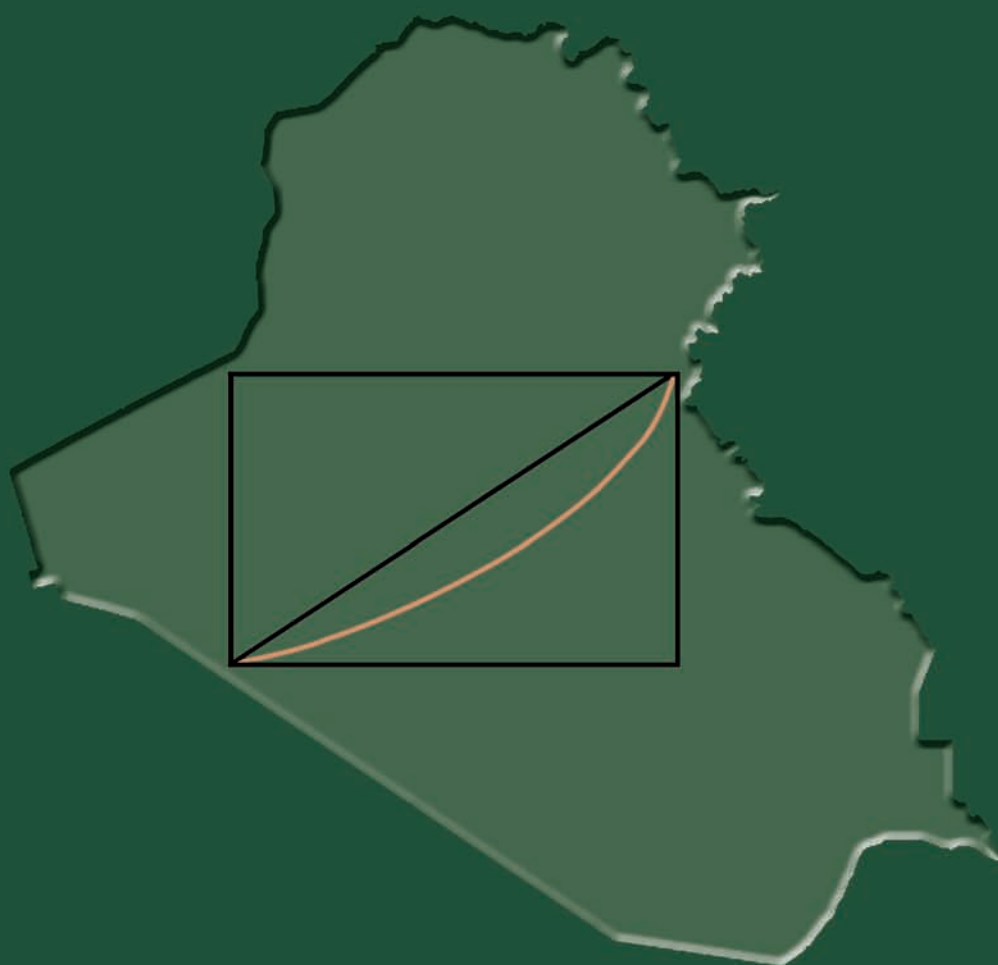


# IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY

**IHSES-2007**



## TABULATION REPORT



Central Organization for Statistics  
and Information Technology



Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization



The World Bank

# IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY IHSES — 2007

## TABULATION REPORT



COSIT



KRSO



The World Bank

This publication is a joint product of the Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) of Iraq, the Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO), and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development/The World Bank. The findings, interpretations, and conclusions expressed herein do not necessarily reflect the views of the Executive Directors of the World Bank or the governments they represent.

*Dedicated to the strength and the memory of*

**Louay Haqqi Rashid,**

*Manager of the IHSES Operations Room.*

*His life, but not his spirit,  
was taken while managing this survey.*

© Copyright 2008 COSIT

All rights reserved

Electronic copies of this publication can be downloaded at no charge from  
[www.cosit.gov.iq](http://www.cosit.gov.iq) and [www.worldbank.org/iq](http://www.worldbank.org/iq)

CDs are available at no charge from

Department of Public Relations and Dissemination

Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT)

Elwiya, near Elwiya Communications Office

Baghdad, Iraq

Printed by National Press Amman - Jordan

## TABULATION REPORT

### The Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2007

Volume I: Objectives, Methodology, and Highlights

Volume II: Data Tables

Volume III: Annexes

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
<b>Volume I: Objectives, Methodology, and Highlights</b> .....	1
<b>Foreword by the Government of Iraq</b> .....	2
by Ali Ghalib Baban, Minister of Planning and Development Cooperation	
IHSES Core Team	
Poverty Reduction Strategy High Committee	
<b>Foreword by the World Bank</b> .....	4
by Ritva Reinkka, Director, Middle East and North Africa Social and Economic Development,	
The World Bank	
<b>Acknowledgements</b> .....	6
by Dr. Mehdi Muhsin Al-Alak, Head of PRS High Committee, and IHSES Director; and	
by Dr. Jamal Rasul Mohammed Ameen, Head of KRISO, and IHSES Technical Advisor	
<b>The IHSES Family</b> .....	7
<b>Objectives, Methodology, and Highlights</b>	
<b>1. Background</b> .....	13
<b>2. Objectives</b> .....	13
<b>3. Questionnaire</b> .....	13
A. Preparation	
B. Pre-Test	
C. Pilot Survey	
D. Questionnaire Parts	
<b>4. Sample</b> .....	15
A. Design	
B. Sample Frame	
C. Primary Sampling Units and the Listing and Mapping Exercise	
D. Sampling Stages	
E. Sample Points, Trios, and Survey Waves	
F. Exceptional Measures	
G. Selection Probability and Sampling Weights	
H. Time-Use Sample	
I. Response Rates	
<b>5. Survey Team</b> .....	20
<b>6. Fieldwork</b> .....	22
A. Field Visit Schedule	
B. Wave Timetable	
C. Training	
D. Decentralized Data Entry, Field Follow-Up, and Supervision Forms	
<b>7. Data Editing and Processing</b> .....	25
A. Software Packages	
B. Stages of Data Processing	
<b>8. Organization and Use of Tabulation Report</b> .....	26
A. Organization of the Report	
B. A Cautionary Note on Price-Based Data and Use of This Report	
<b>9. Tabulation Highlights</b> .....	27

	Page
<b>Volume II: Data Tables</b> .....	31
<b>1. Demographic characteristics</b> .....	33
Table 1-00. Demographic indicators, overall summary of data from section 1 and the cover sheet, IHSES questionnaire	
Table 1-1. Number of households sampled by governorate and geographical division, IHSES (2007) and Multiple Indicators Cluster Survey 3 (2006)	
Table 1-2. Distribution of households <i>within</i> and <i>among</i> governorates and geographical divisions	
Table 1-3. Distribution of number of persons <i>within</i> and <i>among</i> governorates and geographical divisions	
Table 1-4. Distribution of persons by demographic and educational characteristics	
Table 1-5. Distributions of urban and rural households and by size and number of children	
Table 1-6. Average household size (no. persons) and percentage of adults, by governorate and geographical division	
Table 1-7. Distribution of persons by number of months absent from their household during previous year	
Table 1-8. Average number of days absent from the household during the previous year, by urban/rural and sex	
Table 1-9. Reasons for absence from the household for one or more months during previous year	
<b>2. Housing</b> .....	51
Table 2-00. Housing indicators, overall summary of data based on sections 3 and 16 of questionnaire	
Table 2-1. Persons by number of households in the housing unit (%)	
Table 2-2. Distribution of persons by number of years in the present housing unit	
Table 2-3. Distribution of persons by type of housing unit	
Table 2-4. Distribution principal material used for the walls	
Table 2-5. Distribution of persons by principal material used for ceiling	
Table 2-6. Distribution of persons by principal material used for flooring	
Table 2-7. Distribution of persons by principal material used for windows	
Table 2-8. Distribution of persons by the total built area (in square meters) of the housing unit	
Table 2-9. Distribution of persons by share of total built area (in square meters) of housing unit	
Table 2-10. Distribution of persons by total land area (in square meters) of the housing unit	
Table 2-11. Number of rooms in the housing unit per 100 persons	
Table 2-12. Distribution by number of rooms per 100 persons in the housing unit	
Table 2-13. The number of housing amenities per person in the housing unit	
Table 2-14. Distribution by person of kinds of deficiencies in the housing unit	
Table 2-15. Distribution by persons of number of deficiencies in the housing unit	
Table 2-16. Method of garbage disposal	
Table 2-17. Distribution of persons by types of sanitation	
Table 2-18. Distribution of persons by main water source	
Table 2-19. Distribution of persons by availability of water from the public network	
Table 2-20. Methods of dealing with water shortages from the public network	
Table 2-21. How drinking water is treated	
Table 2-22. How water for cooking is treated	
Table 2-23. How water used for washing is treated	
Table 2-24. Treatment of water used for other purposes	
Table 2-25. Water closet in the housing unit	
Table 2-26. Main method of cooling in the housing unit	
Table 2-27. Central cooling in the housing unit	
Table 2-28. Distribution of persons by primary and secondary sources of electricity	
Table 2-29. Distribution of persons by number of sources of electricity	
Table 2-30. Number of days and duration of electricity during the past week	
Table 2-31. Fuels used for cooking	
Table 2-32. Fuels used for household lighting	

	Page
Table 2-33. Fuels used for heating	
Table 2-34. Fuel used for heating water	
Table 2-35. Ownership of the housing unit	
Table 2-36. Types of occupancy tenancy	
Table 2-37. Distribution of persons by estimated rent categories	
Table 2-38. Distribution of persons by paid rent categories	
Table 2-39. Distribution of persons by the age of their housing unit	
Table 2-40. Adverse housing conditions	
Table 2-41. Transportation problems	
Table 2-42. Roads and sidewalk access to the housing unit	
Table 2-43. Distance from housing unit to nearest primary school (meters)	
Table 2-44. Distance from housing unit to nearest intermediate or secondary school (meters)	
Table 2-45. Distance from housing unit to nearest public hospital (meters)	
Table 2-46. Distance from housing unit to nearest private hospital (meters)	
Table 2-47. Distance from housing unit to nearest health center or physician (meters)	
Table 2-48. Distance from housing unit to nearest pharmacy (meters)	
Table 2-49. Distance from housing unit to nearest police station (meters)	
Table 2-50. Distance from housing unit-nearest post office	
Table 2-51. Distance to household's place of worship	
Table 2-52. Distance from housing unit to nearest youth center	
Table 2-53. Distance from housing unit to nearest bank (meters)	
Table 2-54. Distance from housing unit to nearest fire station	
Table 2-55. Distance from housing unit to municipality council	
Table 2-56. Distance from housing unit to a bus or car (meters)	
Table 2-57. Distance from housing unit to a market (meters)	
Table 2-58. Number of communications devices per household	
Table 2-59. Possession of durable goods (% persons whose households' possess)	
<b>3. Education and culture</b> .....	197
Table 3-00. Education and culture indicators, overall summary of data from section 4 and section 6, IHSES questionnaire	
Table 3-1. Proficiency of persons in first language	
Table 3-2. Proficiency of persons in second language	
Table 3-3. Proficiency of persons in third language	
Table 3-4. Distribution by educational level, persons 6–50 years	
Table 3-5. Net primary enrollment of children 6–11 years	
Table 3-6. Net intermediate enrollment of children 12–14 years	
Table 3-7. Net secondary enrollment of adolescents 15–17 years	
Table 3-8. Reasons for never having attended school, persons 6–50 years	
Table 3-9. Enrollment in literacy classes, persons 10+ years	
Table 3-10. Level of education, persons 10 years+	
Table 3-11. Average number years of school, by location and sex	
Table 3-12. Average number of repeated school years, by location and sex	
Table 3-13. Reasons for leaving or not being currently enrolled in school, persons 6–50 years	
Table 3-14. Type of school or university attended currently or during past year, persons 6–50 years	
Table 3-15. Distance, time, and main means of transportation to school, persons 6–50 years	
Table 3-16. Average school expenditure of persons (6-50 years) attending school during the past year (ID 000)	
Table 3-17. Average hours of reading each week by persons ten years and older	
Table 3-18. Political and social activity by persons 10 years and older	
Table 3-19. Sports and artistic activity by persons 10 years and older	
Table 3-20. Use and distribution of location among Internet users	
Table 3-21. Use and distribution of location between categories of Internet users	
Table 3-22. Distribution by kind and purpose of Internet use, persons 10+ years	



	<i>Page</i>
<b>4. Health</b> .....	253
Table 4-00. Health indicators, overall summary of data from section 5, IHSES questionnaire	
Table 4-1. Distribution by kinds of disabilities, years of disability, and percentage who are disabled	
Table 4-2. Causes of disabilities	
Table 4-3. Distribution of persons with chronic disease conditions	
Table 4-4. Types of medical assistance received	
Table 4-5. Persons reporting chronic illnesses during the past month	
Table 4-6. Distribution of persons by types of injuries received during past month	
Table 4-7. Distribution of persons by cause of injury received during the past month	
Table 4-8. Distribution of persons by type of medical assistance during the past month	
Table 4-9. Distribution of persons with and without illness or injury during the past 30 days, number of days of lost from normal activities, and where care was received	
Table 4-10. Distance, travel time, and means of transportation to reach health services location	
Table 4-11. Expenditure on health during past 30 days (ID 000 per person)	
Table 4-12. Reasons why sick or injured people did not seek medical care during last months	
Table 4-13. Distribution of married women, 12–49, by number of years since their last delivery	
Table 4-14. Distribution of married women, 12–49, by prenatal care, complications during their most recent delivery, and current pregnancy	
Table 4-15. Breastfeeding of children under 5	
Table 4-16. Immunization of children under 5	
Table 4-17. Polio vaccination, children under 5	
Table 4-18. DPT vaccination, children under 5	
<b>5. Labor force</b> .....	283
Table 5-00. Labor force indicators, overall summary by details of IHSES questionnaire, sections 7, 12, and 13	
Table 5-1. Distribution of households and persons, by employment characteristics heads of household	
Table 5-2. Average household size and percentage of adults per household, by employment characteristics of head	
Table 5-3. Economic activity rate and unemployment, by age and education	
Table 5-4. Economic activity rate and unemployment, by governorate, location, income level, and size of household	
Table 5-5. Employment among children 6–14 years	
Table 5-6. Average hours worked per week (no.), And the distribution by number of hours per week	
Table 5-7. Main reason to have not worked in the past week	
Table 5-8. Reasons for not wanting more work	
Table 5-9. When persons wanting more work last sought work	
Table 5-10. First action to find work among those who are looking	
Table 5-11. Second action to find work among those who are looking	
Table 5-12. Third action to find work among those who are looking	
Table 5-13. Distribution of workers by occupation	
Table 5-14. How many months since leaving last full-time job	
Table 5-15. Distribution of workers by all occupations reported for the previous year	
Table 5-16. Distribution of workers by number of different jobs held during the previous year	
Table 5-17. Distribution of workers (by wage and nonwage work) by economic activity / industry during the previous year	
Table 5-18. Individual months that workers worked, and the average number of months worked during the past year	
Table 5-19. Average number of hours and days worked per week	
Table 5-20. Distribution of workers by economic activity/industry during the previous year	
Table 5-21. Distribution of wage work by sector	
Table 5-22. Percentage of workers covered by pension and social security, and distribution by size of establishment, location, and income level	
Table 5-23. Percentage of adult workers covered by pension and social security and distribution by size of establishment, by age, education, economic sector, and occupation	
Table 5-24. Distribution of workers by presence of airconditioning and heating in the workplace	

	<i>Page</i>
Table 5-25. Adverse environmental conditions in the workplace, by percentage of workers affected and average number of adverse conditions per worker	
Table 5-26. Distribution of workers by self-reported workplace hazards and length of the work day	
Table 5-27. Distribution of workers by permanence and seasonality of their jobs	
Table 5-28. Distribution of workers by main means of commuting (%), and average distance from residence to the job site (km)	
Table 5-29. Time indicators related to employment during the previous year	
Table 5-30. How workers found their jobs	
Table 5-31. How workers are paid and benefits received	
<b>6. Household time use</b> .....	349
Table 6-1. Daily activities (in minutes per day) for the 7-day week, by locality and sex	
Table 6-2. Daily activities (in minutes per day) for the 5-day work week, by locality and sex	
Table 6-3. Overall average time (in minutes per day) disaggregated by age, sex, education, governorate, geographic location, size of household, and income, averaged for the 7-day week	
Table 6-4. Actual average time (in minutes per day) disaggregated by age, sex, education, governorate, geographic location, size of household, and income, averaged for the 7-day week )	
Table 6-5. Overall average time (in minutes per day) disaggregated by age, sex, education, governorate, geographic location, size of household, and income, averaged for the 5-day week	
Table 6-6. Activity time (actual average, in minutes per 24-hour day) disaggregated by age, sex, education, governorate, geographic location, size of household, and income, averaged for the 5-day week	
Table 6-7. Activity time (actual average in minutes per 24-hour day) for the 7-day week, by season and governorate	
Table 6-8. Activity time (actual average, in minutes per 24-hour day) for the 5-day week, by season and governorate	
<b>7. Food rations</b> .....	383
Table 7-00. Food rations, overall summary of data from section 2, IHSES questionnaire	
Table 7-1. Number of ration cards per household (%), and number of registered persons by number of persons per card	
Table 7-2. Percentage of households and persons receiving food rations, by governorate, geographic division, per capita expenditure, and size of household	
Table 7-3. Households and persons receiving food rations by characteristics of head of household	
Table 7-4. Persons receiving food rations by age, education, economic activity, and occupation	
Table 7-5. Average cost of rations by levels of disaggregation (ID 000 per person)	
Table 7-6. Distribution of households by period in which food rations were last received, by locality	
Table 7-7. Food rations received, given away, and bartered	
Table 7-8. To whom rations were given, sold, or bartered, and reasons for doing so	
Table 7-9. Source and quantity of rations consumed in the past month	
Table 7-10. Reason for purchasing ration items from market, quantity purchased, value per person, and price	
Table 7-11. Average value paid for last ration, its market value, average value of sold or bartered rations, average value of purchased rations, and number of persons	
<b>8. Household expenditure</b> .....	423
Table 8-00. Household expenditure indicators, overall summary of data from sections 2 and sections 8-11, IHSES questionnaire (ID / month)	
Table 8-1. Average per capita nominal expenditure at market prices by governorate	
Table 8-2. Average households expenditure at market prices by governorate	
Table 8-3. Distribution of expenditures for main groups at prices by governorate	
Table 8-4. Average per capita nominal expenditure for main groups at prices paid by governorate	
Table 8-5. Average per household expenditure at price paid by governorate	
Table 8-6. Distribution expenditure for main groups at paid prices by governorate	
Table 8-7. Average per capita nominal expenditure by expenditure type	
Table 8-8. Average household expenditure by expenditure type	

Table 8-9. Distribution of households and persons by expenditure groups

Table 8-10. Average household size and percentage of adults aged 15+ by expenditure groups

Table 8-11. Distribution of households by expenditure groups

Table 8-12. Distribution of households by household expenditure groups

Table 8-13. Distribution of households by per capita nominal expenditure groups

Table 8-14. Distribution of households by per capita nominal expenditure group and head-of-household characteristics

Table 8-15. Urban average per capita nominal expenditure by governorate

Table 8-16. Rural average per capita nominal expenditure by governorate

Table 8-17. Urban and rural average per capita nominal expenditure by governorate

Table 8-18. Urban average household expenditure by governorate

Table 8-19. Rural average household expenditure by governorate

Table 8-20. Urban and rural average household expenditure by governorate

Table 8-21. Urban distribution of expenditure by governorate

Table 8-22. Rural distribution of expenditure by governorate

Table 8-23. Urban and rural distribution of expenditure by governorate

Table 8-24. Urban average per capita nominal expenditure by household expenditure group (ID 000/ mo.)

Table 8-25. Rural average per capita nominal expenditure by household expenditure group (ID 000/ mo.)

Table 8-26. Urban and rural average per capita nominal expenditure by household expenditure group

Table 8-27. Urban average household expenditure by household expenditure group

Table 8-28. Rural average household expenditure by household expenditure group

Table 8-29. Urban distribution of expenditure by urban household expenditure group

Table 8-30. Rural distribution of expenditure by household expenditure group

Table 8-31. Urban and rural distribution of expenditure by household expenditure group

Table 8-32. Urban average expenditure by per capita nominal expenditure group

Table 8-33. Rural average per capita nominal expenditure by per capita nominal expenditure group

Table 8-34. Urban and rural average per capita nominal expenditure by per capita nominal expenditure group

Table 8-35. Urban average household expenditure by per capita nominal expenditure group (ID 000/ month)

Table 8-36. Rural average household expenditure by per capita nominal expenditure group (ID 000/ month)

Table 8-37. Urban and rural average household expenditure by per capita nominal expenditure group (ID 000/month)

Table 8-38. Urban expenditure distribution by per capita nominal expenditure group

Table 8-39. Rural distribution of expenditure by per capita nominal expenditure group

Table 8-40. Urban and rural distribution of expenditure by per capita nominal expenditure group

Table 8-41. Urban average per capita nominal expenditure by household size

Table 8-42. Rural average per capita nominal expenditure by household size

Table 8-43. Urban and rural average per capita nominal expenditure by household size

Table 8-44. Urban average household expenditure by household size

Table 8-45. Rural average household expenditure by household size

Table 8-46. Urban and rural average household expenditure by household size

Table 8-47. Urban distribution of expenditure by household size

Table 8-48. Rural distribution of expenditure by household size

Table 8-49. Urban and rural distribution of expenditure by household size

**9. Income**..... 631

Table 9-00. Income indicators, overall summary of data from sections 13, 14, and 15 of IHSES questionnaire

Table 9-1. Per capita nominal income by income source

Table 9-2. Per household income by income source

Table 9-3. Distribution of income by income source

Table 9-4. Households and persons by income groups and income source

Table 9-5. Income by percentage of adult household members and average household size

Table 9-6. Distribution of households by household income group

Table 9-7. Distribution of households by household income group and by head of household characteristics

Table 9-8. Distribution of households by per capita nominal income group and level of disaggregation

Table 9-9. Distribution of households by per capita nominal income group and head-of-household characteristics

Table 9-10. Distribution of wage earners (15+ years) and average wages by governorate, geographic division, and locality

Table 9-11. Distribution of wage earners (15+ years) and their average wages during past year, by age, sex, education, and economic activity

Table 9-12. Percentage of households receiving assistance by source of assistance

Table 9-13. Average assistance received during the past 12 months (ID 000/hh)

Table 9-14. Distribution of households by per capita nominal income and per capita nominal expenditure decile group (% of HHs within expenditure group)

Table 9-15. Distribution of households by household income group and household expenditure group (% of households within expenditure group)

Table 9-16. Distribution of households by household income group, and household expenditure group (% of HHs within income group)

Table 9-17. Distribution of households by per capita nominal income group and per capita nominal expenditure group (% of HHs within expenditure group)

Table 9-18. Distribution of households by per capita nominal income group, and per capita nominal expenditure group (% of HHs within income group)

Table 9-19. Urban per capita nominal income by governorate

Table 9-20. Rural per capita nominal income by governorate

Table 9-21. Urban and rural per capita nominal income by governorate

Table 9-22. Urban household income by governorate

Table 9-23. Rural household income by governorate

Table 9-24. Urban and rural household income by governorate

Table 9-25. Distribution of urban income by governorate

Table 9-26. Distribution of rural income by governorate

Table 9-27. Distribution of urban and rural income by governorate

Table 9-28. Urban average per capita nominal income by household income group

Table 9-29. Rural average per capita nominal income by household income group

Table 9-30. Urban and rural average per capita nominal income by household income group

Table 9-31. Urban and rural average per capita nominal income by household income group

Table 9-32. Rural household income by household income group

Table 9-33. Urban and rural household income by household income group

Table 9-34. Distribution of urban income by household income group

Table 9-35. Distribution of rural income by household income group

Page

Table 9-36. Distribution of urban and rural income by household income group	
Table 9-37. Urban average per capita nominal income, by per capita nominal income group	
Table 9-38. Rural average per capita nominal income by per capita nominal income group	
Table 9-39. Urban and rural average per capita nominal income, by per capita nominal income group	
Table 9-40. Urban household income by per capita nominal income group	
Table 9-41. Rural household income by per capita nominal income group	
Table 9-42. Urban and rural household income, by per capita nominal income group	
Table 9-43. Distribution of urban income, by per capita nominal income group	
Table 9-44. Distribution of rural income by per capita nominal income group	
Table 9-45. Distribution of urban and rural income by per capita nominal income groups	
Table 9-46. Urban average per capita nominal income by household size	
Table 9-47. Rural average per capita nominal income by household size	
Table 9-48. Urban and rural average per capita nominal income by household size	
Table 9-49. Urban per household income by household size	
Table 9-50. Rural per household income, by household size	
Table 9-51. Urban and rural per household income, by household size	
Table 9-52. Urban income distribution by household size	
Table 9-53. Rural income distribution by household size	
Table 9-54. Urban and rural income distribution by household size	
Table 9-55. Per capita urban income by geographical division	
Table 9-56. Per capita rural income by geographical division	
Table 9-57. Per capita urban and rural income by geographical division	
Table 9-58. Per household urban income by geographical division	
Table 9-59. Per household rural income by geographical division	
Table 9-60. Per household urban and rural income by geographical division	
Table 9-61. Distribution of urban income by geographical division	
Table 9-62. Distribution of rural income by geographical division	
Table 9-63. Distribution of urban and rural income by geographical division	
<b>10. Loans, assistance, and risk</b> .....	749
Table 10-00. Loan, assistance, and risk indicators, overall summary of data based on Sections 17 and 18 of IHSES questionnaire (households 000)	
Table 10-1. Households with outstanding loans, debts, or advances to be paid	
Table 10-2. Households with outstanding loans or credit during the past 12 months, by main source	
Table 10-3. Reasons for borrowing during the past 12 month	
Table 10-4. Proportion of loans for which interest was charged	
Table 10-5. Distribution of households by the source of most important assistance received during the past 12 months	
Table 10-6. Number of adverse events affecting the household past year	
Table 10-7. Kinds of adverse events affecting households during the past year (no.)	
Table 10-8. Actions to avoid decline or loss of income during the past year	
Table 10-9. The number of measures taken in the past year to avoid loss of income during the past 12 months	
Table 10-10. Households with outstanding loans, debts, or advances	

Page

<b>Volume III: ANNEXES</b> .....	777
<b>Annex 1. Standard Error</b> .....	779
<b>Annex 2. Statistical Classifications for Questionnaire Coding</b> .....	797
<b>Annex 3. The Questionnaire</b> .....	799
<b>Part 1. Socio-Economic Data</b> .....	800
Section 1: Household Roster	
Section 2: Rations Received and Consumption of Provisions	
Section 3: Housing	
Section 4: Education	
Section 5: Health	
Section 6: Activities, Entertainment, and Hobbies	
Section 7: Job Search and Past Employment	
<b>Part 2. Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual Expenditures</b> .....	829
Section 8: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 30 days)	
Section 9: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 90 days)	
Section 10: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 12 months)	
<b>Part 3. Daily Expenditures, Income, and Other</b> .....	863
Section 11: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Nonfood Commodities	
Section 12: Jobs during the Previous 12 Months	
Section 13: Wage Earnings	
Section 14: Nonwage Earning Activities	
Section 15: Income from Property and Transfers	
Section 16: Durable Goods	
Section 17: Loans, Credits, and Assistance	
Section 18: Risk	
<b>Part 4. Diary of Daily Expenditure on Food Commodities</b> .....	902
<b>Part 5. Time-Use Sheet</b> .....	910
<b>Annex 4. Field Manual</b> .....	931
<b>Annex 5. Supervision Forms</b> .....	977



**VOLUME I:  
OBJECTIVES,  
METHODOLOGY,  
AND HIGHLIGHTS**



## Foreword, by the Government of Iraq

The Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation (MOPDC) of Iraq has undertaken the Household Survey and Policies for Poverty Reduction (HSPPR) project through a technical and organizational partnership with the World Bank. The goal of this project is to implement a Poverty Reduction Strategy. Achieving this goal depends to a great extent on the availability of integrated, objective, and comprehensive data, based on sound methodology and statistical principles. Therefore, the first phase of the HSPPR project was the accomplishment of the Iraq Household Social and Economic Survey (IHSES).

MOPDC has provided this enterprise with support and interest from the start. We have supported all phases of implementation, including participation by our senior staff in the PRS High Committee that guides this work and that is comprised of high-level representation from all relevant ministries.

The Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT), which is the principal technical body for statistical work in Iraq under the Statistics Law, has been the driving force behind this effort. COSIT has mobilized and built impressive institutional capacity in response to this daunting challenge. The dedication and talents of the COSIT staff have produced efficient preparation and implementation of the largest household social and economic survey ever conducted in Iraq.

IHSES has provided essential data for understanding the nature and causes of poverty among Iraqi households. We now have a solid foundation upon which to devise a national poverty reduction strategy. Another critical use of this data will be to construct a new consumer price index based on updated consumption patterns. The existing CPI, which was developed in 1993, no longer reflects Iraqi household expenditure patterns.

The present accomplishment represents a highly productive technical partnership between the Government of Iraq and the World Bank. This relationship, which includes both conceptual and applied effort, has unfolded over two years. Looking ahead, MOPDC looks forward to an analytical assessment of poverty building upon the solid statistical foundation provided by IHSES, as well as policy analysis to create an overarching national poverty reduction strategy.

We commend the efforts of the World Bank, especially the working group headed so effectively by Ms. Susan Razzaz, and the team of experts and consultants who worked with her. We are equally grateful for the distinguished efforts of COSIT, the Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO), the IHSES Core Team, and the Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS) High Committee. Together, they have produced a high-quality, up-to-date statistical foundation that will be crucial for Iraq's reconstruction and future development.

May God protect and enable Iraq to overcome its hardships for the sake of the welfare of the Iraqi people.



Ali Ghalib Baban  
Minister of Planning and Development  
Cooperation  
December 2008

### The Central Organisation for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT)

Dr. Mehdi M. Ismail Al-Alak	IHSES Director
Louay Haqqi Rashid	Late Operation Room Manager
Najlaa Ali Murad	Fieldwork and Operation Room Manager
Iman Hassoon Hadi	Data Manager
Hana A. Saleh	Economic Expert

### Kurdistan Region Statistics Organisation (KRSO)

Dr. Jamal Rasul Mohammed Ameen	Data Management Advisor
Mahmood Othman Maarooof	Fieldwork Advisor

### World Bank

Susan Razzaz	Senior Economist, Task Team Leader
Dr. Mohammed Hussein Bakir	Expert
Dr. Basil Al-Hussaini	Expert
Juan Munoz	Expert
Beatriz Godoy	Expert
Victor Canales	Expert

### Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS) High Committee

Dr. Mehdi M. Ismail Al-Alak	Undersecretary, Head of COSIT
Dr. Amira Muhammed Hussain	Member of Parliament
Dr. Aabda Ahmed Khalil	Member of Parliament
Dr. Aala Al-Saadoon	Member of Parliament
Zaki Abdul Wahab Al-Jader	Director General, Human Development Office, MOPDC
Abdullah Mohammed Bandar	Advisor, Advisors Commission, Prime Minister's Office
Ali Al Zubidy	Director General of Educational Planning, MOE
Ihsan Jaafar Ahmed Al-Khayyat	Director General of Public Health and PHC, MOH
Riyadh Fakher Khalaf Al-Hashimi	Director General, Supplies and Planning, MOT
Layla Kadim Aziz Al-Azawe	Director General of Planning and Follow-up, MOLSA
Hussain Mansour Al-Safi	Legal Advisor, Ministry of State for Women's Affairs
Mahmood Othman Maarooof	Advisor, Ministry of Planning, KRGP
Nidhal Abdul Karim Jawad	Representative of Ministry of Finance
Najah Jalil Khalil	Assistant Director Gen., Social Development, MOLSA, KRG
Dr. Kareem Mohammed Hamzah	Specialized Academic, Baghdad University
Najlaa Ali Murad	Director, Department of Living Conditions, COSIT
Abdullah Hassan Mathi	Deputy Project Manager

## Foreword by the World Bank

Twenty-five years ago, Iraq was widely regarded as the most developed country in the Middle East. People come to Iraq from across the region seeking the best in university education and health care. Iraq ranked toward the top on virtually every indicator of human well-being—infant mortality, school enrollment, family food consumption, wage levels, and rates of employment. The World Bank classified Iraq as an upper-middle-income country.

Since then, Iraq has been the *only* Middle Eastern country whose living standard has not improved. Years of political repression, wars, embargo, and instability have undermined social well-being and imposed tragic suffering across the entire social spectrum. Iraq's human development indicators that once ranked at the top have now dropped toward the bottom. In areas such as secondary-school enrollment and child immunization, Iraq now ranks lower than some of the poorest countries in the world.

During 2003, the World Bank, the United Nations Development Programme, and the International Monetary Fund provided a first assessment of Iraq's reconstruction and rehabilitation needs. It was assumed, perhaps too quickly, that poverty would diminish as the economy revived. Today, we are much clearer that economic recovery and financial resources are only one element in recovery. Institutional resources also have been lost through years of politicization and neglect in key ministries and in public sector agencies responsible for human welfare. Precious human resources have been depleted as tens of thousands of educated professionals have been killed or have fled. Knowledge resources also are missing, starting with the basic data needed to plan and weigh policy alternatives. The informational vacuum was compounded because official data had been widely misused and distorted. No national-level survey of the type needed to assess poverty has been carried out since 1988.

In 2005, the Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation (MOPDC) requested World Bank technical and financial help to formulate a poverty reduction strategy. A collaborative agreement was signed in 2006 for the Household Survey and Policies for Poverty Reduction (HSPPR) project. This initiative brought together the Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology and the Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization. Their objective was to collect socio-economic data for the nation as a whole, to analyze the extent and causes of poverty, and to support development of a practical poverty reduction strategy. The primary role of the World Bank has been technical assistance in support of the Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey (IHSES).

The present IHSES Tabulation Report represents an important milestone. The report presents first results from the nationwide survey—a representative sample of approximately 18,000 households and more than 127,000 individuals. Volume I of this report describes the objectives and methodology of the survey. The final section of this first volume offers an interesting selection of data highlights, amply demonstrating the breadth and richness of new statistical information. Volume II lays out nearly 300 cross-tabulations. Readers can use these tables to pursue deeper investigations into the many diverse subthemes that the survey covered. Volume III provides a closer look at several critical tools that were used, including the complete five-part household questionnaire and the field manual used to train interviewers and guide their day-to-day work.

Despite its physical heft, the scope of the report is limited. Fundamental policy and research questions are neither raised nor answered here. For example, a reader will not discover the level, characteristics, or distribution of poverty in Iraq. Answers to questions such as these will require the calculation of a poverty line and the use of analytical techniques. Furthermore, all prices that are published here need to be adjusted for inflation and regional variation before they are usable for comparative analysis. Nevertheless, the probing of deeper questions begins with this basic listing of data; and the World Bank is proud of the role it has played in assisting its Iraqi partners to achieve this impressive milestone.

While any national-level study is daunting, words such as “complex” and “challenging” hardly do justice to what IHSES has accomplished here. Words cannot convey the determination and personal courage that was required to produce these pages of numbers. Visiting a random selection of households across Iraq was not only logistically difficult, it was often gravely dangerous. The more than 300 fieldworkers who carried out this study (including the regional and local supervisors who accompanied them to the field) worked in every region of the country, including high-conflict zones such as Diala, Al-Anbar, Ninevah, Salahuddin, and Baghdad. They routinely overcame not only mundane obstacles (such as delays in getting paid and collecting travel reimbursements), but constant fear, suspicion, and threats against them. With frequent help from local counterparts and village leaders, they persevered amidst stress, uncertainty, and ongoing violence. Remarkably, they were able to reach and interview more than 98 percent of the selected households. Virtually every family that they contacted freely consented to the hours of interviewing that each questionnaire represents—simply on faith that this information will help to build a more prosperous and stable future for their children and their country.

The cost of this work was tragically high for the inter-institutional team that came to be known as “the IHSES family.” In the early hours of August 2, 2007, Louay Haqqi, the Director of Operations of the IHSES, was brutally assassinated on his way to work. Literally, he gave his life for this survey. Yet there can be no greater testimonial to his sacrifice than the determination with which his team recovered from their shock, fear, and grief—and then went on to complete this extraordinary undertaking in his honor.



Ritva Reinikka  
Director  
Middle East and North Africa Social and Economic  
Development  
The World Bank

## Acknowledgements

It is impossible to acknowledge the countless individuals who contributed to this undertaking in so many ways large and small. This study represents not just their sweat, but their blood shed upon the soil of our beloved country. To the entire IHSES team, we offer inexpressible thanks for their personal and professional commitment and their unstinting self-sacrifice.

We offer deep gratitude to the leadership of his Excellency, the Minister of the Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation (MOPDC), Mr. Ali Ghalib Baban, as well as to the great efforts by his Excellency the Minister of Planning in Kurdistan Region, Mr. Othman Shwani.

We thank Ms. Susan Razzaz, World Bank Senior Economist and Task Team Leader for this project, for her unwavering support. She was ably assisted by distinguished experts—Dr. Mohammed Hussein Bakir and Dr. Basil Al-Hussaini; as well as a team of international consultants including Ms. Beatriz Godoy, Juan Munoz, and Victor Canales.

We thank all members of the Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS) High Committee; the project manager, Mr. Zaki Abdul Wahab Al-Jader; and the IHSES administrative and project accounting teams.

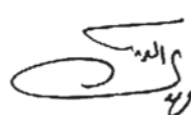
We are deeply grateful to Ms. Najlaa Ali Murad, IHSES Fieldwork Manager and Operations Room Director, for her leadership and contributions through every phase of this survey, as well as to all the teams that coordinated and supervised the fieldwork. We particularly thank our fieldwork advisor, Mr. Mahmood Othman Maarooof, Director of Sulaimaniya Statistics Office, for his admirable performance throughout the survey; and our data manager, Ms. Iman Hassoon Hadi, for her ability in overcoming challenges, as well as to all office and data processing staff; the IHSES economic expert, Ms. Hana Abdul Jabbar Saleh; the head of the Data Analysis Unit, Mr. Ayad Jawad, and all unit staff, including those in Kurdistan Region.

To those other dedicated individuals whose names adorn the following pages—members of the IHSES Operations Room, the Project Accounts Team, the Regional Coordinators, the Data Management Team, the National Analysis Team—we offer our sincerest thanks for a job well done. And to all the Governorate Teams—including local supervisors, interviewers, data entry operators, listers and mappers, and governorate secretaries—we recognize that you were the backbone and true heroes of this work. We know, too, that there are many other unsung soldiers—within COSIT, KRSO, the World Bank, and other institutions—who quietly backstopped this effort and helped to make it possible.

Not least, we thank the people of our dear country, especially the 18,144 households who welcomed us into their homes as guests and gave so generously of their time. We will honor you with renewed commitment to maintain this project at the high standards that you deserve, and we pledge continued struggle toward a better future for all Iraqis.



Dr. Jamal Rasul Mohammed Ameen  
Head, KRSO  
IHSES Technical Supervisor



Dr. Mehdi Muhsin Al-Alak  
Head of PRS High Committee  
IHSES Director

## IHSES Family

### Project Management Team

Zaki Abdul Wahab Al-Jader	Project Manager
Abdullah Hasan Mathi	Deputy Project Manager
Qassim E. Frez	Financial Officer
Ahmed M. Saleh	Procurement Officer
Ghassan Adnan Mahmoud	Follow-Up Officer
Lamyaa A. Razak	Project Accountant

### National Analysis and Report Preparation Team

Dr. Mehdi M. Ismail Al-Alak	Deputy Minister, COSIT Director
Najlaa Ali Murad	Director, Living Conditions Department
Hana A. Saleh	IHSES Economic Expert
Iman Hassoon Hadi	Data Manager
Ayad Jawad Hasan	Manager of Statistical Analysis Unit
Fadhil Nawgh Khaizaran	Expenditure Indicators
Basma Abdul Wahab Qadoori	Education and Demographic Indicators
Dalia Abdul Latif Abdul Qader	Income Indicators
Nada Ahmed Amin	Housing Indicators
Sundus Jawad Hussein	Workforce and Ration Card Indicators
Bushra Nsaif Jasim	Health and Loan Indicators
Feryal Mahmoud Kadhim	Time Use Indicators
Mudhafer T. Pirdawood	Demographic Indicators, Erbil
Omed Baker Ahmed	Income Indicators, Sulaimaniya

### Operations Room

Martyr Louay Haqqi Rashid	Late Operation Room Manager
Najlaa Ali Murad	Operation Room and Fieldwork Manager
Adel Rashid M. Al-Shemeri	Logistics Officer
Hana A. Saleh	Economic Expert
Merwan Khalid Ali	Operation Room Coordinator
Rula Sharaf Kamil	Operation Room Secretary

### Accounting Team

Bassim Abdul Khalik Al-Saffar	Project Accounting Manager
Iman Abdul Rida Sharif	Project Auditor
Lamyaa A. Razak	Project Accountant
Ahmed Thamer Younis	Accounting Clerk
Abdullah Younis Faris	Assistant Accountant
Hersh Majeed Hassan	Accountant, Sulaimaniya
Layla S. Jabbar	Accountant, Erbil and Duhok

**Regional Coordinators**

Ilham Jamil Matloub	Ninevah, Kirkuk, Salahuddin
Qusay Abdulfattah Raouf	Al-Muthanna, Al-Qadisiya, Wasit
Raad Abdulrazzaq Ali	Babil, Kerbela, Al-Najaf
Abbas A. Ali	Thi Qar, Basrah, Missan
Sousan A. Ibraheim	Baghdad
Nidal Mahmoud Hasan	Baghdad
Alaa ul Deen M. Khairallah	Al-Anbar, Hadithah
Abdullah Ahmed Nsaif Al-Shjlawe	Al-Anbar, Al-Falloujeh
Ali Fakir Abudl Malik	Al-Anbar, Al-Ramadi
Zaid Khalaf Mahmoud	Diala
Sabir Yaseen Salih	Duhouk
Saman Abdul Razak	Erbil
Mohamed Hasan Mahmood	Sulaimaniya
Sirwan H. Fattah	Sulaimaniya

**Governorate Coordinators**

Hassan Sha'aban Abdullah	Duhouk
Subhi Y. Hussein	Ninevah
Mahmood Othman Maarooof	Sulaimaniya
Adnan R. Baba Adel	Kirkuk
Mohamad Sabir Majeed	Erbil
Abdul Majeed Abdul Ridha	Diala
Ala ul Deen M. Khair Allah	Al-Anbar
Abdul Karim Jasim	Baghdad
Mohammed Al-Jorani	Baghdad
Yousif Kadhim Abid Aun	Babil
Adeeb M. Ali Majad	Kerbela
Mohammed A. Olewi	Wasit
Abdel Mertah K. Ibraheem	Salahuddin
Faik A. Majeed Moalla	Al-Najaf
Fadhel A. Abid	Al-Qadisiya
Mania B. Atia	Al-Muthanna
Abbas Dawod Shatteay	Thi Qar
Khalef A. Banea Almnshdoi	Missan
Chaseb H. Mhuder Fares	Basrah

**Governorate Field Teams****Duhouk**

Muhsen H. Muhamed	Local Supervisor
Shavan E. Musa	Local Supervisor
Shavan D. Numan	Local Supervisor
Amer H. Husain	Interviewer
Baiman R. Abdulla	Interviewer
Faris J. Khalid	Interviewer
Sabah M. Fadel	Interviewer
Ashwaq E. Shamun	Interviewer
Ayad H. Saidalla	Interviewer
Hawazen A. Musa	Interviewer
Fahen U. Salim	Interviewer
Serwan M. Rasheh	Interviewer
Hktar T. Muhamed	Data Entry Operator
Ali T. Muhamed	Data Entry Operator
Nazar R. Musa	Data Entry Operator
Srhang F. Taher	Lister
Selaaf S. Ahmed	Governorate Secretary

**Ninevah**

Mohamad Mahfot Qasm	Local Supervisor
Aesar Sabah Hana	Local Supervisor
Adnan Mahmad Saadk	Local Supervisor
Ekhlas Abbas Ali	Interviewer
Fadia Falh Hasan	Interviewer
Hathema Abd Aload Sultan	Interviewer
Fadia Hanie Shaker	Interviewer
Mayada Salh Yakob	Interviewer
Najla Fuad Salah	Interviewer
Balkges Ahmed Mosa	Interviewer
Nada Mohmmod Ramadan	Interviewer
Qosay Ahmad Taha	Interviewer
Baraa Ebraheem Ahmed	Data Entry Operator
Noura Sbhee Yousif	Data Entry Operator
Yasser M. Mostafa	Data Entry Operator
Radwan Rjab Fandee	Lister
Kevadan abba sltan	Governorate Secretary

**Sulaimaniya**

Soran Ghafour Rahim	Local Supervisor
Narass J. M. Hasan	Local Supervisor
Mariwan H. Saied Hemeh	Local Supervisor
Shiya Ali Ahmed	Interviewer
Bnar Ma'soum Abdul Karim	Interviewer
Ahmed Mohammed Sadiq	Interviewer
Chiman Mahmoud Ali	Interviewer
Shoukhan Salar Ahmed	Interviewer
Bikhtiar Omar Ali	Interviewer
Banaz Jamal Rahman	Interviewer
Sattar Moh'd Aloqader	Interviewer
Hardi Fariq Mohammed	Interviewer
Shahla Jabbar Fattah	Data Entry Operator
Sawek L. H. G. Karim	Data Entry Operator
Chinor H. Gharib Karim	Data Entry Operator
Farouk Ahmed Mahmoud	Lister
Souz M. A. Najim Eddin	Governorate Secretary

**Kirkuk**

Yasher K. Murad	Local Supervisor
Muhanad Y. Khdeer	Local Supervisor
Gazee A. Azez	Local Supervisor
Luay M. Abedal-Rahman	Interviewer
Shadawa U. Ramadan	Interviewer
Shaker R. Mohamed	Interviewer
Nazik M. Jumaa	Interviewer
Shahab A. Aziz	Interviewer
Fadel A. Ithaja	Interviewer
Saad S. Jumaa	Interviewer
Belal S. Taha	Interviewer
Hasan A. Abdal-Khalik	Interviewer
Haythem E. Jaber	Data Entry Operator
Nadia J. Mohamed	Data Entry Operator
Salma N. Esmael	Data Entry Operator
Fuad E. Ghareeb	Lister
Sama S. Hana	Governorate Secretary

**Erbil**

Shelan Q. Taha	Local Supervisor
Tara A. Khilil	Local Supervisor
Shojan U. Mohammed	Local Supervisor
Aza M. Husain	Interviewer
Samer M. Saidi	Interviewer
Mohammed H. Rasul	Interviewer
Mohammed T. Rasul	Interviewer
Sami A. Naqeb	Interviewer
Haimen A. Azez	Interviewer
Bashedar A. Khder	Interviewer
Banar A. Mustafa	Interviewer
Gzngk B. Jalal	Interviewer
Bashedar A. kreem	Data Entry Operator
Madoo U. Khdr	Data Entry Operator
Helt N. Najeem	Data Entry Operator
Helgord T. Hamd	Lister
Vian A. Mohammed	Governorate Secretary

**Diala**

Bassam Sabar Abdal-Kareem	Local Supervisor
Rafed Mahmod Abdulaah	Local Supervisor
Shaimaa Abass Aziz	Local Supervisor
Gassan Adil Noorey	Interviewer
Mohammed Kairey Fadel	Interviewer
Rasha Rashid Hasan	Interviewer
Hend Shaker Sarhan	Interviewer
Asmaa Abas Aziz	Interviewer
Entesar Abas Aziz	Interviewer
Wafa Whaieb Abd-Allah	Interviewer
Najaw Yahia Breesam	Interviewer
Shaimaa Abdal-Razak Ahmed	Interviewer
Omar Jihad Murad	Data Entry Operator
Wisam Latif Jaber	Data Entry Operator
Nofal Farook Abbas	Data Entry Operator
Rafa Fleih Hasan	Lister
Suaad Tawfeq Saleh	Governorate Secretary



**Al-Anbar**

Ahmed Asmael Ali	Local Supervisor
Hashim Nemer Khalaf	Local Supervisor
Mostafa Nazar Ali	Local Supervisor
Anmar Aaid Abd Mohammed	Interviewer
Moshtak Taleb Mohammad	Interviewer
Mahmod Bisam Sieed	Interviewer
Belil Kazm Abdal Kareem	Interviewer
Mohammad Khaleel	Interviewer
Saror Jasim Mohammad	Interviewer
Maher Jasim Firhin	Interviewer
Abd Alwahb Mahdy Mohammd	Interviewer
Withk Awbid Kirhot	Interviewer
Omar Abed Alfatha	Data Entry Operator
Abis Khalaf Solamin	Data Entry Operator
Asaid H. Abdaljaleel	Data Entry Operator
Oday Mohammad Abas	Lister
Mohammad Jisem Mohammed	Governorate Secretary

**Baghdad**

Ammar Khudayer Hadi	Local Supervisor
Shwan Khalid Ali	Local Supervisor
Aaziz Atwan Htami	Local Supervisor
Abdul A. Hamid Al-Jafaje	Local Supervisor
Muafaq Jassim Hasan	Local Supervisor
Basher Ibrahim Abdulalee	Interviewer
Ammar Ali Frhan	Interviewer
Mohamed Ibrahim Mahmoud	Interviewer
Abdul Al-Nasir Yusuf Mjuel	Interviewer
Abdul Al-Nasir Ghazi Jabar	Interviewer
Abdul Razzak J. Mohammed	Interviewer
Sahib Ahmed Khalaf	Interviewer
Sufyan Mohammed Fayad	Interviewer
Ahmed Ali Salih	Interviewer
Mohamed Hashim Nima	Interviewer
Nida Ismael Abd	Interviewer
Firas Muhanad Abdulrazzak	Interviewer
Basim Nima Jassim	Interviewer
Nahla Mohammed Rasheed	Interviewer
Ammar Ahmed Ali	Interviewer
Gussoun Harbi Abbas	Data Entry Operator
Hadeel A. J. Majeed	Data Entry Operator
Ali Gafouri Hussain	Data Entry Operator
Qusai Jaffar Al Tayar	Data Entry Operator
Isra Salah Aldin Yahia	Data Entry Operator
Fadila Kadum A.	Lister
Faiseel Rifat A.	Lister
Isra Kadure Hamdan	Governorate Secretary
Hardi Fariq Mohammed	Interviewer
Shahla Jabbar Fattah	Data Entry Operator
Sawek L. H. G. Karim	Data Entry Operator
Chinor H. Gharib Karim	Data Entry Operator
Farouk Ahmed Mahmoud	Lister
Souz M. A. Najim Eddin	Governorate Secretary

**Babil**

Jabar Medhoss Selman	Local Supervisor
Alaa M. Jafar	Local Supervisor
Ali Hassan Mohamed	Local Supervisor
Razoky Naji Abd Al Razak	Interviewer
Ali Jassim Hassan	Interviewer
Hassaneen Abd Al Jabar Hashim	Interviewer
Saher Hadi Kareem	Interviewer
Deiar Mohamed Ubaiss	Interviewer
Hassan Mezher Ubaid	Interviewer
Maha Mohamed Hamza	Interviewer
Etheer Abass Dhafer	Interviewer
Iman Abed Ali Abed Al Razak	Interviewer
Asmaa Jesom Aukla	Data Entry Operator
Rana Ali Zeki	Data Entry Operator
Maha Saheb Mohamed	Data Entry Operator
Ahmed Mounser Abbas	Lister
Hala Ayad Ahmed	Governorate Secretary

**Kerbela**

Ahmed J. Hashim	Local Supervisor
Yass Khudair Meery	Local Supervisor
Jawad Kadum Nassir	Local Supervisor
Shobbar Sahib Jawad	Interviewer
Ali Kadum Hussain	Interviewer
Abbas Ali Abd Auon	Interviewer
Bassim Ali Mohammad	Interviewer
Baidaa Hamed Mezhir	Interviewer
Jassim Mohammed Hadwy	Interviewer
Reyaad Kamel Auda	Interviewer
Jawad Kadum Mohammed	Interviewer
Yaqub Hady Sachet	Interviewer
Duraid Saeed Mahmood	Data Entry Operator
Abdul M. H. Sached	Data Entry Operator
Majed Dekheel Auda	Data Entry Operator
Hassan Nasir Hussain	Lister
Mohammad A. Ameer	Governorate Secretary

**Wasit**

Khalid U. Salman	Local Supervisor
Gader N. Abdulah	Local Supervisor
Husain S. Ali	Local Supervisor
Feras A. Husain	Interviewer
Mnahi F. Jasim	Interviewer
Shamji G. Abed	Interviewer
Amar A. Kadim	Interviewer
Riyad N. Anter	Interviewer
Raid S. Ali	Interviewer
Maitham T. Mutlak	Interviewer
Muhamed A. Husian	Interviewer
Wafaa A. Abedal Reda	Interviewer
Jabber R. Fandi	Data Entry Operator
Zahraa A. Mohamad	Data Entry Operator
Nawras J. Yusef	Data Entry Operator
Wisam M. Hadi	Lister
Saif A. Alhusain	Governorate Secretary

**Salahuddin**

Uruba T. Ali	Local Supervisor
Ammar H. Ali	Local Supervisor
Muhamed A. Kheralah	Local Supervisor
Adnan Mamduh Abd Al Latif	Interviewer
Rahghad S. Labebe	Interviewer
Enas Kh. Salem	Interviewer
Husain A. Abass	Interviewer
Qusay D. Rudan	Interviewer
Zahra M. Jumaa	Interviewer
Hameed H. Khalaf	Interviewer
Zainab N. Hamza	Interviewer
Nabeel B. Abass	Interviewer
Muhamed M. Hamed	Data Entry Operator
Ali H. Ali	Data Entry Operator
Tariq M. Hameed	Data Entry Operator
Saadi M. Abass	Lister
Mustafa M. Abass	Governorate Secretary

**Al-Najaf**

Aceel Abed Ali M.	Local Supervisor
Zainab Gatea A.	Local Supervisor
Zahraa Jafar F.	Local Supervisor
Ali Hashim W.	Interviewer
Riad Abas J.	Interviewer
Rafid Malik A.	Interviewer
Zead Ali Hadi	Interviewer
Seham Mohammed J.	Interviewer
Husain Jabber A.	Interviewer
Salah Mahdi U.	Interviewer
Najat Abdul-Zahra H.	Interviewer
Adel Hasan A.	Interviewer
Fatima Gatea J.	Data Entry Operator
Amen Salah Al Deen	Data Entry Operator
Abbas Nema S.	Data Entry Operator
Haider Radi Hasan	Lister
Hasanen Latif J.	Governorate Secretary

**Al-Qadisiya**

Reyad Turkey Zaker	Local Supervisor
Rafed Ali Mhammed	Local Supervisor
Emad Abdl-Ameer Omran	Local Supervisor
Ehssan Kereem Jassim	Interviewer
Libia Husein Karem	Interviewer
Ali A. Mahssen Abed Al Rehem	Interviewer
Eman Mhamed Haseen	Interviewer
Shafeakeh Felah Mahdy	Interviewer
Aleaa Mahmood Baeoy	Interviewer
Farhan Abas Gowde	Interviewer
Hassen Ramzi Taher	Interviewer
Jenan F. Tarfan	Interviewer
Aafag Ali Yahya	Data Entry Operator
Zainab Diwan Abed	Data Entry Operator
Afkar Ali Haseen	Data Entry Operator
Alaa Hashem Aboud	Lister
M. Noori Abed Al Gabbar	Governorate Secretary

**Al-Muthanna**

Ali Jawad Mosa	Local Supervisor
Ali Auda Dahi	Local Supervisor
Mohamed Saad Latif	Local Supervisor
Radi Faleh Edan	Interviewer
Alaa Atiah Abd Al-Jabar	Interviewer
Khaled Kadem Mahdi	Interviewer
Abd Al Hadi Atiah Tuba	Interviewer
Ahmed Bagir Kadiem	Interviewer
Hameed Hlasa Wanas	Interviewer
Muhsen Farhan Ramal	Interviewer
Naba Abd Al Zahra Sh.	Interviewer
Jabar Shatam Herbod	Interviewer
Maytham M. Abid	Data Entry Operator
Abdullah Adnan Hasan	Data Entry Operator
Katan Ali Sallh	Data Entry Operator
Besam Naser Husain	Lister
Shaker R. Abd Alkrim	Governorate Secretary

**Thi Qar**

Asad Judi Ali	Local Supervisor
Hadi Abdul Ameer Majid	Local Supervisor
Suheil Najim Abdulah	Local Supervisor
Ruaa Jabar Kadhim	Interviewer
Hanan Jabar Ahmed	Interviewer
Kareem Sadkhan Ubeid	Interviewer
Ali Abd Al Nabi Hasan	Interviewer
Hlal Nimaa Odah	Interviewer
Kareem Khalief Hliel	Interviewer
Khadija Abdul Raheem Salman	Interviewer
Fatima Abbas Muhammed	Interviewer
Muhanad Maan Atshan	Interviewer
Hedeel Abbas Dawod	Data Entry Operator
Fatima Shyah Gazar	Data Entry Operator
Ftima Muhammed Naser	Data Entry Operator
Magid Bader Nassir	Lister
Diya A. A. J. Mezher	Governorate Secretary

**Missan**

Alaa Jaseem Khleef	Local Supervisor
Mohamed Zora Kredy	Local Supervisor
Mohamed S. Hamodey	Local Supervisor
Ragad Abdul Kareem Ahmed	Interviewer
Kadeja Khalaf Ali	Interviewer
Zahraa Najeem Abdulla	Interviewer
Shatha Hasan Mohamed	Interviewer
Mead Hasan Mohamed	Interviewer
Murtada Ganem Feay	Interviewer
Ali Khalaf Ali	Interviewer
Salman Resan Katee	Interviewer
Ansam Abdul Amer Jwad	Interviewer
Mohamed Essa Chelab	Data Entry Operator
Alla Husain Kameel	Data Entry Operator
Astabraq A. Naeem	Data Entry Operator
Ahmed Raim Shnawer	Lister
Safwat Chiad Jary	Governorate Secretary

**Basrah**

Abdul-Kadhun Jabir	Local Supervisor
Udei Jasim Muhammad	Local Supervisor
Ammar Kadhm Muhammad	Local Supervisor
Udei Mahmud Taha	Interviewer
Mustafa Muhamed Khudeir	Interviewer
Ehsan Abdul-Hadi Jawad	Interviewer
Muhammad Mustafa Nasir	Interviewer
Hiba Khalaf Muhamed	Interviewer
Shiruiq Kalaf Muhammad	Interviewer
Suhad Ali Muhamed	Interviewer
Gasani Hadi Hussein	Interviewer
Alaa Mahmud Taha	Interviewer
Enass Farik Shakir	Data Entry Operator
Muslim Rahim Jarrah	Data Entry Operator
Esraa M. Hussein	Data Entry Operator
Abdul Amer Abdul Shahid	Lister
Fuad Majid Shamki	Governorate Secretary

**OBJECTIVES, METHODOLOGY, AND HIGHLIGHTS****1. BACKGROUND**

The Republic of Iraq was once considered a leader in household expenditure and income surveys. Its first was conducted in 1946, with follow-up surveys in 1954 and 1961. After the establishment of the Central Statistical Organization (CSO, the precursor to COSIT), household expenditure and income surveys were carried out every three to five years (in 1971/1972, 1976, 1979, 1984/1985, 1988, and 1993), covering all Iraqi governorates (except the 1993 survey, which could not cover the three governorates in Kurdistan Region of Iraq—Sulaimaniya, Erbil, and Duhok). At the beginning of July 2002, CSO began a socio-economic household survey for 2002/2003 that again excluded those in Kurdistan Region. The survey was designed for a full year, but CSO lost most of its survey questionnaires and the database because of the war and its aftermath. The only usable data were for the months of July, August, and September 2002.

With no complete household or expenditure surveys undertaken in more than 14 years, the Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and the Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO) launched fieldwork on the Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey (IHSES) on November 1, 2006. The survey was carried out over a full year, covering all governorates including those in Kurdistan Region.

The World Bank provided financial support in addition to technical consultation in defining project objectives, the questionnaire, sample design, and the output tables. The Bank also provided substantial technical support for capacity building of COSIT and KRSO staff involved in fieldwork implementation, preparation of data entry programs, and analysis of the survey indicators using the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS).

The Iraqi side prepared the fieldwork implementation plan and mechanism; contributed to the questionnaire and sample design; selected the households; prepared and trained the fieldworkers; updated the lists and maps; and implemented the fieldwork, data entry, and results generation.

IHSES constitutes the first component of the Poverty Reduction Strategy Project, which the Republic of Iraq is implementing in cooperation with the World Bank. The overall project consists of four components: (i) data collection (IHSES), (ii) poverty and inequality assessment, (iii) analysis of impact of proposed policies, and (iv) a poverty reduction strategy.

This report is the project's first output. Forthcoming reports will provide analysis on the extent and nature of poverty and inequality, including a profile of poor Iraqis, maps of living conditions, impact analysis of existing and proposed government programs (for example, subsidies, safety nets, education, and health services), and other issues. Forthcoming publications will also include excerpts from interviews conducted with the fieldworkers who carried out this survey on the ground, illustrating the human context and personal heroism that might otherwise be disguised by the massive volume of "dry numbers" reported here. The final output of this project will be the poverty reduction strategy itself.

**2. OBJECTIVES**

The survey has four main objectives. These are to

- Provide data that will help in the measurement and analysis of poverty.
- Provide data required to establish a new consumer price index (CPI) since the current outdated CPI is based on 1993 data and no longer applies to the country's vastly changed circumstances.
- Provide data that meet the requirements and needs of national accounts.
- Provide other indicators, such as consumption expenditure, sources of income, human development, and time use.

**3. QUESTIONNAIRE****A. Preparation**

A socio-economic survey questionnaire implemented by COSIT in 2002 served as version zero in creating the 2007 IHSES questionnaire. Version zero went through nine subsequent iterations before the final version emerged on June 6, 2006. Two rounds of pre-testing were carried out in September and November 2005. Revisions were made based on feedback from the field team, World Bank experts, and others. Seven other iterations took place before the final version was implemented in a pilot survey in March 2006. The questionnaire was revised again after the pilot survey. This process culminated with the final version of the questionnaire that was adopted and implemented for the actual survey.

## B. The pre-test

A pre-test was necessary to test the questionnaire and the related field manual, and to determine the actual requirements for implementing the survey. The pre-test was carried out in two rounds in Baghdad and Diala governorates. A sample of 12 households, selected across social levels, was tested from September 22–24 in Baghdad and in the rural areas of Diala. The second round was conducted on October 31 and November 1 among 20 households in urban areas of Baghdad and rural areas of Diala.

COSIT prepared detailed reports covering implementation, teamwork, interview results, the time required to collect data, and comments on the questionnaire and manual. These reports were shared with the World Bank, which helped with a comprehensive questionnaire revision in coordination with technical consultants. A team of central supervisors and the staff of the Department of Living Conditions Statistics participated in the implementation of the pre-test.

## C. Pilot survey

A pilot survey was conducted on March 15, 2006, to identify deficiencies and to ensure solid procedures for technical implementation and logistics. The pilot survey was carried out in Baghdad, Al-Qadisiya, Basrah, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok. A sample of 216 households was selected. Thirty-six households were selected in the urban and rural areas of each governorate (except Baghdad, where 72 households were selected because of its population weight). The reference period for household consumption expenditure was 10 days. Fieldwork was conducted over 18 days. This allowed all sections of the questionnaire to be completed and the household diary expenditure data to be exported as planned.

COSIT conducted a training course in Baghdad on March 6–9 for pilot survey staff. Seventy-one COSIT staff members participated, including 6 central supervisors, 5 governorate coordinators, 12 local supervisors, 36 interviewers, and 12 data entry operators. In addition, senior COSIT personnel from the Living Conditions Department participated. The field manual was explained. Data entry was performed at the centers of the pilot survey governorates, where COSIT provided the instructional equipment and materials. Following the survey, COSIT prepared a comprehensive report on technical and logistical challenges encountered during the implementation process. The recommendations in COSIT's report were approved, after which the questionnaire and manual were amended in coordination with the Bank consultants.

## D. Questionnaire parts

The questionnaire (Volume III, Annex 3) consists of five parts, each with several sections.

### Part One—Socio-Economic Data

- Section 1: Household Roster
- Section 2: Rations Received and Consumption of Provisions
- Section 3: Housing
- Section 4: Education
- Section 5: Health
- Section 6: Activities, Entertainment, and Hobbies
- Section 7: Job Search and Past Employment

### Part Two—Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual Expenditures

- Section 8: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 30 days)
- Section 9: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 90 days)
- Section 10: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 12 months)

### Part Three—Expenditure, Income, and Other

- Section 11: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Nonfood Commodities
- Section 12: Jobs during the Previous 12 Months
- Section 13: Wage Earnings
- Section 14: Nonwage Earning Activities
- Section 15: Income from Property and Transfers
- Section 16: Durable Goods
- Section 17: Loans, Credits, and Assistance
- Section 18: Risk

### Part Four—Diary of Daily Expenditure on Food Commodities

### Part Five—Time-Use Sheet

In addition, a field manual (Volume III, Annex 4) was prepared to assist fieldworkers in filling out each section of the questionnaire. During subsequent fieldwork, this manual was updated continuously as needed.

## 4. SAMPLE

### A. Design

The survey was designed to visit 18,144 households—324 households in each of 56 strata, defined as the rural, urban, and metropolitan portions of each of Iraq's 18 governorates. Baghdad, with five strata, was the exception. The following formula was used to calculate the sample size in each stratum:

$$n = \frac{Z_{1-\alpha/2}^2 \cdot P(1-P) \cdot deff}{E^2} \quad [I.1]$$

where  $Z_{1-\alpha/2}^2$  equals 1.96 (at the 95 percent confidence level). An upper bound for  $P(1-P)$  is 0.25. The maximum acceptable error for the estimation of proportions was set to 7.7 percent, and the design effect (*deff*) was assumed to be 2. In all, 972 households were selected in each governorate, except Baghdad where the sample size was 1,620 households. Table I-1 summarizes the allocation of the sample into rural, urban, and metropolitan areas by governorate.

**Table I-1. Number of Urban-Rural Households by Governorate**

Governorate	Urban areas			Rural areas	Total
	Governorate centers	Other urban areas	Total urban areas	Rural	
Duhok	324	324	648	324	972
Ninevah	324	324	648	342	972
Sulaimaniya	324	324	648	342	972
Kirkuk	324	324	648	342	972
Erbil	324	324	648	342	972
Diala	324	324	648	342	972
Al-Anbar	324	324	648	342	972
Baghdad	972	324	1,296	324	1,620
Babil	324	324	648	342	972
Kerbela	324	324	648	342	972
Wasit	324	324	648	342	972
Salahuddin	324	324	648	342	972
Al-Najaf	324	324	648	342	972
Al-Qadisiya	324	324	648	342	972
Al-Muthanna	324	324	648	342	972
Thi Qar	324	324	648	342	972
Missan	324	324	648	342	972
Basrah	324	324	648	342	972
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,480</b>	<b>5,832</b>	<b>12,312</b>	<b>5,832</b>	<b>18,144</b>

**B. Sample frame**

The 1997 population census frame was applied to the 15 governorates that participated in the census (the three governorates in Kurdistan Region of Iraq were excluded). For Sulaimaniya, the population frame prepared for the compulsory education project was adopted. For Erbil and Duhouk, the enumeration frame implemented in the 2004 Iraq Living Conditions Survey was updated and used.

The population covered by IHSES included all households residing in Iraq from November 1, 2006, to October 30, 2007, meaning that every household residing within Iraq’s geographical boundaries during that period potentially could be selected for the sample.

**C. Primary sampling units and the listing and mapping exercise**

The 1997 population census frame provided a database for all households. The smallest enumeration unit was the village in rural areas and the *majal* (census enumeration area), which is a collection of 15–25 urban households. The majals were merged to form Primary Sampling Units (PSUs), containing 70–100 households each. In Kurdistan, PSUs were created based on the maps and frames updated by the statistics offices. Villages in rural areas, especially those with few inhabitants, were merged to form PSUs.

Selecting a truly representative sample required that changes between 1997 and the pilot survey be accounted for. The names and addresses of the households in each sample point (that is, the selected PSU) were updated; and a map was drawn that defined the unit’s borders, buildings, houses, and the streets and alleys passing through. All buildings were renumbered. A list of heads of household in each sample point was prepared from forms that were filled out and used as a frame for selecting the sample households.

**D. Sampling Stages**

The sample was selected in two stages. In the first stage, 54 sample points were selected within each stratum through systematic sampling with probability proportional to size. Each of the 3,024 sample points was then mapped and listed to reflect changes from 1997 to 2006. In the second stage, a cluster of six households was selected from each sample point using systematic equal probability sampling.

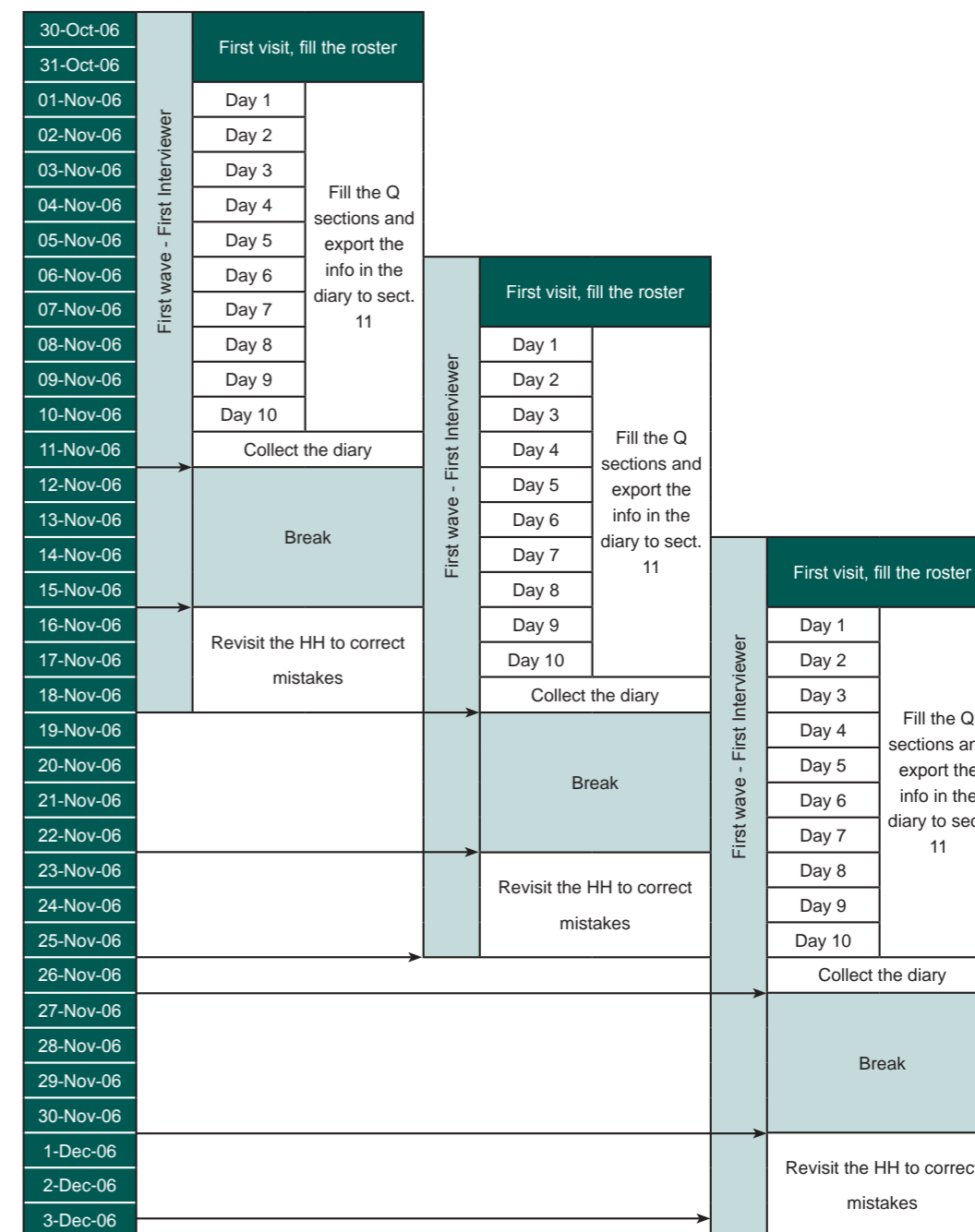
The total sample was thus composed of six households in each of 3,024 sample points. The IHSES survey visited the same nominal sample selected for the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2006 (MICS) and the Iraq Family Health Survey 2006 (IFHS).

**E. Sample Point Trios and Survey Waves**

The sample points in each governorate (270 in Baghdad and 162 in each of the other governorates) were sorted into groups of three neighboring sample points, together called trios—90 trios in Baghdad and 54 per governorate elsewhere. (Note that the three sample points in each trio do not necessarily belong to the same stratum.) Keeping fieldworkers in close proximity to each other simplified transportation and permitted fieldworkers to assist one another.

The one-year reference period for the survey was broken down into 18 waves. The work carried out during each wave continued for 20 or 21 days. Field staff were organized into teams that each consisted of three interviewers, one data entry operator, and a local supervisor. Each team interviewed one trio during each survey wave. The survey used 56 teams in total—five teams in Baghdad and three in each of the other governorates. The 18 trios assigned to each team were allocated into survey waves at random. Figure I-1 illustrates the implementation plan for the interviewers in one team for the first wave.

**Figure I-1. Implementation Plan for Interviewers in One Team (First Wave)**





## F. Exceptional Measures

Sometimes a team could not visit a cluster during the allocated wave because of unsafe security conditions. When this happened, that cluster was then swapped with another cluster from a randomly selected future wave that was considered more secure. If none were considered secure, a sample point was randomly selected from among those that had been visited already. The team then visited a new cluster within that sample point. (That is, the team visited six households that had not been previously interviewed.) The original cluster as well as the new cluster were both selected by systematic equal probability sampling.

Remarkably few of the original clusters could not be visited during the fieldwork. Nationally, less than 2 percent of the original clusters (55 of 3,024) had to be replaced. Of the original clusters, 20 of 54 (37 percent) could not be visited in the stratum of “Kirkuk/other urban” and 19 of 54 (35 percent) could not be visited in “Ninevah/other urban.” The other strata had far fewer clusters that could not be visited (Table I-2). In the city of Baghdad, all original clusters were visited; in the stratum “Baghdad/rural,” only 6 of 54 original clusters (11 percent) could not be visited and had to be replaced.

**Table I-2. Original Clusters that Could Not Be Visited and Had to Be Replaced**

Stratum	Number of clusters originally selected	Number of clusters not visited/ replaced
Baghdad, Rural	54	6
Wasit, Rural	54	8
Al-Qadisiya, Governorate Center	54	4
Ninevah, Other Urban	54	19
Ninevah, Rural	54	8
Al-Anbar, Rural	54	2
Kirkuk, Other Urban	54	20

The required sample size of 54 clusters in Kirkuk was obtained through two means. First, eight new clusters were selected in previously visited sample points, using the approach described above. Second, 12 clusters were selected in new residential areas that had not existed at the time of the original sample frame. These 12 clusters were selected from among the newly identified PSUs using the same two-phase sampling method that had been used for the original clusters. All 54 clusters in Kirkuk were visited during the normal fieldwork period (that is, during waves 1 to 18). To account for the new residential area, the population of Kirkuk (used for constructing weights) was increased by 38,000, bringing the revised population to 1,129,000.

In Sulaimaniya, a new residential area was added that had not existed at the time of the original sample frame. Eighteen additional clusters were selected from among the newly identified PSUs with the same two-phase sampling method used for the original clusters. This brought the total number of clusters in Sulaimaniya to 72. The additional 18 clusters were visited after the completion of wave 18. The fieldwork for these additional 18 clusters is referred to as waves 19 and 20. The population of Sulaimaniya (used for constructing weights) was not increased because the population of the new residential areas moved from within the same governorate.

In Erbil and Duhok governorates, waves 3, 4, and 5 could not be implemented as planned for logistical reasons. The fieldwork for these three waves was deferred until wave 18 was completed. The fieldwork period was compressed by eliminating breaks so that the work of the three waves was completed in the time normally allocated to two waves. These additional waves are referred to as waves 19 and 20.

## G. Selection probability and sampling weights

The selection probability  $p(hij)$  of household ( $hij$ ) in PSU ( $hi$ ) of stratum ( $h$ ) is given by

$$p(hij) = [k(h) n(hi) m(hi)] / [N(h) n'(hi)] \quad [I.2]$$

where  $k(h)$  is the number of PSUs selected in stratum ( $h$ );  $n(hi)$  is the number of households in PSU ( $hi$ ) as per the 1997 census;  $N(h)$  is the total number of households in stratum ( $h$ ) as per the 1997 census;  $m(hi)$  is the number of households in selected PSU ( $hi$ ); and  $n'(hi)$  is the number of households in PSU ( $hi$ ) as per the 2006 listing operation.

## H. Time-use sample

The IHSES questionnaire on time use (Annex 3, Part 5) covered all household members aged 10 years and older. A subsample of one-third of the households was selected (the second and fifth of the six households in each sample point). The second and fourth visits were designated for completion of the time-use sheet, which covered all activities performed by every member of the household.

## I. Response rates

IHSES reached a total of 18,144 households. Interviews were fully carried out for 98.62 percent of these households. As shown in Table I-3, the highest interview rates were in Missan (99.8 percent), Al-Muthanna (99.7 percent), and Al-Najaf (99.6 percent) governorates. The lowest were in Duhok (92.4 percent), Diala (92.8 percent), and Al-Anbar (94.3 percent) governorates. Among the 1.39 percent of interviews that were not fully completed, 0.55 percent were partially achieved; no usable information was obtained from 0.06 percent; 0.33 percent refused the interviews; 0.33 percent of the households could not be found; 0.01 percent of the houses could not be found; 0.08 percent of the housing units were found to be unoccupied; and 0.03 percent of the housing units turned out to be seasonal.

**Table I-3. Response Rates by Governorate (%)**

Governorate	Response	Governorate	Response
Duhok	92.4	Kerbela	98.4
Ninevah	99.5	Wasit	98.2
Sulaimaniya	95.7	Salahuddin	98.8
Kirkuk	98.3	Al-Najaf	99.6
Erbil	96.5	Al-Qadisiya	99.4
Diala	92.8	Al-Muthanna	99.7
Al-Anbar	94.3	Thi Qar	98.5
Baghdad	98.6	Missan	99.8
Babil	98.1	Basrah	98.9

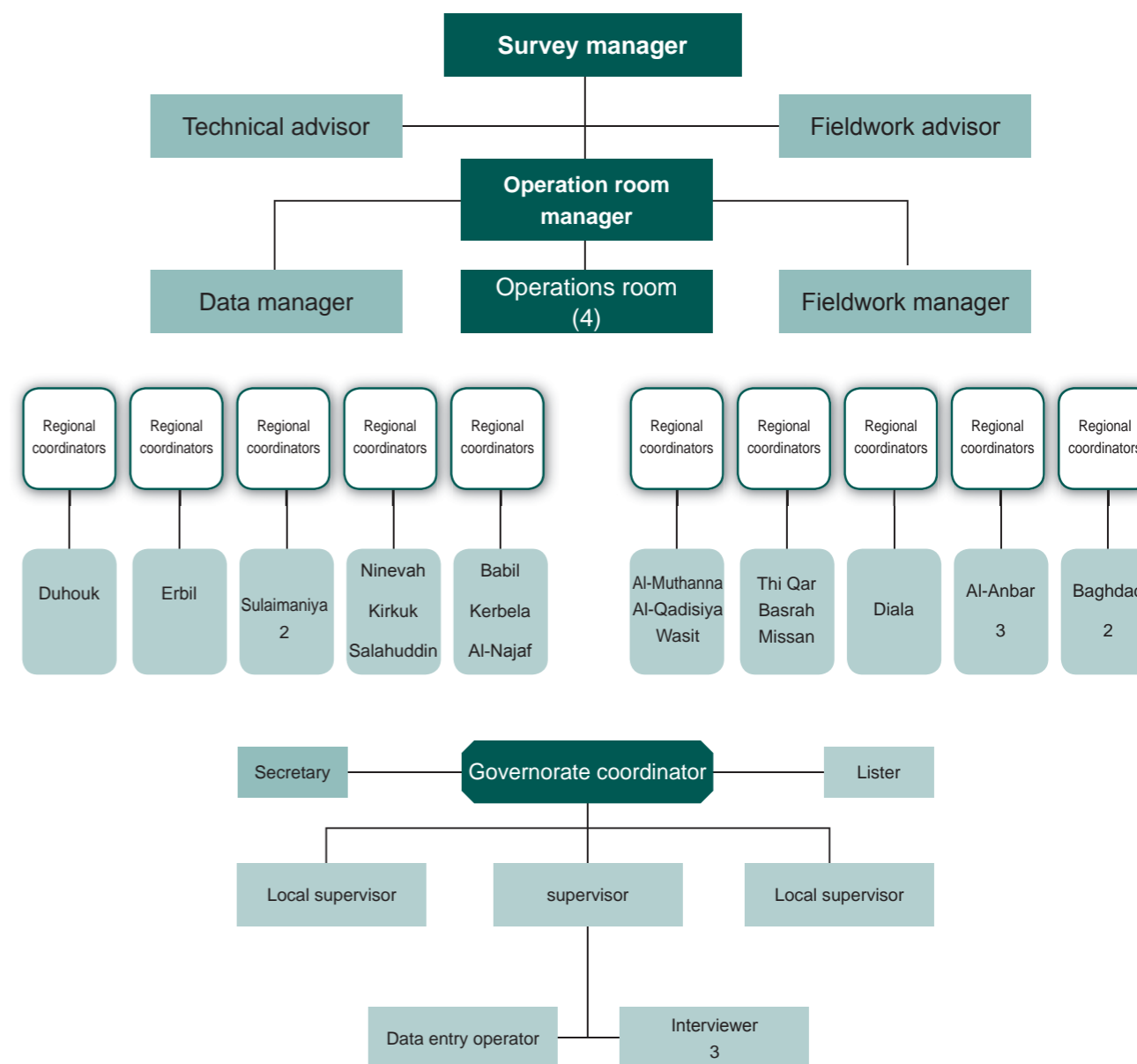


### 5. SURVEY TEAM

Data collecting responsibility for each trio in a wave was assigned to a field team comprising a supervisor, three interviewers, and a data entry operator. The overall survey was organized as follows:

<b>Director of the survey</b>	Head of COSIT
<b>Director of the operations room</b>	Director general for technical affairs, COSIT
<b>Data management advisor</b>	Head of KRISO
<b>Fieldwork advisor</b>	Director of Sulaimaniya statistics office
<b>Fieldwork manager</b>	Head of living conditions statistics, COSIT
<b>Data management</b>	One member of the computer department, COSIT
<b>Regional coordinators</b>	13 specialized technical staff (COSIT) assigned to the training of working teams in each governorate, supervision, and field checks to the regions.
<b>Data entry central supervision</b>	10 staff from the computer department of COSIT, who were charged with following up on data entry processes, receiving the completed data files from assigned staff, and checking accuracy before forwarding files to the data manager.
<b>Governorate coordinators</b>	18 administrators (the statistics office directors from respective governorates), who facilitated survey implementation and supervised the field teams and survey staff in respective governorates.
<b>Local supervision</b>	56 newly recruited local supervisors who were experienced in statistical work or had participated in implementation of previous COSIT surveys. Their role was to manage three interviewers and one data entry operator, to attend some interviews carried out by the interviewers, and to office- and field-check completed questionnaires.
<b>Interviewers</b>	168 newly recruited interviewers to visit households, conduct interviews, and collect data.
<b>Data entry operators</b>	56 persons recruited for their specialized skills and qualifications. Their task was to enter information from the field teams at the governorate center. Because decentralized data entry was new in COSIT, one data entry supervisor was assigned for every three governorates, except Baghdad, where one supervisor was allocated.
<b>Listers and mappers</b>	18 persons contracted for their specialized skill and qualifications. Each was responsible for updating one governorate's selected PSUs, preparing lists of PSU households, and preparing PSU maps or drawings showing all buildings and houses.
<b>Governorate secretaries</b>	18 persons contracted for their specialized skills and qualifications. Their role was to communicate with the center, including regular reports and transmitting supervision forms.

Figure I-2. IHSES staff organizational structure



## 6. FIELDWORK

### A. Field visit schedule

A time schedule was prepared to follow up on the recording of the daily household expenditures and to ensure accurate completion of the five-part questionnaire. Seven field visits were scheduled for each household. The schedule covered all tasks—from the first visit, when the daily expenditure diary was handed over to the household, to recovering the diary on the final visit. Table I-4 shows the schedule of visits for collecting, entering, and correcting data. The interviewers delivered their finished questionnaires to the data entry operators for processing. When errors, gaps, or inconsistencies emerged, the data entry operators issued rejection reports. Interviewers would then revisit the households according to the schedule.

**Table I-4. Schedule for Collecting, Entering, and Correcting Household Data**

Visits	Data Collection	Data Entry	Rejections/Correction
<b>First visit</b>	Distribute the booklet, encouraging households to record expenditure data by the following day, and fill out part 1 of the questionnaire.		
<b>Second visit</b>	Fill out sections 2 and 3 and the time-use sheet for the second household in the cluster, export expenditure data from the diary to section 11.		
<b>Third visit</b>	Fill out sections 4, 5, 6, and 7, and export expenditure data from the diary to section 11.		
<b>Fourth visit</b>	Fill out sections 8, 9, 10, and the time-use sheet of the fifth household in the cluster; transfer expenditure data from the diary to section 11.	Receive part 1 of the questionnaire.	Deliver rejections on the second day.
<b>Fifth visit</b>	Fill out sections 12, 13, 14, 15, and export expenditure data from the diary to section 11.	Receive corrections of part 1, and receive part 2.	Deliver the rejections on the second day for sections 1 and 2.
<b>Sixth visit</b>	Fill out sections 16, 17, 18, and export expenditure data from the diary to section 11.		
<b>Seventh visit</b>	Withdraw the diary from the households, export expenditure data of the 10th day to section 11, and review inconsistent data from any sections.	Receive corrections of sections 1 and 2, and receive section 3.	In the remaining days of the wave, deliver rejection reports for all sections as needed; receive corrections and rerun the program to complete all corrections.

### B. Wave timetable

The survey was in the field from October 30, 2006, through November 8, 2007. Each interviewer worked 360 days. The first interviewer began on October 30, 2006, and ended on October 24, 2007. The third interviewer began on November 14, 2006, and ended on November 8, 2007. The end of the survey corresponded to completion of the third interviewer's work.

An 18-wave timetable was prepared for the interviewer teams. Table I-5 shows the first working day for each interviewer, the start date for registering daily expenditures in the 10-day logbook left with each household, and the final working day for the cleanup period in which households could be revisited and mistakes corrected.

**Table I-5. Schedule for Collecting, Entering, and Correcting Household Data**

Interviewer	First working day	Start of registration in daily logbook	Start of registration in daily logbook	Final working day
First Wave	First interviewer	30-10-2006	01-11-2006	18-11-2006
	Second interviewer	06-11-2006	08-11-2006	25-11-2006
	Third interviewer	14-11-2006	16-11-2006	03-12-2006
Second Wave	First interviewer	19-11-2006	21-11-2006	08-12-2006
	Second interviewer	26-11-2006	28-11-2006	15-12-2006
	Third interviewer	04-12-2006	06-12-2006	23-12-2006
Third Wave	First interviewer	09-12-2006	11-12-2006	28-12-2006
	Second interviewer	16-12-2006	18-12-2006	04-01-2007
	Third interviewer	24-12-2006	26-12-2006	12-01-2007
Fourth Wave	First interviewer	29-12-2006	31-12-2006	17-01-2007
	Second interviewer	05-01-2007	07-01-2007	24-01-2007
	Third interviewer	13-01-2007	15-01-2007	01-02-2007
Fifth Wave	First interviewer	18-01-2007	20-01-2007	06-02-2007
	Second interviewer	25-01-2007	27-01-2007	13-02-2007
	Third interviewer	02-02-2007	04-02-2007	21-02-2007
Sixth Wave	First interviewer	07-02-2007	09-02-2007	26-02-2007
	Second interviewer	14-02-2007	16-02-2007	05-03-2007
	Third interviewer	22-02-2007	24-02-2007	13-03-2007
Seventh Wave	First interviewer	27-02-2007	01-03-2007	18-03-2007
	Second interviewer	06-03-2007	08-03-2007	25-03-2007
	Third interviewer	14-03-2007	16-03-2007	02-04-2007
Eight Wave	First interviewer	19-03-2007	21-03-2007	07-04-2007
	Second interviewer	26-03-2007	28-03-2007	14-04-2007
	Third interviewer	03-04-2007	05-04-2007	22-04-2007
Ninth Wave	First interviewer	08-04-2007	10-04-2007	27-04-2007
	Second interviewer	15-04-2007	17-04-2007	04-05-2007
	Third interviewer	23-04-2007	25-04-2007	12-05-2007
Tenth Wave	First interviewer	28-04-2007	30-04-2007	17-05-2007
	Second interviewer	05-05-2007	07-05-2007	24-05-2007
	Third interviewer	13-05-2007	15-05-2007	01-06-2007
Eleventh Wave	First interviewer	18-05-2007	20-05-2007	06-06-2007
	Second interviewer	25-05-2007	27-05-2007	13-06-2007
	Third interviewer	02-06-2007	04-06-2007	21-06-2007

Interviewer	First working day	Start of registration in daily logbook	Start of registration in daily logbook	Final working day
Twelfth Wave	First interviewer	07-06-2007	09-06-2007	26-06-2007
	Second interviewer	14-06-2007	16-06-2007	03-07-2007
	Third interviewer	22-06-2007	24-06-2007	11-07-2007
Thirteenth Wave	First interviewer	27-06-2007	29-06-2007	16-07-2007
	Second interviewer	04-07-2007	06-07-2007	23-07-2007
	Third interviewer	12-07-2007	14-07-2007	31-07-2007
Fourteenth Wave	First interviewer	17-07-2007	19-07-2007	05-08-2007
	Second interviewer	24-07-2007	26-07-2007	12-08-2007
	Third interviewer	01-08-2007	03-08-2007	20-08-2007
Fifteenth Wave	First interviewer	06-08-2007	08-08-2007	25-08-2007
	Second interviewer	13-08-2007	15-08-2007	01-09-2007
	Third interviewer	21-08-2007	23-08-2007	09-09-2007
Sixteenth Wave	First interviewer	26-08-2007	28-08-2007	14-09-2007
	Second interviewer	02-09-2007	04-09-2007	21-09-2007
	Third interviewer	10-09-2007	12-09-2007	29-09-2007
Seventeenth Wave	First interviewer	15-09-2007	17-09-2007	04-10-2007
	Second interviewer	22-09-2007	24-09-2007	11-10-2007
	Third interviewer	30-09-2007	02-10-2007	19-10-2007
Eighteenth Wave	First interviewer	05-10-2007	07-10-2007	24-10-2007
	Second interviewer	12-10-2007	14-10-2007	31-10-2007
	Third interviewer	20-10-2007	22-10-2007	08-11-2007

### C. Training

The training of the main trainers was carried out in three phases. The first phase was carried out in Beirut in June 2006, including seven days of theoretical training. The second phase was implemented in Iraq. Trainees received applied training, with each trainee filling out all parts of the survey questionnaire for two randomly selected households. The third phase was implemented in Amman in July 2006. The main trainer teams were represented by the regional and governorate coordinators. They discussed the key challenges to be encountered in taking the questionnaire to the field, as well as the training of trainers who would then instruct the fieldworkers.

In September 2006, nine centers were opened across Iraq to train local supervisors, field interviewers, and data entry operators. The training, which was specifically designed and highly tailored to the circumstances of Iraq, continued for 23 days. Trainees received theoretical and applied lessons in data collection and data entry. Questionnaires completed during the training were used to test the data entry program.

Training centers were opened in Sulaimaniya, Erbil, Kirkuk, Ninevah, Baghdad (two centers), Al-Najaf, Al-Qadisiya, and Thi Qar. Altogether, 168 interviewers, 56 local supervisors, 56 data entry operators, and 18 governorate secretaries were trained. A number of staff from the statistics offices in the governorates were also trained (three from each governorate, five from Baghdad) as well as alternate field staff to cover emergencies and dropouts.

### D. Decentralized data entry, field follow-up, and supervision forms

Fieldwork consisted of seven visits to each of nearly 18,000 households during 18 waves lasting 20 days each over 12 months. Given the breadth and complexity of this undertaking, a solid and continuous follow-up system was essential.

As soon as Part 1 of the questionnaire was completed and checked by a supervisor, it was handed off to the team's data entry operator. The data entry operator entered the collected information and produced an approval/rejection report flagging anomalies. Reports were returned for follow-up and necessary corrections while the interviewers were still in the field working on Part 2 of the questionnaire. The completed Part 2 and corrected Part 1 was then returned to the data entry staff, with further rejection reports and follow-up as needed. This cycle was continuous for all parts of the survey.

The IHSES Core Team responsible for fieldwork supervision worked closely with World Bank technical consultants. Careful and continuous attention was paid to ensuring highly accurate indicators. When mistakes were detected, corrective measures were drafted and circulated to each governorate. To facilitate field follow-up, office review and data processing were decentralized to the governorate centers so that many potential mistakes were avoided during each wave cycle. IHSES follow-up in the field was systematic but flexible, depending on the evidence provided by the following evaluation forms (Annex 5):

- Form 1. Office check of the questionnaires
- Form 2. Interviewer's performance
- Form 3. Reinterview
- Form 4. Governorate coordinator
- Form 5. Regional supervisor's regional control and checking form
- Form 6. Operations room assessment of the work performed in the governorates

## 7. DATA EDITING AND PROCESSING

### A. Software packages

The data processing system for the IHSES survey was constructed primarily with CSPro, a specialized package widely used for census and household surveys. In addition, Visual Basic was used to build the user's menu for the system.

Validation rules were established for most fields, with screens to control the entered data. The objectives of these validation rules are to

- Ensure accurate entry and editing of the questionnaire data.
- Check that all rules and instructions for filling out the questionnaire are followed—for example, skipping between fields and filtering the data.
- Provide capacity to detect, follow up, and correct inconsistencies.

Data entry, editing, and data processing employed the following programs:

- Data entry. CSPro was primarily used to write the system. Screens were built to conform with the numbering of the questionnaire items and the field names.
- Data editing and consistency. CSPro was used to create rejection reports in the three languages used in the survey (Arabic, Kurdish, and English). The programs were prepared to detect and report a total of 315 abnormal situations in the data.
- Exporting data to the system to produce output tables. SPSS was used to produce output tables. A separate program was designed to transfer the raw data into the SPSS databases for statistical analysis. The exporting process produced files corresponding to the parts of the questionnaire.
- Processing for remaining rejections. The STATA software package was used to create programs to check and correct unresolved errors or rejections in the data files after the fieldwork had ended. These programs relied on mathematical and statistical methods and comparisons among households and governorates. They were able to identify outliers and adjust values automatically. When these data checks were complete, the files were converted from STATA to SPSS in order to create the output tables.
- Remote access. Log-Me-In service through the Internet was used, allowing the data management team at a central location to follow up and download files from the data entry computers in the field.



## B. Stages of data processing

To ensure accuracy and consistency, the data were edited at the following stages:

*Interviewer.* Doublechecks all answers on the household questionnaire, confirming that they are clear and correct. Writes in codes by hand for each field. Some calculations are made within the questionnaire.

*Local supervisor.* Checks to make sure that questionnaire has been completed correctly before being forwarded to the data entry operator.

*Data management.* During data entry, rejected items are flagged through editing and a consistency check program, based on validation rules and price ranges specified in the program. These controls are repeated, first during the entry sessions and then when the data is entirely entered. The same entry program is used, with adaptations for interactive work and for batch-runs without entry operators.

*Statistical analysis.* After exporting the data files from CSPRO to SPSS, the Statistical Analysis Unit uses program commands to identify irregular or nonlogical values, in addition to auditing some variables.

*World Bank consultants in coordination with the COSIT data management team.* The World Bank technical consultants use additional programs in SPSS and STATA to examine and correct remaining inconsistencies within the data files. The software detects errors by analyzing questionnaire items according to the expected parameters for each variable.

## 8. ORGANIZATION AND USE OF THE TABULATION REPORT

### A. Organization of the report

The following section of Volume I provides some selected highlights from the data tables in Volume II. These highlights are not comprehensive, nor are they necessarily the “most important” findings from the survey. They are presented here only to illustrate the wealth of socio-economic information that is now available to be mined.

Volume II presents actual data tables. The 10 sections of cross-tabulations correspond to the main sections of the IHSES questionnaire. Most of the tables show distributions by percentages of individuals or households. In most cases, the variables are disaggregated by relevant categories such as governorate, urban-rural, male-female, and income level. The first table in each section (except Time Use, section 6) provides an overview showing the actual number of observations in each response category, as well as the percent of the total represented by that response.

Volume III of the report is comprised of five annexes. Annex 1 (Standard Error) refers to confidence interval and standard error tables. Annex 2 shows the statistical classifications used in coding the questionnaire. Annex 3 contains the complete questionnaire. Annex 4 contains the field manual used to train interviewers and to guide day-to-day work in the field. Annex 5 contains the evaluation and supervision forms.

### B. A cautionary note on price-based data and its use of this report

The IHSES database provides a foundation; it is not the end in itself. The data presented in Volume II will now be processed further and built upon to create an analytic framework for policy planning based on evidence. It should be emphasized that the presentation of data in Volume II should not be confused with the forthcoming analysis of these data. The present Tabulation Report simply shows first results in an organized tabular format.

It is extremely important to note that no adjustments have been made for variations in prices across regions or for inflation. The IHSES survey team sampled households from every region of Iraq, and the interview team was in the field for slightly more than a full year. This means that price-based data—for example, household expenditure as well as most data related to income, loans, and aid—need to be adjusted for regional differences in prices and fluctuations in prices. Without adjustments to variability in the value of the dinar, calculations such as averages are not meaningful. Comparisons using nonadjusted prices are not valid.

Similarly, the value of the Iraqi dinar in relation to foreign currencies varied substantially during the year of data collection. Conversions to currencies such as the U.S. dollar and the euro were beyond the scope of the present task. However, adjustments are now under way to make values comparable, and these will be published. In the meantime, unadjusted currency amounts from the tables in Volume II should not be used for that purpose.

The IHSES survey was designed to produce primary data that will help Iraqi policy makers to assess social welfare and chart a course for the future. The Tabulation Report does not draw policy implications. It simply provides a first look at the data, as illustrated by the selected highlights in the following section.

## 9. TABULATION HIGHLIGHTS

### Demographic characteristics

*Household characteristics.* The average household consists of 6.9 individuals, of whom 39.8 percent are children under age 15 (Table 1-6). 18.2% of households have no children living with them, while 31.3% of rural households and 15.5% of urban households include five or more children (Table 1-5).

*Urban/rural population distribution.* 70.9% of the population is classified as urban, of which 41.5% live in governorate centers and 29.4% live in other urban areas. The governorate of Baghdad has the highest urban population (92.7%), followed by Erbil (81.6%) and Sulaimaniya (80.8%). The governorate of Diala has the highest rural population (55.7%), followed by Salahuddin (54.7%) and Al-Muthanna (50.1 %) (Table 1-3).

*Population movement.* Although 61.8% of individuals have lived in their dwelling for 20 years or more, 3.9% of the population have been in their current location for two years or less. 11.4% of the population in Missan and 10.4% in Sulaimaniya have lived in their current dwelling for two years or less (Table 2-2).

### Housing and environment

*Home ownership.* 78.6% of the population live in dwellings that their household owns—ranging from a low of 62.7% in Baghdad to a high of 93.6% in Al-Muthanna. In rural areas, 89.2% of the population own the dwelling that they live in, compared to 72.3% in governorate centers (Table 2-35).

*Shared space.* 81.3% of individuals live in one-household housing units. However, 6.1% of individuals in Basrah and 5.7% in Al-Najaf live in dwellings with four or more households (Table 2-1). There are 51.0 rooms per hundred persons, which translates to an average of just under 2.0 persons per room and 3.3 persons per bedroom overall—from about 2.8 persons per bedroom in Baghdad, Al-Anbar, and Salahuddin (least crowded), to a high of more than 4.0 persons per bedroom in Missan and Kerbela (most crowded) (Table 2-1).

*Adverse environmental conditions.* People suffer from environmentally adverse conditions in their housing as follows: stagnant water (56.4%), insects and rodents (49.9%), excess humidity (39.0%), nearby open sewage outlets (36.3%), nearby garbage and dirt (36.1%), security risks (30.7%), insufficient light (28.2%), foul odors (28.2%), dust (28.1%), noise (22.0%), insufficient ventilation (15.1%), and smoke and gases (13.8%) (Table 2-40).

*Waste disposal.* Half of all individuals have septic tanks in their homes to dispose of wastes, ranging from more than 90% in Diala and Al-Anbar, to virtually none in Erbil. Overall, 26.8% of individuals use public sanitation networks—more than two-thirds of individuals in Baghdad and in Sulaimaniya, and virtually none in Ninevah. Open drains are used by 15.1% of people—from about two-thirds in Erbil, to virtually none in Al-Anbar, Baghdad, and Duhok (Table 2-17). About 74.1% of persons live in dwellings with an inside toilet exclusive to their household; 9.1% share an inside toilet with other households; and 14.0% use an outside toilet that is exclusive to their household (Table 2-25). Overall, 55.4% of persons dispose of garbage by throwing it outside their housing unit. 28.7% of persons live in households where garbage is collected by the municipality (Table 2-16).

*Water supply.* 81.3% of individuals live in dwellings connected to public water networks—ranging from 98.3% in Baghdad to just 45.6% in rural areas (Table 2-18). However, only 12.5% of persons whose dwelling is connected to the public network report that their supply of water is stable. 29.2% report daily interruptions; 17.6 percent report weak water supply; and 16.4% report interruptions more than once a week (Table 2-19). In rural areas, 26.1% of households use rivers and creeks; 9.5% use tanker trucks; 8.2% use open wells; and 4.7% use public taps (Table 2-18).

*Electricity.* The public electrical grid is identified as the main source of electricity for 76.4% of individuals (Table 2-28); however, it provides on average only 7.9 hours of power per day. The lowest rate is in Baghdad, with only 5.0 hours of power supply per day (Table 2-30). Only 22.4% of persons are able to rely solely on the public network for electricity to their housing unit. 75% of individuals supplement the public network with one or two other power sources (Table 2-29). On average, community generators provide 6.4 hours and private generators provide 4.0 hours of additional power per day (Table 2-30).

*Television.* 95.2% of individuals report a television in their household, the most commonly owned item of 36 durable goods (Table 2-59). 87.8% of individuals watch television for an average of 3.4 hours a day (slightly more for males than for females) (Table 6-1).

*Phones and Internet.* There are on average 1.56 mobile phones per household—the highest rate in Sulaimaniya and Erbil (about 2.6 phones per household), and the lowest rate in Al-Anbar (0.4 phones per household). There is an average of just under 0.3 telephone lines per household in urban areas, but only 0.03 lines per household in rural areas. Only about 0.03% of households have Internet connections installed in their homes (Table 2-58).

*Vehicle ownership.* 25.3% of households report access to a car for private use—ranging from 13.5% of households in Missan and 16.9% in Baghdad, to 52.7% in Erbil. In addition, 1.4% report a minivan or medium-size bus for their private household use, and 4.1% report owning a taxi that the household also uses (Table 2-59).

#### Education and culture

*Literacy and second language.* 80.9% of Iraqis older than 10 years are literate—88.4% of males and 73.6% of females (Table 3-10). 82.2% of those older than 10 years old speak, 89.8% read, and 88.9% write a language other than their mother tongue (Table 3-3).

*School enrollment.* Primary school enrollment averages 84.8% among Iraqi 6–11 years of age, with the lowest rate (70.1%) among rural girls (Table 3-5). Urban/rural and male/female gaps emerge by intermediate and secondary school—for example, of youth 12–14 years of age, 45.5% of urban boys and 41.5% of urban girls are in intermediate school, compared with only 28.8% of rural boys and just 16.6% of rural girls (Table 3-6). Of youth 15-to-17 years old, about 25.8% of urban boys and 25.1% of urban girls are enrolled in secondary school; however, the secondary enrollment rate falls to 14.5% for rural boys and just 7.2% for rural girls (Table 3-7).

#### Health

*Childbirth and pregnancy.* 39.7% of all married women have given birth within the past two years (Table 4-13). 11.8% of all married women are pregnant during the survey reference period (Table 4-14).

*Cost as a factor when injured.* Cost is at least 10 times more likely to be given as a reason for not seeking medical treatment than is inaccessibility of services, lack of female (or male) health attendants, concerns for safety, or “social reasons” (Table 4-12).

*Human consequences of civil strife.* 4.9% of all injuries reported during the previous month were attributed directly to civil armed conflict (Table 4-7). The percentage of disabilities attributed to war, civil armed conflict, land mines, chemical strikes, and depleted uranium (14.3%, taken together) is slightly greater than the percentage of disabilities attributed to non-work related diseases (Table 4.2).

#### Labor force and use of time

*Labor force participation and unemployment.* Labor force participation rises with level of education. Only 24.2% of illiterate persons 15 years old or over participate in the labor force, compared with 92.6% participation among those with a higher degree (Table 5-3). The overall unemployment rate was 11.7% for both men and women, though higher among younger adults—16.9% for men and 35.7% for women 20–24 years old (Table 5-3).

*Public sector employment.* About a third of all Iraqi wage workers are employed by the government (30.4%) and public (2.1%) sectors (Table 5-21). 45.6% of employed adults work in jobs covered by pensions and social security (Table 5-23).

*Men’s activities/women’s activities.* Women spend an average of four hours a day (242 minutes) preparing food, cleaning the house, and caring for children, compared with only 28 minutes commuting to and working at jobs. By contrast, men spend about four hours a day (234 minutes) commuting to and working at jobs, and only 10 minutes a day preparing food, cleaning the house, and caring for children (Table 6-1).

#### Food rations

*Rations.* Virtually all households (99.7%) have at least one ration card (Table 7-1). During the period of the survey, 79.1% of households received wheat flour rations during the previous month, but only 58.1% received their ration of rice (Table 7-6). Wheat flour received as rations accounted for 55.4% of total wheat flour consumed in the previous month (Table 7-9).

#### Expenditure

*Distribution of expenditures.* Overall, 35.6% of household expenditure goes to food—ranging from 24.1% in Erbil to 44.5% in Al-Anbar. Another 29.0% goes to housing, water, gas, electricity, and fuels. Another 10.4% goes to transportation—ranging from 4.2% in Diala to 20.6% in Erbil (Table 8-3).

*Durable goods.* 93.5% of individuals’ homes include an electric or gas cooker; 88.9% a refrigerator, and 88.3% a satellite dish. Among less commonly owned items, only 0.2% of individuals’ homes include a dishwasher; 3.3% a motorbike; 7.4%, a personal computer; and 15.7%, a bicycle (Table 2-59).

#### Income

*Sources of income.* Overall, households receive 45.3% of their income from wages and salaries; 25.0% from self-employment and employer income; 19.8% from property income; 5.2% from social payments; 4.7% from “transfers”. However, these percentages vary geographically. For example, wages and salaries account for 31.4% of household income in Al-Najaf but 56.7% in Basrah; self-employment and employer income for 8.8% in Diala but 43.1% in Al-Najaf; and property income for 14.2% in Al-Muthanna but 27.3% in Erbil (Table 9-3).

#### Loans, assistance, risk

*Borrowing.* 37.8% of Iraqi households had outstanding loans, debts, or advances owed to institutions or other households, with slightly higher rates in rural than in urban areas (Table 10-1). Of this borrowing, 81.4% was from relatives in Iraq or abroad, friends and neighbors; 10.7% was from traders (Table 10-2).

*Assistance.* 60.7% of households received some form of assistance during the previous year, including 44.1% from government—14.2% from friends and relatives, 2.1% from international organizations, and 0.3% from private organizations (Table 10-5).

*Risks from violence.* During the past 12 months, 6.6% of households were affected directly by violence due to the abnormal security situation; 3.0% were affected by kidnappings and threats to life; and 2.9% were affected by other violence (Table 10-7). 30.7% of individuals live in housing where they are affected by security risks (Table 2-40).



**VOLUME II:  
DATA TABLES** 

# 1. DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS



**Notes on the data tables:**

The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.

All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.

All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.

Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.

All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.

The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.

The symbol . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.

The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.

The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 1-00. DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTION 1 AND THE COVER SHEET, IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE

	Actual observations (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, 000s (extrapolated from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
<b>Sex</b>					
Males	63,394	6,302	4,447	4,373	15,122
Females	63,795	6,197	4,396	4,382	14,975
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Age (years)</b>					
0-4	19,176	1,788	1,211	1,394	4,393
5-9	16,979	1,420	1,190	1,364	3,973
10-14	15,503	1,339	1,078	1,193	3,611
15-19	14,544	1,399	967	998	3,364
20-24	12,366	1,253	811	759	2,823
25-29	10,561	1,131	735	657	2,524
30-34	8,371	924	695	558	2,177
35-39	7,219	753	554	489	1,796
40-44	5,337	582	366	335	1,282
45-49	3,521	425	251	189	865
50-54	4,249	452	315	257	1,023
55-59	2,987	317	225	178	720
60-64	2,143	279	142	126	548
65-69	1,581	176	111	96	383
70-79	1,838	201	143	106	449
80-89	650	48	42	46	136
90+	164	12	8	10	30
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Relationship to head of household</b>					
Head of household	17,823	1,906	1,330	1,149	4,386
Spouse of head	15,658	1,589	1,180	1,045	3,814
Son or daughter of head	68,545	6,417	4,780	4,961	16,159
Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of head	5,200	586	333	297	1,217
Grandson or granddaughter of head	9,472	967	566	599	2,131
Father or mother of head	2,397	209	181	164	554
Brother or sister of head	4,162	392	270	286	949
Other relative	3,893	428	202	251	880
Living in household but not a relative	25	3	0	1	4
Not specified	14	1	1	1	3
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 1-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, 000s (extrapolated from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	5,888	232	416	246	895
Ninevah	7,377	1,048	522	1,251	2,820
Sulaimaniya	5,938	627	645	301	1,574
Kirkuk	6,145	739	76	314	1,129
Arbil	6,129	717	433	259	1,409
Diala	4,670	278	308	737	1,323
Al-Anbar	6,425	330	519	578	1,427
Baghdad	10,022	4,150	2,340	506	6,995
Babil	7,371	397	396	781	1,574
Kerbela	6,776	562	102	239	902
Wasit	7,443	307	383	366	1,056
Salahuddin	6,661	77	447	633	1,158
Al-Muthanna	8,745	210	114	326	650
Thi Qar	7,524	502	543	643	1,687
Missan	7,124	312	269	363	944
Basrah	7,298	1,036	903	469	2,408
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Urban / rural</b>					
Urban	83,109	12,499	8,843	-	21,342
Rural	44,080	-	-	8,755	8,755
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Marital status</b>					
Never married	44,068	4,596	3,159	2,832	10,586
Married	36,103	3,620	2,512	2,415	8,547
Divorced	454	70	29	17	117
Separated	140	11	10	9	29
Widowed	4,044	465	288	236	989
Not specified	42,380	3,737	2,845	3,247	9,829
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Absence during previous year (no. months)</b>					
<1	123,121	12,068	8,578	8,580	29,226
1	1,781	184	123	56	362
2	605	54	43	23	120
3	476	51	28	27	106
4	298	24	19	17	60
5	144	33	9	7	49

TABLE 1-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, 000s (extrapolated from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
6	457	68	28	21	116
7	88	6	2	5	14
8	81	5	5	8	19
9	68	3	4	7	14
10	40	2	2	2	6
11	19	1	1	1	3
12	11	(.)	1	1	2
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Main reason for absence during past year</b>					
Education	224	10	20	12	43
Work	1,309	76	100	81	257
Medical	203	24	14	8	46
Visiting family or friends	1,262	118	78	34	230
Marital conflict	39	5	2	1	8
Child birth	31	5	1	1	7
Incarceration	29	2	1	3	6
Travel for tourism	238	29	7	4	39
Accompanying a patient	95	8	9	6	22
Other	638	154	33	25	213
No answer or not applicable	123,121	12,068	8,578	8,580	29,226
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>

\* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.

TABLE 1-1. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS SAMPLED BY GOVERNORATE AND GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION, IHSES (2007) AND MULTIPLE INDICATORS CLUSTER SURVEY 3 (2006)\*

	Households included in IHSES 2007 (000)				Households included in MICS3 (UNICEF 2006)*(000)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	274	321	303	898	239	278	280	797
Ninevah	322	321	324	967	293	191	251	735
Sulaimaniya	399	316	318	1,033	258	258	277	793
Kirkuk	380	307	268	955	258	212	204	674
Erbil	311	310	317	938	247	271	277	795
Diala	297	314	291	902	103	134	100	337
Al-Anbar	319	318	280	917	173	228	196	597
Baghdad	953	322	323	1,598	767	219	210	1,196
Babil	314	320	319	953	275	292	296	863
Kerbela	319	314	323	956	295	291	317	903
Wasit	316	319	319	954	296	304	265	865
Salahuddin	322	323	315	960	265	273	288	826
Al-Najaf	324	320	324	968	266	280	308	854
Al-Qadisiya	324	324	318	966	293	306	312	911
Al-Muthanna	322	324	323	969	305	303	321	929
Thi Qar	320	320	317	957	306	305	303	914
Missan	324	323	323	970	300	299	315	914
Basrah	318	320	323	961	282	291	312	885
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	984	947	938	2,869	744	807	834	2,385
Baghdad	953	322	323	1,598	767	219	210	1,196
Other govns.	4,521	4,467	4,367	13,355	3,710	3,709	3,788	11,207
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,458</b>	<b>5,736</b>	<b>5,628</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>5,221</b>	<b>4,735</b>	<b>4,832</b>	<b>14,788</b>

\* The IHSES and MICS3 surveys are based on the same sample of households. Most of the sample households participated in both surveys. However, for various reasons, some IHSES households did not participate in MICS3 and vice versa. This table provides an indication of the similarities and differences in the geographic coverage of the two surveys.



**TABLE 1-2. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS *WITHIN* AND *AMONG* GOVERNORATES AND GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS**

	Number of households (000)	Households distributed <i>within</i> governorates (% across)				Households distributed <i>among</i> governorates (% down)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	138	24.2	48.1	27.7	100.0	1.7	5.0	3.3	3.1
Ninevah	364	41.1	19.4	39.5	100.0	7.9	5.3	12.5	8.3
Sulaimaniya	279	43.1	40.0	16.9	100.0	6.3	8.4	4.1	6.4
Kirkuk	178	68.2	6.9	24.9	100.0	6.4	0.9	3.9	4.1
Erbil	219	51.7	30.9	17.3	100.0	5.9	5.1	3.3	5.0
Diala	246	21.7	25.3	53.0	100.0	2.8	4.7	11.3	5.6
Al-Anbar	202	23.9	37.6	38.5	100.0	2.5	5.7	6.7	4.6
Baghdad	1,114	59.7	33.0	7.3	100.0	34.9	27.7	7.1	25.4
Babil	197	28.8	26.9	44.3	100.0	3.0	4.0	7.6	4.5
Kerbela	123	63.1	12.3	24.6	100.0	4.1	1.1	2.6	2.8
Wasit	137	30.6	37.1	32.3	100.0	2.2	3.8	3.8	3.1
Salahuddin	178	6.1	41.9	51.9	100.0	0.6	5.6	8.0	4.1
Al-Najaf	149	53.8	22.5	23.7	100.0	4.2	2.5	3.1	3.4
Al-Qadisiya	124	44.2	20.3	35.5	100.0	2.9	1.9	3.8	2.8
Al-Muthanna	71	38.0	18.9	43.1	100.0	1.4	1.0	2.7	1.6
Thi Qar	216	32.7	32.7	34.5	100.0	3.7	5.3	6.5	4.9
Missan	134	33.5	27.3	39.2	100.0	2.4	2.7	4.6	3.1
Basrah	317	43.0	38.7	18.3	100.0	7.2	9.2	5.1	7.2
Total	4,385	43.4	30.3	26.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	636	42.0	38.7	19.4	100.0	14.0	18.5	10.7	14.5
Baghdad	1,114	59.7	33.0	7.3	100.0	34.9	27.7	7.1	25.4
Other govns.	2,635	36.9	27.2	35.9	100.0	51.1	53.9	82.2	60.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,385</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**TABLE 1-3. DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER OF PERSONS *WITHIN* AND *AMONG* GOVERNORATES AND GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS**

	Number of persons (000)	Persons distributed <i>within</i> governorates (% across)				Persons distributed <i>among</i> governorates (% down)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	895	25.9	46.5	27.5	100.0	1.9	4.7	2.8	3.0
Ninevah	2,820	37.1	18.5	44.4	100.0	8.4	5.9	14.3	9.4
Sulaimaniya	1,574	39.8	41.0	19.2	100.0	5.0	7.3	3.4	5.2
Kirkuk	1,129	65.5	6.7	27.8	100.0	5.9	0.9	3.6	3.8
Erbil	1,409	50.9	30.7	18.4	100.0	5.7	4.9	3.0	4.7
Diala	1,323	21.0	23.3	55.7	100.0	2.2	3.5	8.4	4.4
Al-Anbar	1,427	23.2	36.3	40.5	100.0	2.6	5.9	6.6	4.7
Baghdad	6,995	59.3	33.4	7.2	100.0	33.2	26.5	5.8	23.2
Babil	1,574	25.2	25.2	49.6	100.0	3.2	4.5	8.9	5.2
Kerbela	902	62.3	11.3	26.5	100.0	4.5	1.1	2.7	3.0
Wasit	1,056	29.0	36.3	34.7	100.0	2.5	4.3	4.2	3.5
Salahuddin	1,158	6.7	38.6	54.7	100.0	0.6	5.1	7.2	3.8
Al-Najaf	1,113	50.0	20.1	29.9	100.0	4.5	2.5	3.8	3.7
Al-Qadisiya	1,033	40.6	19.7	39.7	100.0	3.4	2.3	4.7	3.4
Al-Muthanna	650	32.3	17.6	50.1	100.0	1.7	1.3	3.7	2.2
Thi Qar	1,687	29.7	32.2	38.1	100.0	4.0	6.1	7.3	5.6
Missan	944	33.1	28.5	38.4	100.0	2.5	3.0	4.1	3.1
Basrah	2,408	43.0	37.5	19.5	100.0	8.3	10.2	5.4	8.0
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	3,878	40.7	38.5	20.8	100.0	12.6	16.9	9.2	12.9
Baghdad	6,995	59.3	33.4	7.2	100.0	33.2	26.5	5.8	23.2
Other govns.	19,224	35.2	26.1	38.7	100.0	54.2	56.6	85.0	63.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,097</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 1-4. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY DEMOGRAPHIC AND EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS (%)

	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>									
0-4	14.7	13.4	14.1	16.4	15.4	15.9	15.2	14.0	14.6
5-9	12.8	11.6	12.2	16.0	15.2	15.6	13.7	12.7	13.2
10-14	11.6	11.1	11.3	13.9	13.3	13.6	12.3	11.7	12.0
15-19	10.8	11.4	11.1	11.7	11.1	11.4	11.1	11.3	11.2
20-24	9.5	9.8	9.7	8.6	8.7	8.7	9.3	9.5	9.4
25-29	8.7	8.8	8.7	7.5	7.6	7.5	8.3	8.5	8.4
30-34	7.8	7.4	7.6	6.0	6.8	6.4	7.3	7.2	7.2
35-39	6.1	6.2	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.6	6.0	6.0	6.0
40-44	4.4	4.5	4.4	3.7	3.9	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.3
45-49	2.9	3.4	3.2	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.6	3.1	2.9
50-54	3.1	4.1	3.6	2.7	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.8	3.4
55-59	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.4
60-64	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.8
65+	3.0	3.9	3.5	2.5	3.4	3.0	2.9	3.7	3.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Relationship to head of household</b>									
Head	26.4	3.8	15.2	24.0	2.3	13.1	25.7	3.3	14.6
Spouse	(.)	26.1	13.0	(.)	23.8	11.9	(.)	25.4	12.7
Son or daughter	59.4	45.4	52.5	62.4	50.9	56.7	60.3	47.0	53.7
Son or daughter-in-law	0.2	8.4	4.3	0.1	6.7	3.4	0.2	7.9	4.0
Grandson or granddaughter	7.8	6.6	7.2	7.2	6.5	6.8	7.6	6.5	7.1
Father or mother	0.6	3.1	1.8	0.5	3.3	1.9	0.6	3.1	1.8
Brother or sister	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.4	2.9	3.2
Other relative	2.2	3.7	3.0	2.1	3.6	2.9	2.2	3.7	2.9
Lives with household, not a relative	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Not specified	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Marital status</b>									
Married	35.5	37.2	36.3	31.7	32.9	32.3	34.4	35.9	35.2
Never married	31.4	26.0	28.7	29.6	25.6	27.6	30.9	25.9	28.4
Divorced or separated	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.5
Widowed	0.7	6.4	3.5	0.4	5.0	2.7	0.6	6.0	3.3
<12 years old	32.2	29.5	30.8	38.1	36.0	37.1	33.9	31.4	32.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 1-4, CONTINUED.

	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Education, ages 15+</b>									
Illiterate	10.5	19.1	14.8	16.2	33.4	24.8	12.1	23.3	17.7
Read only	6.7	5.9	6.3	7.9	6.9	7.4	7.1	6.2	6.7
Read and write	16.3	16.6	16.5	19.5	17.8	18.7	17.2	17.0	17.1
Primary	21.6	22.1	21.9	21.2	17.3	19.2	21.5	20.7	21.1
Intermediate	11.0	8.7	9.9	6.7	2.9	4.8	9.8	7.0	8.4
Secondary or vocational	7.3	4.7	6.0	3.9	1.3	2.6	6.3	3.7	5.0
Technical diploma	4.4	3.5	4.0	2.5	1.0	1.7	3.8	2.8	3.3
Bachelors and above	4.7	3.0	3.9	2.2	0.6	1.4	4.0	2.3	3.2
Other	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Not specified	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
<15 years old	17.2	15.9	16.6	19.7	18.8	19.2	17.9	16.7	17.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Labor force status</b>									
Working	40.0	4.0	22.1	36.4	4.9	20.6	39.0	4.3	21.7
Unemployed	5.6	1.3	3.4	5.5	0.5	3.0	5.6	1.0	3.3
Housewife	0.0	46.5	23.1	0.0	44.8	22.4	0.0	46.0	22.9
Student	25.5	21.8	23.6	25.7	16.4	21.0	25.5	20.2	22.9
Too young to work	2.3	1.9	2.1	3.9	4.1	4.0	2.8	2.6	2.7
Retired	3.3	0.3	1.8	1.5	0.1	0.8	2.8	0.2	1.5
Disabled	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.3
Not working because of security situation	0.9	0.1	0.5	0.5	(.)	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.4
Other	3.6	7.0	5.2	5.4	9.3	7.4	4.1	7.6	5.9
<6 years old	17.2	15.9	16.5	19.7	18.8	19.2	17.9	16.7	17.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

**TABLE 1-5. DISTRIBUTIONS OF URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLDS AND BY SIZE AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN**

	Distribution of households by size (%)			Distribution of persons (%)		
	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>						
1-2	5.8	4.8	5.5	1.6	1.2	1.5
3	8.2	6.5	7.7	3.7	2.6	3.4
4	12.6	9.3	11.7	7.6	4.9	6.8
5	14.3	10.4	13.3	10.8	6.9	9.7
6	15.8	11.9	14.8	14.4	9.4	12.9
7	12.0	12.6	12.2	12.7	11.6	12.4
8	9.8	10.2	9.9	11.8	10.7	11.5
9	6.5	9.0	7.2	8.9	10.6	9.4
10	4.2	7.0	4.9	6.4	9.2	7.2
11-12	5.3	9.2	6.3	9.2	13.8	10.5
13+	5.5	9.2	6.5	12.8	19.4	14.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Children in household (no.)</b>						
None	19.6	14.5	18.2	12.3	7.5	10.9
1	16.0	10.6	14.6	13.1	7.2	11.4
2	19.1	14.4	17.9	17.1	11.7	15.5
3	16.7	13.9	16.0	17.4	12.9	16.1
4	12.9	15.3	13.6	15.1	15.8	15.3
5	8.5	11.4	9.3	11.9	13.2	12.3
6	3.8	8.9	5.2	6.1	12.1	7.8
7	1.7	5.6	2.7	3.3	8.2	4.7
8-9	1.2	3.9	1.9	2.7	7.1	4.0
10+	0.3	1.5	0.6	1.1	4.3	2.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

**TABLE 1-6. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NO. PERSONS) AND PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS, BY GOVERNORATE AND GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION**

	Average household size (no. persons / household)				Percentage of adults (age 15+) (%)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	7.0	6.3	6.5	6.5	62.6	55.8	53.4	56.9
Ninevah	7.0	7.4	8.7	7.7	59.1	59.5	49.5	54.9
Sulaimaniya	5.2	5.8	6.4	5.6	67.5	64.8	61.5	65.3
Kirkuk	6.1	6.2	7.1	6.3	65.6	64.6	60.9	64.3
Erbil	6.3	6.4	6.8	6.4	64.2	59.8	56.4	61.4
Diala	5.2	5.0	5.6	5.4	67.2	64.4	61.6	63.4
Al-Anbar	6.9	6.8	7.5	7.1	65.0	58.6	56.8	59.4
Baghdad	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.3	65.6	63.9	59.1	64.5
Babil	7.0	7.5	8.9	8.0	67.0	62.7	53.6	59.3
Kerbela	7.2	6.7	7.9	7.3	60.3	59.7	54.1	58.6
Wasit	7.3	7.5	8.3	7.7	64.0	62.1	56.5	60.7
Salahuddin	7.1	6.0	6.9	6.5	63.5	63.2	55.7	59.1
Al-Najaf	7.0	6.7	9.5	7.5	55.5	61.3	54.8	56.5
Al-Qadisiya	7.7	8.1	9.3	8.3	62.8	57.3	55.1	58.7
Al-Muthanna	7.8	8.5	10.7	9.2	62.1	58.6	51.1	56.0
Thi Qar	7.1	7.7	8.6	7.8	61.0	57.6	49.4	55.5
Missan	7.0	7.4	6.9	7.1	59.2	47.2	51.1	52.7
Basrah	7.6	7.4	8.1	7.6	63.0	56.1	56.6	59.2
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan Region of Iraq	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.1	65.3	60.9	57.4	62.0
Baghdad	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.3	65.6	63.9	59.1	64.5
Other govns.	7.0	7.0	7.9	7.3	62.0	59.1	54.3	58.3
Total	6.6	6.6	7.6	6.9	63.6	60.7	54.9	60.2

TABLE 1-7. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY NUMBER OF MONTHS ABSENT FROM THEIR HOUSEHOLD DURING PREVIOUS YEAR (%)

	Months absent from household during previous year (no.)							Total
	<1	1	2	3	4-5	6-8	9-12	
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	93.9	0.7	0.5	1.3	0.6	2.8	0.2	100.0
Ninevah	98.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	92.5	3.8	1.3	1.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	100.0
Kirkuk	99.9	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
Erbil	87.7	6.6	1.7	0.8	1.5	1.5	0.2	100.0
Diala	99.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	96.9	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	97.5	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.7	(.)	100.0
Babil	99.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	(.)	100.0
Kerbela	97.4	1.4	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.2	(.)	100.0
Wasit	98.0	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	100.0
Salahuddin	98.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	90.2	5.4	1.8	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	97.3	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	98.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	(.)	100.0
Thi Qar	99.5	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0
Missan	99.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	(.)	100.0
Basrah	99.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.3	(.)	(.)	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	91.1	4.1	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.4	0.2	100.0
Baghdad	97.5	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.7	(.)	100.0
Other govts.	98.2	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	100.0
<b>Age (years)</b>								
0-4	97.8	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	100.0
5-9	98.5	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	(.)	100.0
10-14	99.0	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	(.)	100.0
15-19	98.2	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	(.)	100.0
20-24	95.8	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.1	100.0
25-29	95.7	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.1	100.0
30-34	95.3	1.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.1	100.0
35-39	95.8	1.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.2	100.0
40-44	96.9	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	100.0
45-49	95.3	2.8	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.0	100.0
50-54	95.9	2.1	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.1	100.0
55-59	96.4	1.9	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	100.0
60-64	96.1	2.9	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	(.)	100.0
65+	95.9	1.9	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.1	100.0

TABLE 1-7, CONTINUED.

	Months absent from household during previous year (no.)							Total
	<1	1	2	3	4-5	6-8	9-12	
<b>Relationship to head household</b>								
Head	94.1	2.2	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.1	100.0
Spouse	97.3	1.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	(.)	100.0
Son or daughter	97.9	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	100.0
Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	97.1	1.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	100.0
Grandson or granddaughter	97.8	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	100.0
Father or mother	95.6	3.0	0.7	0.5	(.)	0.1	0.1	100.0
Brother or sister	97.0	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	100.0
Other relative	96.9	1.6	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	100.0
Living in household, not relative	92.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	100.0
Not specified	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
<b>Marital status</b>								
Married	95.7	1.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.1	100.0
Never married	97.7	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1	100.0
Divorced or separated	96.0	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.2	2.4	0.1	100.0
Widowed	95.6	2.3	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.4	0.1	100.0
<12 years old	98.3	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	100.0
<b>Education, adults</b>								
Illiterate	96.9	1.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	100.0
Read only	98.0	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	100.0
Read and write	97.4	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	100.0
Primary	97.4	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	100.0
Intermediate	96.7	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	(.)	100.0
Secondary or vocational	94.8	1.5	0.6	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.2	100.0
Technical diploma	96.0	1.4	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8	(.)	100.0
Bachelors and above	94.8	2.3	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.1	100.0
Other	93.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	4.4	100.0
Not specified	96.3	0.5	0.0	0.9	0.5	1.8	0.0	100.0
<15 years old	97.9	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	100.0
<b>Labor force status</b>								
Working	94.7	1.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.3	0.1	100.0
Unemployed	96.8	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.1	100.0
Housewife	97.9	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	100.0
Student	98.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	100.0
Too young to work	98.1	1.5	0.2	0.0	(.)	0.1	0.1	100.0
Retired	96.8	1.5	0.3	0.6	(.)	0.6	(.)	100.0
Disabled	96.6	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.8	(.)	100.0
Not working because of security situation	93.8	1.5	0.2	1.9	0.2	1.9	0.5	100.0
Other	95.9	2.1	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.1	100.0
<6 years-old*	97.9	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>97.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 1-8. AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS ABSENT FROM THE HOUSEHOLD DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR, BY URBAN/RURAL AND SEX

	Urban (days absent / year)			Rural (days absent / year)			Total (days absent / year)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	27.5	16.3	21.8	32.4	15.7	24.1	28.9	16.1	22.4
Ninevah	16.7	16.0	16.4	17.9	15.6	16.8	17.2	15.9	16.5
Sulaimaniya	20.5	18.4	19.4	21.1	19.2	20.1	20.6	18.6	19.6
Kirkuk	15.3	15.2	15.2	15.8	15.7	15.8	15.4	15.3	15.4
Erbil	24.7	18.5	21.6	33.1	21.3	27.0	26.2	19.0	22.6
Diala	16.2	15.4	15.8	16.5	15.2	15.9	16.4	15.3	15.9
Al-Anbar	18.5	16.8	17.6	17.0	15.3	16.2	17.9	16.2	17.0
Baghdad	18.0	17.5	17.7	16.6	17.8	17.2	17.9	17.5	17.7
Babil	17.1	15.9	16.5	15.8	15.3	15.5	16.4	15.6	16.0
Kerbela	16.6	16.0	16.3	17.6	16.3	16.9	16.9	16.1	16.5
Wasit	17.6	16.6	17.1	18.7	16.2	17.5	18.0	16.5	17.2
Salahuddin	16.6	15.7	16.2	17.4	15.5	16.5	17.1	15.6	16.3
Al-Najaf	22.7	18.4	20.6	24.1	16.8	20.5	23.2	17.9	20.5
Al-Qadisiya	18.1	18.1	18.1	16.7	16.2	16.5	17.6	17.3	17.5
Al-Muthanna	16.1	15.9	16.0	16.1	15.3	15.7	16.1	15.6	15.8
Thi Qar	16.5	15.2	15.8	16.2	15.2	15.7	16.4	15.2	15.8
Missan	15.7	15.5	15.6	15.2	15.6	15.4	15.6	15.5	15.5
Basrah	16.1	15.5	15.8	16.1	15.3	15.7	16.1	15.5	15.8
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	23.6	18.0	20.7	28.5	18.8	23.5	24.6	18.2	21.3
Baghdad	18.0	17.5	17.7	16.6	17.8	17.2	17.9	17.5	17.7
Other gov.	17.0	16.1	16.6	17.1	15.6	16.3	17.1	15.9	16.5
<b>Age (years)</b>									
0-4	17.1	17.0	17.0	16.0	16.4	16.2	16.7	16.8	16.8
5-9	16.3	16.2	16.3	15.6	15.7	15.6	16.1	16.0	16.1
10-14	16.0	15.9	15.9	15.8	16.0	15.9	15.9	15.9	15.9
15-19	16.4	16.8	16.6	17.5	16.1	16.8	16.8	16.6	16.7
20-24	20.2	18.1	19.2	21.9	16.3	19.1	20.7	17.6	19.1
25-29	20.8	16.9	18.9	23.2	15.8	19.5	21.4	16.6	19.0
30-34	21.7	17.3	19.6	22.9	15.9	19.2	22.0	16.9	19.5
35-39	20.1	16.6	18.3	21.0	16.1	18.6	20.4	16.4	18.4
40-44	17.9	16.0	16.9	19.1	15.4	17.2	18.2	15.9	17.0
45-49	20.3	15.9	17.9	17.5	15.7	16.5	19.7	15.9	17.6
50-54	19.1	17.3	18.1	19.0	16.1	17.5	19.1	17.0	17.9
55-59	18.2	17.4	17.8	18.2	16.0	17.1	18.2	17.1	17.6
60-64	17.1	16.3	16.7	16.0	16.4	16.2	16.8	16.3	16.6
65+	20.0	17.3	18.5	16.4	16.1	16.2	19.1	17.0	17.9

TABLE 1-8, CONTINUED.

	Urban (days absent / year)			Rural (days absent / year)			Total (days absent / year)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Relationship to head of household</b>									
Head	20.2	16.7	19.7	20.8	16.3	20.4	20.3	16.6	19.9
Spouse	41.9	16.7	16.7	15.2	15.9	15.9	32.2	16.5	16.5
Son or daughter	17.4	16.6	17.0	17.4	16.2	16.8	17.4	16.4	17.0
Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	19.3	17.4	17.5	16.4	15.8	15.8	18.9	17.0	17.1
Grandson/ or granddaughter	18.0	17.2	17.6	16.2	15.7	16.0	17.5	16.8	17.2
Father or mother	17.2	17.3	17.3	16.0	15.7	15.7	16.9	16.8	16.8
Brother or sister	19.6	16.5	18.2	18.3	15.6	17.1	19.2	16.2	17.8
Other relative	17.9	17.9	17.9	16.0	15.9	15.9	17.4	17.3	17.3
Living in household, not a relative	15.2	15.2	15.2	190.8	15.2	97.1	70.2	15.2	38.4
Not specified	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.2
<b>Marital status</b>									
Married	19.8	17.0	18.4	20.8	15.9	18.3	20.1	16.7	18.4
Never married	17.9	16.7	17.4	18.2	16.3	17.3	18.0	16.5	17.3
Divorced or separated	33.3	18.7	21.1	21.9	15.2	16.9	30.6	18.1	20.4
Widowed	25.9	17.1	18.0	17.6	16.1	16.2	24.2	16.9	17.5
<12 years-old	16.6	16.5	16.6	15.8	15.9	15.9	16.3	16.3	16.3
<b>Education, adults</b>									
Illiterate	19.2	16.7	17.6	18.9	16.0	16.9	19.0	16.4	17.3
Read only	17.7	16.4	17.1	16.5	15.7	16.1	17.3	16.2	16.8
Read and write	18.2	16.4	17.3	18.7	15.9	17.4	18.4	16.3	17.3
Primary	18.0	16.6	17.3	18.5	15.9	17.3	18.2	16.5	17.3
Intermediate	18.0	16.2	17.2	17.9	16.4	17.4	18.0	16.2	17.2
Secondary or vocational	20.3	18.6	19.7	23.8	17.2	22.2	20.9	18.5	20.0
Technical diploma	18.6	18.1	18.4	18.5	16.5	17.9	18.6	18.0	18.3
Bachelors or above	19.6	17.6	18.8	17.9	18.9	18.1	19.3	17.7	18.7
Other	40.6	15.2	29.4	28.0	15.2	26.6	37.4	15.2	28.9
Not specified	26.4	15.4	19.5	26.2	15.2	20.3	26.4	15.3	19.6
<15 years old	16.9	17.0	16.9	15.9	16.2	16.1	16.6	16.7	16.7
<b>Labor force status</b>									
Working	19.9	18.5	19.8	20.8	16.8	20.3	20.1	17.9	19.9
Unemployed	17.4	18.8	17.6	17.6	16.3	17.5	17.4	18.5	17.6
Housewife	0.0	16.7	16.7	0.0	15.8	15.8	0.0	16.5	16.5
Student	16.8	16.3	16.5	16.2	15.9	16.1	16.6	16.2	16.4
Too young to work	16.0	15.8	15.9	16.2	16.3	16.3	16.1	16.1	16.1
Retired	17.5	17.7	17.5	16.5	16.1	16.4	17.3	17.6	17.3
Disabled	18.0	18.3	18.2	16.6	16.1	16.4	17.7	17.7	17.7
Not working because of security situation	21.0	30.0	22.2	19.3	15.2	19.2	20.7	29.5	21.7
Other	20.2	17.0	18.1	19.5	16.1	17.4	19.9	16.7	17.8
<6 years-old*	16.9	17.0	17.0	15.9	16.2	16.1	16.6	16.7	16.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>17.4</b>

\* Labor force questions were not asked for individuals less than 6 years old.



TABLE 1-9. REASONS FOR ABSENCE FROM THE HOUSEHOLD FOR ONE OR MORE MONTHS DURING PREVIOUS YEAR

	Absent persons (no.)	Reasons for absence for 1+ months (%)							Total
		Educa-tion	Work	Medical reasons/delivery	Visiting family	Tourism	Accom-panying patient	Other	
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	6.1	9.3	78.4	3.5	6.2	0.2	0.4	1.9	100.0
Ninevah	1.4	3.3	33.7	10.4	24.9	1.6	8.8	17.4	100.0
Sulaimaniya	7.5	7.8	23.3	12.0	27.5	3.7	8.2	17.4	100.0
Kirkuk	0.1	55.0	22.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	20.2	100.0
Erbil	12.3	4.6	31.1	6.3	45.2	2.6	1.5	8.7	100.0
Diala	0.8	1.4	25.2	5.0	26.7	0.0	2.8	38.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	3.1	14.4	15.4	7.1	39.7	2.1	3.8	17.5	100.0
Baghdad	2.5	0.0	15.3	4.3	6.6	2.0	0.0	71.8	100.0
Babil	1.0	2.0	39.5	11.1	12.3	10.5	2.8	21.9	100.0
Kerbela	2.6	1.3	26.0	3.7	46.7	14.9	2.0	5.3	100.0
Wasit	2.0	10.7	35.2	2.2	6.2	18.4	0.7	26.6	100.0
Salahuddin	1.2	22.7	56.1	2.2	0.0	0.8	1.3	17.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	9.8	1.8	29.4	2.2	44.9	3.9	1.6	16.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	2.7	0.8	26.1	3.5	18.2	21.8	0.7	28.9	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.1	2.9	28.9	5.6	31.7	11.5	4.4	15.0	100.0
Thi Qar	0.5	23.0	68.0	3.9	0.0	2.0	0.0	3.1	100.0
Missan	0.4	4.0	13.7	1.6	14.4	0.0	0.0	66.3	100.0
Basrah	0.9	2.0	33.1	13.5	15.3	21.3	4.2	10.6	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	8.9	6.4	35.9	7.8	33.0	2.6	3.6	10.6	100.0
Baghdad	2.5	0.0	15.3	4.3	6.6	2.0	0.0	71.8	100.0
Other govns.	1.8	5.7	30.5	5.3	29.9	7.7	2.8	18.2	100.0
<b>Age (years)</b>									
0-4	2.2	—	—	3.0	41.5	1.9	0.1	53.4	100.0
5-9	1.5	1.0	0.5	2.9	52.3	1.9	0.4	41.0	100.0
10-14	1.0	5.2	6.2	3.3	38.0	5.6	2.3	39.3	100.0
15-19	1.8	14.9	19.6	1.8	27.9	5.0	1.7	29.1	100.0
20-24	4.2	16.9	32.7	3.7	23.7	1.7	1.4	19.9	100.0
25-29	4.3	3.9	51.8	4.5	18.5	1.6	1.4	18.4	100.0
30-34	4.7	2.2	47.8	6.5	15.8	3.7	4.0	19.9	100.0
35-39	4.2	2.7	49.6	4.5	19.0	3.4	3.7	17.1	100.0
40-44	3.1	1.3	45.8	12.5	18.9	6.5	5.7	9.3	100.0
45-49	4.7	1.7	43.2	8.9	19.1	9.6	4.0	13.6	100.0
50-54	4.1	0.6	34.7	9.9	19.6	9.1	7.4	18.9	100.0
55-59	3.6	0.0	19.6	8.1	23.1	18.5	3.2	27.4	100.0
60-64	3.9	0.0	10.9	15.9	32.1	12.6	7.0	21.5	100.0
65+	4.1	0.0	6.8	19.7	31.9	7.9	1.7	32.0	100.0

TABLE 1-9, CONTINUED.

	Absent persons (no.)	Reasons for absence for 1+ months (%)							Total
		Educa-tion	Work	Medical reasons/delivery	Visiting family	Tourism	Accom-panying patient	Other	
<b>Relationship to head</b>									
Head	5.9	1.5	57.1	5.8	12.4	5.2	3.1	14.9	100.0
Spouse	2.7	0.9	3.6	16.1	43.0	6.9	6.8	22.7	100.0
Son or daughter	2.1	9.5	24.4	2.9	26.0	3.3	1.6	32.3	100.0
Son/daughter-in-law	2.9	0.3	7.6	11.0	52.9	0.3	0.6	27.2	100.0
Grandson or granddaughter	2.2	2.0	2.4	1.8	35.5	0.3	0.0	57.9	100.0
Father or mother	4.4	..	8.7	13.6	54.8	13.0	1.1	8.8	100.0
Brother or sister	3.0	10.6	44.9	6.0	16.2	7.1	4.5	10.6	100.0
Other relatives	3.1	2.2	9.4	4.0	37.5	7.0	0.0	39.9	100.0
Living with, not relative	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Not specified	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Marital status</b>									
Married	4.3	1.5	42.3	8.3	22.2	5.1	3.6	16.9	100.0
Never married	2.3	17.0	32.3	2.9	16.0	3.9	2.3	25.6	100.0
Divorce or separated	4.0	2.8	5.9	9.9	4.2	8.3	0.0	68.8	100.0
Widowed	4.4	0.0	1.6	10.0	45.7	9.6	0.0	31.1	100.0
<12 years old	1.7	0.0	0.4	2.7	45.7	2.1	0.3	48.2	100.0
<b>Education, 15+ years</b>									
Illiterate	3.1	0.9	29.5	10.3	30.0	3.8	4.0	21.6	100.0
Read only	2.0	1.8	15.2	4.1	34.0	2.8	0.0	42.2	100.0
Read and write	2.6	2.0	38.8	5.2	26.9	3.6	3.7	19.8	100.0
Primary	2.6	2.4	37.0	5.5	21.5	4.4	2.2	27.0	100.0
Intermediate	3.3	5.2	46.3	7.2	21.5	6.3	2.1	11.5	100.0
Secondary or vocational	5.2	28.8	23.9	4.3	15.0	5.3	4.3	18.4	100.0
Technical diploma	4.0	2.7	28.2	6.9	17.3	6.8	3.0	35.2	100.0
Bachelors and above	5.2	8.2	37.2	5.3	19.7	11.3	1.2	17.1	100.0
Other	6.9	64.5	17.5	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Not specified	3.7	20.8	65.9	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	4.7	100.0
<15 years old	2.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	43.9	1.8	0.3	51.0	100.0
<b>Labor force status</b>									
Working	5.3	2.3	61.4	3.6	10.0	4.2	2.2	16.2	100.0
Unemployed	3.2	5.2	39.2	2.9	18.5	7.6	2.0	24.6	100.0
Housewife	2.1	0.8	4.9	12.6	40.6	6.7	5.4	29.0	100.0
Student	1.6	25.4	4.2	3.0	32.5	5.2	1.4	28.3	100.0
Too young to work	1.9	4.4	0.9	2.9	66.0	1.2	0.0	24.5	100.0
Retired	3.2	0.0	6.1	22.5	16.8	6.2	7.5	40.8	100.0
Disabled	3.4	1.0	6.7	23.4	24.2	3.6	4.9	36.1	100.0
Not working because of security situation	6.2	0.0	14.0	0.0	7.1	1.8	3.8	73.2	100.0
Other	4.1	3.3	21.3	10.3	41.2	4.0	2.9	17.0	100.0
<6 years old	2.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	43.6	1.8	0.3	51.2	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>

## 2. HOUSING

**Notes on the data tables:**

The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.

All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.

All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.

Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.

All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.

The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.

The symbol . . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.

The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.

The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 2-00. HOUSING INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA BASED ON SECTIONS 3 AND 16 OF QUESTIONNAIRE

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
<b>Number households per housing unit</b>					
1	14,364	9,433	7,557	7,488	24,478
2	2,097	1,862	799	779	3,441
3	897	712	361	344	1,416
4+	464	491	127	144	762
Not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>How long in the present housing unit (no. years)</b>					
<1	98	106	22	20	148
1	473	220	188	219	628
2	328	133	146	123	402
3	327	255	115	187	557
4	340	233	101	121	455
5	964	597	318	449	1,364
6-7	513	223	187	262	671
8-9	324	229	138	191	557
10-11	2,217	1,123	1,255	1,023	3,401
12-13	487	244	198	313	755
14-15	710	328	359	499	1,186
16-19	777	497	403	471	1,371
20-24	4,727	3,359	2,900	1,950	8,209
25-29	1,082	886	563	560	2,009
30-39	2,965	2,664	1,391	1,293	5,348
40-49	419	218	173	383	775
50+	1,054	1,166	371	687	2,225
Not applicable	17	15	15	4	34
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Type of housing unit</b>					
House	16,335	11,676	8,531	7,493	27,700
Apartment	431	732	200	23	956
Clay or block	963	39	996666	1,187	1,325
Reed house	6	0	0	5	5
Other	87	51	13	47	111
Not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Principal material of the walls</b>					
Brick	9,033	7,976	4,977	2,554	15,507
Stone	1,328	629	690	790	2,110
Cement blocks	5,582	3,510	2,765	3,176	9,452
Thermo stone	79	32	49	52	133
Prefab boards	182	236	98	62	396
Clay	1,537	74	244	2,055	2,373
Reed	2	0	0	1	1

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq (000) (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Other	79	41	20	64	125
Not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Principal ceiling material</b>					
Reinforced concrete casting	7,678	6,370	4,637	2,412	13,420
Iron bars	6,859	5,392	3,289	3,064	11,745
Wood	2,935	592	768	3,042	4,402
Other	350	145	149	237	531
Not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Principal flooring material</b>					
Tiles	7,682	8,142	4,673	1,307	14,122
Brick	184	184	132	39	355
Cement casting	8,624	4,001	3,823	5,969	13,793
Packed earth	1,098	66	140	1,369	1,574
Other	233	106	76	71	253
Not applicable	1	0	0	1	1
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Principal window material</b>					
Aluminum	494	401	274	135	810
Iron	16,471	11,769	8,393	7,825	27,986
Wood	633	301	146	564	1,010
Other	224	28	31	231	290
Not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Sections of the housing unit used by the household</b>					
<b>Bedroom</b>					
Used exclusively by the household	17,698	12,349	8,782	8,721	29,851
Shared with another household	295	305	105	118	528
Not applicable	124	150	62	35	246
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Not applicable	17,527	12,194	8,738	8,637	29,569
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Living room</b>					
Used exclusively by the household	11,164	8,603	6,524	4,753	19,880
Shared with another household	1,610	1,444	654	461	2,558
Not applicable	6,658	3,896	2,319	4,002	10,217
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Not applicable	16,212	11,055	8,190	8,294	27,539
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
<b>Guest room</b>					
Used exclusively by the household	11,038	6,909	5,913	5,783	18,605
Shared with another household	1,787	1,368	674	665	2,707
Not applicable	6,784	5,590	2,930	2,972	11,492
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Not applicable	16,035	11,130	8,170	8,090	27,390
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Dining room</b>					
Used exclusively by the household	738	671	608	206	1,485
Not applicable	17,084	11,828	8,235	8,549	28,612
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Shared with another household	102	113	38	30	180
Not applicable	17,720	12,386	8,805	8,726	29,917
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Kitchen</b>					
Used exclusively by the household	14,888	10,372	7,712	7,623	25,708
Shared with another household	2,132	1,732	776	755	3,264
Not applicable	2,934	2,126	1,131	1,132	4,389
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Not applicable	15,690	10,766	8,067	8,001	26,833
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Separate bathroom</b>					
Used exclusively by the household	14,221	9,165	7,621	7,413	24,199
Not applicable	3,601	3,334	1,223	1,342	5,898
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Shared with another household	2,349	1,939	821	848	3,607
Not applicable	15,473	10,560	8,023	7,908	26,490
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Bath and toilet</b>					
Used exclusively by the household	1,627	1,856	753	441	3,050
Not applicable	16,195	10,643	8,090	8,314	27,047
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Shared with another household	205	252	74	65	391
Not applicable	17,617	12,246	8,770	8,690	29,706
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Separate toilet</b>					
Used exclusively by the household	14,164	9,215	7,646	7,284	24,145
Shared with another household	2,466	1,965	869	883	3,718
Not applicable	3,658	3,284	1,197	1,471	5,952
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Not applicable	15,356	10,533	7,974	7,872	26,379
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
<b>Storeroom</b>					
Shared with another household	357	275	105	149	529
Used exclusively by the household	3,644	2,591	1,739	1,904	6,233
Not applicable	14,178	9,908	7,105	6,851	23,864
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Not applicable	17,465	12,224	8,739	8,606	29,568
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Covered garage</b>					
Used exclusively by the household	2,906	2,185	1,968	1,019	5,172
Shared with another household	420	363	221	132	715
Not applicable	14,916	10,314	6,875	7,736	24,925
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Not applicable	17,402	12,136	8,623	8,624	29,382
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Garden</b>					
Used exclusively by the household	7,477	3,922	4,018	4,070	12,010
Not applicable	10,345	8,576	4,825	4,685	18,087
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Shared with another household	1,209	728	571	396	1,695
Not applicable	16,613	11,771	8,272	8,359	28,402
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Manner of waste disposal</b>					
Collected by the municipality or contractor for the municipality	5,132	5,327	3,048	268	8,643
Put in designated container	1,638	1,223	842	131	2,196
Thrown outside housing unit	9,148	5,835	4,628	6,201	16,663
Burned	1,716	85	302	1,983	2,371
Buried	115	1	11	112	124
Other	67	25	10	60	95
Not applicable	6	2	2	1	5
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Main type of sanitation</b>					
Public network	3,472	5,974	1,868	209	8,052
Septic tank	9,463	5,030	5,245	4,781	15,055
Covered drain	1,386	448	528	1,161	2,137
Open drain	3,252	1,025	1,181	2,337	4,543
Other	241	20	17	266	303
Not applicable	8	2	4	2	7
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Main water source</b>					
Public network: housing unit connected	14,421	12,077	8,404	3,989	24,470
Public network tap	598	173	137	411	721

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Tanker truck	457	46	60	828	935
River or creek	1,419	38	61	2,281	2,380
Open well	521	84	99	714	897
Pond or lake	21	3	1	56	61
Spring	134	0	18	141	159
<i>Kehriz</i> (man-made spring)	10	0	0	12	12
Other	235	69	62	318	449
Not applicable	6	9	0	5	13
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Interruptions in water supply from public network</b>					
Stable supply	2,283	1,879	1,065	815	3,759
Interruptions once monthly	654	703	237	148	1,089
Interruptions once weekly	1,032	1,000	494	305	1,798
Interruptions more than once weekly	2,895	2,269	1,717	955	4,941
Interruptions daily	6,391	3,458	3,447	1,886	8,790
Poor running water	2,102	3,018	1,681	606	5,304
Network available, but does not work	456	54	105	670	829
No public network	1,999	113	94	3,365	3,571
Not applicable	10	6	4	5	15
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>How shortages in water supply are addressed</b>					
Purchase water	419	241	345	152	738
River or creek	487	11	74	514	600
Shared public network in neighborhood	35	24	9	10	42
Bring water from another area	612	419	260	325	1,004
Use water pump	4,817	4,776	2,035	1,104	7,915
Other	491	338	365	177	879
Not applicable	10,961	6,690	5,756	6,473	18,919
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Treatment before drinking</b>					
Boiling	552	599	311	267	1,178
Filtering	472	300	181	145	627
Chemical treatment	499	179	191	365	735
Bottled water	1,767	1,332	1,225	744	3,300
Other	117	45	18	58	121
No treatment	14,411	10,043	6,916	7,172	24,131
Not applicable	4	1	0	5	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Treatment before cooking</b>					
Boiling	624	502	367	318	1,187
Filtering	212	143	51	78	273
Chemical treatment	171	66	47	136	248

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Bottled water	914	779	787	460	2,025
Other	54	10	11	40	61
No treatment	15,843	10,999	7,581	7,718	26,298
Not applicable	4	1	0	5	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Treatment before washing</b>					
Boiling	81	38	43	36	118
Filtering	29	17	8	21	47
Chemical treatment	54	29	13	31	74
Bottled water	14	8	15	5	29
Other	8	1	3	5	10
No treatment	17,631	12,403	8,760	8,652	29,815
Not applicable	5	1	0	5	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Treatment for other purposes</b>					
Boiling	93	26	26	45	97
Filtering	46	22	24	26	73
Chemical treatment	44	29	5	24	59
Bottled water	6	8	7	0	15
Other	10	1	4	6	11
No treatment	17,614	12,409	8,776	8,650	29,835
Not applicable	9	2	1	5	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Water closet</b>					
Inside dwelling, exclusive for household	12,675	9,700	6,979	5,625	22,304
Inside dwelling, shared	1,719	1,521	687	528	2,736
Outside dwelling, exclusive for household	2,771	981	1,060	2,161	4,202
Outside dwelling, shared	439	289	110	196	595
No water closet	208	5	6	240	252
Not applicable	10	2	2	5	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Main device for cooling or air conditioning</b>					
Air conditioner	1,832	1,537	1,017	373	2,928
Cooler	10,154	7,493	5,946	4,527	17,966
Fan	5,497	3,348	1,828	3,670	8,846
Other	87	67	33	21	122
None	247	53	18	163	234
Not applicable	5	1	0	2	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>



TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
<b>Method for cooling the housing unit</b>					
Central air conditioning	321	150	213	176	539
Partly central air conditioning	669	497	339	140	976
Non-central	16,550	11,794	8,260	8,246	28,300
Other	34	5	14	30	49
Not applicable	248	53	17	163	233
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Main sources of electricity for this household</b>					
<b>First electricity source</b>					
Public network	14,601	8,370	7,246	7,392	23,008
Community generator	2,459	3,178	1,447	750	5,375
Private generator	695	946	149	559	1,653
No electricity	62	5	1	52	59
Not applicable	5	1	0	2	3
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Second electricity source</b>					
Public network	2,195	3,181	918	840	4,938
Community generator	6,612	5,148	3,451	1,104	9,704
Private generator	4,322	2,506	2,785	2,852	8,143
No electricity	3	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	4,690	1,663	1,690	3,957	7,310
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Third electricity source</b>					
Public network	429	749	616	36	1,402
Community generator	70	63	86	37	186
Private generator	2,926	2,808	1,808	407	5,023
No electricity	1	0	0	1	1
Not applicable	14,396	8,878	6,333	8,273	23,485
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Days of electricity per week from this source (no.)</b>					
Public network	17,100	12,234	8,733	8,187	29,154
Not applicable	722	264	111	568	943
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Community generator	9,015	8,259	4,864	1,809	14,932
Not applicable	8,807	4,239	3,979	6,946	15,165
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Private generator	6,891	5,608	4,299	3,454	13,361
Not applicable	10,931	6,891	4,544	5,301	16,736
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
<b>Duration of power supply on those days (no. hours)</b>					
Public network	17,072	12,221	8,719	8,182	29,123
Not applicable	750	277	124	574	974
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Community generator	8,997	8,254	4,857	1,797	14,909
Not applicable	8,825	4,244	3,986	6,958	15,188
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Private generator	6,801	5,566	4,265	3,398	13,229
Not applicable	11,021	6,933	4,579	5,357	16,868
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>The energy sources for:</b>					
<b>Cooking</b>					
Electricity from public network	360	195	149	314	657
Electricity from shared generator	9	0	0	12	12
Electricity from private generator	0	0	0	0	0
Bottled gas (LPG)	15,104	10,863	7,891	6,127	24,882
Kerosene	1,714	1,398	710	1,259	3,367
Wood, coal, other vegetable products	595	34	84	993	1,110
Dung or other animal products	24	1	2	46	49
Other	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable	16	9	7	5	20
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Lighting</b>					
Electricity from public network	14,537	8,591	7,289	7,337	23,217
Electricity from shared generator	2,346	3,017	1,355	692	5,064
Electricity from private generator	601	732	130	452	1,313
Bottled gas (LPG)	17	13	5	5	23
Kerosene	298	133	40	263	436
Wood, coal, other vegetable products	1	0	3	0	3
Dung or other animal products	2	4	0	0	4
Other	1	0	0	1	1
Not applicable	19	9	21	5	35
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Space heating</b>					
Electricity from public network	2,785	1,554	1,470	1,082	4,106
Electricity from shared generator	18	30	1	6	37
Electricity from private generator	8	3	4	1	9
Bottled gas (LPG)	191	144	70	66	280
Kerosene	13,895	10,721	7,142	6,378	24,241
Wood, coal, other vegetable products	768	13	94	1,124	1,230

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Dung or other animal products	13	0	1	17	17
Other	18	6	4	8	18
Not applicable	126	27	58	74	159
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Heating water</b>					
Electricity from public network	10,408	7,974	6,452	3,615	18,041
Electricity from shared generator	13	6	1	22	29
Electricity from private generator	2	0	3	1	4
Bottled gas (LPG)	2,322	1,460	658	1,265	3,383
Kerosene	4,073	3,010	1,606	2,390	7,005
Wood, coal, other vegetable products	912	34	98	1,379	1,511
Dung or other animal products	45	0	0	62	62
Other	8	3	3	6	12
Not applicable	39	12	22	16	50
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Who owns the housing unit</b>					
Owned by the household	14,068	9,037	6,797	7,811	23,645
Private sector	2,796	2,650	1,596	583	4,829
Public sector	197	138	103	97	338
Government	499	263	262	233	757
Other	259	410	86	30	527
Not applicable	3	1	0	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Tenancy of the housing unit</b>					
Rented	1,971	2,331	969	164	3,463
Provided by employer	158	79	51	103	233
Free, by agreement with owner	1,095	595	822	464	1,881
Free, without agreement with owner	334	151	154	160	465
Other	181	285	46	57	389
Not applicable	14,083	9,057	6,801	7,809	23,666
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Age of the housing unit (years)</b>					
<1	176	153	47	39	239
1-4	1,405	803	538	636	1,977
5-9	1,791	1,042	642	895	2,579
10-19	4,178	2,185	2,204	2,301	6,690
20-29	5,801	4,237	3,460	2,506	10,202
30 -49	3,384	2,889	1,575	1,670	6,134
50+	1,054	1,166	371	687	2,225
Not applicable	33	24	6	21	51
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
<b>Adverse environmental conditions</b>					
<b>Smoke and gases</b>					
Very much	1,783	1,227	584	1,033	2,845
Some	3,738	2,358	1,639	2,147	6,145
Not much	2,368	1,908	1,462	1,154	4,523
Not at all	9,922	6,999	5,156	4,420	16,575
Not applicable	11	6	2	1	9
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Dust</b>					
Very much	3,782	2,096	1,473	2,205	5,775
Some	5,161	3,293	2,116	3,062	8,472
Not much	3,087	2,282	1,694	1,575	5,552
Not at all	5,779	4,820	3,557	1,907	10,284
Not applicable	13	6	2	6	14
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Foul odors</b>					
Very much	3,559	2,610	1,360	1,828	5,799
Some	4,556	3,161	2,064	2,379	7,603
Not much	3,044	2,216	1,281	1,704	5,201
Not at all	6,649	4,504	4,136	2,837	11,478
Not applicable	14	8	2	6	16
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Noise</b>					
Very much	2,434	2,790	872	859	4,521
Some	3,659	2,971	1,687	1,515	6,173
Not much	2,735	1,987	1,853	1,088	4,929
Not at all	8,980	4,742	4,429	5,287	14,458
Not applicable	14	8	2	6	16
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Insects, rodents, dogs, and other animals</b>					
Very much	6,477	3,977	2,261	4,037	10,275
Some	5,081	3,199	2,452	2,446	8,096
Not much	2,969	2,256	1,640	1,367	5,263
Not at all	3,281	3,059	2,489	899	6,447
Not applicable	14	8	2	6	16
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Garbage and dirt near housing unit</b>					
Very much	4,199	2,764	2,392	2,275	7,432
Some	4,509	3,068	1,938	2,534	7,540
Not much	2,961	1,966	1,512	1,639	5,117
Not at all	6,138	4,692	2,999	2,300	9,991
Not applicable	15	8	2	7	17
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
<b>Stagnant or rainwater</b>					
Very much	6,806	4,212	3,273	4,115	11,600
Some	4,157	2,684	2,055	2,124	6,862
Not much	2,210	1,629	957	968	3,554
Not at all	4,634	3,966	2,557	1,541	8,064
Not applicable	15	8	2	7	17
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Sewage</b>					
Very much	4,186	2,733	2,209	2,525	7,467
Some	3,386	2,831	1,912	1,335	6,079
Not much	1,979	1,475	788	1,057	3,321
Not at all	8,255	5,451	3,932	3,830	13,212
Not applicable	16	8	2	8	18
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Excessive dampness</b>					
Very much	4,859	3,335	1,928	2,754	8,017
Some	4,529	3,104	2,101	1,986	7,191
Not much	2,371	1,715	1,486	1,212	4,413
Not at all	6,047	4,337	3,326	2,795	10,458
Not applicable	16	8	2	8	18
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Insufficient ventilation</b>					
Very much	1,830	1,750	611	749	3,109
Some	2,882	2,540	981	1,251	4,773
Not much	1,972	1,286	1,080	1,052	3,417
Not at all	11,122	6,914	6,169	5,696	18,780
Not applicable	16	8	2	8	18
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Security risks</b>					
Very much	3,113	2,920	1,698	1,698	6,316
Some	2,651	1,976	1,395	1,241	4,611
Not much	1,430	1,044	647	690	2,381
Not at all	10,613	6,550	5,102	5,120	16,773
Not applicable	15	8	2	7	17
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Insufficient light</b>					
Very much	3,552	2,564	1,248	1,995	5,807
Some	3,018	2,294	1,168	1,457	4,920
Not much	1,624	957	984	641	2,582
Not at all	9,611	6,672	5,442	4,654	16,768
Not applicable	17	10	2	8	21
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
<b>Other</b>					
Very much	372	462	78	179	719
Some	417	449	135	170	754
Not much	102	57	40	33	129
Not at all	15,224	10,521	7,968	7,481	25,971
Not applicable	1,707	1,009	623	893	2,525
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Transport problems</b>					
The roads are in poor condition	5,105	1,653	1,656	4,342	7,650
Not applicable	12,717	10,846	7,188	4,413	22,447
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Traffic congestion	682	1,228	148	73	1,449
Not applicable	17,140	11,271	8,696	8,682	28,648
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Scarce or distant public transportation	2,345	774	1,013	2,202	3,989
Not applicable	15,477	11,724	7,830	6,553	26,108
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Inaccessible to cars	1,869	687	420	1,906	3,013
Not applicable	15,953	11,812	8,423	6,849	27,084
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Lack of personal security	859	433	545	711	1,689
Not applicable	16,963	12,065	8,299	8,044	28,408
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Other	709	182	373	470	1,024
Not applicable	17,113	12,317	8,471	8,285	29,073
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Roads and sidewalk to the housing unit</b>					
Paved	5,268	4,888	3,399	1,239	9,526
Paved road, sidewalk	2,480	3,566	973	77	4,615
Paved road, unpaved walkway	1,713	1,182	1,394	497	3,073
Road covered with gravel	2,053	762	915	1,271	2,949
Dirt road	6,071	1,838	2,031	5,607	9,476
Other	233	262	129	64	455
No land road	4	1	2	1	3
Not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Nearest elementary school (meters)</b>					
0-100	2,248	1,907	1,817	740	4,464
101-300	5,404	4,655	2,555	2,263	9,474
301-500	4,366	3,117	1,983	1,698	6,798
501-1,000	3,712	2,434	1,887	1,762	6,083
1,001-5,000	1,905	356	594	2,030	2,979

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
5,001-10,000	124	12	0	180	192
10,000+	43	0	0	79	79
Not applicable	20	17	9	2	29
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Nearest secondary or intermediate school (meters)</b>					
0-100	810	857	351	198	1,406
101-300	3,057	2,786	2,431	813	6,030
301-500	3,490	3,251	1,761	944	5,956
501-1,000	4,654	3,698	2,691	1,201	7,590
1,001-5,000	3,982	1,804	1,541	2,777	6,123
5,001-10,000	955	51	51	1,590	1,692
10,000+	854	35	8	1,228	1,271
Not applicable	20	17	8	4	30
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Distance to public hospital (meters)</b>					
0-100	135	265	42	8	315
101-300	373	367	213	24	604
301-500	890	887	984	71	1,942
501-1,000	2,347	2,758	1,507	185	4,450
1,001-5,000	6,898	5,846	3,436	1,566	10,848
5,001-10,000	2,768	1,889	1,269	1,921	5,079
10,000+	4,391	468	1,385	4,976	6,829
Not applicable	20	17	8	4	30
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Distance to private hospital (meters)</b>					
0-100	67	94	17	6	117
101-300	210	263	94	15	372
301-500	411	632	187	17	836
501-1,000	1,204	1,249	897	143	2,289
1,001-5,000	4,743	6,024	1,388	884	8,296
5,001-10,000	2,366	2,515	1,448	1,147	5,110
10,000+	8,780	1,705	4,784	6,537	13,026
Not applicable	41	17	28	5	51
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Distance to health center (meters)</b>					
0-100	416	449	153	103	705
101-300	1,333	1,264	674	386	2,323
301-500	2,575	2,517	1,435	652	4,603

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
501-1,000	4,823	4,094	3,020	994	8,108
1,001 -5,000	5,803	3,788	2,998	2,813	9,599
5,001-10,000	1,523	229	454	2,045	2,728
10,000+	1,315	140	89	1,755	1,985
Not applicable	34	17	20	7	45
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Distance to pharmacy (meters)</b>					
0-100	717	1,183	318	93	1,594
101-300	1,956	2,545	1,112	281	3,937
301-500	2,492	2,708	1,828	678	5,214
501-1,000	4,033	2,679	2,885	769	6,333
1,001-5,000	4,777	2,899	1,944	2,385	7,228
5,001-10,000	1,514	231	337	1,940	2,508
10,000+	2,311	237	412	2,601	3,250
Not applicable	22	17	8	7	33
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Distance to police station (meters)</b>					
0-100	260	212	197	38	448
101-300	897	855	518	182	1,555
301-500	1,729	1,719	896	209	2,824
501-1,000	4,268	3,891	2,736	708	7,335
1,001-5,000	6,736	5,202	3,752	2,615	11,569
5,001-10,000	1,964	390	602	2,310	3,303
10,000+	1,945	210	134	2,685	3,030
Not applicable	22	17	8	7	33
Not specified	1	1	0	0	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Distance to post office (meters)</b>					
0-100	124	86	85	7	178
101-300	564	590	359	77	1,026
301-500	871	833	557	97	1,487
501-1,000	2,761	2,374	2,225	208	4,807
1,001-5,000	7,019	5,754	3,788	1,932	11,474
5,001-10,000	2,798	1,771	820	2,134	4,725
10,000+	3,662	1,072	1,001	4,292	6,366
Not applicable	23	17	8	8	34
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>



TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
<b>Distance to place of worship (meters)</b>					
0-100	2,417	2,165	1,664	798	4,627
101-300	4,430	4,233	2,048	1,671	7,951
301-500	4,183	3,143	2,083	1,815	7,041
501-1,000	3,518	2,244	2,207	1,219	5,670
1,001-5,000	1,939	566	656	1,531	2,753
5,001-10,000	602	82	115	812	1,008
10,000+	713	49	62	904	1,016
Not applicable	20	17	8	4	30
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Distance to youth activity center (meters)</b>					
0-100	147	79	72	8	160
101-300	632	529	453	28	1,010
301-500	978	1,010	924	57	1,991
501-1,000	2,678	2,371	1,655	211	4,236
1,001-5,000	6,353	5,324	3,356	1,756	10,436
5,001-10,000	2,584	1,769	1,011	1,859	4,639
10,000+	4,425	1,398	1,363	4,829	7,591
Not applicable	24	17	9	8	35
Not specified	1	1	0	0	1
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Distance to bank (meters)</b>					
0-100	121	99	46	2	148
101-300	515	713	300	33	1,045
301-500	776	1,050	788	44	1,881
501-1,000	2,192	2,380	1,214	82	3,676
1,001-5,000	6,700	5,855	3,735	1,416	11,006
5,001-10,000	2,836	1,519	1,098	2,063	4,680
10,000+	4,659	865	1,654	5,108	7,627
Not applicable	23	17	8	8	34
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Distance to fire station (meters)</b>					
0-100	84	51	51	2	104
101-300	390	299	259	13	571
301-500	667	587	358	56	1,002
501-1,000	2,443	2,029	1,964	197	4,190
1,001 -5,000	7,173	6,091	3,916	1,739	11,745
5,001-10,000	3,018	2,336	916	2,065	5,317
10,000+	4,024	1,087	1,371	4,675	7,133
Not applicable	23	17	8	8	34
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
<b>Distance to municipality council (meters)</b>					
0-100	229	182	242	34	457
101-300	797	909	411	90	1,410
301-500	1,320	1,264	1,283	183	2,730
501-1,000	3,088	2,544	2,639	418	5,601
1,001-5,000	6,963	5,119	3,278	2,121	10,518
5,001-10,000	2,633	1,730	657	2,214	4,600
10,000+	2,772	733	325	3,692	4,750
Not applicable	20	17	8	4	30
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Distance to private bus or taxi</b>					
0-100	4,049	3,374	1,912	659	5,945
101-300	4,179	4,059	2,703	1,158	7,919
301-500	3,119	2,636	1,631	1,416	5,682
501-1,000	2,883	1,556	1,555	1,375	4,486
1,001-5,000	1,757	719	674	1,517	2,911
5,001-10,000	586	63	53	917	1,034
10,000+	1,227	75	307	1,706	2,088
Not applicable	22	17	8	6	32
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Distanced to market (meters)</b>					
0-100	2,541	2,985	1,153	377	4,515
101-300	3,067	3,095	2,362	812	6,268
301-500	2,622	2,080	1,816	845	4,740
501-1,000	2,890	2,308	1,611	621	4,541
1,001 -5,000	3,510	1,660	1,572	1,843	5,075
5,001-10,000	1,385	211	216	1,787	2,214
10,000+	1,783	141	105	2,464	2,710
Not applicable	24	18	8	8	34
Not specified	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Communications (no.)</b>					
Land telephone line	4,092	3,604	2,165	294	6,063
Not applicable	13,730	8,895	6,678	8,461	24,034
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Mobile phone	13,658	10,746	6,843	5,889	23,478
Not applicable	4,164	1,753	2,000	2,866	6,619
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Internet access	452	481	202	106	790
Not applicable	17,370	12,017	8,641	8,649	29,307



TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Satellite TV	15,408	11,342	8,165	7,196	26,703
Not applicable	2,414	1,156	679	1,559	3,394
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Other	515	590	223	91	903
Not applicable	17,307	11,909	8,620	8,665	29,194
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Most recent payment (ID 000)</b>					
Rent to government, public, or private sector	1,871	2,230	910	202	3,342
Not applicable	15,951	10,269	7,933	8,553	26,755
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Water bill	9,703	8,704	6,333	2,262	17,299
Not applicable	8,119	3,795	2,510	6,493	12,798
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Sewerage bill	2,240	3,284	2,009	204	5,497
Not applicable	15,582	9,215	6,834	8,551	24,600
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Raw water bill	73	112	104	6	222
Not applicable	17,749	12,387	8,740	8,749	29,875
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Electricity bill (public network)	12,287	9,246	6,944	5,484	21,674
Not applicable	5,535	3,252	1,899	3,271	8,423
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Electricity payments for shared generator	8,735	8,132	4,808	1,759	14,699
Not applicable	9,087	4,367	4,035	6,997	15,398
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Telephone bills	2,036	1,889	1,159	104	3,152
Not applicable	15,786	10,610	7,684	8,651	26,945
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Period corresponding to this payment (months)</b>					
Rent to government, public, or private sector	1,857	2,224	898	201	3,323
Not applicable	15,965	10,274	7,946	8,554	26,774
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Water bill	9,535	8,549	6,235	2,220	17,004
Not applicable	8,287	3,950	2,608	6,535	13,093
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Sewerage bill	2,203	3,243	1,993	202	5,438
Not applicable	15,619	9,256	6,850	8,553	24,659
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Raw water bill	71	110	101	6	217
Not applicable	17,751	12,388	8,742	8,749	29,880

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Electricity bill (public network)	12,128	9,043	6,874	5,384	21,300
Not applicable	5,694	3,456	1,970	3,372	8,797
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Electricity payments for shared generator	8,695	8,112	4,791	1,750	14,654
Not applicable	9,127	4,386	4,052	7,005	15,443
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Telephone bills	1,948	1,767	1,090	94	2,952
Not applicable	15,874	10,731	7,753	8,661	27,145
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Estimated proportion of this payment for nonhousehold consumption (%)</b>					
Rent to government, public, and private sector)	74	54	31	26	111
Not applicable	17,748	12,445	8,812	8,729	29,986
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Water bill	143	86	102	35	222
Not applicable	17,679	12,413	8,742	8,720	29,875
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Sewerage bill	22	38	11	2	51
Not applicable	17,800	12,461	8,832	8,754	30,046
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Raw water bill	12	18	10	1	28
Not applicable	17,810	12,481	8,833	8,754	30,069
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Electricity bill (public network)	321	198	180	82	460
Not applicable	17,501	12,301	8,663	8,673	29,637
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Electricity payments for shared generator	202	165	82	25	272
Not applicable	17,620	12,334	8,761	8,731	29,825
Total	17,822	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Telephone bills	15	5	8	0	12
Not applicable	17,807	12,494	8,836	8,755	30,085
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>

\* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.

TABLE 2-1. PERSONS BY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HOUSING UNIT (%)

	Number of households per housing unit				Total
	1	2	3	4+	
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhok	71.3	20.8	5.9	1.9	100.0
Ninevah	80.5	11.8	5.7	1.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	76.4	18.9	4.1	0.5	100.0
Kirkuk	83.9	11.5	4.0	0.7	100.0
Erbil	84.9	12.4	1.9	0.7	100.0
Diala	86.3	8.1	4.0	1.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	91.5	6.7	1.2	0.6	100.0
Baghdad	76.8	13.4	6.0	3.9	100.0
Babil	88.6	6.8	3.1	1.5	100.0
Kerbela	88.5	6.0	3.7	1.9	100.0
Wasit	84.9	10.0	3.3	1.8	100.0
Salahuddin	92.8	4.6	2.4	0.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	81.6	8.1	4.6	5.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	88.9	6.1	3.5	1.6	100.0
Al-Muthanna	92.8	4.5	2.1	0.6	100.0
Thi Qar	82.1	9.1	6.3	2.5	100.0
Missan	80.1	10.9	6.3	2.7	100.0
Basrah	69.4	17.5	7.0	6.1	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	78.3	17.0	3.7	0.9	100.0
Baghdad	76.8	13.4	6.0	3.9	100.0
Other govns.	83.6	9.6	4.4	2.4	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	75.5	14.9	5.7	3.9	100.0
Other urban	85.5	9.0	4.1	1.4	100.0
Rural	85.5	8.9	3.9	1.6	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>					
<60	84.6	8.3	4.9	2.2	100.0
60-79	80.8	11.0	5.0	3.3	100.0
80-99	82.5	9.8	5.6	2.1	100.0
100-119	82.1	10.7	3.9	3.2	100.0
120-139	81.8	11.6	4.1	2.5	100.0
140-159	80.1	12.8	4.1	3.0	100.0
160-179	80.9	12.2	4.0	2.9	100.0
180-199	78.6	13.8	4.9	2.7	100.0
200-199	79.8	13.2	5.5	1.5	100.0
300-399	78.2	14.3	5.5	2.0	100.0
400+	79.7	16.2	3.0	1.1	100.0

TABLE 2-1, CONTINUED.

	Number of households per housing unit				Total
	1	2	3	4+	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	67.0	19.9	8.2	4.9	100.0
3	63.5	20.4	10.8	5.3	100.0
4	72.5	16.0	7.0	4.5	100.0
5	76.9	13.7	6.3	3.1	100.0
6	80.0	11.6	4.1	4.3	100.0
7	82.4	10.6	4.2	2.8	100.0
8	85.6	9.6	3.8	1.0	100.0
9	87.0	9.3	2.9	0.8	100.0
10	86.6	8.8	3.4	1.1	100.0
11-12	82.7	11.7	4.3	1.3	100.0
13+	83.7	9.3	4.6	2.4	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-2. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY NUMBER OF YEARS IN THE PRESENT HOUSING UNIT (%)

	Years in housing unit (no.)							Total
	<1	1-2	3-5	6-9	10-19	20-29	30 +	
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	0.5	6.2	14.6	13.3	28.8	22.6	14.0	100.0
Ninevah	0.7	3.6	6.4	2.5	20.7	31.6	34.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	1.7	8.7	11.8	5.1	30.2	24.8	17.6	100.0
Kirkuk	0.2	1.6	12.2	2.6	22.7	28.5	32.2	100.0
Erbil	0.6	4.1	12.6	9.0	22.8	33.0	17.9	100.0
Diala	0.5	3.3	8.6	1.5	26.5	37.9	21.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.2	2.5	8.6	3.5	27.8	35.1	22.2	100.0
Baghdad	0.7	0.8	4.4	3.1	19.6	40.2	31.3	100.0
Babil	0.4	3.0	4.8	3.5	18.4	40.5	29.4	100.0
Kerbela	0.3	3.5	15.7	6.2	24.8	34.7	14.9	100.0
Wasit	0.0	3.4	7.6	2.4	19.8	39.0	27.8	100.0
Salahuddin	0.1	3.4	6.7	8.0	35.1	31.3	15.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.7	3.9	4.8	2.0	16.1	31.3	41.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.4	2.4	7.7	4.3	15.1	38.7	31.5	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.0	1.6	3.3	3.4	27.9	41.5	22.2	100.0
Thi Qar	0.3	3.8	7.2	4.5	20.1	33.4	30.7	100.0
Missan	0.1	11.3	9.0	3.3	21.9	30.0	24.4	100.0
Basrah	0.2	5.1	11.9	3.8	21.4	22.9	34.7	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	1.0	6.4	12.8	8.4	27.2	27.3	16.9	100.0
Baghdad	0.7	0.8	4.4	3.1	19.6	40.2	31.3	100.0
Other govns.	0.3	3.8	8.2	3.6	22.3	33.1	28.7	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	0.8	2.8	8.7	3.6	17.6	34.0	32.4	100.0
Other urban	0.3	3.8	6.0	3.7	25.1	39.2	21.9	100.0
Rural	0.2	3.9	8.7	5.2	26.4	28.7	27.0	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>								
<60	0.3	2.4	7.7	5.1	21.7	29.1	33.7	100.0
60-79	0.1	2.4	8.9	4.0	23.4	32.8	28.4	100.0
80-99	0.2	3.5	6.7	3.3	22.5	31.3	32.5	100.0
100-119	0.2	4.0	8.5	3.9	21.2	35.8	26.5	100.0
120-139	0.6	2.1	6.5	4.0	19.4	41.7	25.7	100.0
140-159	0.5	3.6	7.1	3.1	24.5	34.9	26.3	100.0
160-179	1.2	3.9	6.0	3.3	25.9	34.3	25.4	100.0
180-199	0.7	3.0	8.9	3.6	19.6	36.1	28.1	100.0
200-199	1.2	4.3	9.0	4.9	23.0	33.8	23.9	100.0
300-399	0.6	5.8	10.0	5.3	22.1	35.8	20.3	100.0
400+	1.4	6.9	10.3	6.3	22.1	29.8	23.3	100.0

TABLE 2-2, CONTINUED.

	Years in housing unit (no.)							Total
	<1	1-2	3-5	6-9	10-19	20-29	30 +	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>								
1-2	0.4	5.7	9.9	3.2	19.6	30.2	31.1	100.0
3	1.0	6.1	12.1	2.7	21.2	33.3	23.5	100.0
4	0.6	5.4	11.2	4.0	26.2	29.6	23.0	100.0
5	0.8	3.6	10.1	4.2	21.5	35.3	24.5	100.0
6	0.5	4.7	8.2	5.6	23.3	34.4	23.3	100.0
7	0.6	3.8	9.1	5.1	23.6	32.6	25.3	100.0
8	0.6	4.4	6.6	4.9	20.0	32.5	30.9	100.0
9	0.4	2.8	8.4	3.6	23.0	36.4	25.3	100.0
10	0.6	2.3	5.5	4.6	27.7	33.9	25.4	100.0
11-12	0.3	1.9	6.1	2.3	22.8	35.3	31.4	100.0
13+	0.1	1.4	5.7	3.0	18.2	35.3	36.5	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-3. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT (%)

	Type of housing unit				Total
	House	Apartment	Clay or cane	Other	
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhok	85.3	1.6	12.4	0.7	100.0
Ninevah	93.6	1.2	5.1	(.)	100.0
Sulaimaniya	97.1	0.0	2.9	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	88.4	1.6	9.8	0.2	100.0
Erbil	96.3	0.4	2.9	0.4	100.0
Diala	86.5	0.8	12.6	0.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	97.2	2.4	0.0	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	89.5	9.6	0.1	0.8	100.0
Babil	97.8	1.4	0.8	0.1	100.0
Kerbela	97.2	1.4	1.2	0.1	100.0
Wasit	84.8	3.5	11.7	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	94.4	0.4	5.0	0.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	98.5	0.8	0.6	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	86.4	1.6	11.9	0.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	96.9	1.5	1.4	0.2	100.0
Thi Qar	86.9	0.6	12.3	0.3	100.0
Missan	85.7	1.5	12.6	0.1	100.0
Basrah	96.4	1.2	1.3	1.1	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	94.1	0.5	5.1	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	89.5	9.6	0.1	0.8	100.0
Other govns.	92.6	1.4	5.8	0.2	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	93.4	5.9	0.3	0.4	100.0
Other urban	96.5	2.3	1.1	0.1	100.0
Rural	85.6	0.3	13.6	0.5	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>					
<60	85.1	1.5	13.3	0.1	100.0
60-79	90.3	2.3	7.3	0.1	100.0
80-99	92.8	2.7	4.3	0.2	100.0
100-119	92.7	2.9	4.1	0.3	100.0
120-139	92.9	4.1	2.6	0.4	100.0
140-159	93.2	3.9	1.6	1.2	100.0
160-179	94.2	3.1	1.8	0.9	100.0
180-199	92.6	5.2	1.7	0.5	100.0
200-199	93.4	5.1	1.2	0.4	100.0
300-399	94.8	4.1	0.8	0.4	100.0
400+	97.8	1.3	0.5	0.3	100.0

TABLE 2-3, CONTINUED.

	Type of housing unit				Total
	House	Apartment	Clay or cane	Other	
<b>Household size (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	91.6	3.5	4.1	0.9	100.0
3	88.4	7.0	4.0	0.6	100.0
4	90.5	5.5	3.5	0.5	100.0
5	89.4	6.3	3.6	0.7	100.0
6	91.4	4.4	3.5	0.7	100.0
7	93.0	2.5	4.1	0.3	100.0
8	94.0	2.1	3.7	0.2	100.0
9	91.5	3.3	5.0	0.2	100.0
10	92.9	1.9	5.0	0.2	100.0
11-12	91.2	2.1	6.6	0.2	100.0
13+	94.1	0.8	5.0	0.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-4. DISTRIBUTION PRINCIPAL MATERIAL USED FOR THE WALLS (%)

	Material for walls					Total
	Bricks	Stone	Cement block	Clay or cane	Others	
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhouk	1.3	6.0	78.2	12.8	1.7	100.0
Ninevah	2.8	16.9	63.0	16.2	1.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	2.6	18.1	72.4	6.6	0.3	100.0
Kirkuk	1.6	21.1	59.9	16.2	1.3	100.0
Erbil	14.9	10.6	68.4	4.7	1.4	100.0
Diala	60.1	0.3	19.6	18.0	1.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	39.0	49.3	6.0	0.4	5.3	100.0
Baghdad	91.1	0.1	4.8	0.2	3.8	100.0
Babil	61.7	0.2	35.3	2.6	0.2	100.0
Kerbela	63.5	1.7	30.9	2.2	1.6	100.0
Wasit	68.0	0.5	15.0	16.3	0.1	100.0
Salahuddin	40.7	10.7	29.0	18.2	1.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	83.6	0.5	13.4	1.3	1.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	67.8	0.0	13.2	18.3	0.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	77.0	3.9	12.7	6.4	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	57.9	0.1	25.3	15.6	1.1	100.0
Missan	66.4	(.)	20.0	13.3	0.2	100.0
Basrah	39.7	0.3	49.9	4.7	5.3	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	6.8	12.6	72.3	7.3	1.0	100.0
Baghdad	91.1	0.1	4.8	0.2	3.8	100.0
Other govns.	46.1	8.4	32.8	10.8	1.8	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	63.8	5.0	28.1	0.6	2.5	100.0
Other urban	56.3	7.8	31.3	2.8	1.9	100.0
Rural	29.2	9.0	36.3	23.5	2.0	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>						
<60	37.1	6.8	32.2	23.4	0.5	100.0
60-79	46.6	5.9	34.0	12.2	1.3	100.0
80-99	55.6	7.0	27.3	8.3	1.8	100.0
100-119	55.1	6.9	28.5	6.9	2.4	100.0
120-139	60.1	7.7	24.2	4.3	3.7	100.0
140-159	57.4	7.7	27.2	4.3	3.4	100.0
160-179	59.7	5.4	29.9	2.3	2.7	100.0
180-199	56.9	6.8	30.0	3.1	3.2	100.0
200-199	51.4	6.9	36.1	2.9	2.6	100.0
300-399	40.3	9.4	46.5	1.6	2.1	100.0
400+	35.9	10.1	52.3	1.0	0.7	100.0

TABLE 2-4, CONTINUED.

	Material for walls					Total
	Bricks	Stone	Cement block	Clay or cane	Others	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>						
1-2	56.1	6.3	29.7	6.2	1.7	100.0
3	51.8	7.8	29.5	7.4	3.4	100.0
4	54.9	7.2	27.7	6.8	3.4	100.0
5	53.2	8.0	30.4	5.3	3.0	100.0
6	54.1	7.5	29.6	5.5	3.2	100.0
7	47.4	8.4	34.1	8.3	1.9	100.0
8	53.3	7.7	31.0	6.5	1.5	100.0
9	52.3	6.9	30.6	7.9	2.3	100.0
10	47.3	6.4	32.0	12.3	2.1	100.0
11-12	45.3	7.9	33.6	11.3	1.9	100.0
13+	54.2	3.8	32.6	8.6	0.9	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 2-5. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL MATERIAL USED FOR CEILING (%)

	Principal ceiling material				Total
	Reinforced concrete casting	Iron bars	Wood	Other	
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	68.6	2.5	25.7	3.3	100.0
Ninevah	72.9	4.8	19.7	2.6	100.0
Sulaimaniya	59.7	3.0	36.2	1.0	100.0
Kirkuk	64.8	16.8	16.0	2.3	100.0
Erbil	72.6	2.7	24.4	0.3	100.0
Diala	45.6	33.1	19.8	1.5	100.0
Al-Anbar	65.3	30.5	1.4	2.9	100.0
Baghdad	41.1	53.4	4.5	1.1	100.0
Babil	22.2	70.2	6.8	0.8	100.0
Kerbela	22.0	72.8	2.6	2.6	100.0
Wasit	33.6	38.4	26.2	1.7	100.0
Salahuddin	61.3	19.9	18.8	(.)	100.0
Al-Najaf	26.8	65.4	7.5	0.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	21.6	50.2	27.3	1.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	29.2	61.5	9.1	0.2	100.0
Thi Qar	15.8	58.3	25.0	1.0	100.0
Missan	16.7	53.5	22.4	7.3	100.0
Basrah	37.3	48.6	10.3	3.8	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	66.5	2.8	29.5	1.3	100.0
Baghdad	41.1	53.4	4.5	1.1	100.0
Other govns.	41.4	41.1	15.3	2.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	51.0	43.1	4.7	1.2	100.0
Other urban	52.4	37.2	8.7	1.7	100.0
Rural	27.6	35.0	34.7	2.7	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>					
<60	24.0	41.6	32.4	2.0	100.0
60-79	29.9	47.8	19.2	3.2	100.0
80-99	41.3	42.5	15.0	1.2	100.0
100-119	43.6	41.8	12.8	1.8	100.0
120-139	43.7	44.6	9.9	1.8	100.0
140-159	48.3	38.6	11.4	1.7	100.0
160-179	52.4	38.0	8.2	1.5	100.0
180-199	55.4	33.2	9.6	1.8	100.0
200-199	59.4	28.8	10.7	1.1	100.0
300-399	74.4	17.4	7.0	1.2	100.0
400+	79.6	14.2	5.8	0.4	100.0

TABLE 2-5, CONTINUED.

	Principal ceiling material				Total
	Reinforced concrete casting	Iron bars	Wood	Other	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	43.4	37.4	17.7	1.5	100.0
3	48.6	37.2	12.8	1.4	100.0
4	52.8	31.6	13.6	1.9	100.0
5	46.5	39.3	12.6	1.6	100.0
6	48.1	37.7	12.6	1.6	100.0
7	44.1	38.9	15.1	1.9	100.0
8	44.5	40.3	13.5	1.8	100.0
9	44.2	38.0	15.2	2.6	100.0
10	40.2	39.8	17.6	2.4	100.0
11-12	42.4	37.8	18.1	1.7	100.0
13+	40.1	44.3	14.5	1.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-6. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL MATERIAL USED FOR FLOORING (%)

	Flooring material					Total
	Tiles	Brick	Cement casting	Dirt floor	Other	
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	19.1	1.8	76.5	2.5	0.2	100.0
Ninevah	28.7	0.3	67.7	2.7	0.6	100.0
Sulaimaniya	18.8	0.7	79.2	1.3	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	35.0	0.2	64.4	0.4	0.1	100.0
Erbil	26.2	0.5	71.4	1.8	0.1	100.0
Diala	40.6	0.6	51.5	7.3	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	38.2	1.1	60.0	0.6	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	77.3	2.4	19.2	0.4	0.7	100.0
Babil	47.9	0.7	45.5	5.0	0.9	100.0
Kerbela	43.7	0.4	52.4	2.2	1.2	100.0
Wasit	51.0	1.3	34.3	13.3	0.1	100.0
Salahuddin	30.7	0.7	60.2	7.9	0.5	100.0
Al-Najaf	49.6	2.9	38.1	3.5	5.9	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	35.9	0.9	38.9	19.2	5.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	41.7	0.8	41.1	15.5	0.9	100.0
Thi Qar	44.0	1.1	31.3	22.5	1.1	100.0
Missan	40.1	0.6	45.1	13.8	0.4	100.0
Basrah	51.3	0.3	43.3	4.8	0.4	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	21.5	0.9	75.7	1.7	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	77.3	2.4	19.2	0.4	0.7	100.0
Other govns.	41.0	0.8	49.5	7.7	1.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	65.1	1.5	32.0	0.5	0.9	100.0
Other urban	52.8	1.5	43.2	1.6	0.9	100.0
Rural	14.9	0.4	68.2	15.6	0.8	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>						
<60	15.3	1.3	61.8	21.0	0.6	100.0
60-79	29.7	1.4	59.6	8.4	0.9	100.0
80-99	46.0	1.0	47.7	4.9	0.5	100.0
100-119	50.3	0.9	44.3	3.5	1.0	100.0
120-139	58.6	0.4	38.3	1.9	0.8	100.0
140-159	58.0	0.5	38.1	1.6	1.8	100.0
160-179	59.7	3.8	34.0	1.2	1.2	100.0
180-199	59.6	1.7	36.6	1.5	0.6	100.0
200-199	57.8	1.1	39.4	0.9	0.8	100.0
300-399	56.2	1.0	42.1	0.3	0.4	100.0
400+	66.3	0.9	32.3	0.2	0.4	100.0

TABLE 2-6, CONTINUED.

	Flooring material					Total
	Tiles	Brick	Cement casting	Dirt floor	Other	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>						
1-2	46.3	1.3	48.2	3.8	0.4	100.0
3	49.6	0.5	45.5	3.8	0.6	100.0
4	53.1	1.4	41.0	3.4	1.0	100.0
5	51.9	2.7	41.2	3.1	1.1	100.0
6	52.4	1.4	41.6	3.3	1.4	100.0
7	44.8	0.9	48.9	4.7	0.7	100.0
8	50.6	0.6	43.6	4.6	0.6	100.0
9	44.9	1.6	46.0	6.8	0.7	100.0
10	42.5	1.6	47.4	7.6	0.9	100.0
11-12	39.3	0.4	52.5	7.4	0.3	100.0
13+	43.3	0.7	48.2	6.9	0.9	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-7. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL MATERIAL USED FOR WINDOWS (%)

	Material for windows				Total
	Aluminum	Iron	Wood	Other	
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	6.9	87.9	4.2	1.0	100.0
Ninevah	1.9	95.7	2.2	0.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	11.6	85.0	3.2	0.3	100.0
Kirkuk	1.9	96.9	1.1	0.0	100.0
Erbil	4.1	93.3	1.7	1.0	100.0
Diala	0.6	96.0	3.1	0.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	5.7	94.1	0.2	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	2.3	94.2	3.4	0.1	100.0
Babil	0.5	97.7	1.0	0.8	100.0
Kerbela	0.9	97.4	0.8	0.9	100.0
Wasit	2.6	89.2	2.8	5.4	100.0
Salahuddin	1.4	96.3	2.2	0.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.2	98.4	1.1	0.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	2.6	86.4	8.6	2.4	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.6	93.0	5.3	0.2	100.0
Thi Qar	1.9	84.0	11.7	2.3	100.0
Missan	0.4	88.2	3.0	8.4	100.0
Basrah	2.0	92.9	4.3	0.8	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	7.8	88.7	2.9	0.7	100.0
Baghdad	2.3	94.2	3.4	0.1	100.0
Other govts.	1.8	93.4	3.4	1.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	3.2	94.2	2.4	0.2	100.0
Other urban	3.1	94.9	1.6	0.3	100.0
Rural	1.5	89.4	6.4	2.6	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>					
<60	0.9	88.1	6.9	4.0	100.0
60-79	1.4	92.4	4.7	1.4	100.0
80-99	1.4	94.2	3.7	0.8	100.0
100-119	1.7	94.6	3.1	0.6	100.0
120-139	2.6	93.9	3.0	0.5	100.0
140-159	3.2	95.1	1.5	0.2	100.0
160-179	2.6	95.2	2.0	0.3	100.0
180-199	2.7	94.2	2.8	0.2	100.0
200-199	4.7	93.2	1.9	0.2	100.0
300-399	5.1	93.4	1.2	0.3	100.0
400+	13.7	84.8	1.2	0.2	100.0

TABLE 2-7, CONTINUED.

	Material for windows				Total
	Aluminum	Iron	Wood	Other	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	2.9	89.8	6.6	0.7	100.0
3	3.2	93.1	2.9	0.9	100.0
4	3.6	92.4	3.3	0.8	100.0
5	4.2	91.7	3.6	0.5	100.0
6	3.4	92.5	3.4	0.7	100.0
7	3.2	92.0	3.9	0.9	100.0
8	2.3	94.6	2.3	0.8	100.0
9	2.3	92.7	3.9	1.2	100.0
10	1.5	93.8	2.8	1.9	100.0
11-12	2.3	92.5	4.2	1.1	100.0
13+	1.5	94.7	2.7	1.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-8. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY THE TOTAL BUILT AREA (IN SQUARE METERS) OF THE HOUSING UNIT (%)

	Built area per person (square meters)							Total
	<50	50-99	100-149	150-199	200-299	300-499	500	
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	3.6	28.2	26.6	21.8	14.2	4.4	1.2	100.0
Ninevah	0.3	7.1	14.6	22.7	31.4	20.3	3.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	1.6	23.2	35.0	21.0	15.8	2.9	0.5	100.0
Kirkuk	0.2	7.0	20.0	29.1	31.4	10.9	1.3	100.0
Erbil	5.2	28.4	36.8	16.0	9.7	2.4	1.5	100.0
Diala	0.7	5.4	15.1	25.2	38.7	13.3	1.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.2	2.7	6.9	18.8	50.0	20.9	0.5	100.0
Baghdad	8.2	21.3	29.8	15.5	21.2	3.2	0.7	100.0
Babil	3.3	22.4	26.9	25.4	18.3	3.2	0.5	100.0
Kerbela	4.4	24.4	21.1	32.4	13.2	4.3	0.2	100.0
Wasit	1.7	14.7	25.4	25.6	22.3	9.5	0.7	100.0
Salahuddin	0.2	5.6	23.2	28.9	31.2	9.8	0.9	100.0
Al-Najaf	11.6	21.2	24.4	18.6	18.2	5.3	0.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	4.7	16.7	24.7	24.0	22.7	6.5	0.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.6	12.9	21.3	27.1	26.5	9.1	1.5	100.0
Thi Qar	6.9	23.2	26.8	24.5	14.9	3.0	0.6	100.0
Missan	4.6	19.0	29.5	27.7	16.5	2.7	0.0	100.0
Basrah	3.6	28.2	26.6	21.8	14.2	4.4	1.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	3.4	26.3	33.7	19.4	13.2	3.0	1.0	100.0
Baghdad	8.2	21.3	29.8	15.5	21.2	3.2	0.7	100.0
Other govts.	2.8	14.5	20.7	24.8	26.0	9.9	1.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	6.7	22.3	26.8	20.8	15.1	7.1	1.2	100.0
Other urban	2.0	14.4	25.6	22.7	29.2	5.6	0.4	100.0
Rural	2.6	14.1	20.0	22.9	28.8	9.9	1.7	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>								
<60	5.5	17.8	23.3	22.2	25.1	5.6	0.5	100.0
60-79	4.0	18.1	21.7	25.2	23.3	7.1	0.6	100.0
80-99	3.8	16.7	24.8	20.9	26.5	6.4	0.9	100.0
100-119	4.9	17.2	24.8	23.5	22.3	6.6	0.7	100.0
120-139	3.3	16.2	23.4	22.0	27.4	7.0	0.8	100.0
140-159	3.7	18.3	25.8	20.4	22.5	8.2	1.1	100.0
160-179	5.4	18.1	22.2	22.0	22.1	8.2	2.0	100.0
180-199	4.4	18.2	26.4	21.0	18.3	8.9	3.0	100.0
200-199	3.7	20.1	28.0	19.0	19.8	8.6	0.9	100.0
300-399	2.5	17.2	26.2	23.3	18.6	9.3	2.9	100.0
400+	2.7	13.8	26.9	18.9	19.0	14.6	4.1	100.0

TABLE 2-8, CONTINUED.

	Built area per person (square meters)							Total
	<50	50-99	100-149	150-199	200-299	300-499	500	
1-2	15.2	30.2	25.2	11.9	12.3	4.4	0.8	100.0
3	10.1	34.0	20.2	17.4	12.6	4.9	0.8	100.0
4	8.9	25.9	27.0	15.2	17.9	4.6	0.6	100.0
5	7.1	25.0	24.6	18.3	18.6	5.1	1.2	100.0
6	6.5	22.5	26.6	19.6	18.6	5.7	0.5	100.0
7	3.2	21.4	28.9	22.9	17.9	5.2	0.5	100.0
8	2.3	18.9	23.7	21.5	27.4	5.7	0.5	100.0
9	3.2	16.3	24.8	20.4	26.4	7.7	1.2	100.0
10	2.6	13.6	25.7	23.9	24.3	7.6	2.4	100.0
11-12	1.9	8.8	22.2	26.2	28.6	10.9	1.3	100.0
13+	0.6	4.4	19.9	28.3	31.1	13.5	2.2	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-9. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY THEIR SHARE OF TOTAL BUILT AREA (IN SQUARE METERS) OF HOUSING UNIT (%)

	Square meters of built area per person					Total
	<5	5-9	10-19	20-39	40+	
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	1.0	17.2	43.7	29.8	8.3	100.0
Ninevah	0.4	6.0	34.8	43.8	15.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.1	8.3	40.9	39.2	11.5	100.0
Kirkuk	0.0	2.8	31.0	48.3	17.8	100.0
Erbil	2.8	18.7	44.0	27.5	7.0	100.0
Diala	0.7	4.1	13.8	52.2	29.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	(.)	1.0	20.5	57.7	20.8	100.0
Baghdad	3.0	16.5	36.6	33.5	10.4	100.0
Babil	1.0	27.4	43.2	24.7	3.7	100.0
Kerbela	0.8	18.3	55.1	22.1	3.7	100.0
Wasit	1.2	13.9	49.2	28.3	7.5	100.0
Salahuddin	0.1	4.3	33.6	44.8	17.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	5.5	24.6	44.1	21.1	4.6	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	2.9	20.2	49.8	23.3	3.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.4	18.8	48.9	26.7	4.1	100.0
Thi Qar	2.9	24.8	48.9	19.1	4.3	100.0
Missan	2.1	15.0	53.7	25.2	3.9	100.0
Basrah	0.1	13.0	51.5	30.0	5.3	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	1.3	14.1	42.7	32.8	9.1	100.0
Baghdad	3.0	16.5	36.6	33.5	10.4	100.0
Other govts.	1.2	13.2	40.5	34.5	10.6	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	2.5	16.3	42.5	28.8	9.9	100.0
Other urban	0.6	9.6	36.5	41.1	12.3	100.0
Rural	1.5	15.5	39.6	34.4	9.0	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>						
<60	4.7	27.7	46.4	19.5	1.6	100.0
60-79	2.3	20.8	48.4	25.0	3.4	100.0
80-99	1.2	15.5	43.6	34.1	5.6	100.0
100-119	2.0	14.1	44.1	32.6	7.2	100.0
120-139	0.7	10.0	38.0	42.3	9.0	100.0
140-159	0.6	12.9	35.3	37.7	13.6	100.0
160-179	1.9	8.5	33.4	38.3	17.9	100.0
180-199	0.3	8.5	36.2	40.4	14.6	100.0
200-199	0.7	6.4	34.6	40.6	17.6	100.0
300-399	0.3	5.0	23.3	45.7	25.7	100.0
400+	0.0	2.6	17.0	41.3	39.0	100.0

TABLE 2-9, CONTINUED.

	Square meters of built area per person					Total
	<5	5-9	10-19	20-39	40+	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>						
1-2	0.0	1.2	6.5	26.0	66.4	100.0
3	0.1	2.2	17.5	37.4	42.9	100.0
4	0.3	5.8	20.3	45.2	28.3	100.0
5	0.3	6.7	25.0	42.9	25.0	100.0
6	1.5	9.8	31.5	44.0	13.2	100.0
7	0.9	11.4	39.2	42.5	6.0	100.0
8	1.3	12.3	43.8	39.9	2.8	100.0
9	3.1	14.5	42.2	37.5	2.7	100.0
10	2.6	13.6	49.5	30.4	3.9	100.0
11-12	3.0	17.6	55.2	22.6	1.5	100.0
13+	2.2	31.7	54.9	10.3	0.9	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 2-10. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TOTAL LAND AREA (IN SQUARE METERS) OF THE HOUSING UNIT (%)

	Total land area per person (square meters)								Total
	<100	100-149	150-199	200-299	300-499	500+	Not appli-cable*	Not speci-fied	
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	4.6	9.1	18.4	40.9	19.3	6.3	0.9	0.5	100.0
Ninevah	3.1	5.8	7.4	26.2	30.5	26.3	0.7	0.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	3.7	14.9	23.2	35.8	17.0	5.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	1.6	6.0	7.4	33.1	35.0	16.8	0.0	0.1	100.0
Erbil	5.8	19.7	18.7	30.9	15.9	6.9	0.2	2.0	100.0
Diala	1.8	9.0	13.7	37.8	31.8	5.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.2	1.8	4.1	18.4	48.4	25.5	0.7	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	20.0	22.7	11.4	25.0	9.1	4.5	7.2	0.2	100.0
Babil	5.9	8.9	9.8	36.5	28.2	9.5	1.4	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	8.8	18.4	8.8	43.9	15.6	3.7	0.8	(.)	100.0
Wasit	6.1	9.6	15.8	33.2	24.2	9.5	1.3	0.2	100.0
Salahuddin	1.1	2.3	3.2	20.5	36.6	36.3	(.)	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	14.2	16.3	10.5	32.5	20.4	5.3	0.8	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	5.4	10.1	9.1	37.3	27.8	8.7	1.6	0.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	3.8	7.8	12.4	34.9	26.9	12.7	1.5	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	10.1	18.1	11.0	36.8	21.4	2.4	0.2	(.)	100.0
Missan	4.3	13.8	13.0	41.8	24.1	2.1	1.0	0.0	100.0
Basrah	14.0	16.4	16.4	26.8	20.5	5.4	0.5	0.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	4.7	15.3	20.4	35.2	17.1	6.2	0.3	0.8	100.0
Baghdad	20.0	22.7	11.4	25.0	9.1	4.5	7.2	0.2	100.0
Other govns.	6.1	10.3	10.2	31.6	28.1	13.0	0.7	(.)	100.0
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	16.7	21.6	13.5	26.3	13.9	3.9	3.9	0.3	100.0
Other urban	4.5	9.8	13.1	42.6	22.1	5.9	1.8	0.1	100.0
Rural	3.1	6.8	8.1	24.3	34.4	23.4	(.)	0.1	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	7.4	8.8	11.9	27.8	31.1	11.9	0.9	0.1	100.0
60-79	10.0	11.4	9.9	30.9	26.7	10.4	0.7	(.)	100.0
80-99	9.2	13.0	11.8	31.8	21.3	10.7	2.1	0.2	100.0
100-119	11.4	13.2	12.4	32.3	19.4	9.5	1.8	0.1	100.0
120-139	8.5	15.0	9.2	34.0	21.8	8.0	3.4	0.2	100.0
140-159	10.7	17.6	11.7	28.2	19.8	8.7	2.9	0.4	100.0
160-179	9.0	15.9	11.5	34.7	18.1	8.9	1.9	0.2	100.0
180-199	9.3	17.0	12.2	26.5	19.5	11.8	3.5	0.1	100.0
200-199	9.4	17.4	11.3	27.5	20.0	10.3	3.8	0.3	100.0
300-399	6.0	13.7	17.9	29.0	19.5	10.5	3.3	0.2	100.0
400+	3.4	14.4	20.9	27.8	19.7	12.8	0.6	0.4	100.0

TABLE 2-10, CONTINUED.

	Total land area per person (square meters)								Total
	<100	100-149	150-199	200-299	300-499	500+	Not appli-cable*	Not speci-fied	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
1-2	21.4	19.9	14.6	22.9	13.1	6.1	1.7	0.3	100.0
3	20.4	17.4	11.8	23.8	16.5	4.8	5.0	0.3	100.0
4	15.7	15.9	15.4	27.2	14.9	6.7	3.4	0.6	100.0
5	15.0	16.5	12.3	28.8	16.1	7.0	4.1	0.2	100.0
6	11.5	16.8	15.3	29.5	17.7	6.2	2.8	0.2	100.0
7	10.6	15.4	14.1	29.8	20.5	7.6	1.9	0.1	100.0
8	8.5	13.1	10.5	36.3	20.7	9.0	1.6	0.3	100.0
9	8.3	11.6	9.8	31.7	25.3	11.1	2.1	0.2	100.0
10	6.6	10.9	11.5	32.4	25.0	12.4	1.2	0.0	100.0
11-12	2.7	10.6	10.0	30.6	27.9	16.2	1.8	0.1	100.0
13+	2.1	11.4	8.3	30.7	31.3	15.7	0.5	0.0	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* The non-applicable housing unit refers to an apartment.

TABLE 2-11. NUMBER OF ROOMS IN THE HOUSING UNIT PER 100 PERSONS\* (%)

	Number of rooms per 100 persons				All rooms
	Bedrooms	Sitting rooms	Reception rooms	Dining rooms	
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	28.3	6.5	6.3	0.9	41.9
Ninevah	31.7	6.7	7.2	0.5	46.0
Sulaimaniya	25.4	14.5	14.4	0.8	55.1
Kirkuk	34.2	12.8	9.9	1.0	57.9
Erbil	24.6	8.9	13.0	0.8	47.3
Diala	33.4	17.1	13.1	0.9	64.5
Al-Anbar	35.1	12.8	11.9	1.3	61.0
Baghdad	35.3	12.9	7.3	1.8	57.3
Babil	27.8	8.8	8.6	0.4	45.7
Kerbela	25.1	9.2	8.9	0.4	43.7
Wasit	26.9	9.3	9.1	0.6	45.9
Salahuddin	35.6	12.0	12.5	0.3	60.4
Al-Najaf	27.8	6.0	9.0	0.1	43.0
Al-Qadisiya	26.9	6.1	7.5	0.2	40.7
Al-Muthanna	28.7	7.5	8.4	0.3	44.9
Thi Qar	26.9	6.8	8.6	0.4	42.8
Missan	24.7	7.5	10.4	0.1	42.7
Basrah	30.1	9.3	7.5	0.3	47.2
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	25.7	10.6	12.0	0.8	49.2
Baghdad	35.3	12.9	7.3	1.8	57.3
Other govns.	30.0	9.3	9.2	0.5	49.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	32.0	11.3	8.6	1.0	52.8
Other urban	31.5	11.5	10.3	1.2	54.5
Rural	28.1	7.7	8.6	0.3	44.8
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>					
<60	22.6	5.1	6.3	0.1	34.2
60-79	24.1	7.3	6.8	0.2	38.4
80-99	28.4	9.0	7.9	0.3	45.7
100-119	29.1	9.6	8.0	0.5	47.3
120-139	30.3	10.5	8.1	0.9	49.9
140-159	32.2	11.5	9.1	0.7	53.5
160-179	35.9	12.7	10.4	1.4	60.3
180-199	35.8	13.3	10.0	1.5	60.5
200-199	37.0	13.7	12.3	1.7	64.7
300-399	42.4	16.3	16.2	2.6	77.5
400+	49.9	19.4	19.6	3.6	92.5

TABLE 2-11, CONTINUED.

	Number of rooms per 100 persons				All rooms
	Bedrooms	Sitting rooms	Reception rooms	Dining rooms	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	83.2	34.3	26.6	4.0	148.1
3	52.6	21.2	17.7	3.1	94.6
4	45.2	17.6	14.4	1.7	78.9
5	38.0	14.8	11.3	1.3	65.4
6	32.8	11.9	9.7	1.0	55.4
7	28.7	10.0	9.3	0.7	48.7
8	27.9	9.3	8.5	0.5	46.3
9	25.9	8.1	7.9	0.5	42.4
10	24.5	7.1	7.4	0.6	39.6
11-12	23.4	6.4	6.4	0.3	36.6
13+	22.2	4.6	5.0	0.3	32.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>51.0</b>

\* Shared rooms are considered to be shared equally among all households in the housing unit.

TABLE 2-12. DISTRIBUTION BY NUMBER OF ROOMS PER 100 PERSONS IN THE HOUSING UNIT\* (%)

	Number of rooms per 100 persons							Total
	No rooms**	<25	25-36	37-49	50-74	75-99	100+	
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	0.2	19.9	33.0	18.3	19.0	4.3	5.4	100.0
Ninevah	0.0	17.7	23.7	20.7	26.2	5.8	6.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.0	5.1	21.3	21.6	31.7	10.5	9.9	100.0
Kirkuk	0.1	4.9	14.4	23.7	35.8	8.8	12.4	100.0
Erbil	0.2	12.4	25.5	22.6	26.4	6.6	6.3	100.0
Diala	0.1	3.7	16.0	16.6	33.6	10.4	19.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.0	2.7	13.9	18.7	41.0	11.6	12.1	100.0
Baghdad	0.0	7.9	19.1	20.0	31.9	8.4	12.8	100.0
Babil	0.0	13.3	29.2	22.6	23.7	5.8	5.4	100.0
Kerbela	0.1	11.9	34.1	17.7	27.1	5.0	4.0	100.0
Wasit	(.)	10.4	34.0	21.4	22.9	4.8	6.5	100.0
Salahuddin	0.0	3.1	15.9	20.1	36.2	11.2	13.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.0	21.8	29.6	16.4	21.5	5.2	5.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	(.)	16.8	33.2	23.3	20.5	3.5	2.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.0	10.0	34.1	21.0	25.9	6.0	3.0	100.0
Thi Qar	(.)	12.0	35.9	22.0	21.4	5.2	3.4	100.0
Missan	0.0	12.2	32.8	23.0	24.7	4.0	3.3	100.0
Basrah	0.0	9.5	26.7	23.2	30.6	5.2	4.9	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	0.1	11.2	25.5	21.2	26.8	7.7	7.6	100.0
Baghdad	0.0	7.9	19.1	20.0	31.9	8.4	12.8	100.0
Other govns.	(.)	11.1	26.0	20.9	28.1	6.6	7.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	(.)	10.1	22.4	20.2	29.5	8.0	9.7	100.0
Other urban	(.)	6.7	22.3	20.5	31.9	8.4	10.3	100.0
Rural	(.)	14.4	29.2	21.7	24.7	4.6	5.3	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>								
<60	0.0	23.2	40.5	20.1	14.3	1.4	0.4	100.0
60-79	(.)	15.9	38.2	22.4	19.6	2.4	1.5	100.0
80-99	(.)	11.3	24.9	22.7	34.6	3.6	3.0	100.0
100-119	0.0	10.5	23.7	23.4	30.9	7.6	3.9	100.0
120-139	(.)	7.1	21.4	24.9	32.6	8.8	5.2	100.0
140-159	0.1	8.6	19.6	19.9	32.2	8.6	11.0	100.0
160-179	0.0	5.3	18.5	15.7	33.1	10.9	16.5	100.0
180-199	0.0	4.3	15.6	20.9	31.2	12.8	15.2	100.0
200-199	(.)	3.8	13.3	19.1	32.9	11.9	19.0	100.0
300-399	0.0	2.3	8.7	14.0	32.2	14.3	28.4	100.0
400+	0.0	1.4	5.8	7.9	33.4	14.6	36.9	100.0

TABLE 2-12, CONTINUED.

	Number of rooms per 100 persons							Total
	No rooms**	<25	25-36	37-49	50-74	75-99	100+	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>								
1-2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	11.2	7.1	81.7	100.0
3	0.2	0.1	7.3	6.7	30.2	2.1	53.4	100.0
4	(.)	(.)	9.5	5.8	23.1	23.7	37.8	100.0
5	(.)	3.9	6.3	21.6	31.6	19.2	17.4	100.0
6	(.)	8.3	20.4	2.3	50.4	12.2	6.4	100.0
7	(.)	9.2	19.3	26.6	36.9	5.2	2.8	100.0
8	0.1	5.3	14.2	26.2	46.4	7.0	0.7	100.0
9	0.0	17.0	24.7	31.1	22.9	3.4	1.0	100.0
10	0.0	14.2	24.3	31.1	28.9	1.3	0.2	100.0
11-12	0.0	12.0	48.2	24.9	14.6	0.3	(.)	100.0
13+	0.0	22.0	47.7	24.7	5.5	(.)	(.)	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Shared rooms are considered to be shared equally within all households in the housing unit.

\*\* No rooms refer to houses in which family shares a single enclosed space.

TABLE 2-13. THE NUMBER OF HOUSING AMENITIES PER PERSON IN THE HOUSING UNIT

	Housing amenities per person (no.)					
	Separate toilet	Bath without toilet	Bath with toilet	Storeroom	Roofed garage	Garden
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhouk	1.02	0.09	1.03	0.20	0.32	0.74
Ninevah	0.96	0.08	0.99	0.39	0.20	0.53
Sulaimaniya	1.00	0.10	1.07	0.31	0.08	0.28
Kirkuk	1.04	0.03	1.10	0.33	0.62	0.72
Erbil	1.06	0.06	1.14	0.27	0.08	0.48
Diala	1.00	0.06	1.04	0.29	0.24	0.49
Al-Anbar	1.01	0.16	1.11	0.30	0.26	0.90
Baghdad	0.86	0.22	0.90	0.21	0.29	0.35
Babil	0.99	0.07	1.04	0.11	0.12	0.64
Kerbela	1.01	0.15	1.04	0.13	0.06	0.53
Wasit	0.97	0.13	1.01	0.24	0.18	0.52
Salahuddin	1.02	0.04	1.09	0.37	0.20	0.69
Al-Najaf	0.96	0.14	1.12	0.21	0.05	0.27
Al-Qadisiya	0.95	0.10	0.99	0.21	0.10	0.47
Al-Muthanna	0.99	0.13	1.00	0.22	0.09	0.47
Thi Qar	0.97	0.07	1.00	0.13	0.06	0.17
Missan	0.99	0.02	1.00	0.12	0.02	0.36
Basrah	1.04	0.13	1.04	0.09	0.18	0.37
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	1.03	0.08	1.08	0.27	0.14	0.46
Baghdad	0.86	0.22	0.90	0.21	0.29	0.35
Other govns.	0.99	0.09	1.04	0.23	0.18	0.50
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	0.95	0.18	0.99	0.23	0.21	0.38
Other urban	0.99	0.10	1.05	0.21	0.25	0.53
Rural	0.97	0.06	1.01	0.24	0.13	0.52
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>						
<60	0.94	0.07	0.95	0.13	0.05	0.36
60-79	0.96	0.10	0.97	0.16	0.12	0.42
80-99	0.95	0.11	0.99	0.18	0.20	0.45
100-119	0.95	0.12	0.99	0.21	0.20	0.44
120-139	0.96	0.14	1.01	0.22	0.23	0.50
140-159	0.96	0.14	1.02	0.25	0.22	0.43
160-179	0.98	0.14	1.04	0.27	0.26	0.54
180-199	1.00	0.12	1.03	0.30	0.24	0.52
200-199	0.97	0.15	1.05	0.32	0.26	0.50
300-399	1.04	0.14	1.13	0.40	0.28	0.54
400+	1.10	0.21	1.22	0.51	0.34	0.62

TABLE 2-13, CONTINUED.

	Housing amenities per person (no.)					
	Separate toilet	Bath without toilet	Bath with toilet	Storeroom	Roofed garage	Garden
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>						
1-2	0.88	0.17	0.93	0.22	0.17	0.38
3	0.92	0.12	0.96	0.22	0.20	0.43
4	0.91	0.14	0.97	0.21	0.24	0.42
5	0.92	0.16	0.96	0.23	0.20	0.45
6	0.92	0.14	0.97	0.23	0.21	0.46
7	0.96	0.10	1.02	0.22	0.19	0.47
8	0.97	0.10	1.01	0.19	0.22	0.48
9	0.98	0.14	1.02	0.24	0.20	0.46
10	0.99	0.10	1.03	0.24	0.18	0.48
11-12	1.00	0.10	1.04	0.23	0.17	0.52
13+	1.05	0.13	1.09	0.27	0.18	0.44
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.97</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>1.01</b>	<b>0.23</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>0.46</b>

TABLE 2-14. DISTRIBUTION BY PERSON OF KINDS OF DEFICIENCIES IN THE HOUSING UNIT (%)

	Kinds of deficiencies		
	Insufficient rooms or area	Insufficient utilities or utility area	Old or deteriorated building
<b>Governorate</b>			
Duhok	82.1	83.7	79.4
Ninevah	60.4	53.3	36.4
Sulaimaniya	71.3	85.6	63.9
Kirkuk	47.5	42.5	33.6
Erbil	77.0	78.9	60.8
Diala	66.8	69.6	67.6
Al-Anbar	50.7	61.0	39.6
Baghdad	68.0	70.3	68.7
Babil	76.4	74.8	67.6
Kerbela	77.9	78.0	57.4
Wasit	79.3	82.4	71.9
Salahuddin	54.0	66.5	45.3
Al-Najaf	79.6	85.9	80.0
Al-Qadisiya	72.1	70.5	70.4
Al-Muthanna	80.3	85.2	77.4
Thi Qar	71.2	73.8	62.3
Missan	80.9	76.6	80.7
Basrah	73.7	73.2	59.2
<b>Geographical division</b>			
Kurdistan regn.	75.9	82.7	66.3
Baghdad	68.0	70.3	68.7
Other govns.	68.2	69.0	57.7
<b>Locality</b>			
Gov. center	70.9	72.2	61.0
Other urban	64.3	68.2	59.1
Rural	71.6	72.2	64.1
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>			
<60	81.4	83.8	73.4
60-79	80.5	80.0	67.0
80-99	70.7	71.7	65.2
100-119	71.5	71.7	63.3
120-139	68.5	70.2	61.4
140-159	65.2	65.6	57.7
160-179	63.8	65.9	56.6
180-199	60.4	60.4	56.0
200-199	60.1	66.5	53.5
300-399	53.1	59.8	46.9
400+	43.2	51.9	38.5

TABLE 2-14, CONTINUED.

	Kinds of deficiencies		
	Insufficient rooms or area	Insufficient utilities or utility area	Old or deteriorated building
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>			
1-2	49.5	63.6	66.5
3	57.3	67.3	59.0
4	57.2	64.1	54.5
5	62.0	67.5	56.3
6	63.5	67.9	58.8
7	69.4	70.7	62.1
8	66.3	69.4	64.9
9	71.4	71.3	60.8
10	74.6	73.1	61.7
11-12	76.6	74.2	61.2
13+	81.5	79.2	66.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>61.3</b>



TABLE 2-15. DISTRIBUTION BY PERSONS OF NUMBER OF DEFICIENCIES IN THE HOUSING UNIT (%)

	Number of deficiencies				Total
	None	1	2	3	
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhok	9.2	5.2	16.4	69.3	100.0
Ninevah	27.7	18.7	29.4	24.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	10.9	14.5	17.8	56.9	100.0
Kirkuk	43.2	13.8	19.2	23.8	100.0
Erbil	13.1	10.7	21.8	54.3	100.0
Diala	15.4	14.9	19.8	49.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	25.6	22.6	26.8	25.1	100.0
Baghdad	16.4	14.6	14.6	54.4	100.0
Babil	12.6	10.2	23.0	54.2	100.0
Kerbela	11.6	10.6	30.6	47.2	100.0
Wasit	9.0	9.7	19.8	61.4	100.0
Salahuddin	25.5	15.2	27.3	32.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	4.6	12.0	16.6	66.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	11.6	15.3	21.6	51.5	100.0
Al-Muthanna	5.9	8.7	21.9	63.6	100.0
Thi Qar	14.4	13.0	22.1	50.5	100.0
Missan	7.8	9.9	18.5	63.9	100.0
Basrah	11.7	15.2	27.9	45.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	11.3	11.0	18.9	58.8	100.0
Baghdad	16.4	14.6	14.6	54.4	100.0
Other govns.	17.4	14.4	24.0	44.2	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	16.2	13.3	20.5	50.0	100.0
Other urban	18.4	16.2	20.8	44.7	100.0
Rural	14.6	12.8	22.5	50.1	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>					
<60	6.7	10.0	21.0	62.3	100.0
60-79	8.7	10.6	25.1	55.6	100.0
80-99	12.5	15.8	23.1	48.6	100.0
100-119	15.2	13.6	20.5	50.6	100.0
120-139	16.9	14.3	20.3	48.5	100.0
140-159	21.2	14.1	19.6	45.0	100.0
160-179	22.3	13.4	19.9	44.4	100.0
180-199	24.7	14.3	20.6	40.4	100.0
200-199	21.5	17.8	19.7	41.0	100.0
300-399	30.1	15.3	19.1	35.5	100.0
400+	37.1	20.3	14.6	28.0	100.0

TABLE 2-15, CONTINUED.

	Number of deficiencies				Total
	None	1	2	3	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	21.4	18.7	18.7	41.1	100.0
3	21.4	15.4	21.0	42.2	100.0
4	25.3	14.4	19.2	41.1	100.0
5	21.6	14.6	20.1	43.7	100.0
6	18.5	16.7	21.0	43.9	100.0
7	17.7	12.8	19.0	50.5	100.0
8	14.1	18.7	19.6	47.5	100.0
9	17.4	12.7	18.7	51.2	100.0
10	14.4	12.3	22.6	50.7	100.0
11-12	12.6	12.4	25.3	49.7	100.0
13+	9.0	10.3	24.3	56.4	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-16. METHOD OF GARBAGE DISPOSAL (%)

	Method of garbage disposal						Total
	Collected by municipality	Designated container	Thrown outside housing unit	Burned	Buried	Other	
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	74.8	3.1	19.2	1.0	1.4	0.4	100.0
Ninevah	14.4	1.4	83.1	0.6	0.0	0.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	66.6	5.9	27.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	19.6	5.7	72.3	1.4	1.1	0.0	100.0
Erbil	80.4	0.8	12.7	2.8	0.4	3.0	100.0
Diala	6.7	10.6	67.1	15.4	0.3	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	18.6	11.6	49.1	20.4	0.3	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	32.9	9.6	55.1	1.9	0.1	0.4	100.0
Babil	10.5	8.5	73.2	7.6	0.1	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	44.4	10.1	26.1	18.3	0.8	0.3	100.0
Wasit	23.2	10.9	57.0	8.4	0.5	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	11.1	18.8	43.5	26.3	0.2	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	43.1	8.5	31.2	16.4	(.)	0.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	25.0	1.3	57.2	14.4	2.2	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	15.6	11.8	50.7	20.9	0.9	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	12.3	3.0	77.2	7.2	0.3	0.0	100.0
Missan	8.1	3.3	76.5	10.1	2.0	0.0	100.0
Basrah	18.6	6.7	62.4	12.1	0.2	0.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	73.5	3.4	20.0	1.4	0.5	1.2	100.0
Baghdad	32.9	9.6	55.1	1.9	0.1	0.4	100.0
Other govns.	18.2	7.2	62.6	11.4	0.5	0.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	42.6	9.8	46.7	0.7	(.)	0.2	100.0
Other urban	34.5	9.5	52.3	3.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
Rural	3.1	1.5	70.8	22.7	1.3	0.7	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	9.4	2.8	67.3	19.7	0.6	0.3	100.0
60-79	16.5	5.1	63.8	13.9	0.5	0.2	100.0
80-99	17.0	6.6	68.0	7.8	0.5	0.1	100.0
100-119	25.7	7.5	59.7	6.5	0.4	0.2	100.0
120-139	27.8	7.3	59.5	4.6	0.4	0.4	100.0
140-159	32.3	9.0	52.7	5.0	0.1	1.0	100.0
160-179	36.1	11.4	48.8	3.1	0.4	0.3	100.0
180-199	38.0	10.0	47.9	3.8	0.1	0.0	100.0
200-199	50.4	10.3	34.8	3.5	0.5	0.6	100.0
300-399	61.3	8.9	27.0	2.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
400+	73.5	7.2	18.0	0.5	0.3	0.5	100.0

TABLE 2-16, CONTINUED.

	Method of garbage disposal						Total
	Collected by municipality	Designated container	Thrown outside housing unit	Burned	Buried	Other	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	35.8	8.2	49.7	5.8	0.1	0.4	100.0
3	31.0	10.7	52.5	5.1	0.3	0.4	100.0
4	31.0	10.6	52.6	5.2	0.2	0.4	100.0
5	33.2	9.4	51.3	5.7	0.3	0.1	100.0
6	29.6	9.2	55.0	5.7	0.4	0.1	100.0
7	30.8	7.8	52.3	8.7	0.3	0.1	100.0
8	27.6	5.5	57.3	8.9	0.4	0.3	100.0
9	25.1	5.7	59.3	9.3	0.4	0.2	100.0
10	30.6	4.5	55.5	8.4	0.5	0.4	100.0
11-12	26.6	6.4	56.1	9.5	0.7	0.7	100.0
13+	24.7	5.8	58.9	9.5	0.6	0.5	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-17. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TYPES OF SANITATION (%)

	Main types of sanitation					Total
	Public network	Septic tank	Covered drain	Open drain	Other	
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	24.9	66.4	6.9	0.9	0.9	100.0
Ninevah	0.4	82.7	9.3	7.4	0.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	67.7	0.8	16.2	14.1	1.2	100.0
Kirkuk	4.4	87.4	1.9	6.1	0.3	100.0
Erbil	17.7	0.1	13.7	66.0	2.5	100.0
Diala	2.1	90.1	5.3	2.4	0.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	5.7	93.5	0.2	0.5	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	67.3	31.8	0.3	0.5	0.0	100.0
Babil	6.0	64.1	10.5	15.1	4.4	100.0
Kerbela	13.3	73.8	6.0	6.8	0.0	100.0
Wasit	10.3	60.9	5.8	21.3	1.7	100.0
Salahuddin	10.2	44.0	28.2	16.8	0.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	11.2	70.4	8.7	6.5	3.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	23.3	28.7	7.1	33.9	6.9	100.0
Al-Muthanna	2.7	62.2	11.5	23.1	0.5	100.0
Thi Qar	10.6	58.6	2.6	27.5	0.7	100.0
Missan	22.4	8.8	6.3	61.6	0.8	100.0
Basrah	17.4	41.5	12.1	28.8	0.1	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	39.7	15.6	13.1	29.9	1.6	100.0
Baghdad	67.3	31.8	0.3	0.5	0.0	100.0
Other govns.	9.4	63.6	8.4	17.4	1.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	47.8	40.2	3.6	8.2	0.2	100.0
Other urban	21.1	59.3	6.0	13.4	0.2	100.0
Rural	2.4	54.6	13.3	26.7	3.0	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>						
<60	7.3	50.7	11.5	27.4	3.1	100.0
60-79	13.0	57.7	8.0	19.6	1.7	100.0
80-99	17.6	60.4	6.6	14.6	0.7	100.0
100-119	26.4	54.2	7.4	11.4	0.7	100.0
120-139	34.5	49.5	5.9	9.8	0.3	100.0
140-159	34.9	49.9	4.2	10.4	0.6	100.0
160-179	35.6	48.3	5.4	10.2	0.6	100.0
180-199	32.9	45.1	5.3	16.3	0.4	100.0
200-199	40.9	38.5	6.3	13.8	0.5	100.0
300-399	49.1	30.2	6.7	13.5	0.4	100.0
400+	55.3	20.5	9.5	14.1	0.7	100.0

TABLE 2-17, CONTINUED.

	Main types of sanitation					Total
	Public network	Septic tank	Covered drain	Open drain	Other	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>						
1-2	36.0	43.3	8.7	11.3	0.7	100.0
3	34.1	42.1	7.5	15.7	0.6	100.0
4	34.2	45.7	7.9	11.5	0.7	100.0
5	37.0	44.0	6.9	11.6	0.4	100.0
6	30.7	51.4	6.3	10.9	0.6	100.0
7	26.9	51.1	7.2	14.2	0.7	100.0
8	24.8	54.6	5.4	14.4	0.9	100.0
9	23.5	52.3	5.1	18.3	0.8	100.0
10	20.0	53.2	7.5	17.5	1.8	100.0
11-12	21.8	50.6	7.9	18.7	1.0	100.0
13+	20.9	49.4	9.1	18.5	2.0	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-18. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MAIN WATER SOURCE (%)

	Water source							Unrefined water*
	Housing unit connected to public network	Public network tap	Tanker truck	River or creek	Open well	Other	Total	
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhok	78.8	6.1	0.3	0.4	10.8	3.6	100.0	7.7
Ninevah	64.7	1.2	13.8	0.0	9.8	10.4	100.0	9.3
Sulaimaniya	71.3	8.9	2.8	0.4	6.8	9.7	100.0	0.6
Kirkuk	81.5	0.8	0.0	13.0	3.6	1.0	100.0	0.6
Erbil	79.3	12.2	0.1	1.5	3.0	4.0	100.0	2.3
Diala	69.8	5.0	0.6	15.5	9.1	0.0	100.0	1.1
Al-Anbar	85.7	0.3	2.6	11.2	0.1	0.1	100.0	8.6
Baghdad	98.3	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.2	100.0	4.2
Babil	67.5	1.4	0.1	28.8	1.7	0.5	100.0	1.9
Kerbela	92.7	1.5	0.3	4.0	0.4	1.1	100.0	1.7
Wasit	75.4	1.5	1.0	16.4	5.1	0.6	100.0	2.2
Salahuddin	67.8	1.4	12.5	15.3	0.2	2.9	100.0	1.2
Al-Najaf	88.4	1.2	1.6	8.3	0.3	0.2	100.0	0.6
Al-Qadisiya	76.2	2.2	0.8	14.9	4.9	1.1	100.0	1.0
Al-Muthanna	60.0	3.1	23.6	11.7	1.5	0.2	100.0	1.2
Thi Qar	68.5	1.2	3.9	21.1	3.0	2.2	100.0	1.3
Missan	70.7	1.2	0.6	26.8	0.6	0.2	100.0	6.9
Basrah	95.7	2.9	0.0	1.1	0.1	0.2	100.0	1.2
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	75.9	9.4	1.3	0.8	6.3	6.2	100.0	2.8
Baghdad	98.3	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.2	100.0	4.2
Other govns.	76.3	1.8	4.4	12.0	3.4	2.2	100.0	3.3
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	96.7	1.4	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.6	100.0	3.6
Other urban	95.0	1.6	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.9	100.0	1.4
Rural	45.6	4.7	9.5	26.1	8.2	6.0	100.0	5.2
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>								
<60	53.3	2.8	8.4	24.7	7.8	3.0	100.0	3.6
60-79	75.2	2.0	5.0	12.8	3.4	1.6	100.0	2.5
80-99	82.5	1.7	3.4	8.4	2.4	1.6	100.0	3.1
100-119	84.3	1.8	2.1	6.8	2.2	2.7	100.0	4.5
120-139	88.6	2.0	2.0	3.6	1.9	1.8	100.0	2.8
140-159	87.7	2.6	1.9	4.3	1.8	1.7	100.0	3.4
160-179	89.9	2.4	1.2	2.9	1.4	2.2	100.0	2.7
180-199	87.2	2.6	1.2	2.7	2.8	3.5	100.0	4.0
200-199	89.1	2.9	1.5	1.7	1.7	3.1	100.0	4.3
300-399	87.5	3.7	0.6	0.7	4.8	2.6	100.0	2.1
400+	87.1	5.7	0.6	1.1	3.0	2.6	100.0	5.1

TABLE 2-18, CONTINUED.

	Water source							Unrefined water*
	Housing unit connected to public network	Public network tap	Tanker truck	River or creek	Open well	Other	Total	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>								
1-2	86.8	2.2	1.7	4.1	3.0	2.1	100.0	2.3
3	84.8	2.9	1.7	6.1	2.6	1.8	100.0	3.4
4	89.0	2.0	2.4	3.1	2.0	1.5	100.0	3.0
5	87.6	1.8	2.6	3.8	2.3	1.9	100.0	2.1
6	87.3	1.7	2.2	4.6	2.6	1.6	100.0	3.5
7	83.3	2.4	2.0	6.4	3.6	2.3	100.0	3.1
8	83.1	2.9	2.6	7.1	2.4	1.9	100.0	3.5
9	77.2	2.6	4.1	10.5	2.3	3.3	100.0	3.9
10	73.6	2.9	4.7	12.0	3.5	3.4	100.0	4.7
11-12	74.2	3.1	4.5	11.0	5.0	2.1	100.0	2.8
13+	75.6	2.2	4.0	12.6	2.9	2.7	100.0	4.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>

\*Unrefined water refers to water used for gardens.

TABLE 2-19. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AVAILABILITY OF WATER FROM THE PUBLIC NETWORK (%)

	Availability of water from the public network (% persons with this availability)								
	Stable supply from network	Interruptions once monthly	Interruptions once weekly	Interruptions more than once a week	Daily Interruptions	Weak water supply	Public network not operational	No public network	Total
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	7.3	1.5	2.8	32	38.5	11.3	0.9	5.6	100
Ninevah	21.3	6.8	7	23.1	6.2	7.8	1.9	26	100
Sulaimaniya	6.9	0.4	0.2	14.3	55.5	2.6	4.7	15.5	100
Kirkuk	11.1	1.7	1.7	18	56.4	3.2	0.6	7.4	100
Erbil	18.2	4.2	4.8	21.1	43.3	6.2	1	1.1	100
Diala	0.4	1.6	4.6	8.8	52.3	14	1.4	16.8	100
Al-Anbar	7	0.3	0.7	5.3	58.7	14.3	2.7	10.9	100
Baghdad	16.1	4.8	6.5	11.1	17.7	41.5	1.2	1	100
Babil	5.1	2.3	7.8	24.4	22.1	6.6	11.5	20.2	100
Kerbela	13	6.7	9.4	25.1	36.2	4.3	3.7	1.6	100
Wasit	16.6	9.5	9.3	3.8	30.7	6.7	3.8	19.5	100
Salahuddin	6	0.5	2.5	32	20.7	7.7	0.9	29.6	100
Al-Najaf	16.3	8	14.5	14.9	28.9	5.8	7.1	4.5	100
Al-Qadisiya	5.9	6.3	10	9.8	34.4	11.4	3.9	18.3	100
Al-Muthanna	3.5	0.8	0.9	5	51.8	1.2	3.8	33.1	100
Thi Qar	15.8	3.9	9.9	8.6	17.5	14.7	3.4	26.3	100
Missan	11.1	0	0.4	4.1	32.1	24.8	6.9	20.5	100
Basrah	12.1	0.3	7.7	33.5	22.3	23	0.1	1.1	100
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	11.1	2	2.5	20.9	47.1	5.9	2.5	8	100
Baghdad	16.1	4.8	6.5	11.1	17.7	41.5	1.2	1	100
Other govts.	11.4	3.5	6.5	17.5	29.8	11.3	3.4	16.6	100
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	15	5.6	8	18.2	27.7	24.2	0.4	0.9	100
Other urban	12	2.7	5.6	19.4	39	19	1.2	1.1	100
Rural	9.3	1.7	3.5	10.9	21.6	6.9	7.7	38.5	100
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	8.7	1.7	4.2	9.9	22.8	8.8	8.9	35	100
60-79	6.9	2.7	5.9	17	29.3	16.4	3.4	18.3	100
80-99	12.7	3	6	18.1	24	22.4	2.9	11.1	100
100-119	13.4	3.3	6.3	15.3	30.4	19.9	1.6	9.9	100
120-139	15.3	4.9	5.7	14.6	28.8	22.8	1.4	6.6	100
140-159	11.7	4.6	6.1	18.9	30.6	20.1	2.2	5.9	100
160-179	15	4	5.4	19.5	30.9	18.7	1.4	5.1	100
180-199	15.3	2.8	6.8	16.2	31	19.3	1.5	7	100
200-199	16	5.5	8.3	17.7	32.8	14.2	0.8	4.7	100
300-399	15	5.7	6.3	18.7	36.7	11.6	2.6	3.4	100
400+	16.2	3.7	3.6	18.5	41.5	11.5	1.2	3.8	100

TABLE 2-19, CONTINUED.

	Availability of water from the public network (% persons with this availability)								
	Stable supply from network	Interruptions once monthly	Interruptions once weekly	Interruptions more than once a week	Daily Interruptions	Weak water supply	Public network not operational	No public network	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
1-2	13.6	4.8	4.6	19.5	35.5	13	1.9	7.1	100
3	13.8	4	5.8	17	31.6	17.1	3	7.7	100
4	13.5	2.8	6.4	16	30.7	22.8	1.9	5.9	100
5	13.8	2.1	6.4	18.3	33.2	16.6	2	7.5	100
6	12	3.4	6	16	30.3	22.5	2	7.7	100
7	12.3	4.2	5.9	16.9	33.4	14.8	3.1	9.3	100
8	10.9	3.6	4.8	16.4	28	23.6	2.9	9.8	100
9	13.1	3	5.8	14.9	26.6	18.4	3.2	14.9	100
10	11.1	3.6	7	17.1	27.7	13.2	1.7	18.5	100
11-12	12.5	3.5	5.7	18.4	28.8	11.4	3.4	16.4	100
13+	12.8	4.9	6.4	14.2	23.8	16.1	3.7	17.9	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>100</b>



TABLE 2-20. METHODS OF DEALING WITH WATER SHORTAGES FROM THE PUBLIC NETWORK

	Methods of dealing with water shortages from public network (% persons)								
	Purchase	River	Public tap	Bring water from another area	Water pump	Others means	No shortage in water supply	Public network not available	Total
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	4.3	0.1	0.1	4.2	0.1	2.6	82.1	6.5	100.0
Ninevah	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	13.2	1.8	51.6	28.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	7.8	0.5	0.1	14.2	2.9	7.0	47.3	20.1	100.0
Kirkuk	0.8	3.1	(.)	0.9	63.0	0.4	23.7	8.0	100.0
Erbil	6.6	1.3	0.2	4.4	0.8	0.9	83.6	2.2	100.0
Diala	1.2	11.8	0.0	7.5	57.3	0.1	3.9	18.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	3.6	1.7	0.0	0.6	45.4	0.5	34.6	13.6	100.0
Baghdad	0.3	0.0	0.2	3.4	37.4	5.3	51.2	2.2	100.0
Babil	0.0	1.6	(.)	0.5	16.1	1.7	48.4	31.7	100.0
Kerbela	0.1	6.9	0.4	1.8	9.2	2.4	74.0	5.3	100.0
Wasit	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.1	26.6	1.4	45.7	23.4	100.0
Salahuddin	4.7	1.6	0.0	9.5	12.3	0.8	40.6	30.5	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.1	4.7	(.)	4.7	28.4	1.9	48.5	11.6	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.2	4.8	0.7	1.6	26.7	15.9	28.0	22.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	3.7	0.9	0.2	2.4	28.4	0.9	26.6	36.9	100.0
Thi Qar	2.5	1.8	0.4	1.3	13.8	0.4	50.0	29.7	100.0
Missan	0.5	4.1	0.0	0.6	55.7	1.5	10.0	27.5	100.0
Basrah	5.0	1.8	0.1	0.3	18.7	0.5	72.5	1.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	6.6	0.7	0.1	8.3	1.5	3.8	68.5	10.5	100.0
Baghdad	0.3	0.0	0.2	3.4	37.4	5.3	51.2	2.2	100.0
Other govns.	2.1	3.0	0.1	2.3	27.2	1.9	43.4	20.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	1.5	0.1	0.2	3.4	38.2	2.7	52.6	1.3	100.0
Other urban	3.8	0.8	0.1	2.9	23.0	4.1	63.0	2.2	100.0
Rural	1.7	5.9	0.1	3.7	12.6	2.0	27.7	46.2	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	2.6	3.2	0.3	2.6	16.9	2.2	28.2	43.9	100.0
60-79	1.7	3.3	0.1	3.5	27.7	3.6	38.3	21.7	100.0
80-99	1.8	2.7	0.1	2.5	25.9	2.9	50.1	13.9	100.0
100-119	1.5	2.0	0.1	3.5	32.8	2.8	45.7	11.5	100.0
120-139	2.1	1.4	0.3	3.0	27.5	2.1	55.7	7.9	100.0
140-159	2.6	1.2	0.1	3.2	31.5	3.2	50.2	8.0	100.0
160-179	2.2	1.2	0.2	3.6	27.6	2.1	56.5	6.5	100.0
180-199	0.6	1.0	(.)	3.7	32.1	3.2	50.8	8.5	100.0
200-199	3.2	0.8	(.)	3.7	23.6	3.8	59.3	5.4	100.0
300-399	4.1	0.6	0.1	6.0	19.2	2.5	61.6	6.0	100.0
400+	5.5	0.5	0.2	4.5	16.2	3.0	65.1	5.0	100.0

TABLE 2-20, CONTINUED.

	Methods of dealing with water shortages from public network (% persons)								
	Purchase	River	Public tap	Bring water from another area	Water pump	Others means	No shortage in water supply	Public network not available	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
1-2	1.4	1.8	0.3	3.0	29.8	2.8	51.8	9.1	100.0
3	1.7	1.4	0.7	4.0	30.0	3.1	48.4	10.7	100.0
4	2.2	1.8	0.3	4.4	28.4	2.8	52.3	7.8	100.0
5	2.1	1.9	(.)	3.1	29.5	2.7	51.2	9.5	100.0
6	2.5	1.5	0.2	3.4	28.2	3.2	51.4	9.7	100.0
7	1.8	1.7	0.1	4.8	26.9	2.8	49.4	12.5	100.0
8	2.7	1.7	0.1	4.1	24.6	3.1	51.1	12.6	100.0
9	1.7	1.9	0.1	1.7	22.7	3.3	50.3	18.1	100.0
10	2.1	1.7	0.1	3.1	23.1	2.0	47.6	20.2	100.0
11-12	3.3	2.1	(.)	3.5	23.4	2.9	45.0	19.8	100.0
13+	2.2	3.3	0.2	2.0	27.1	3.0	40.5	21.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-21. HOW DRINKING WATER IS TREATED

	Treatment of water before drinking (% persons)						Total
	Boiling	Filtering	Chemical treatment	Bottled water	Other	No treatment	
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhouk	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.2	96.5	100.0
Ninevah	2.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	95.4	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.7	0.3	3.5	0.8	0.1	94.6	100.0
Kirkuk	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.5	97.8	100.0
Erbil	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	97.6	100.0
Diala	7.5	5.1	9.3	0.9	0.1	77.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	4.4	1.1	3.0	4.7	0.3	86.6	100.0
Baghdad	9.1	1.0	1.9	0.9	0.4	86.7	100.0
Babil	2.5	2.2	3.7	1.2	0.7	89.6	100.0
Kerbela	3.5	3.1	1.9	1.4	0.7	89.4	100.0
Wasit	1.7	9.5	5.4	1.1	0.7	81.6	100.0
Salahuddin	5.2	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.3	89.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	1.3	1.0	4.6	1.0	0.2	91.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	4.7	4.9	5.6	0.5	(.)	84.3	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.4	1.9	0.6	18.2	1.1	76.8	100.0
Thi Qar	1.5	7.1	5.9	9.4	(.)	76.1	100.0
Missan	0.2	3.5	1.0	42.4	0.7	52.1	100.0
Basrah	0.2	0.2	0.2	99.0	(.)	0.4	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	1.1	0.3	1.5	0.6	0.4	96.1	100.0
Baghdad	9.1	1.0	1.9	0.9	0.4	86.7	100.0
Other govns.	2.6	2.8	2.8	16.7	0.4	74.6	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	4.8	2.4	1.4	10.7	0.4	80.4	100.0
Other urban	3.5	2.1	2.2	13.9	0.2	78.2	100.0
Rural	3.0	1.7	4.2	8.5	0.7	82.0	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	2.6	0.7	1.9	8.9	0.2	85.7	100.0
60-79	4.0	1.6	2.4	15.0	0.2	76.8	100.0
80-99	2.7	1.5	2.8	15.0	0.3	77.7	100.0
100-119	3.8	2.5	3.5	9.9	0.5	79.8	100.0
120-139	3.2	1.5	2.0	9.3	0.5	83.5	100.0
140-159	5.5	2.0	1.9	10.6	0.5	79.4	100.0
160-179	3.5	2.2	2.9	9.3	0.5	81.6	100.0
180-199	6.6	4.5	1.3	13.5	0.1	74.0	100.0
200-199	5.4	3.2	2.6	7.9	0.4	80.5	100.0
300-399	4.6	3.4	2.6	5.9	1.2	82.1	100.0
400+	3.5	3.1	1.2	5.9	0.7	85.5	100.0

TABLE 2-21, CONTINUED.

	Treatment of water before drinking (% persons)						Total
	Boiling	Filtering	Chemical treatment	Bottled water	Other	No treatment	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	2.7	1.4	2.4	9.2	0.5	83.8	100.0
3	4.9	1.7	2.4	10.3	0.4	80.2	100.0
4	3.9	1.6	2.5	7.5	0.6	84.0	100.0
5	4.2	2.5	2.4	7.8	0.5	82.6	100.0
6	3.3	2.0	2.2	9.5	0.3	82.8	100.0
7	3.5	2.3	3.3	10.8	0.6	79.5	100.0
8	3.9	1.7	1.9	11.0	0.4	81.1	100.0
9	3.1	2.2	2.6	11.2	0.5	80.4	100.0
10	3.3	1.7	1.8	9.4	0.4	83.4	100.0
11-12	3.7	2.0	2.2	12.5	0.6	79.1	100.0
13+	5.5	2.5	2.8	15.9	(.)	73.2	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>80.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-22. HOW WATER FOR COOKING IS TREATED (%)

	Treatment of water used for cooking (% persons)						Total
	Boiling	Filtering	Chemical treatment	Bottled water	Other	No treatment	
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhouk	35.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	64.3	100.0
Ninevah	1.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	97.6	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.6	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.2	97.8	100.0
Kirkuk	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.3	100.0
Erbil	4.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	94.8	100.0
Diala	10.5	2.8	1.6	0.0	(.)	85.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	2.9	0.8	1.7	0.4	0.0	94.2	100.0
Baghdad	6.6	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.2	92.3	100.0
Babil	0.5	0.6	1.5	0.4	0.3	96.7	100.0
Kerbela	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.1	97.6	100.0
Wasit	1.0	4.2	2.1	0.7	0.5	91.4	100.0
Salahuddin	3.9	0.5	0.7	0.2	1.3	93.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.4	1.0	2.9	(.)	0.1	95.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.8	2.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	95.9	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.9	0.9	0.2	11.8	0.1	86.1	100.0
Thi Qar	0.6	2.3	1.5	7.5	(.)	88.1	100.0
Missan	0.2	3.6	0.2	0.7	0.1	95.1	100.0
Basrah	0.2	0.2	0.2	74.1	(.)	25.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	10.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.2	89.0	100.0
Baghdad	6.6	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.2	92.3	100.0
Other govts.	1.7	1.3	0.9	10.5	0.2	85.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	4.0	1.1	0.5	6.2	0.1	88.0	100.0
Other urban	4.1	0.6	0.5	8.9	0.1	85.7	100.0
Rural	3.6	0.9	1.5	5.3	0.5	88.2	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	1.3	0.3	0.7	6.2	(.)	91.4	100.0
60-79	1.8	1.3	0.7	8.7	0.2	87.3	100.0
80-99	2.6	0.9	1.0	9.5	0.2	85.9	100.0
100-119	4.1	1.1	1.2	5.7	0.2	87.6	100.0
120-139	3.1	0.6	0.8	5.2	0.3	90.0	100.0
140-159	5.4	0.7	0.7	7.4	0.0	85.8	100.0
160-179	3.3	0.6	0.4	5.9	0.3	89.4	100.0
180-199	9.5	1.5	0.3	8.9	(.)	79.9	100.0
200-199	7.5	1.2	1.0	4.8	0.2	85.2	100.0
300-399	6.1	1.4	1.3	3.2	0.5	87.5	100.0
400+	6.6	0.7	0.6	2.1	0.5	89.5	100.0

TABLE 2-22, CONTINUED.

	Treatment of water used for cooking (% persons)						Total
	Boiling	Filtering	Chemical treatment	Bottled water	Other	No treatment	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	4.4	0.5	1.1	5.0	0.0	89.0	100.0
3	4.1	0.6	0.6	5.8	0.3	88.5	100.0
4	3.5	0.8	0.8	4.6	0.1	90.1	100.0
5	4.1	0.7	0.5	4.1	0.4	90.2	100.0
6	3.9	0.9	0.6	6.1	0.2	88.3	100.0
7	4.0	0.7	1.1	5.3	0.4	88.5	100.0
8	3.9	0.8	0.9	6.5	0.1	87.8	100.0
9	2.5	1.3	1.1	5.1	0.2	89.8	100.0
10	3.8	1.0	0.6	6.3	(.)	88.4	100.0
11 -12	3.6	1.5	0.8	8.3	0.4	85.2	100.0
13+	5.2	0.7	0.9	11.8	(.)	81.3	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-23. HOW WATER USED FOR WASHING IS TREATED

	Treatment of water used for washing (% persons)						Total
	Boiling	Filtering	Chemical treatment	Bottled water	Other	No treatment	
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	4.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	94.5	100.0
Ninevah	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	99.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	(.)	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	98.8	100.0
Kirkuk	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.7	100.0
Erbil	2.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	97.6	100.0
Diala	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	96.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.6	100.0
Baghdad	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	99.7	100.0
Babil	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.8	100.0
Kerbela	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.6	100.0
Wasit	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.3	100.0
Salahuddin	0.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	98.7	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.0	(.)	98.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.6	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Thi Qar	0.0	(.)	0.3	0.5	0.0	99.2	100.0
Missan	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.5	100.0
Basrah	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	99.4	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	1.9	(.)	0.6	0.0	(.)	97.4	100.0
Baghdad	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	99.7	100.0
Other govns.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	(.)	99.2	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	(.)	99.2	100.0
Other urban	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	(.)	99.1	100.0
Rural	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	98.9	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	0.5	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	99.3	100.0
60-79	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	99.1	100.0
80-99	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	(.)	99.3	100.0
100-119	0.3	0.1	0.2	(.)	(.)	99.3	100.0
120-139	0.2	0.1	0.1	(.)	(.)	99.5	100.0
140-159	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	99.3	100.0
160-179	0.1	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1	99.8	100.0
180-199	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	98.9	100.0
200-199	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.1	(.)	98.2	100.0
300-399	1.5	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.3	96.9	100.0
400+	1.2	(.)	0.5	0.0	0.0	98.3	100.0

TABLE 2-23, CONTINUED.

	Treatment of water used for washing (% persons)						Total
	Boiling	Filtering	Chemical treatment	Bottled water	Other	No treatment	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	99.2	100.0
3	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	99.2	100.0
4	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	(.)	99.1	100.0
5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	(.)	99.1	100.0
6	0.2	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.0	99.6	100.0
7	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	(.)	99.2	100.0
8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	99.1	100.0
9	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.2	(.)	98.9	100.0
10	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	98.6	100.0
11-12	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	98.7	100.0
13+	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	99.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-24. TREATMENT OF WATER USED FOR OTHER PURPOSES

	Treatments of water for other purposes (% persons)						Total
	Boiling	Filtering	Chemical treatment	Bottled water	Other	No treatment	
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	6.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	93.1	100.0
Ninevah	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	99.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	98.8	100.0
Kirkuk	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.7	100.0
Erbil	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.5	100.0
Diala	1.7	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	96.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.5	100.0
Baghdad	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	99.6	100.0
Babil	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.8	100.0
Kerbela	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.6	100.0
Wasit	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.2	100.0
Salahuddin	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	99.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.0	(.)	98.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.6	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Thi Qar	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	99.2	100.0
Missan	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.8	100.0
Basrah	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	99.6	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	1.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.1	97.7	100.0
Baghdad	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	99.6	100.0
Other govts.	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	(.)	99.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	(.)	99.3	100.0
Other urban	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	(.)	99.3	100.0
Rural	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	98.8	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	0.2	0.3	(.)	0.0	0.0	99.5	100.0
60-79	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.1	100.0
80-99	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	(.)	99.2	100.0
100-119	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.2	100.0
120-139	0.1	0.1	0.1	(.)	(.)	99.6	100.0
140-159	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	99.7	100.0
160-179	0.5	0.2	(.)	0.0	0.1	99.3	100.0
180-199	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.7	100.0
200-199	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.1	(.)	98.3	100.0
300-399	1.0	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.3	97.2	100.0
400+	0.8	(.)	0.3	0.0	0.0	98.9	100.0

TABLE 2-24, CONTINUED.

	Treatments of water for other purposes (% persons)						Total
	Boiling	Filtering	Chemical treatment	Bottled water	Other	No treatment	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.0	(.)	99.0	100.0
3	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	99.2	100.0
4	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.0	100.0
5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	(.)	99.1	100.0
6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.6	100.0
7	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	(.)	99.0	100.0
8	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	98.9	100.0
9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	(.)	99.0	100.0
10	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.2	100.0
11-12	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.2	99.0	100.0
13+	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	99.5	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 2-25. WATER CLOSET IN THE HOUSING UNIT

	Water closet in the housing unit (% persons)					Total
	Inside dwelling exclusive for household	Inside dwelling and shared	Outside dwelling exclusive for household	Outside dwelling and shared	No water closet	
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	69.0	19.2	9.0	2.7	(.)	100.0
Ninevah	83.0	9.8	6.5	0.2	0.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	47.1	3.0	44.8	5.0	0.1	100.0
Kirkuk	77.5	7.6	14.0	0.9	0.0	100.0
Erbil	65.3	7.9	23.4	3.2	0.2	100.0
Diala	75.3	3.1	20.5	1.1	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	81.6	5.2	12.3	0.8	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	80.7	12.3	4.8	2.2	0.0	100.0
Babil	78.5	3.9	12.5	0.8	4.3	100.0
Kerbela	88.8	6.0	4.0	1.2	0.0	100.0
Wasit	80.8	8.7	9.3	0.6	0.6	100.0
Salahuddin	66.1	2.7	29.6	0.8	0.9	100.0
Al-Najaf	76.3	9.2	12.4	1.9	0.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	74.2	5.7	13.6	0.5	6.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	78.5	2.7	7.3	0.4	11.1	100.0
Thi Qar	56.6	8.1	29.0	6.2	0.1	100.0
Missan	58.3	11.7	25.8	3.5	0.7	100.0
Basrah	71.7	16.9	9.5	1.9	0.1	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	58.8	8.5	28.8	3.8	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	80.7	12.3	4.8	2.2	0.0	100.0
Other govns.	74.8	8.1	14.3	1.5	1.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	77.6	12.2	7.8	2.3	(.)	100.0
Other urban	78.9	7.8	12.0	1.2	0.1	100.0
Rural	64.3	6.0	24.7	2.2	2.7	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>						
<60	71.7	6.2	16.8	1.3	4.1	100.0
60-79	71.2	11.6	14.4	1.4	1.4	100.0
80-99	76.4	9.1	12.5	1.5	0.5	100.0
100-119	74.5	10.0	13.1	2.1	0.3	100.0
120-139	77.4	8.4	12.4	1.7	0.1	100.0
140-159	73.5	10.7	13.2	2.2	0.4	100.0
160-179	76.7	7.4	12.9	2.8	0.3	100.0
180-199	71.4	9.5	15.7	3.3	0.2	100.0
200-199	73.8	8.8	14.3	2.9	0.2	100.0
300-399	73.1	8.4	16.3	2.2	(.)	100.0
400+	75.0	6.7	16.0	2.3	0.0	100.0

TABLE 2-25, CONTINUED.

	Water closet in the housing unit (% persons)					Total
	Inside dwelling exclusive for household	Inside dwelling and shared	Outside dwelling exclusive for household	Outside dwelling and shared	No water closet	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>						
1-2	63.8	21.4	11.2	3.2	0.5	100.0
3	65.5	18.9	10.8	4.5	0.3	100.0
4	71.3	14.4	10.4	3.5	0.4	100.0
5	76.1	11.9	9.3	2.3	0.4	100.0
6	77.4	9.5	10.5	2.1	0.5	100.0
7	72.9	10.0	14.5	1.9	0.7	100.0
8	76.3	7.3	14.5	1.6	0.3	100.0
9	77.2	4.8	15.8	1.5	0.8	100.0
10	73.6	6.1	17.8	1.3	1.2	100.0
11-12	74.8	7.0	15.4	1.7	1.2	100.0
13+	71.4	7.4	17.8	1.6	1.9	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>74.1</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-26. MAIN METHOD OF COOLING IN THE HOUSING UNIT

	Cooling method (% persons)					Total
	Air conditioner	Cooler	Fan	Other	None	
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	2.9	61.9	27.6	5.8	1.8	100.0
Ninevah	2.5	77.7	19.7	0.0	0.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	5.4	78.8	9.6	1.7	4.6	100.0
Kirkuk	4.6	78.4	17.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Erbil	0.4	89.9	6.5	1.7	1.6	100.0
Diala	1.2	74.8	21.4	0.0	2.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	4.5	93.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	3.7	67.4	28.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
Babil	8.2	37.1	53.7	0.0	1.0	100.0
Kerbela	8.2	44.6	46.3	0.0	0.8	100.0
Wasit	8.0	38.7	52.4	0.2	0.7	100.0
Salahuddin	4.8	83.6	10.5	0.0	1.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	10.8	51.0	37.3	0.1	0.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	3.4	20.8	75.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	10.9	18.3	67.3	0.0	3.4	100.0
Thi Qar	21.9	40.1	37.7	0.0	0.3	100.0
Missan	15.0	62.4	20.5	1.5	0.6	100.0
Basrah	52.8	11.2	35.9	0.1	0.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	3.0	78.9	12.6	2.6	2.9	100.0
Baghdad	3.7	67.4	28.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other govns.	13.3	53.0	32.9	0.1	0.6	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	12.3	60.0	26.8	0.5	0.4	100.0
Other urban	11.5	67.2	20.7	0.4	0.2	100.0
Rural	4.3	51.7	41.9	0.2	1.9	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>						
<60	3.0	38.9	56.2	0.1	1.9	100.0
60-79	8.2	52.6	38.4	0.0	0.8	100.0
80-99	8.3	60.3	30.9	0.0	0.5	100.0
100-119	8.3	62.4	28.6	0.1	0.7	100.0
120-139	9.6	68.1	21.6	0.1	0.6	100.0
140-159	11.6	64.3	23.0	0.6	0.5	100.0
160-179	13.5	64.8	20.9	0.1	0.7	100.0
180-199	14.5	61.9	22.6	0.2	0.7	100.0
200-199	13.4	64.9	20.5	0.7	0.5	100.0
300-399	13.7	69.2	15.3	0.9	0.9	100.0
400+	16.2	67.4	9.5	6.0	0.8	100.0

TABLE 2-26, CONTINUED.

	Cooling method (% persons)					Total
	Air conditioner	Cooler	Fan	Other	None	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>						
1-2	8.2	51.1	38.0	0.3	2.5	100.0
3	8.2	58.1	32.3	0.5	0.9	100.0
4	9.0	62.9	26.4	0.6	1.1	100.0
5	9.9	63.4	25.4	0.5	0.8	100.0
6	8.7	64.1	25.7	0.8	0.6	100.0
7	9.3	63.9	25.7	0.4	0.7	100.0
8	9.1	65.4	24.4	0.4	0.7	100.0
9	9.1	60.6	29.2	0.3	0.9	100.0
10	9.6	59.4	29.9	0.2	0.9	100.0
11-12	7.6	60.3	31.3	0.2	0.6	100.0
13+	14.2	44.3	40.7	0.2	0.6	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-27. CENTRAL COOLING IN THE HOUSING UNIT

	Central cooling (% persons)					
	Central	Partly central	Noncentral	Other	No cooling	Total
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	2.3	1.9	94.0	0.0	1.8	100.0
Ninevah	6.7	3.9	89.2	0.0	0.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	10.4	16.6	68.4	0.1	4.6	100.0
Kirkuk	0.5	4.1	95.2	0.1	0.0	100.0
Erbil	2.1	4.9	91.2	0.2	1.6	100.0
Diala	1.3	0.8	95.3	(.)	2.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	2.7	7.2	90.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	0.1	1.1	98.7	0.1	0.0	100.0
Babil	(.)	0.8	98.2	0.0	1.0	100.0
Kerbela	0.1	5.4	93.6	0.1	0.8	100.0
Wasit	1.5	6.1	91.6	0.2	0.7	100.0
Salahuddin	0.6	2.1	96.3	0.0	1.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.0	2.0	97.3	0.0	0.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.7	2.4	96.6	0.2	0.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.1	0.9	95.6	(.)	3.4	100.0
Thi Qar	1.4	3.4	93.6	1.3	0.3	100.0
Missan	0.7	1.4	96.9	0.4	0.6	100.0
Basrah	0.1	0.4	99.4	0.2	0.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	5.5	8.9	82.6	0.1	2.9	100.0
Baghdad	0.1	1.1	98.7	0.1	0.0	100.0
Other govts.	1.6	2.9	94.7	0.2	0.6	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	1.2	4.0	94.4	(.)	0.4	100.0
Other urban	2.4	3.8	93.4	0.2	0.2	100.0
Rural	2.0	1.6	94.2	0.3	1.9	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>						
<60	1.9	1.2	95.0	0.1	1.9	100.0
60-79	1.2	1.8	95.9	0.2	0.8	100.0
80-99	1.2	2.2	96.0	0.2	0.5	100.0
100-119	1.3	2.6	95.2	0.3	0.7	100.0
120-139	1.6	3.3	94.4	0.1	0.6	100.0
140-159	1.7	4.2	93.3	0.3	0.5	100.0
160-179	2.2	2.6	94.4	0.1	0.7	100.0
180-199	1.8	4.3	93.1	0.0	0.7	100.0
200-199	2.6	5.2	91.7	0.1	0.5	100.0
300-399	3.2	9.0	87.0	0.0	0.9	100.0
400+	5.1	8.7	85.4	0.0	0.8	100.0

TABLE 2-27, CONTINUED.

	Central cooling (% persons)					
	Central	Partly central	Noncentral	Other	No cooling	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>						
1-2	2.6	3.9	91.0	(.)	2.5	100.0
3	2.2	4.1	92.7	0.1	0.9	100.0
4	1.6	2.9	94.3	(.)	1.1	100.0
5	2.2	3.6	93.1	0.3	0.8	100.0
6	2.3	3.3	93.7	(.)	0.6	100.0
7	2.2	3.5	93.5	0.1	0.7	100.0
8	1.9	3.5	93.8	0.1	0.7	100.0
9	2.2	3.3	93.6	0.1	0.9	100.0
10	1.8	2.4	94.6	0.1	0.9	100.0
11-12	1.0	3.4	94.5	0.5	0.6	100.0
13+	0.9	2.7	95.7	0.1	0.6	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-28. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SOURCES OF ELECTRICITY

	Primary source of electricity (%)				Total	Secondary source of electricity (%)				Total
	Public network	Community generator	Private generator	No Source		Public network	Community generator	Private generator	No Source	
<b>Governorate</b>										
Duhok	74.3	22.4	2.9	0.4	100.0	21.0	45.7	9.0	24.2	100.0
Ninevah	74.7	21.5	3.8	0.0	100.0	23.5	33.6	9.0	33.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	86.2	11.7	1.6	0.5	100.0	(.)	55.7	23.5	20.8	100.0
Kirkuk	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.0	0.0	78.5	9.3	12.2	100.0
Erbil	36.5	59.4	4.0	0.1	100.0	52.3	32.0	10.3	5.4	100.0
Diala	94.3	5.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	5.8	53.7	10.6	29.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	59.0	36.4	4.5	(.)	100.0	28.8	14.7	28.0	28.5	100.0
Baghdad	54.6	33.2	12.1	0.1	100.0	27.7	18.2	36.9	17.3	100.0
Babil	88.2	3.9	7.7	0.2	100.0	10.2	39.3	26.7	23.9	100.0
Kerbela	80.2	12.8	7.0	0.0	100.0	19.0	44.0	21.9	15.1	100.0
Wasit	98.6	0.0	0.7	0.7	100.0	0.0	44.6	29.1	26.3	100.0
Salahuddin	84.4	6.5	8.4	0.6	100.0	11.5	17.7	21.8	49.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	64.9	21.4	13.3	0.4	100.0	27.6	30.5	19.7	22.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	99.6	0.0	0.4	(.)	100.0	0.1	46.8	31.2	21.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	96.1	0.0	1.3	2.6	100.0	0.0	6.8	47.2	45.9	100.0
Thi Qar	99.2	0.0	0.7	(.)	100.0	0.0	25.0	40.4	34.7	100.0
Missan	78.3	14.7	6.7	0.3	100.0	16.4	34.1	28.6	20.9	100.0
Basrah	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	26.5	45.3	28.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>										
Kurdistan regn.	65.4	31.5	2.8	0.3	100.0	23.9	44.8	15.4	16.0	100.0
Baghdad	54.6	33.2	12.1	0.1	100.0	27.7	18.2	36.9	17.3	100.0
Other govns.	86.6	9.5	3.6	0.2	100.0	10.8	34.8	25.8	28.5	100.0
<b>Locality</b>										
Gov. center	67.0	25.4	7.6	(.)	100.0	25.5	41.2	20.1	13.3	100.0
Other urban	81.9	16.4	1.7	(.)	100.0	10.4	39.0	31.5	19.1	100.0
Rural	84.4	8.6	6.4	0.6	100.0	9.6	12.6	32.6	45.2	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>										
<60	89.1	5.6	4.4	0.9	100.0	8.5	14.9	19.1	57.5	100.0
60-79	86.3	8.6	4.9	0.2	100.0	11.0	24.5	28.7	35.8	100.0
80-99	84.8	10.1	5.0	0.1	100.0	10.8	29.0	32.4	27.8	100.0
100-119	76.2	15.0	8.8	0.1	100.0	18.1	34.3	26.4	21.2	100.0
120-139	66.5	27.5	5.8	0.2	100.0	19.3	34.9	29.8	16.0	100.0
140-159	70.2	26.6	3.0	0.2	100.0	21.0	36.9	26.4	15.7	100.0
160-179	68.7	25.3	5.9	0.1	100.0	20.0	38.8	28.7	12.4	100.0
180-199	67.9	24.7	7.4	0.0	100.0	22.5	38.1	26.7	12.7	100.0
200-199	65.4	29.0	5.6	0.0	100.0	23.9	39.7	24.8	11.6	100.0
300-399	67.9	26.4	5.6	(.)	100.0	22.6	46.5	22.9	8.0	100.0
400+	71.0	25.9	3.1	0.0	100.0	19.2	49.5	24.5	6.8	100.0

TABLE 2-28, CONTINUED.

	Primary source of electricity (%)				Total	Secondary source of electricity (%)				Total
	Public network	Community generator	Private generator	No Source		Public network	Community generator	Private generator	No Source	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>										
1-2	78.8	15.6	5.1	0.6	100.0	17.1	36.2	12.4	34.3	100.0
3	81.8	13.8	4.1	0.3	100.0	12.4	41.0	15.0	31.5	100.0
4	79.5	16.4	3.7	0.4	100.0	15.4	36.9	25.8	21.9	100.0
5	74.0	21.4	4.3	0.3	100.0	17.4	39.1	21.9	21.6	100.0
6	75.9	20.0	4.0	0.1	100.0	16.2	35.3	25.9	22.5	100.0
7	78.4	17.0	4.4	0.1	100.0	15.8	35.9	23.1	25.1	100.0
8	76.4	18.4	5.1	0.1	100.0	15.9	28.4	32.1	23.6	100.0
9	73.4	19.9	6.6	0.1	100.0	15.9	30.5	27.7	25.9	100.0
10	77.5	17.1	5.2	0.2	100.0	16.3	30.6	26.9	26.2	100.0
11-12	75.1	17.1	7.5	0.3	100.0	18.5	26.9	27.1	27.5	100.0
13+	76.4	15.3	8.0	0.3	100.0	17.0	26.1	35.2	21.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-29. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY NUMBER OF SOURCES OF ELECTRICITY (%)

	Number of electricity sources						Total
	Public network only	Public network + 1 other source	Public network + 2 other sources	One source outside public network	Two sources outside public network	No electricity	
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	20.4	70.8	4.8	3.5	0.0	0.4	100.0
Ninevah	32.7	49.8	16.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	11.0	56.0	19.2	9.2	4.0	0.5	100.0
Kirkuk	12.1	66.8	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.0
Erbil	2.2	44.1	46.0	3.0	4.6	0.1	100.0
Diala	29.9	56.0	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	26.4	50.8	17.5	2.0	3.3	(.)	100.0
Baghdad	15.2	47.9	34.5	2.1	0.3	0.1	100.0
Babil	23.0	47.6	28.5	0.6	0.0	0.2	100.0
Kerbela	15.1	61.6	23.3	(.)	0.0	0.0	100.0
Wasit	24.9	52.8	20.8	0.7	0.0	0.7	100.0
Salahuddin	46.5	45.2	5.8	1.9	0.0	0.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	21.4	55.4	22.4	0.4	0.0	0.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	21.6	52.8	25.4	0.2	0.0	(.)	100.0
Al-Muthanna	42.0	49.9	4.2	1.3	0.0	2.6	100.0
Thi Qar	33.9	56.0	9.3	0.7	0.0	(.)	100.0
Missan	19.8	53.7	25.4	0.8	0.0	0.3	100.0
Basrah	28.2	64.3	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	10.0	55.0	25.7	5.7	3.3	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	15.2	47.9	34.5	2.1	0.3	0.1	100.0
Other govns.	27.6	54.6	16.6	0.7	0.2	0.2	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	12.1	57.3	28.9	1.1	0.4	(.)	100.0
Other urban	18.7	52.2	28.4	0.4	0.3	(.)	100.0
Rural	40.9	48.1	5.5	3.7	1.2	0.6	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	55.2	40.0	2.4	1.4	0.1	0.9	100.0
60-79	34.0	55.2	8.7	1.6	0.3	0.2	100.0
80-99	25.5	59.0	13.0	2.1	0.3	0.1	100.0
100-119	18.9	59.4	19.0	2.2	0.4	0.1	100.0
120-139	14.0	52.5	30.7	1.8	0.8	0.2	100.0
140-159	13.9	52.8	30.9	1.5	0.7	0.2	100.0
160-179	11.2	54.1	32.3	1.1	1.2	0.1	100.0
180-199	11.3	52.6	34.2	1.3	0.5	0.0	100.0
200-199	9.9	51.6	35.4	1.7	1.4	(.)	100.0
300-399	6.9	48.1	42.4	1.1	1.5	0.0	100.0
400+	6.0	45.8	46.2	0.8	1.2	0.0	100.0

TABLE 2-29, CONTINUED.

	Number of electricity sources						Total
	Public network only	Public network + 1 other source	Public network + 2 other sources	One source outside public network	Two sources outside public network	No electricity	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	32.0	50.9	14.5	1.8	0.3	0.6	100.0
3	29.4	47.8	20.2	1.7	0.5	0.3	100.0
4	20.3	54.1	23.5	1.2	0.5	0.4	100.0
5	20.1	54.2	23.6	1.3	0.7	0.3	100.0
6	20.8	54.2	22.7	1.6	0.6	0.1	100.0
7	23.1	50.9	23.3	1.9	0.7	0.1	100.0
8	22.0	54.3	21.5	1.4	0.6	0.1	100.0
9	23.4	51.0	22.3	2.4	0.8	0.1	100.0
10	24.7	51.8	20.5	1.3	1.4	0.2	100.0
11-12	24.9	51.9	20.1	2.4	0.4	0.3	100.0
13+	20.1	56.3	21.5	1.4	0.4	0.3	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 2-30. NUMBER OF DAYS AND DURATION OF ELECTRICITY DURING THE PAST WEEK

	Days with electricity past week (no.)			Power supply duration (hours/day)		
	Public network	Community generator	Private generator	Public network	Community generator	Private generator
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	6.8	6.8	5.7	9.8	7.9	5.2
Ninevah	6.8	6.5	4.6	7.8	5.7	3.5
Sulaimaniya	6.8	6.7	4.9	6.1	7.5	3.6
Kirkuk	7.0	6.9	6.2	8.7	6.6	3.7
Erbil	6.7	6.8	3.4	5.7	7.1	3.0
Diala	6.5	6.5	3.4	10.5	7.0	3.6
Al-Anbar	6.5	6.7	6.0	10.3	6.6	3.6
Baghdad	6.8	6.8	6.7	5.0	6.6	4.1
Babil	6.8	6.8	5.4	6.1	4.5	3.4
Kerbela	6.9	6.9	6.1	6.0	5.3	3.3
Wasit	6.8	6.9	5.1	9.2	6.1	3.6
Salahuddin	6.7	6.9	6.5	7.6	4.9	4.4
Al-Najaf	6.8	6.5	4.9	8.3	5.0	4.3
Al-Qadisiya	6.9	6.6	4.4	7.4	5.7	3.9
Al-Muthanna	7.0	7.0	6.4	10.0	6.1	4.4
Thi Qar	6.8	6.8	6.4	11.9	5.6	4.5
Missan	7.0	6.9	5.9	7.0	5.9	4.5
Basrah	7.0	7.0	6.8	12.7	6.3	4.8
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	6.8	6.8	4.2	6.9	7.4	3.5
Baghdad	6.8	6.8	6.7	5.0	6.6	4.1
Other govns.	6.8	6.7	5.6	9.1	5.9	4.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	6.8	6.8	5.8	6.9	6.5	4.1
Other urban	6.8	6.8	5.9	8.6	6.2	3.8
Rural	6.7	6.5	5.7	8.5	6.0	4.1
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>						
<60	6.7	6.6	5.5	8.6	6.3	3.6
60-79	6.8	6.8	5.8	8.6	6.0	3.7
80-99	6.8	6.7	6.0	8.2	5.9	4.2
100-119	6.8	6.7	6.0	7.7	6.1	4.4
120-139	6.8	6.8	5.9	7.5	6.2	4.0
140-159	6.8	6.7	5.9	7.6	6.5	3.8
160-179	6.9	6.7	5.8	7.5	6.4	3.9
180-199	6.8	6.7	5.9	7.7	6.4	4.2
200-199	6.9	6.8	5.8	7.3	6.7	4.0
300-399	6.8	6.7	5.4	7.0	6.8	4.2
400+	6.7	6.8	5.2	6.8	7.2	3.9

TABLE 2-30, CONTINUED.

	Days with electricity past week (no.)			Power supply duration (hours/day)		
	Public network	Community generator	Private generator	Public network	Community generator	Private generator
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>						
1-2	6.7	6.7	5.3	8.2	6.9	3.9
3	6.8	6.9	5.6	8.1	6.7	3.9
4	6.8	6.9	5.8	7.4	6.7	4.1
5	6.8	6.8	5.8	7.6	6.4	3.8
6	6.8	6.8	5.9	7.5	6.5	4.0
7	6.8	6.8	5.6	8.1	6.3	3.9
8	6.9	6.7	5.9	7.5	6.4	3.9
9	6.8	6.8	5.9	7.9	6.2	3.9
10	6.8	6.8	5.6	8.1	6.0	3.9
11-12	6.8	6.6	5.7	8.4	6.2	4.0
13+	6.8	6.6	6.0	8.1	6.1	4.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>4.0</b>

TABLE 2-31. FUELS USED FOR COOKING

	Primary cooking fuel source (% persons)					This source among others (% persons)			
	Electri- city	Gas	Kero- sene	Other	Total	Electri- city	Gas	Kero- sene	Other
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	1.0	80.8	9.5	8.8	100.0	28.6	90.0	82.2	25.8
Ninevah	9.9	51.5	30.0	8.6	100.0	42.4	66.2	86.9	27.4
Sulaimaniya	0.3	85.1	11.1	3.5	100.0	0.8	94.6	78.7	17.2
Kirkuk	1.5	93.0	5.2	0.2	100.0	15.6	97.7	78.5	15.6
Erbil	0.0	79.0	14.5	6.5	100.0	0.8	93.5	78.5	28.9
Diala	7.8	55.6	26.3	10.2	100.0	29.1	67.3	69.7	36.7
Al-Anbar	8.5	75.5	15.3	0.8	100.0	39.8	86.5	82.7	35.9
Baghdad	0.3	88.0	11.2	0.4	100.0	1.3	93.8	73.2	5.1
Babil	0.9	90.0	2.5	6.6	100.0	5.2	93.7	40.5	32.2
Kerbela	0.8	96.3	1.3	1.6	100.0	1.0	98.3	78.7	37.9
Wasit	0.6	85.3	4.8	9.2	100.0	2.8	98.7	85.4	48.1
Salahuddin	1.8	80.2	8.6	9.4	100.0	9.2	86.3	77.4	57.6
Al-Najaf	0.2	91.5	6.7	1.6	100.0	2.4	95.2	87.5	36.4
Al-Qadisiya	1.0	84.2	4.5	10.3	100.0	1.1	91.9	65.3	42.1
Al-Muthanna	1.5	90.0	5.6	2.8	100.0	2.1	91.7	71.1	41.9
Thi Qar	0.8	90.3	6.4	2.5	100.0	1.0	91.9	41.6	13.6
Missan	0.2	91.9	7.6	0.2	100.0	0.9	97.6	90.6	31.4
Basrah	1.1	94.2	4.6	(.)	100.0	1.4	95.9	33.5	7.7
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	0.3	81.9	11.9	5.8	100.0	7.2	93.1	79.4	23.4
Baghdad	0.3	88.0	11.2	0.4	100.0	1.3	93.8	73.2	5.1
Other govns.	3.3	81.0	11.0	4.7	100.0	13.8	87.8	67.9	30.1
<b>Locality</b>					100.0				
Gov. center	1.6	87.0	11.2	0.3	100.0	8.9	93.3	68.7	6.6
Other urban	1.7	89.3	8.0	1.0	100.0	9.6	94.8	74.6	15.2
Rural	3.7	70.0	14.4	11.9	100.0	12.3	80.1	69.3	55.9
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	3.0	70.1	16.3	10.6	100.0	6.6	78.6	69.1	50.9
60-79	3.1	77.6	13.5	5.8	100.0	9.2	84.6	69.3	33.3
80-99	2.4	83.2	10.7	3.8	100.0	10.9	89.6	71.5	22.8
100-119	2.4	82.8	12.0	2.8	100.0	11.1	90.5	73.8	23.1
120-139	2.2	84.2	10.9	2.8	100.0	11.1	91.9	72.7	18.2
140-159	2.6	84.4	10.8	2.2	100.0	13.3	92.3	74.9	15.2
160-179	1.7	88.3	7.9	2.1	100.0	10.8	95.2	72.0	16.4
180-199	2.1	87.1	9.3	1.4	100.0	10.1	93.6	65.9	13.8
200-199	1.0	88.4	8.6	1.9	100.0	9.4	95.7	68.8	13.7
300-399	0.7	91.0	6.8	1.5	100.0	10.1	96.9	71.5	9.2
400+	0.6	90.9	7.6	0.9	100.0	7.1	96.2	58.3	6.2

TABLE 2-31, CONTINUED.

	Primary cooking fuel source (% persons)					This source among others (% persons)			
	Electri- city	Gas	Kero- sene	Other	Total	Electri- city	Gas	Kero- sene	Other
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
1-2	1.9	80.9	15.7	1.5	100.0	8.1	86.7	69.3	13.2
3	2.4	82.4	13.5	1.7	100.0	10.4	90.8	67.4	17.0
4	2.2	84.8	10.5	2.5	100.0	10.8	91.9	69.2	14.9
5	2.1	85.3	11.0	1.6	100.0	10.9	91.8	68.6	14.5
6	1.4	83.4	12.8	2.4	100.0	10.0	89.6	72.9	15.2
7	2.8	82.9	11.3	3.0	100.0	10.7	91.1	70.0	22.2
8	1.5	87.4	8.5	2.6	100.0	8.2	92.2	72.9	22.8
9	2.5	79.7	13.3	4.5	100.0	8.7	87.9	72.5	26.1
10	3.3	80.8	9.5	6.4	100.0	10.0	88.0	73.0	32.5
11-12	2.6	80.1	11.0	6.3	100.0	13.5	88.5	72.7	34.9
13+	2.2	80.6	10.9	6.3	100.0	8.7	88.6	66.5	30.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>23.4</b>

TABLE 2-32. FUELS USED FOR HOUSEHOLD LIGHTING

	Primary lighting source (% persons)				Total	This source among others (% persons)			
	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other		Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	95.7	0.5	3.8	0	100	98.7	1.2	56.4	0.2
Ninevah	98.3	0.1	1.6	0	100	99.4	0.5	68	0.2
Sulaimaniya	98.5	0	1.3	0.2	100	98.8	0.2	68.9	1.6
Kirkuk	99	0.5	0.5	0	100	100.0	1	19.4	0.7
Erbil	98.3	0	1.7	0	100	99.7	0.3	30.3	0.2
Diala	98.6	0	1.4	0	100	99.6	0.2	33.3	0.3
Al-Anbar	99.7	0	0.3	(.)	100	99.9	0.5	70.6	5.8
Baghdad	98.6	0.1	1.3	0.1	100	99.1	0.2	16.9	0.1
Babil	99.4	0	0.6	0	100	99.8	0	22.4	0.4
Kerbela	97.2	(.)	2.6	0.2	100	99.9	0.6	59.2	31.9
Wasit	98.9	0	1.1	0	100	99.3	0.5	79.2	1.2
Salahuddin	94.3	(.)	5.6	0	100	98.0	0.1	82.6	3.4
Al-Najaf	98.3	0.2	1.5	0	100	99.2	0.7	73.2	45.1
Al-Qadisiya	97.3	0.3	2.5	0	100	98.8	2.3	82.9	8.1
Al-Muthanna	95.9	0.1	4	0	100	96.8	0.7	71.7	0.5
Thi Qar	99.7	0	0.3	0	100	99.9	0.3	30.4	0.2
Missan	99.2	0	0.8	0	100	99.3	0.7	73.0	14.2
Basrah	99.8	(.)	0.1	0	100	100.0	0.2	38.2	0.8
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	97.8	0.1	2	0.1	100	99.1	0.5	52.0	0.7
Baghdad	98.6	0.1	1.3	0.1	100	99.1	0.2	16.9	0.1
Other govns.	98.5	0.1	1.4	(.)	100	99.4	0.5	54.7	6.2
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	98.8	0.1	1.1	(.)	100	99.4	0.6	37.4	4.8
Other urban	99.5	0.1	0.5	(.)	100	99.8	0.3	43.1	3.2
Rural	96.9	0.1	3	(.)	100	98.7	0.5	59.7	4
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	97.5	0	2.5	0	100	98.7	0.4	61	2.6
60-79	97.7	(.)	2.2	(.)	100	99.4	0.3	51.5	7
80-99	98.5	0.1	1.3	0.1	100	99.4	0.4	44.4	3.3
100-119	98.4	0	1.6	0	100	99.2	0.3	42	5.2
120-139	98.8	0.2	1	0	100	99.4	0.9	40.6	3.2
140-159	99.1	0.1	0.8	0	100	99.7	0.5	42.7	3
160-179	99.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	100	99.5	0.3	40.6	4.9
180-199	98.7	0	1.3	0	100	99.1	0	42.8	2.6
200-199	98.9	0	1.1	0	100	99.5	0.3	42.4	3.8
300-399	98.5	0.3	1.2	(.)	100	99.2	1.8	41.9	3
400+	98.6	0.1	1.3	0	100	99.4	0.4	39.1	2.6

TABLE 2-32, CONTINUED.

	Primary lighting source (% persons)				Total	This source among others (% persons)			
	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other		Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
1-2	98.2	0	1.7	0.1	100	99	0.3	46.4	4.3
3	98.1	(.)	1.9	0	100	98.9	0.3	45.9	1.9
4	98.1	0.1	1.9	0	100	99.1	0.5	43	3.6
5	99	0.1	1	0	100	99.4	0.4	38.1	2.4
6	98.5	0.2	1.4	0	100	99.5	0.3	42.5	4.4
7	98.7	0	1.3	0	100	99.1	0.4	44.8	4.2
8	98.6	(.)	1.2	0.2	100	99.1	0.4	42.9	5.1
9	98.5	0.2	1.2	0	100	99.7	0.5	45.6	3
10	98.5	0.1	1.4	0	100	99.6	0.8	49.7	5.6
11-12	98.0	0.1	1.9	0	100	99.1	0.4	49.6	4.4
13+	98.4	0	1.6	(.)	100	99.4	0.5	52.1	4.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>4.1</b>

TABLE 2-33. FUELS USED FOR HEATING

	Primary heating fuel (% persons)				Total	This source among others (% persons)			
	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other		Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	8.6	0.8	82.9	7.8	100.0	62.4	7.3	95.6	25.8
Ninevah	22.7	0.2	71.9	5.3	100.0	60.8	0.4	90.7	12.0
Sulaimaniya	7.2	0.7	86.7	5.4	100.0	14.0	0.9	97.5	10.6
Kirkuk	2.3	0.5	97.2	(.)	100.0	52.6	2.6	99.4	7.1
Erbil	2.9	3.4	86.4	7.2	100.0	21.5	4.4	94.0	12.7
Diala	29.2	0.4	57.9	12.4	100.0	55.4	1.6	83.5	26.6
Al-Anbar	20.2	0.3	78.3	1.2	100.0	54.0	5.3	95.8	22.0
Baghdad	6.6	0.6	92.7	0.1	100.0	42.6	2.2	98.0	0.7
Babil	1.9	2.2	88.2	7.7	100.0	25.2	4.9	90.4	24.1
Kerbela	5.4	0.7	93.3	0.5	100.0	24.7	1.3	98.0	5.4
Wasit	31.5	0.6	61.2	6.7	100.0	54.4	4.0	95.2	33.6
Salahuddin	16.5	0.4	70.3	12.8	100.0	41.3	1.3	90.9	41.6
Al-Najaf	9.2	1.0	86.9	2.9	100.0	29.7	3.5	95.0	16.4
Al-Qadisiya	19.2	2.6	62.4	15.9	100.0	26.4	4.7	85.7	30.1
Al-Muthanna	20.8	0.7	67.2	11.4	100.0	30.3	2.1	86.9	30.2
Thi Qar	24.0	0.3	71.9	3.8	100.0	33.9	1.0	94.2	16.2
Missan	9.6	2.5	87.3	0.6	100.0	24.3	5.6	97.6	27.7
Basrah	25.9	1.1	73.0	(.)	100.0	35.2	1.6	95.2	0.4
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	6.0	1.7	85.7	6.6	100.0	27.9	3.7	95.8	14.9
Baghdad	6.6	0.6	92.7	0.1	100.0	42.6	2.2	98.0	0.7
Other govns.	18.1	0.9	75.7	5.2	100.0	41.2	2.6	92.8	18.6
<b>Locality</b>									
					100.0				
Gov. center	12.7	1.2	86.0	0.2	100.0	41.3	2.9	96.5	1.6
Other urban	16.8	0.8	81.3	1.1	100.0	48.5	2.6	96.6	5.9
Rural	12.5	0.8	73.5	13.2	100.0	28.8	2.2	89.1	39.8
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	12.9	0.6	74.4	12.2	100.0	21.9	1.6	87.3	37.0
60-79	15.3	0.6	78.6	5.5	100.0	33.4	1.6	93.5	20.2
80-99	13.2	0.8	82.0	3.9	100.0	42.3	2.0	95.3	13.6
100-119	13.6	1.1	81.2	4.1	100.0	42.3	2.5	94.1	13.3
120-139	14.9	0.9	81.5	2.8	100.0	41.8	2.3	95.3	9.2
140-159	14.0	0.5	83.5	2.1	100.0	45.1	2.7	96.7	7.3
160-179	15.0	0.8	81.7	2.4	100.0	48.7	3.2	95.8	7.7
180-199	12.6	0.6	84.4	2.4	100.0	42.9	3.6	95.6	7.7
200-199	13.6	1.6	82.6	2.2	100.0	43.6	4.1	96.4	6.4
300-399	13.3	1.1	83.9	1.6	100.0	47.1	3.8	97.3	3.9
400+	12.3	2.4	84.6	0.7	100.0	43.6	5.2	95.9	3.6

TABLE 2-33, CONTINUED.

	Primary heating fuel (% persons)				Total	This source among others (% persons)			
	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other		Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
1-2	14.1	1.2	82.1	2.5	100.0	34.7	3.5	93.0	8.7
3	14.3	0.7	82.2	2.7	100.0	41.2	3.3	95.9	8.7
4	13.5	1.0	82.6	2.9	100.0	47.8	2.6	95.2	8.2
5	13.2	1.0	83.6	2.2	100.0	41.5	2.6	95.5	8.5
6	13.1	1.1	83.3	2.4	100.0	44.6	2.9	94.8	9.0
7	13.7	0.9	82.3	3.2	100.0	36.8	3.1	94.9	13.2
8	12.9	0.9	82.6	3.6	100.0	40.8	2.7	95.4	13.0
9	14.7	1.0	79.5	4.9	100.0	34.7	2.6	93.8	16.0
10	11.9	0.6	80.9	6.6	100.0	37.5	2.3	93.7	19.5
11-12	14.5	1.1	77.7	6.7	100.0	41.3	1.8	94.1	20.9
13+	15.9	0.9	77.0	6.1	100.0	36.0	2.5	92.5	18.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>94.4</b>	<b>13.9</b>

TABLE 2-34. FUEL USED FOR HEATING WATER

	Primary fuel for heating water (% persons)					This source among others (% persons)			
	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other	Total	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	63.2	0.8	23.9	12.1	100.0	77.0	9.7	71.3	26.4
Ninevah	73.5	3.2	14.7	8.5	100.0	78.7	4.8	43.5	20.3
Sulaimaniya	35.5	1.9	55.0	7.6	100.0	43.5	4.2	90.5	15.5
Kirkuk	61.8	9.9	27.3	1.0	100.0	71.2	31.7	78.8	9.4
Erbil	29.2	4.2	58.5	8.1	100.0	55.4	16.4	85.0	16.1
Diala	74.5	2.9	10.9	11.7	100.0	80.3	11.4	47.4	24.4
Al-Anbar	71.8	5.6	21.9	0.6	100.0	82.4	34.9	68.6	11.7
Baghdad	66.0	10.1	23.7	0.2	100.0	73.9	46.9	66.1	0.8
Babil	54.5	14.7	20.1	10.7	100.0	55.0	26.9	29.3	18.8
Kerbela	52.5	12.2	33.0	2.3	100.0	61.3	38.7	63.6	7.4
Wasit	68.2	10.5	11.5	9.8	100.0	69.6	66.3	73.8	30.0
Salahuddin	66.1	3.3	16.6	14.0	100.0	73.4	26.3	70.6	44.0
Al-Najaf	55.1	25.4	16.6	2.9	100.0	55.7	63.0	76.2	20.6
Al-Qadisiya	47.8	26.6	11.3	14.3	100.0	48.9	64.0	57.2	31.0
Al-Muthanna	42.9	30.4	17.2	9.6	100.0	44.0	61.8	55.8	30.0
Thi Qar	52.6	16.9	23.8	6.8	100.0	53.6	27.0	43.4	14.3
Missan	42.5	29.4	27.6	0.4	100.0	44.3	62.3	84.3	22.1
Basrah	69.8	19.1	11.2	0.0	100.0	70.3	59.5	36.4	2.0
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	39.6	2.5	49.1	8.8	100.0	55.5	9.9	84.1	18.2
Baghdad	66.0	10.1	23.7	0.2	100.0	73.9	46.9	66.1	0.8
Other govns.	62.2	13.5	18.0	6.4	100.0	66.0	37.2	54.9	18.7
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	63.9	11.7	24.1	0.3	100.0	72.3	38.5	60.8	1.1
Other urban	73.2	7.5	18.2	1.2	100.0	78.0	40.0	62.0	5.1
Rural	41.6	14.5	27.3	16.6	100.0	46.6	28.2	61.2	43.1
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	33.7	19.6	29.7	17.0	100.0	36.0	31.4	58.9	42.2
60-79	51.8	14.4	27.1	6.8	100.0	55.6	35.3	62.3	21.1
80-99	64.1	12.1	18.8	5.0	100.0	67.9	39.4	62.9	13.5
100-119	64.1	10.0	21.6	4.2	100.0	71.0	37.2	61.8	11.3
120-139	69.3	9.6	17.9	3.2	100.0	76.3	42.2	50.7	9.7
140-159	66.8	7.7	22.7	2.9	100.0	72.6	36.9	60.4	8.9
160-179	70.5	6.4	20.7	2.3	100.0	78.1	39.3	63.2	6.6
180-199	66.8	12.3	18.8	2.1	100.0	72.7	35.5	61.9	6.4
200-199	64.0	8.3	25.0	2.6	100.0	74.2	32.1	63.0	7.1
300-399	63.2	5.9	29.2	1.6	100.0	77.8	27.4	74.2	3.4
400+	59.1	8.4	30.9	1.5	100.0	75.1	27.3	66.8	3.7

TABLE 2-34, CONTINUED.

	Primary fuel for heating water (% persons)					This source among others (% persons)			
	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other	Total	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Other
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
1-2	51.1	12.0	32.9	4.0	100.0	55.9	31.8	64.8	9.2
3	57.4	15.0	25.3	2.4	100.0	62.1	34.7	67.8	8.6
4	63.3	9.2	24.0	3.4	100.0	69.8	34.6	66.0	9.2
5	61.5	10.5	25.3	2.7	100.0	66.9	36.0	62.6	8.1
6	62.6	9.6	24.6	3.2	100.0	68.1	37.8	63.7	9.0
7	60.6	9.4	25.6	4.3	100.0	66.2	32.8	62.3	13.2
8	62.6	9.7	23.1	4.6	100.0	70.1	37.7	63.7	14.2
9	59.9	12.4	21.7	6.0	100.0	67.9	36.0	55.2	16.3
10	56.0	12.3	25.7	6.0	100.0	63.4	33.4	61.1	19.8
11-12	56.4	10.8	23.2	9.6	100.0	65.4	31.6	60.6	20.8
13+	59.8	15.1	17.3	7.8	100.0	64.1	41.3	56.1	20.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>14.5</b>



TABLE 2-35. OWNERSHIP OF THE HOUSING UNIT

	Who owns housing unit (% persons)					Total
	Residing household	Private owner	Publicly owned	Government owned	Other	
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhouk	79.3	13.4	2.0	3.7	1.6	100.0
Ninevah	87.4	10.0	0.2	0.6	1.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	77.8	19.8	0.4	0.1	1.9	100.0
Kirkuk	83.9	9.3	1.1	3.8	1.9	100.0
Erbil	77.9	18.4	0.2	0.6	2.9	100.0
Diala	74.3	21.9	2.3	0.4	1.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	86.9	9.2	1.7	2.2	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	62.7	27.5	1.6	4.1	4.1	100.0
Babil	84.8	13.2	0.0	1.9	0.1	100.0
Kerbela	84.5	12.6	0.1	0.6	2.2	100.0
Wasit	78.4	10.7	1.7	8.8	0.4	100.0
Salahuddin	89.1	6.6	1.7	1.2	1.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	78.6	20.1	0.0	0.5	0.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	81.8	12.8	0.0	5.2	0.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	93.6	5.2	0.0	1.2	0.1	100.0
Thi Qar	91.3	7.6	0.8	0.3	0.0	100.0
Missan	84.1	6.9	4.4	3.6	0.9	100.0
Basrah	81.9	12.8	1.4	3.6	0.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	78.2	17.8	0.7	1.1	2.2	100.0
Baghdad	62.7	27.5	1.6	4.1	4.1	100.0
Other govts.	84.4	11.5	1.0	2.2	0.8	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	72.3	21.2	1.1	2.1	3.3	100.0
Other urban	76.9	18.0	1.2	3.0	1.0	100.0
Rural	89.2	6.7	1.1	2.7	0.3	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>						
<60	84.8	10.8	0.4	2.8	1.1	100.0
60-79	82.2	13.3	0.5	2.6	1.4	100.0
80-99	83.1	12.3	0.6	2.9	1.0	100.0
100-119	79.8	14.4	1.5	2.4	1.9	100.0
120-139	71.0	23.5	1.6	2.4	1.6	100.0
140-159	75.0	19.0	1.0	2.9	2.1	100.0
160-179	75.9	16.9	1.9	2.3	2.9	100.0
180-199	75.7	18.2	1.9	2.3	1.9	100.0
200-199	73.3	20.0	1.7	2.7	2.3	100.0
300-399	76.3	18.8	1.2	1.6	2.1	100.0
400+	76.9	18.1	1.2	0.5	3.4	100.0

TABLE 2-35, CONTINUED.

	Who owns housing unit (% persons)					Total
	Residing household	Private owner	Publicly owned	Government owned	Other	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>						
1-2	65.0	28.5	0.6	2.4	3.5	100.0
3	64.1	28.1	1.8	3.2	2.9	100.0
4	66.8	24.5	1.3	3.0	4.3	100.0
5	68.6	25.6	1.6	2.7	1.6	100.0
6	73.4	19.4	1.8	2.7	2.7	100.0
7	78.2	16.8	1.3	2.3	1.5	100.0
8	78.5	15.4	1.2	2.6	2.2	100.0
9	78.0	17.3	1.1	2.5	1.1	100.0
10	87.2	8.9	0.3	2.7	1.0	100.0
11-12	87.2	9.3	1.2	2.2	0.1	100.0
13+	90.2	6.3	0.2	2.1	1.3	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-36. TYPES OF OCCUPANCY TENANCY

	Forms of tenancy (% persons)						Total
	Resident owned	Rented	Provided by employer	Free with owner's permission	Free without owner's permission	Other	
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	80.1	8.5	0.3	6.8	3.2	1.2	100
Ninevah	87.6	8.9	0.3	2.6	0.2	0.4	100
Sulaimaniya	78.1	12.1	0.6	6.3	1.2	1.7	100
Kirkuk	83.9	10.8	0.1	1.1	2.3	1.6	100
Erbil	77.8	13.3	0	3.3	4.3	1.4	100
Diala	74.3	13	0.2	9.4	2.7	0.5	100
Al-Anbar	86.9	8.7	2.1	2	(.)	0.2	100
Baghdad	62.6	22	1.2	9.2	1.5	3.4	100
Babil	84.7	7.6	0	7.3	0.2	0.2	100
Kerbela	84.5	5.7	0.3	6.6	0.8	2.2	100
Wasit	78.4	7.4	1.4	7.1	5.4	0.3	100
Salahuddin	89.1	5.3	0.7	3.3	0.3	1.3	100
Al-Najaf	78.6	7.1	1	13.1	0	0.1	100
Al-Qadisiya	81.8	7.9	0.6	8.2	0.9	0.5	100
Al-Muthanna	93.6	3.9	0.4	1.9	0.2	0.1	100
Thi Qar	91.4	4.8	0.7	3	0.1	0	100
Missan	84.1	6.6	0.9	1.9	6.4	(.)	100
Basrah	82.1	6.8	1.2	8	1.7	0.1	100
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	78.4	11.7	0.3	5.3	2.8	1.5	100
Baghdad	62.6	22	1.2	9.2	1.5	3.4	100
Other govns.	84.5	7.7	0.7	5.4	1.3	0.5	100
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	72.4	18.7	0.6	4.8	1.2	2.3	100
Other urban	76.9	11	0.6	9.3	1.7	0.5	100
Rural	89.2	1.9	1.2	5.3	1.8	0.6	100
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	84.9	4.5	0.6	7.2	1.8	1.1	100
60-79	82.3	9.3	0.5	5.6	1.7	0.6	100
80-99	83	10.5	0.2	4.2	1.3	0.8	100
100-119	79.8	10.1	0.5	6.1	2.7	0.9	100
120-139	71.1	13.6	0.9	11.9	1	1.5	100
140-159	75	14	1	7.2	1.2	1.7	100
160-179	76.1	12.8	1.3	5.8	1.6	2.4	100
180-199	75.5	13.4	2.1	6.4	0.7	1.9	100
200-199	73.4	17.7	1.5	4.5	1.4	1.5	100
300-399	76.6	15.3	0.7	4.2	1.1	2.1	100
400+	77.1	13.6	0.5	5.1	1.1	2.7	100

TABLE 2-36, CONTINUED.

	Forms of tenancy (% persons)						Total
	Resident owned	Rented	Provided by employer	Free with owner's permission	Free without owner's permission	Other	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	65.1	20.6	0.6	9.2	2.2	2.3	100
3	64	19.9	1.5	11.6	2.1	0.9	100
4	67	19.3	1.2	7.4	1.9	3.2	100
5	68.5	18.3	1.5	8.9	1.6	1.2	100
6	73.5	13.7	1.3	7.7	2.1	1.7	100
7	78.1	13	0.8	4.9	2.3	0.8	100
8	78.6	10.4	0.5	7.3	1.5	1.6	100
9	78.2	10	0.4	8.8	1.3	1.2	100
10	87.4	6.9	0.3	3.7	0.8	0.9	100
11-12	87.2	7.8	0.5	3.1	1.2	0.1	100
13+	90	4.2	0.3	3.4	0.9	1.3	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>100</b>

TABLE 2-37. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY ESTIMATED RENT CATEGORIES

	Percentage of renters who pay this <i>estimated</i> monthly rent (000 ID / month )							
	<50	50-99	100-199	200 -299	300-499	500+	Not specified	Total
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	6.1	12.5	24.6	13.3	25.8	17.3	0.4	100.0
Ninevah	6.9	32.5	36.3	15.4	8.0	0.9	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	11.2	9.4	19.1	11.5	29.5	14.2	5.1	100.0
Kirkuk	2.0	15.6	31.3	31.0	18.2	1.9	0.1	100.0
Erbil	10.1	9.6	14.7	14.0	29.2	21.4	0.9	100.0
Diala	0.2	21.3	54.8	17.9	4.3	1.5	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.1	16.9	46.6	27.7	7.7	0.1	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	1.3	9.1	48.0	24.3	14.1	3.3	0.0	100.0
Babil	5.8	33.2	31.0	18.4	9.8	1.7	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	1.1	19.5	40.3	26.9	9.0	3.2	0.0	100.0
Wasit	15.0	16.6	21.0	22.7	17.4	7.3	(.)	100.0
Salahuddin	11.6	20.3	38.1	21.3	8.0	0.8	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	2.6	19.0	32.2	30.8	12.7	2.8	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	22.4	15.3	35.2	21.0	5.1	1.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	17.6	24.9	33.2	17.3	6.2	0.7	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	2.4	34.1	29.7	26.9	5.1	1.8	(.)	100.0
Missan	11.0	23.2	33.9	20.3	11.0	0.5	0.0	100.0
Basrah	5.8	17.9	42.6	22.3	8.3	3.1	0.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	9.6	10.2	18.8	12.8	28.6	17.5	2.5	100.0
Baghdad	1.3	9.1	48.0	24.3	14.1	3.3	0.0	100.0
Other gov.s.	6.7	23.3	36.8	22.3	9.0	1.9	(.)	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	1.2	7.0	31.5	30.0	21.6	8.6	(.)	100.0
Other urban	1.7	11.9	49.3	23.6	11.3	2.1	(.)	100.0
Rural	16.5	41.0	32.5	7.3	1.4	0.2	1.0	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>								
<60	18.6	45.4	29.4	5.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	100.0
60-79	8.0	27.2	45.6	16.4	2.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
80-99	4.6	19.8	49.4	20.5	4.7	0.5	0.3	100.0
100-119	3.5	17.7	43.2	23.0	11.4	0.9	0.3	100.0
120-139	3.6	12.0	38.1	29.6	14.6	1.5	0.5	100.0
140-159	4.3	9.1	37.5	29.2	17.1	2.3	0.5	100.0
160-179	3.3	8.2	36.5	30.6	17.3	3.7	0.4	100.0
180-199	2.7	13.3	31.1	25.9	22.0	4.6	0.4	100.0
200-199	3.4	8.5	23.4	27.4	26.7	10.2	0.4	100.0
300-399	1.5	3.8	18.7	17.8	38.5	19.4	0.3	100.0
400+	1.9	2.9	10.0	13.7	28.2	43.2	0.2	100.0

TABLE 2-37, CONTINUED.

	Percentage of renters who pay this <i>estimated</i> monthly rent (000 ID / month )							
	<50	50-99	100-199	200 -299	300-499	500+	Not specified	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>								
1-2	11.1	23.8	37.1	14.9	9.9	2.8	0.4	100.0
3	6.4	22.4	40.5	16.6	10.5	3.3	0.3	100.0
4	5.5	16.0	43.1	18.8	11.2	5.0	0.3	100.0
5	4.5	17.8	38.4	23.0	10.7	5.3	0.3	100.0
6	3.9	16.4	43.8	20.5	11.2	3.8	0.4	100.0
7	6.1	17.8	37.8	21.5	11.9	4.5	0.4	100.0
8	5.5	14.3	44.1	19.8	12.9	3.2	0.3	100.0
9	6.2	19.4	34.0	21.4	13.7	4.9	0.4	100.0
10	6.6	18.6	36.1	24.1	10.6	3.6	0.5	100.0
11-12	6.8	22.1	31.2	21.8	14.0	3.9	0.2	100.0
13+	6.6	20.0	27.1	24.7	16.8	4.7	0.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-38. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PAID RENT CATEGORIES

	Percentage of renters who paid this monthly rent (000 ID / month)								
	<50	50-99	100-199	200-299	300-499	500+	Not Paid	Not specified	Total
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	0.2	0.3	1.5	0.9	1.4	0.3	91.0	4.2	100.0
Ninevah	1.5	2.1	3.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	91.0	0.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.7	1.7	4.7	1.3	1.8	0.8	87.3	1.8	100.0
Kirkuk	0.5	3.7	3.2	2.5	0.4	0.2	87.5	1.9	100.0
Erbil	0.2	1.5	3.9	0.9	2.8	1.4	86.7	2.6	100.0
Diala	0.5	3.3	7.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	87.0	0.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.5	2.3	2.4	2.0	0.2	0.0	91.0	0.7	100.0
Baghdad	2.0	6.2	8.5	2.1	1.1	0.4	77.8	2.0	100.0
Babil	1.8	0.8	3.1	0.5	0.3	0.5	92.4	0.7	100.0
Kerbela	0.2	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.2	2.6	94.2	0.5	100.0
Wasit	0.4	0.5	2.6	2.1	1.0	0.0	92.5	0.9	100.0
Salahuddin	2.5	1.4	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	93.9	0.3	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.2	0.6	1.4	0.6	0.8	3.4	92.5	0.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.9	0.7	2.0	0.9	0.7	0.3	91.8	1.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.1	1.1	95.8	0.4	100.0
Thi Qar	1.1	0.8	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	94.4	0.7	100.0
Missan	0.5	3.7	1.9	0.8	0.3	0.0	91.8	1.0	100.0
Basrah	2.1	1.4	2.4	0.9	0.2	0.2	91.8	1.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	0.4	1.3	3.7	1.1	2.1	0.9	87.9	2.6	100.0
Baghdad	2.0	6.2	8.5	2.1	1.1	0.4	77.8	2.0	100.0
Other govts.	1.2	1.6	2.7	1.0	0.3	0.5	91.8	0.8	100.0
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	1.8	4.2	6.5	2.3	1.5	1.0	80.7	2.0	100.0
Other urban	1.1	2.6	4.4	0.9	0.3	0.3	89.2	1.3	100.0
Rural	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.1	(.)	0.0	97.4	0.5	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	1.2	2.1	0.4	0.1	(.)	(.)	95.4	0.8	100.0
60-79	1.3	3.0	3.2	0.2	(.)	0.3	90.6	1.3	100.0
80-99	1.2	2.7	3.4	1.2	0.3	0.1	89.3	1.6	100.0
100-119	0.9	3.1	4.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	89.5	1.1	100.0
120-139	2.5	3.1	5.5	1.0	0.4	0.6	86.2	0.8	100.0
140-159	1.5	2.7	5.7	2.3	0.4	0.4	85.6	1.3	100.0
160-179	1.7	2.4	5.6	1.7	0.3	0.7	85.6	2.0	100.0
180-199	1.4	4.7	5.1	1.5	0.5	0.6	84.8	1.3	100.0
200-199	0.9	2.2	6.7	3.2	2.5	1.2	81.8	1.6	100.0
300-399	0.8	1.3	4.8	2.3	3.8	1.0	84.3	1.7	100.0
400+	0.7	0.8	3.3	2.4	3.1	2.7	86.2	0.9	100.0

TABLE 2-38, CONTINUED.

	Percentage of renters who paid this monthly rent (000 ID / month)								
	<50	50-99	100-199	200-299	300-499	500+	Not Paid	Not specified	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
1-2	3.7	6.3	5.7	2.3	0.6	0.4	79.2	1.8	100.0
3	1.5	5.4	6.7	2.9	0.7	0.6	80.1	2.0	100.0
4	2.1	5.4	7.1	1.9	1.4	0.5	79.8	1.9	100.0
5	2.0	4.6	7.4	1.5	0.9	0.6	81.4	1.6	100.0
6	1.8	3.6	5.0	1.4	0.5	0.6	85.5	1.6	100.0
7	1.6	2.6	5.6	1.1	0.7	0.4	86.5	1.5	100.0
8	1.2	1.9	4.0	0.9	1.1	0.4	89.3	1.3	100.0
9	1.1	2.0	2.8	1.2	0.8	1.0	89.8	1.2	100.0
10	0.5	1.2	1.4	1.9	0.7	0.4	92.7	1.2	100.0
11-12	1.0	1.7	2.2	0.8	0.7	0.6	91.6	1.2	100.0
13+	0.3	0.9	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.3	95.6	0.4	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-39. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY THE AGE OF THEIR HOUSING UNIT

	Percentage of persons whose housing unit is this age (years)							Total
	<1	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-29	30-49	50+	
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhok	1.9	10.4	22.8	28.5	22.6	10.1	3.7	100.0
Ninevah	1.1	5.9	6.3	20.6	31.7	26.0	8.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	3.0	12.8	12.0	29.8	24.9	13.2	4.3	100.0
Kirkuk	0.3	10.4	5.9	22.6	28.5	18.6	13.6	100.0
Erbil	1.0	6.8	18.6	22.6	32.9	16.8	1.4	100.0
Diala	0.6	3.9	9.6	26.3	37.9	16.3	5.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.2	5.6	9.1	27.8	35.1	18.3	3.9	100.0
Baghdad	0.8	2.3	5.8	19.6	40.1	20.9	10.4	100.0
Babil	0.4	6.2	5.2	18.3	40.5	23.3	6.1	100.0
Kerbela	0.7	6.7	18.3	24.8	34.7	13.5	1.4	100.0
Wasit	0.1	5.1	8.1	19.8	39.0	23.8	4.0	100.0
Salahuddin	0.1	6.6	11.6	35.1	31.3	12.8	2.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	1.2	4.8	5.3	16.2	31.4	26.4	14.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.5	5.8	8.0	15.1	38.9	25.3	6.4	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.1	2.9	5.3	27.9	41.5	19.2	3.1	100.0
Thi Qar	0.5	8.0	7.4	20.1	33.4	22.4	8.2	100.0
Missan	0.2	14.4	9.2	21.9	30.0	21.2	3.2	100.0
Basrah	0.4	13.3	7.2	21.4	22.7	24.1	10.9	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	2.0	10.1	16.9	26.9	27.3	13.8	3.1	100.0
Baghdad	0.8	2.3	5.8	19.6	40.1	20.9	10.4	100.0
Other govns.	0.5	7.4	7.9	22.3	33.1	21.6	7.2	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	1.2	6.4	8.4	17.5	34.0	23.2	9.4	100.0
Other urban	0.5	6.1	7.3	24.9	39.1	17.8	4.2	100.0
Rural	0.5	7.3	10.2	26.3	28.7	19.1	7.9	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>								
<60	0.3	5.7	9.4	21.7	29.1	23.1	10.5	100.0
60-79	0.2	6.9	8.3	23.4	32.8	18.9	9.5	100.0
80-99	0.3	6.7	6.7	22.4	31.2	25.9	6.9	100.0
100-119	0.4	6.8	9.3	21.1	35.7	18.8	7.9	100.0
120-139	0.8	5.5	7.0	19.3	41.6	18.4	7.4	100.0
140-159	0.7	6.1	7.5	24.5	34.9	19.0	7.3	100.0
160-179	1.7	5.5	7.2	25.9	34.3	18.1	7.4	100.0
180-199	1.0	5.6	9.8	19.3	36.0	23.3	4.9	100.0
200-199	1.8	7.2	10.5	23.0	33.6	18.8	5.0	100.0
300-399	2.4	8.6	11.2	21.3	36.0	16.1	4.3	100.0
400+	1.8	10.2	12.7	22.1	29.9	20.0	3.3	100.0

TABLE 2-39, CONTINUED.

	Percentage of persons whose housing unit is this age (years)							Total
	<1	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-29	30-49	50+	
<b>Size of household</b>								
1-2	0.9	8.9	9.3	19.6	30.3	20.5	10.5	100.0
3	1.6	10.2	10.1	21.4	33.4	16.8	6.5	100.0
4	1.4	9.7	10.2	26.0	29.6	16.7	6.4	100.0
5	1.2	8.0	9.6	21.5	35.1	16.6	7.9	100.0
6	0.7	7.0	11.3	23.3	34.4	16.5	6.9	100.0
7	1.1	7.1	10.5	23.5	32.5	17.8	7.5	100.0
8	0.9	6.8	8.9	19.9	32.5	24.8	6.1	100.0
9	0.7	7.2	7.5	22.9	36.3	20.2	5.2	100.0
10	0.9	3.9	8.3	27.4	34.0	18.8	6.7	100.0
11-12	0.3	3.9	6.4	22.8	35.3	23.0	8.4	100.0
13+	0.1	5.0	4.8	18.1	35.2	26.8	9.9	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 2-40(A). ADVERSE HOUSING CONDITIONS

	Persons suffering from this condition in or near their housing (%)						
	Smoke & gases	Dust	Foul odor	Noise	Insects & rodents	Garbage and dirt	Stagnant water
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhouk	19.8	43.8	33.9	19.2	40.8	19.9	44.0
Ninevah	9.5	26.0	13.5	10.4	36.6	19.7	44.4
Sulaimaniya	8.9	72.3	23.4	16.6	54.7	15.9	22.4
Kirkuk	3.9	16.0	17.9	14.9	30.1	34.6	41.8
Erbil	15.1	43.8	29.7	23.1	63.7	15.2	29.8
Diala	23.5	26.8	50.5	64.2	60.8	53.3	71.3
Al-Anbar	0.6	12.5	3.4	1.6	18.8	13.4	1.9
Baghdad	12.3	14.9	24.2	26.2	36.3	39.6	54.9
Babil	7.6	16.7	13.5	4.8	34.0	30.0	71.0
Kerbela	8.9	37.1	17.6	7.1	46.6	23.6	73.3
Wasit	8.9	28.3	28.9	10.2	60.4	50.7	81.7
Salahuddin	3.7	16.4	7.8	1.0	18.0	19.8	32.4
Al-Najaf	20.1	29.6	26.8	16.8	75.2	23.1	60.1
Al-Qadisiya	19.3	29.8	21.5	19.1	61.0	27.8	59.2
Al-Muthanna	18.6	33.7	24.1	8.3	62.4	28.3	67.1
Thi Qar	12.4	28.4	30.5	27.3	67.9	49.0	83.8
Missan	15.6	43.1	56.9	23.2	84.1	77.7	73.4
Basrah	28.5	32.8	57.6	38.7	66.0	55.1	75.9
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	13.1	56.9	27.5	19.4	55.3	16.4	29.0
Baghdad	12.3	14.9	24.2	26.2	36.3	39.6	54.9
Other govns.	14.6	27.5	29.8	20.9	54.1	38.6	62.2
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	14.9	25.4	31.7	33.8	48.3	33.5	51.1
Other urban	10.0	25.2	23.3	14.9	38.7	41.0	56.0
Rural	15.9	34.0	28.2	13.2	62.2	35.0	63.4
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	13.7	29.6	24.9	16.3	58.2	35.0	68.4
60-79	12.7	27.8	31.3	21.8	53.0	42.9	65.9
80-99	14.3	24.9	28.0	19.7	46.5	45.0	61.4
100-119	12.1	23.4	27.7	21.2	48.0	39.3	58.3
120-139	14.7	27.1	32.8	27.8	53.1	37.8	54.9
140-159	14.7	29.9	28.1	22.3	45.3	31.6	52.4
160-179	13.4	29.9	26.6	20.8	44.8	31.9	53.9
180-199	12.9	25.8	28.2	21.4	49.5	30.2	47.7
200-199	15.4	31.6	27.4	25.3	51.0	22.6	40.5
300-399	17.1	40.6	25.4	30.2	49.6	23.5	31.6
400+	14.6	38.7	19.9	26.9	40.3	16.0	27.0

TABLE 2-40(A), CONTINUED.

	Persons suffering from this condition in or near their housing (%)						
	Smoke & gases	Dust	Foul odor	Noise	Insects & rodents	Garbage and dirt	Stagnant water
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	16.3	26.9	26.2	29.2	52.5	31.4	47.0
3	16.1	29.9	31.0	29.1	49.0	36.6	54.1
4	12.3	25.4	23.8	23.1	43.8	37.2	56.1
5	12.9	27.4	27.7	25.0	42.9	32.1	45.8
6	13.7	28.0	27.1	22.9	43.1	36.9	53.0
7	13.4	28.9	31.1	24.6	54.0	38.7	53.0
8	12.7	28.2	25.6	16.9	43.6	39.5	58.3
9	11.8	25.8	26.9	21.5	53.2	39.1	55.3
10	11.2	27.0	24.6	16.7	55.4	32.9	60.1
11-12	13.4	30.1	28.4	18.5	52.8	34.0	57.6
13+	18.3	29.0	32.8	23.8	57.2	34.2	65.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>49.9</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>56.4</b>

TABLE 2-40(B)

	Persons suffering from this condition in or near their housing (%)						No. of adverse conditions / household
	Sewage outlets	Excessive dampness	Insufficient ventilation	Security risks	Insufficient light	Other	
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	6.1	28.5	7.6	2.3	10.9	6.3	5.2
Ninevah	17.2	12.3	5.5	21.8	8.3	0.1	5.0
Sulaimaniya	16.8	20.9	3.2	0.4	2.7	0.4	4.3
Kirkuk	18.7	5.9	5.2	34.8	62.8	7.1	7.3
Erbil	1.9	32.5	3.2	3.0	5.3	1.6	6.0
Diala	57.5	56.4	36.1	85.3	62.5	8.7	10.9
Al-Anbar	0.6	3.1	0.3	81.6	1.8	0.7	3.5
Baghdad	47.4	38.7	22.1	61.5	32.8	7.8	7.6
Babil	30.7	18.0	8.7	17.2	30.8	0.3	6.9
Kerbela	24.4	42.8	4.4	1.0	53.3	0.2	6.3
Wasit	53.4	60.0	22.7	3.2	26.4	0.9	8.1
Salahuddin	8.2	14.9	0.6	42.0	54.9	1.9	6.2
Al-Najaf	21.8	47.1	6.4	3.2	27.1	1.6	6.6
Al-Qadisiya	38.0	44.6	9.2	28.9	27.5	1.1	8.2
Al-Muthanna	28.8	33.7	8.4	1.9	37.9	4.9	7.2
Thi Qar	52.8	63.4	27.0	1.5	32.1	2.8	7.4
Missan	75.5	73.0	37.9	12.0	48.9	0.6	10.7
Basrah	51.5	60.5	14.0	14.9	6.0	0.9	7.9
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	9.5	26.4	4.0	1.7	5.1	1.9	5.1
Baghdad	47.4	38.7	22.1	61.5	32.8	7.8	7.6
Other govns.	37.2	41.5	14.6	24.5	30.9	2.1	7.1
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	33.2	40.5	21.2	35.4	31.1	5.6	7.1
Other urban	37.8	33.0	10.5	29.1	21.4	1.3	6.5
Rural	38.9	42.4	11.5	26.1	30.7	2.8	7.3
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	37.6	45.7	13.7	23.1	30.7	2.9	7.8
60-79	37.3	44.8	13.8	34.9	34.0	3.5	7.8
80-99	48.2	37.8	16.2	35.5	27.3	4.1	7.2
100-119	40.2	41.0	17.5	35.5	34.7	3.6	7.4
120-139	35.9	40.2	17.4	35.2	29.0	5.0	7.1
140-159	33.3	36.9	15.0	30.3	27.4	2.7	6.8
160-179	34.7	39.7	16.1	29.7	24.9	3.6	6.2
180-199	29.9	33.6	18.0	26.9	21.2	2.7	6.6
200-199	24.2	30.8	14.1	25.3	21.3	2.9	6.0
300-399	18.9	25.7	8.6	15.4	19.1	2.8	5.3
400+	16.6	25.2	7.0	11.8	7.9	3.2	4.6

TABLE 2-40(B), CONTINUED.

	Persons suffering from this condition in or near their housing (%)						No. of adverse conditions / household
	Sewage outlets	Excessive dampness	Insufficient ventilation	Security risks	Insufficient light	Other	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	31.8	41.2	23.3	39.3	34.8	5.4	6.7
3	39.3	43.1	23.1	38.0	34.6	3.5	7.1
4	38.8	34.5	17.5	35.3	27.8	3.3	6.7
5	33.7	35.9	16.0	39.4	30.3	4.7	6.9
6	36.4	37.6	15.8	36.6	27.1	3.9	6.9
7	35.5	37.9	15.3	34.2	29.2	4.0	7.1
8	38.1	33.4	12.6	25.8	25.2	2.5	6.6
9	36.8	35.8	12.2	28.5	27.6	2.9	7.0
10	34.2	42.7	14.3	23.8	27.2	3.1	7.0
11-12	34.1	40.4	14.2	27.4	27.6	4.2	7.0
13+	37.7	46.7	15.0	24.3	28.8	2.8	7.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>

TABLE 2-41. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS

	Persons suffering from this transportation problem (%)						No. of transport problems / person
	Poor roads	Traffic congestion	Scarce or distant transport	Difficult access	Personal security	Other	
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	22.4	6.8	4.0	3.4	0.2	0.9	0.4
Ninevah	30.0	0.7	11.2	11.7	2.4	4.5	0.6
Sulaimaniya	20.2	4.7	17.5	3.5	0.4	0.2	0.5
Kirkuk	22.1	0.4	8.4	5.4	2.4	0.4	0.4
Erbil	18.3	8.1	18.7	6.3	0.6	7.3	0.6
Diala	42.5	0.1	21.0	18.8	36.8	0.4	1.2
Al-Anbar	34.7	0.8	19.4	4.8	15.6	6.5	0.8
Baghdad	8.9	11.7	10.4	6.7	9.1	(.)	0.5
Babil	23.5	0.0	9.1	10.8	2.5	0.2	0.5
Kerbela	26.8	6.9	29.7	13.6	0.2	0.4	0.8
Wasit	38.8	2.0	18.9	17.2	2.1	26.5	1.1
Salahuddin	40.9	0.3	14.1	13.1	6.6	14.4	0.9
Al-Najaf	21.0	12.6	23.6	18.5	0.3	15.0	0.9
Al-Qadisiya	37.3	0.2	5.6	9.3	0.4	0.1	0.5
Al-Muthanna	49.2	0.1	13.0	11.4	0.0	0.2	0.7
Thi Qar	35.3	2.0	11.4	17.2	0.8	3.2	0.7
Missan	65.9	9.0	36.4	39.3	7.3	0.1	1.6
Basrah	18.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	20.0	6.4	14.8	4.5	0.4	2.9	0.5
Baghdad	8.9	11.7	10.4	6.7	9.1	(.)	0.5
Other govns.	32.5	2.0	14.0	12.3	5.4	4.7	0.7
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	13.2	9.8	6.2	5.5	3.5	1.5	0.4
Other urban	18.7	1.7	11.5	4.7	6.2	4.2	0.5
Rural	49.6	0.8	25.2	21.8	8.1	5.4	1.1
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	46.6	2.0	20.6	20.3	6.7	7.6	1.0
60-79	34.6	2.3	17.9	12.4	6.9	4.3	0.8
80-99	27.5	2.9	9.8	11.6	6.6	2.8	0.6
100-119	26.0	4.1	12.2	9.9	6.6	3.1	0.6
120-139	18.9	5.1	18.4	8.3	5.6	3.8	0.6
140-159	20.9	7.4	12.4	8.2	5.8	2.7	0.6
160-179	16.1	5.1	10.8	6.0	3.1	1.7	0.4
180-199	17.2	6.1	8.0	5.5	3.2	1.7	0.4
200-199	15.5	10.2	8.5	6.1	4.4	2.2	0.5
300-399	13.2	7.5	8.7	3.0	3.5	1.9	0.4
400+	10.9	7.3	7.2	3.5	2.1	1.7	0.3

TABLE 2-41, CONTINUED.

	Persons suffering from this transportation problem (%)						No. of transport problems / person
	Poor roads	Traffic congestion	Scarce or distant transport	Difficult access	Personal security	Other	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	20.6	5.2	9.5	7.0	9.5	2.2	0.5
3	20.8	4.7	9.2	8.0	7.5	2.1	0.5
4	20.6	7.2	8.6	6.7	7.0	2.9	0.5
5	19.3	4.2	11.7	7.4	6.4	2.2	0.5
6	19.7	5.1	11.6	8.1	6.5	2.6	0.5
7	25.4	4.1	11.8	9.7	6.6	3.4	0.6
8	24.5	4.0	14.5	9.0	4.5	3.2	0.6
9	24.0	4.7	17.7	11.3	5.3	3.5	0.7
10	30.1	4.3	17.7	14.4	7.1	4.5	0.8
11-12	32.5	4.4	16.5	11.1	4.2	3.6	0.7
13+	32.5	5.7	12.1	13.1	3.3	5.1	0.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>

TABLE 2-42. ROADS AND SIDEWALK ACCESS TO THE HOUSING UNIT

	Road and sidewalk access to the housing unit (% persons)						Total
	Paved road, no sidewalk	Paved road, sidewalk	Paved road, unpaved sidewalk	Gravel road	Dirt path	No land access / other	
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	31.1	20.4	5.5	2.1	36.5	4.4	100.0
Ninevah	16.6	33.8	3.4	8.6	36.7	0.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	15.6	17.0	11.3	20.3	34.9	0.9	100.0
Kirkuk	56.3	3.9	2.5	14.5	20.4	2.4	100.0
Erbil	6.9	39.2	14.8	11.0	16.6	11.5	100.0
Diala	17.5	10.0	11.4	17.5	43.2	0.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	34.9	20.2	2.6	9.9	32.3	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	46.5	19.8	18.9	4.9	8.9	1.0	100.0
Babil	19.5	2.1	4.5	3.1	70.2	0.6	100.0
Kerbela	14.9	3.2	15.8	1.7	64.1	0.3	100.0
Wasit	36.3	5.9	5.2	6.3	45.1	1.1	100.0
Salahuddin	26.5	8.4	18.6	23.6	22.2	0.7	100.0
Al-Najaf	26.3	17.1	12.8	0.8	42.7	0.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	38.1	7.7	3.7	3.4	47.1	(.)	100.0
Al-Muthanna	20.2	10.0	10.4	22.0	37.1	0.4	100.0
Thi Qar	36.2	2.3	6.0	13.3	41.8	0.5	100.0
Missan	10.1	2.0	6.5	20.1	61.1	0.3	100.0
Basrah	48.5	8.3	4.4	13.7	22.6	2.5	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	16.0	25.8	11.2	12.7	28.7	5.6	100.0
Baghdad	46.5	19.8	18.9	4.9	8.9	1.0	100.0
Other govns.	29.4	11.6	6.8	11.0	40.3	0.9	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	39.1	28.5	9.5	6.1	14.7	2.1	100.0
Other urban	38.4	11.0	15.8	10.4	23.0	1.5	100.0
Rural	14.2	0.9	5.7	14.5	64.0	0.7	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	16.6	5.6	7.0	10.5	59.5	0.8	100.0
60-79	26.1	9.1	7.5	9.9	46.5	0.9	100.0
80-99	29.7	10.4	13.8	10.5	33.6	2.1	100.0
100-119	35.9	12.8	10.3	10.4	29.4	1.2	100.0
120-139	41.6	16.1	7.1	10.6	23.6	1.0	100.0
140-159	38.8	16.1	13.4	8.9	21.7	1.1	100.0
160-179	36.2	19.8	12.0	9.4	21.5	1.2	100.0
180-199	38.3	18.3	10.3	9.6	20.9	2.4	100.0
200-199	34.8	25.3	10.9	9.1	17.4	2.3	100.0
300-399	32.0	29.9	9.9	8.8	17.2	2.2	100.0
400+	21.4	41.7	12.0	5.7	15.4	3.8	100.0

TABLE 2-42, CONTINUED.

	Road and sidewalk access to the housing unit (% persons)						Total
	Paved road, no sidewalk	Paved road, sidewalk	Paved road, unpaved sidewalk	Gravel road	Dirt path	No land access / other	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	35.2	19.3	7.7	9.6	26.3	2.0	100.0
3	36.9	18.0	9.6	9.1	25.4	1.1	100.0
4	33.0	16.8	14.3	10.1	24.4	1.3	100.0
5	39.6	19.1	8.6	8.8	22.9	1.0	100.0
6	34.6	17.9	12.2	10.1	24.1	1.1	100.0
7	31.0	17.7	8.9	10.5	29.9	2.0	100.0
8	30.2	12.7	15.4	10.6	29.2	1.9	100.0
9	32.5	15.3	8.1	8.1	33.0	2.9	100.0
10	25.9	13.7	7.5	13.3	38.6	1.0	100.0
11-12	27.8	12.6	8.0	9.8	40.2	1.6	100.0
13+	28.4	11.8	9.3	8.3	41.2	1.0	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2- 43. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST PRIMARY SCHOOL (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest primary school						
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,000+	Total
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhouk	16.0	28.2	24.2	21.5	9.5	0.5	100.0
Ninevah	17.2	45.1	20.0	13.7	2.9	1.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	13.3	33.0	25.6	24.3	3.3	0.5	100.0
Kirkuk	15.6	43.7	27.8	10.3	2.6	0.0	100.0
Erbil	11.7	30.3	20.8	27.5	9.6	0.1	100.0
Diala	11.3	33.7	31.1	13.2	10.1	0.7	100.0
Al-Anbar	3.6	19.8	27.6	36.5	12.1	0.5	100.0
Baghdad	29.2	33.8	19.0	15.8	2.2	0.0	100.0
Babil	8.1	18.5	16.6	20.3	33.6	2.8	100.0
Kerbela	7.5	23.0	15.6	38.7	14.8	0.3	100.0
Wasit	12.4	33.6	23.6	13.5	14.6	2.3	100.0
Salahuddin	4.3	18.3	34.3	24.2	14.8	4.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	9.6	25.9	24.2	25.9	14.2	0.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	8.8	24.5	20.3	25.2	18.0	3.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	10.7	18.5	25.3	21.3	20.8	3.4	100.0
Thi Qar	7.9	29.8	26.3	20.9	14.3	0.8	100.0
Missan	8.0	29.4	19.2	18.4	23.5	1.5	100.0
Basrah	8.1	38.2	23.3	21.5	8.6	0.3	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	13.4	30.9	23.6	24.8	7.0	0.4	100.0
Baghdad	29.2	33.8	19.0	15.8	2.2	0.0	100.0
Other govns.	9.9	30.8	23.7	20.9	13.3	1.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	15.3	37.3	25.0	19.5	2.8	0.1	100.0
Other urban	20.6	28.9	22.4	21.4	6.7	0.0	100.0
Rural	8.5	25.9	19.4	20.1	23.2	3.0	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	8.7	21.3	18.9	24.6	23.3	3.1	100.0
60-79	9.1	28.4	20.6	24.8	15.7	1.4	100.0
80-99	16.9	31.5	23.2	18.3	9.6	0.6	100.0
100-119	16.0	31.7	23.4	20.0	8.2	0.7	100.0
120-139	21.3	33.8	24.0	15.1	5.5	0.3	100.0
140-159	17.9	31.7	24.0	19.3	6.3	0.8	100.0
160-179	16.2	38.1	22.8	16.9	5.9	0.1	100.0
180-199	12.4	34.2	25.8	21.5	5.8	0.3	100.0
200-199	16.0	36.0	22.0	20.0	5.6	0.3	100.0
300-399	16.5	34.5	25.8	18.8	4.2	0.3	100.0
400+	14.3	35.5	23.7	20.8	4.8	0.8	100.0

TABLE 2-43, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest primary school						
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,000+	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	13.2	33.4	23.4	20.5	9.0	0.6	100.0
3	14.4	35.8	23.7	19.7	5.6	0.9	100.0
4	19.5	35.0	22.4	16.2	6.2	0.7	100.0
5	16.8	32.1	24.6	19.6	6.7	0.2	100.0
6	17.4	31.8	23.4	20.6	6.3	0.6	100.0
7	13.8	32.6	21.9	21.7	9.5	0.4	100.0
8	19.8	27.8	21.7	20.0	10.3	0.5	100.0
9	13.2	29.9	24.1	20.1	11.7	1.0	100.0
10	12.6	31.4	24.2	22.2	8.3	1.3	100.0
11-12	10.6	32.2	21.3	21.9	12.7	1.4	100.0
13+	11.7	30.6	20.9	19.3	15.7	1.9	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 2- 44. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST INTERMEDIATE OR SECONDARY SCHOOL (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest intermediate or secondary school						
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,000 +	Total
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	6.4	15.7	23.4	17.8	27.3	9.4	100.0
Ninevah	6.0	19.0	19.0	17.6	20.4	18.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	6.6	16.0	14.0	33.4	19.0	11.0	100.0
Kirkuk	5.0	25.0	24.9	20.0	17.6	7.5	100.0
Erbil	5.8	12.9	13.1	26.5	35.0	6.8	100.0
Diala	5.0	17.9	31.0	18.1	19.0	9.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.9	12.1	22.1	37.8	21.3	5.8	100.0
Baghdad	6.9	34.6	21.6	27.6	8.9	0.5	100.0
Babil	2.6	7.7	11.0	25.4	27.9	25.3	100.0
Kerbela	1.6	13.0	17.5	17.4	48.4	2.2	100.0
Wasit	5.0	18.4	13.3	26.9	15.9	20.5	100.0
Salahuddin	1.7	12.7	15.8	30.5	23.4	15.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	4.0	14.6	25.5	26.4	23.2	6.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.3	15.0	16.8	23.8	20.0	23.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	2.9	10.1	10.5	21.2	26.6	28.6	100.0
Thi Qar	4.3	18.8	15.4	24.8	26.5	10.2	100.0
Missan	1.7	12.3	11.1	20.4	26.9	27.5	100.0
Basrah	3.5	17.3	31.2	26.0	20.4	1.6	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	6.2	14.8	15.9	27.3	26.7	9.1	100.0
Baghdad	6.9	34.6	21.6	27.6	8.9	0.5	100.0
Other govns.	3.6	15.8	20.0	24.0	23.3	13.4	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	6.9	22.3	26.0	29.6	14.5	0.7	100.0
Other urban	4.0	27.5	19.9	30.5	17.4	0.7	100.0
Rural	2.3	9.3	10.8	13.7	31.7	32.2	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	2.5	10.1	10.8	20.4	23.7	32.5	100.0
60-79	3.7	12.9	18.4	24.3	28.3	12.4	100.0
80-99	3.5	23.5	20.2	23.7	19.8	9.3	100.0
100-119	6.1	19.6	20.5	24.4	21.7	7.6	100.0
120-139	5.5	25.2	21.8	27.2	15.9	4.4	100.0
140-159	4.0	24.7	20.7	27.9	16.2	6.5	100.0
160-179	4.1	28.6	20.4	23.5	18.7	4.7	100.0
180-199	6.7	19.9	21.7	29.1	18.5	4.1	100.0
200-199	6.2	21.1	22.5	28.2	16.8	5.2	100.0
300-399	6.8	22.4	26.1	25.3	16.4	3.0	100.0
400+	6.2	20.4	23.0	31.0	16.4	3.0	100.0

TABLE 2-44, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest intermediate or secondary school						
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,000 +	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	4.9	19.7	24.4	27.7	17.2	6.1	100.0
3	6.2	19.5	24.6	27.1	15.8	6.8	100.0
4	5.1	26.2	20.8	25.4	16.4	6.2	100.0
5	5.1	22.5	24.3	25.9	17.4	4.9	100.0
6	5.0	24.4	21.3	26.8	17.5	4.9	100.0
7	4.9	17.1	19.5	27.4	22.2	8.9	100.0
8	4.2	25.0	17.8	23.1	22.0	7.8	100.0
9	3.8	18.1	20.4	28.1	18.8	10.8	100.0
10	4.9	19.7	17.1	24.6	21.6	12.0	100.0
11-12	3.4	18.4	16.5	23.0	23.0	15.7	100.0
13+	5.0	13.2	18.6	22.6	23.8	16.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-45. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST PUBLIC HOSPITAL (METERS)

	% persons whose housing unit is this distance (meters) to nearest public hospital						
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	Total
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhouk	8.7	8.8	18.7	31.2	13.0	19.6	100.0
Ninevah	0.6	2.4	8.9	23.7	14.4	50.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	3.1	3.3	10.4	40.1	16.0	27.2	100.0
Kirkuk	1.6	1.8	5.8	40.4	27.8	22.7	100.0
Erbil	0.5	0.8	12.5	43.2	14.1	28.8	100.0
Diala	6.8	5.8	13.3	27.2	11.1	35.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.6	1.8	9.5	47.1	18.0	23.0	100.0
Baghdad	6.6	16.6	27.6	34.8	10.8	3.5	100.0
Babil	1.0	3.4	6.2	32.4	21.6	35.4	100.0
Kerbela	1.0	2.1	8.0	39.8	31.9	17.2	100.0
Wasit	2.0	5.4	16.9	29.6	9.9	36.2	100.0
Salahuddin	3.9	2.9	9.9	35.2	14.5	33.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.6	2.9	12.7	42.1	28.8	13.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.2	2.5	13.2	40.6	13.4	29.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.6	2.6	9.3	39.2	14.9	33.4	100.0
Thi Qar	1.7	6.3	12.0	42.6	14.7	22.7	100.0
Missan	1.5	1.7	5.9	41.2	8.6	41.1	100.0
Basrah	1.4	3.7	13.6	37.7	35.5	8.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	3.4	3.7	13.1	39.2	14.6	26.0	100.0
Baghdad	6.6	16.6	27.6	34.8	10.8	3.5	100.0
Other gov.s.	1.7	3.3	10.5	35.9	19.6	29.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	5.1	7.1	22.1	46.8	15.1	3.8	100.0
Other urban	2.9	11.1	17.1	38.9	14.4	15.7	100.0
Rural	0.4	0.8	2.1	17.9	21.9	56.9	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	1.9	2.0	4.8	23.9	21.6	45.7	100.0
60-79	1.4	3.6	8.7	31.8	23.3	31.2	100.0
80-99	2.6	3.6	11.7	39.0	20.0	23.1	100.0
100-119	3.3	7.4	14.2	37.4	18.2	19.5	100.0
120-139	4.4	11.9	17.8	37.4	12.9	15.6	100.0
140-159	3.3	11.3	17.6	37.1	12.6	18.2	100.0
160-179	4.5	8.8	21.5	36.8	12.8	15.6	100.0
180-199	4.2	7.5	19.2	40.2	11.8	17.1	100.0
200-199	3.8	7.2	22.5	39.3	11.8	15.5	100.0
300-399	4.4	8.0	21.6	40.3	13.8	11.9	100.0
400+	2.3	4.8	24.1	47.2	10.7	10.9	100.0

TABLE 2-45, CONTINUED.

	% persons whose housing unit is this distance (meters) to nearest public hospital						
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	3.1	5.1	20.8	35.7	18.8	16.5	100.0
3	3.5	8.6	15.9	35.4	17.9	18.7	100.0
4	4.1	5.5	17.5	41.1	14.5	17.3	100.0
5	4.1	9.4	19.9	36.6	13.3	16.6	100.0
6	3.0	6.3	18.9	39.9	15.8	16.1	100.0
7	3.8	4.9	14.0	36.7	17.8	22.9	100.0
8	2.9	7.9	11.7	39.5	17.8	20.2	100.0
9	1.0	7.0	14.5	33.6	19.3	24.5	100.0
10	2.9	4.9	9.9	35.7	20.6	26.1	100.0
11-12	2.9	5.5	11.7	30.5	19.4	30.1	100.0
13+	2.8	6.0	13.7	32.9	14.3	30.3	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-46. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST PRIVATE HOSPITAL (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest public hospital						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	3.1	4.5	13.9	32.6	13.5	32.3	100.0
Ninevah	0.5	1.1	4.4	25.6	13.2	55.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	3.4	4.4	12.0	28.8	11.5	39.9	100.0
Kirkuk	0.8	0.9	5.2	31.7	30.3	31.1	100.0
Erbil	0.5	3.2	8.7	38.5	15.3	33.7	100.0
Diala	5.0	6.3	10.3	18.3	7.9	52.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.0	0.4	3.0	22.9	9.4	63.2	100.0
Baghdad	3.1	5.9	13.0	30.6	27.8	19.6	100.0
Babil	0.1	0.4	2.6	24.3	10.6	61.9	100.0
Kerbela	0.1	0.4	4.9	32.7	31.1	30.8	100.0
Wasit	1.1	1.7	6.8	19.5	4.9	66.1	100.0
Salahuddin	1.4	1.6	3.2	21.2	5.1	67.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.4	1.7	7.6	39.7	19.3	31.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.1	1.3	6.5	33.7	11.7	45.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.9	0.9	6.2	26.2	12.1	53.6	100.0
Thi Qar	1.5	0.7	2.1	27.7	14.3	53.7	100.0
Missan	0.2	(.)	0.5	5.5	0.7	93.1	100.0
Basrah	0.1	1.7	6.6	25.9	19.8	45.8	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	2.3	4.0	11.3	33.2	13.3	35.9	100.0
Baghdad	3.1	5.9	13.0	30.6	27.8	19.6	100.0
Other govts.	1.0	1.4	4.9	25.4	13.8	53.5	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	2.9	5.1	10.0	48.3	20.1	13.7	100.0
Other urban	1.3	2.1	10.2	15.7	16.4	54.3	100.0
Rural	0.2	0.2	1.6	10.1	13.1	74.7	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	0.5	1.1	3.3	17.2	14.1	63.7	100.0
60-79	1.3	1.1	3.0	20.9	15.8	57.9	100.0
80-99	0.7	1.8	5.5	25.4	19.9	46.6	100.0
100-119	1.5	3.3	7.4	26.5	19.6	41.8	100.0
120-139	1.3	2.7	12.8	29.4	17.1	36.8	100.0
140-159	2.3	2.9	7.9	29.1	20.7	37.1	100.0
160-179	1.4	4.2	10.4	31.2	17.8	35.0	100.0
180-199	1.5	4.9	5.7	34.8	15.3	37.9	100.0
200-199	2.7	4.6	10.2	35.8	14.6	32.1	100.0
300-399	3.9	5.0	14.5	38.4	13.1	25.1	100.0
400+	5.4	4.1	17.1	42.2	12.0	19.1	100.0

TABLE 2-46, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest public hospital						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	2.4	4.9	8.4	32.4	16.6	35.3	100.0
3	2.4	2.3	10.1	31.7	15.8	37.7	100.0
4	3.2	3.7	8.9	31.4	19.2	33.6	100.0
5	1.8	3.8	11.8	32.3	13.9	36.4	100.0
6	1.4	3.9	8.9	28.9	20.8	36.1	100.0
7	2.2	3.1	7.6	27.7	15.1	44.2	100.0
8	1.1	3.5	8.4	23.7	19.4	43.9	100.0
9	1.9	2.0	7.9	24.8	15.9	47.6	100.0
10	1.5	1.7	4.5	28.3	17.7	46.3	100.0
11-12	1.5	1.6	5.9	22.6	16.8	51.6	100.0
13+	0.6	1.6	4.4	28.3	15.4	49.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-47. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST HEALTH CENTER OR PHYSICIAN (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) to health center or physician							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	1.7	7.1	15.2	22.5	30.4	10.1	13.0	100.0
Ninevah	1.3	11.7	25.8	21.1	20.3	8.6	11.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	4.3	5.1	14.1	30.2	34.1	6.3	5.9	100.0
Kirkuk	1.7	7.8	13.3	31.9	29.8	11.0	4.6	100.0
Erbil	1.7	3.4	9.8	21.5	48.6	10.9	4.2	100.0
Diala	3.5	9.0	21.9	23.3	23.8	14.7	3.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.3	4.5	8.4	35.1	41.8	6.2	2.8	100.0
Baghdad	4.2	12.4	20.9	35.1	23.2	3.2	0.9	100.0
Babil	1.3	3.8	4.4	22.2	33.6	22.3	12.4	100.0
Kerbela	1.2	6.2	7.8	22.8	54.7	4.0	3.4	100.0
Wasit	2.6	5.8	9.6	24.6	30.2	6.6	20.7	100.0
Salahuddin	1.8	4.4	5.7	25.2	33.9	14.9	14.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.0	4.3	15.9	26.8	41.6	10.1	1.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.4	6.2	10.7	25.3	28.9	13.7	13.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	2.6	5.7	11.5	22.3	29.9	18.2	9.7	100.0
Thi Qar	0.8	7.6	19.0	20.2	32.8	12.4	7.2	100.0
Missan	0.2	6.7	14.1	15.9	25.2	17.2	20.8	100.0
Basrah	2.4	4.1	10.1	25.5	49.7	6.0	2.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	2.8	4.9	12.8	25.3	38.5	8.8	6.9	100.0
Baghdad	4.2	12.4	20.9	35.1	23.2	3.2	0.9	100.0
Other govts.	1.6	6.6	13.8	24.3	33.8	11.3	8.6	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	3.6	10.1	20.2	32.8	30.3	1.8	1.1	100.0
Other urban	1.7	7.6	16.3	34.2	34.0	5.1	1.0	100.0
Rural	1.2	4.4	7.5	11.4	32.2	23.4	20.1	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>								
<60	0.8	4.5	8.9	15.7	28.9	22.7	18.5	100.0
60-79	1.5	6.3	9.9	23.5	38.2	12.8	7.8	100.0
80-99	1.2	5.6	14.7	24.9	37.0	10.3	6.2	100.0
100-119	4.0	6.9	17.8	27.0	31.4	8.5	4.4	100.0
120-139	2.8	11.1	19.1	33.4	25.7	4.4	3.6	100.0
140-159	2.1	9.2	18.3	29.9	30.0	5.5	5.1	100.0
160-179	2.9	10.0	17.7	30.5	30.4	3.9	4.6	100.0
180-199	2.0	9.2	15.9	35.3	28.3	3.3	6.0	100.0
200-199	3.5	10.2	19.7	28.1	28.7	5.3	4.5	100.0
300-399	2.7	9.6	13.9	32.9	34.3	4.6	2.0	100.0
400+	4.6	7.4	16.9	33.4	31.6	3.2	3.0	100.0

TABLE 2-47, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to health center or physician							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>								
1-2	1.6	7.6	17.6	29.4	32.4	7.0	4.4	100.0
3	2.9	9.3	16.3	33.1	28.0	4.0	6.4	100.0
4	3.7	8.3	17.4	27.9	31.9	6.3	4.4	100.0
5	2.4	8.7	15.8	35.7	28.1	4.6	4.6	100.0
6	3.6	8.0	16.4	28.1	34.2	6.1	3.5	100.0
7	3.5	6.8	15.2	27.3	32.3	8.4	6.6	100.0
8	2.1	7.1	13.3	25.1	38.0	8.9	5.5	100.0
9	2.6	10.7	14.5	25.7	30.3	9.7	6.6	100.0
10	1.3	6.7	18.8	21.7	32.7	10.8	7.9	100.0
11-12	1.1	7.9	12.6	26.7	29.6	14.3	7.8	100.0
13+	1.0	6.1	15.1	22.9	30.7	13.0	11.3	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2- 48. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST PHARMACY (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest pharmacy							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000 +	
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhok	0.7	4.0	8.0	18.2	36.1	14.2	18.8	100.0
Ninevah	4.6	21.3	27.2	12.5	13.6	8.5	12.3	100.0
Sulaimaniya	2.1	4.0	5.4	10.9	30.2	8.7	38.7	100.0
Kirkuk	1.8	20.5	18.0	20.3	20.8	11.6	6.9	100.0
Erbil	2.1	4.9	10.2	19.6	38.2	11.2	13.9	100.0
Diala	5.2	10.5	21.8	27.8	18.8	9.2	6.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	2.0	8.9	14.4	32.1	32.5	5.9	4.1	100.0
Baghdad	12.9	22.3	29.1	26.2	7.0	2.1	0.5	100.0
Babil	2.3	9.1	10.2	18.0	26.3	20.6	13.6	100.0
Kerbela	2.3	10.4	11.0	19.0	44.3	4.4	8.6	100.0
Wasit	2.9	5.7	11.3	21.0	26.3	8.1	24.8	100.0
Salahuddin	4.1	6.1	8.1	26.7	28.5	12.9	13.5	100.0
Al-Najaf	3.4	22.3	13.6	21.9	24.9	10.0	4.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.1	8.1	9.3	15.5	34.8	14.0	17.3	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.6	3.7	7.6	15.0	29.0	12.8	30.3	100.0
Thi Qar	1.8	5.8	11.0	17.8	37.2	12.4	14.0	100.0
Missan	1.4	8.8	9.0	16.1	32.0	9.2	23.7	100.0
Basrah	5.9	8.7	15.7	22.9	37.8	5.5	3.5	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	1.8	4.3	7.7	15.7	34.5	10.9	25.1	100.0
Baghdad	12.9	22.3	29.1	26.2	7.0	2.1	0.5	100.0
Other govns.	3.3	11.5	15.0	20.3	28.2	10.1	11.7	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	9.5	20.4	21.7	21.5	23.2	1.9	1.9	100.0
Other urban	3.6	12.6	20.7	32.6	22.0	3.8	4.7	100.0
Rural	1.1	3.2	7.8	8.8	27.3	22.2	29.7	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>								
<60	2.2	8.0	8.9	13.2	20.6	21.4	25.7	100.0
60-79	3.6	8.5	11.0	20.7	33.2	10.5	12.4	100.0
80-99	4.0	11.8	21.6	20.1	24.4	9.2	9.0	100.0
100-119	7.6	11.3	20.8	21.5	23.5	7.0	8.3	100.0
120-139	4.6	19.5	19.1	26.4	19.7	4.6	6.1	100.0
140-159	5.8	16.0	21.5	23.0	20.8	4.7	8.1	100.0
160-179	8.5	15.6	23.9	21.6	18.7	4.5	7.3	100.0
180-199	7.3	18.9	17.5	24.0	19.3	3.2	9.9	100.0
200-199	6.7	17.1	18.8	21.4	22.1	5.1	8.8	100.0
300-399	6.1	14.6	14.6	20.6	29.2	5.5	9.4	100.0
400+	7.0	9.3	9.7	23.8	31.8	6.6	11.8	100.0

TABLE 2-48, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest pharmacy							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000 +	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>								
1-2	4.8	14.6	18.2	25.3	22.3	5.7	9.1	100.0
3	6.9	13.8	17.1	24.8	22.2	5.4	9.7	100.0
4	7.5	14.6	21.9	22.2	19.7	5.6	8.5	100.0
5	5.5	16.6	18.9	25.9	20.8	4.8	7.6	100.0
6	6.5	13.1	22.2	23.6	21.1	6.2	7.4	100.0
7	5.6	14.0	14.4	22.0	25.6	7.7	10.6	100.0
8	5.0	11.1	19.6	21.0	25.4	8.1	9.9	100.0
9	2.8	13.8	16.4	21.0	25.0	9.2	11.7	100.0
10	4.7	13.7	12.9	18.7	27.8	9.9	12.3	100.0
11-12	4.3	10.2	16.2	18.7	24.9	12.8	12.8	100.0
13+	5.3	11.9	14.2	16.0	26.0	10.9	15.6	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-49. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST POLICE STATION (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest police station						Not specified	Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+		
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	4.1	10.8	22.3	35.1	10.7	17.0	0.0	100.0
Ninevah	14.2	16.2	22.3	24.8	7.0	15.6	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	6.1	8.3	25.3	36.3	8.2	15.7	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	6.9	11.3	16.0	40.1	13.3	12.4	0.0	100.0
Erbil	5.2	12.9	19.7	44.5	10.5	7.2	0.0	100.0
Diala	7.9	8.3	24.6	25.9	16.7	16.6	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.2	4.4	23.5	42.3	17.5	11.1	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	8.8	11.4	35.1	37.3	6.1	1.2	0.0	100.0
Babil	2.5	4.9	17.5	38.0	24.8	12.4	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	2.0	7.5	25.3	53.6	5.4	6.1	0.0	100.0
Wasit	8.4	5.8	19.3	33.8	11.0	21.7	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	3.9	5.5	20.0	41.4	12.6	16.6	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	7.6	10.7	30.4	37.7	11.2	2.4	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	8.7	5.8	23.0	33.1	12.9	16.6	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	4.5	5.9	18.8	35.2	19.7	15.9	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	2.2	7.8	18.3	44.6	15.2	11.8	0.0	100.0
Missan	2.9	7.8	19.2	40.6	8.4	21.0	0.0	100.0
Basrah	5.2	7.1	17.2	54.7	11.0	4.9	0.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	5.3	10.5	22.6	39.0	9.6	12.9	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	8.8	11.4	35.1	37.3	6.1	1.2	0.0	100.0
Other govns.	6.1	8.4	20.9	38.8	13.0	12.7	(.)	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	8.6	13.8	31.2	41.7	3.1	1.7	(.)	100.0
Other urban	8.1	10.1	31.0	42.5	6.8	1.5	0.0	100.0
Rural	2.5	2.4	8.1	29.9	26.4	30.7	0.0	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>								
<60	4.3	3.8	15.0	28.2	25.2	23.5	0.0	100.0
60-79	3.6	5.9	18.6	45.2	13.5	13.2	0.0	100.0
80-99	5.6	8.1	21.3	43.2	11.7	10.1	0.0	100.0
100-119	7.1	10.2	24.7	39.2	9.9	8.9	0.0	100.0
120-139	7.5	10.2	32.3	34.9	8.4	6.7	0.0	100.0
140-159	7.4	13.4	27.8	36.6	7.0	7.7	0.0	100.0
160-179	11.5	10.3	28.7	38.0	6.2	5.3	0.0	100.0
180-199	8.4	12.2	33.0	32.6	7.2	6.6	(.)	100.0
200-199	8.2	12.6	26.7	37.8	7.7	7.0	0.0	100.0
300-399	9.3	15.5	27.4	38.7	4.9	4.2	0.0	100.0
400+	7.3	11.5	30.4	41.7	4.4	4.6	0.0	100.0

TABLE 2-49, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest police station						Not specified	Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+		
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>								
1-2	5.6	9.8	29.0	38.8	10.4	6.4	0.0	100.0
3	7.4	10.9	28.4	37.5	7.7	8.1	0.0	100.0
4	7.2	11.9	25.0	40.2	8.2	7.5	0.0	100.0
5	7.9	11.4	29.2	37.5	8.0	6.0	0.0	100.0
6	6.8	11.8	25.9	40.6	8.6	6.3	0.0	100.0
7	7.1	10.4	22.5	40.5	9.2	10.3	0.0	100.0
8	7.0	6.8	24.8	42.5	9.8	9.1	(.)	100.0
9	5.9	6.6	24.5	35.7	15.6	11.7	0.0	100.0
10	4.7	7.7	26.5	35.7	12.5	13.1	0.0	100.0
11-12	7.0	8.7	21.3	35.1	14.1	13.8	0.0	100.0
13+	6.0	8.7	20.7	37.4	13.8	13.6	0.0	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 2-50. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST POST OFFICE

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest post office						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	4.2	5.7	12.5	34.4	18.8	24.4	100.0
Ninevah	4.6	5.4	9.3	23.2	8.9	48.6	100.0
Sulaimaniya	2.3	2.7	12.8	29.3	16.0	36.9	100.0
Kirkuk	3.4	2.1	6.7	42.9	26.9	18.0	100.0
Erbil	0.5	2.2	10.9	35.3	21.1	29.9	100.0
Diala	5.3	6.5	16.0	25.1	12.9	34.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.0	2.5	10.3	42.9	19.7	23.6	100.0
Baghdad	7.9	8.6	30.0	40.3	9.5	3.6	100.0
Babil	1.2	2.6	9.6	38.7	26.6	21.4	100.0
Kerbela	0.6	1.4	11.0	44.0	31.3	11.7	100.0
Wasit	5.0	4.7	13.2	37.7	9.9	29.5	100.0
Salahuddin	1.6	2.8	9.2	41.7	20.5	24.3	100.0
Al-Najaf	4.4	2.5	17.3	55.4	15.9	4.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	2.0	2.3	17.3	40.1	18.1	20.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.9	4.1	12.0	40.1	17.4	24.6	100.0
Thi Qar	3.3	3.7	13.1	47.2	17.2	15.4	100.0
Missan	1.9	4.4	11.2	41.3	12.6	28.6	100.0
Basrah	2.6	6.0	11.6	39.6	17.2	22.9	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	2.1	3.2	12.0	32.7	18.5	31.5	100.0
Baghdad	7.9	8.6	30.0	40.3	9.5	3.6	100.0
Other govns.	3.0	4.0	11.7	38.5	17.4	25.5	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	5.4	6.7	19.0	46.1	14.2	8.6	100.0
Other urban	5.0	6.3	25.2	42.9	9.3	11.3	100.0
Rural	1.0	1.1	2.4	22.1	24.4	49.1	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	2.5	3.0	7.1	27.5	23.3	36.5	100.0
60-79	2.3	3.9	10.1	35.2	19.3	29.2	100.0
80-99	3.2	4.1	13.4	40.6	15.5	23.2	100.0
100-119	4.1	5.7	17.3	39.1	16.3	17.6	100.0
120-139	5.2	5.9	22.5	39.4	11.9	15.1	100.0
140-159	5.0	6.5	18.7	41.6	12.2	16.0	100.0
160-179	6.4	5.3	19.2	42.3	13.5	13.3	100.0
180-199	5.6	4.9	22.6	36.1	11.9	18.9	100.0
200-199	5.0	6.9	19.4	40.0	12.9	15.8	100.0
300-399	4.2	5.7	20.2	41.7	14.6	13.6	100.0
400+	3.6	2.9	20.6	43.4	14.3	15.2	100.0

TABLE 2-50, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest post office						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	3.7	4.6	18.8	42.0	14.1	16.8	100.0
3	3.9	7.0	17.4	37.0	14.4	20.3	100.0
4	4.6	4.7	16.4	44.4	13.9	16.1	100.0
5	4.0	6.1	20.3	40.7	12.9	16.1	100.0
6	4.2	5.4	20.2	39.9	14.1	16.3	100.0
7	5.5	4.8	12.9	39.2	15.3	22.3	100.0
8	5.4	4.8	13.9	40.1	16.6	19.2	100.0
9	3.1	3.4	15.2	37.4	16.0	25.0	100.0
10	2.3	4.9	13.3	37.6	18.4	23.5	100.0
11-12	3.5	4.7	13.9	33.5	17.5	27.0	100.0
13+	3.2	4.9	16.3	33.8	17.2	24.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-51. DISTANCE TO HOUSEHOLD PLACE OF WORSHIP

	% persons this distance (meters) to their place of worship							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhok	12.4	17.8	19.2	13.8	19.3	8.2	9.4	100.0
Ninevah	18.6	32.2	29.2	11.7	4.1	0.3	3.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	13.4	32.8	26.9	17.3	5.0	2.0	2.7	100.0
Kirkuk	22.1	34.4	19.3	16.0	6.3	0.8	0.9	100.0
Erbil	13.5	22.5	23.0	26.3	13.3	0.4	0.9	100.0
Diala	12.5	20.6	26.0	23.4	9.0	6.0	2.5	100.0
Al-Anbar	5.8	19.5	31.4	32.1	8.9	2.4	(.)	100.0
Baghdad	24.7	32.3	24.3	15.4	2.7	0.6	0.0	100.0
Babil	6.5	13.7	14.2	26.4	20.4	14.2	4.7	100.0
Kerbela	10.1	35.3	18.2	19.0	14.0	1.3	2.1	100.0
Wasit	10.2	16.9	24.4	23.6	9.7	3.0	12.2	100.0
Salahuddin	8.4	18.2	36.6	21.8	10.5	2.8	1.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	11.3	35.4	15.1	12.7	18.2	6.6	0.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	6.0	12.6	21.9	19.5	16.2	9.1	14.6	100.0
Al-Muthanna	10.4	18.5	19.5	19.3	12.2	10.2	9.9	100.0
Thi Qar	12.8	24.2	15.4	16.4	16.3	7.3	7.7	100.0
Missan	2.2	18.7	23.0	13.4	23.7	5.2	13.8	100.0
Basrah	19.9	29.3	22.0	24.8	3.2	0.7	(.)	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	13.2	25.6	23.7	19.7	11.3	2.8	3.6	100.0
Baghdad	24.7	32.3	24.3	15.4	2.7	0.6	0.0	100.0
Other govns.	12.4	24.5	23.0	20.0	11.1	4.4	4.6	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	17.3	33.9	25.2	18.0	4.5	0.7	0.4	100.0
Other urban	18.8	23.2	23.6	25.0	7.4	1.3	0.7	100.0
Rural	9.1	19.1	20.7	13.9	17.5	9.3	10.3	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>								
<60	6.7	21.2	19.5	15.7	13.0	11.6	12.5	100.0
60-79	12.0	23.7	23.9	18.8	12.8	3.9	4.9	100.0
80-99	21.7	24.0	21.3	17.6	9.8	3.0	2.6	100.0
100-119	17.7	25.6	25.2	17.8	8.6	3.3	1.8	100.0
120-139	13.4	28.9	25.9	23.8	5.6	1.1	1.4	100.0
140-159	16.9	30.6	21.9	19.2	7.8	1.8	1.7	100.0
160-179	17.9	32.6	20.8	19.4	6.2	1.5	1.5	100.0
180-199	13.5	30.9	25.8	20.3	6.0	1.7	1.8	100.0
200-199	16.6	29.0	24.7	18.4	8.2	1.4	1.8	100.0
300-399	16.2	27.3	24.3	20.4	8.7	1.6	1.5	100.0
400+	15.5	25.7	29.5	19.6	7.2	1.3	1.1	100.0

TABLE 2-51, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to their place of worship							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>								
1-2	13.7	32.4	23.8	18.6	8.1	1.5	1.9	100.0
3	13.5	30.1	23.9	20.6	7.5	2.3	2.1	100.0
4	21.6	27.6	23.6	16.9	7.2	1.5	1.6	100.0
5	15.5	29.6	24.6	20.2	6.6	1.7	1.8	100.0
6	18.9	28.3	22.0	20.4	6.2	2.0	2.2	100.0
7	15.5	25.0	24.4	20.9	9.5	2.8	1.9	100.0
8	19.3	23.3	21.4	20.2	10.5	2.7	2.6	100.0
9	11.0	26.3	24.8	20.0	10.2	3.6	4.1	100.0
10	12.7	26.8	27.1	17.0	8.8	2.9	4.7	100.0
11-12	14.3	27.3	21.6	16.9	10.8	4.9	4.1	100.0
13+	11.7	23.7	23.0	16.0	11.8	6.9	7.0	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-52. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST YOUTH CENTER

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest youth center							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhok	5.6	6.0	14.9	38.7	15.5	19.3	0.0	100.0
Ninevah	3.7	1.4	11.0	21.8	6.2	55.9	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	6.5	5.6	16.7	33.3	12.6	25.3	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	3.2	6.7	17.0	39.3	17.3	16.4	0.0	100.0
Erbil	2.2	7.3	16.7	44.1	17.2	12.6	0.0	100.0
Diala	6.6	6.7	19.9	19.4	17.1	30.3	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.0	1.1	6.7	39.1	15.9	37.2	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	5.5	16.5	18.7	34.7	10.5	14.1	0.0	100.0
Babil	3.1	1.7	9.0	35.2	24.1	26.9	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	1.4	4.0	11.5	36.8	32.1	14.1	0.0	100.0
Wasit	3.9	7.2	19.0	31.5	8.7	29.7	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	1.4	2.1	12.2	38.9	11.8	33.6	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	3.5	3.3	12.1	52.8	17.7	10.5	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	5.4	7.4	13.1	36.5	17.8	19.8	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	2.3	1.8	9.5	36.0	16.7	33.7	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	1.1	1.6	12.1	49.8	18.3	17.0	0.0	100.0
Missan	7.8	0.9	11.5	29.0	17.9	33.0	0.0	100.0
Basrah	2.2	2.0	8.6	28.1	26.6	32.4	0.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	4.7	6.3	16.3	38.4	14.9	19.3	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	5.5	16.5	18.7	34.7	10.5	14.1	0.0	100.0
Other govns.	3.1	3.1	12.0	34.0	17.3	30.5	(.)	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	4.9	8.1	19.0	42.7	14.2	11.2	(.)	100.0
Other urban	5.9	10.5	18.7	38.0	11.4	15.4	0.0	100.0
Rural	0.4	0.7	2.4	20.1	21.2	55.2	0.0	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>								
<60	1.8	1.6	5.6	24.9	23.0	43.1	0.0	100.0
60-79	2.2	1.4	9.7	31.9	20.8	34.0	0.0	100.0
80-99	2.3	4.0	12.6	37.8	14.9	28.5	0.0	100.0
100-119	4.0	6.6	13.0	37.9	16.0	22.4	0.0	100.0
120-139	4.7	12.4	15.1	33.0	14.6	20.2	0.0	100.0
140-159	4.4	11.6	16.7	37.2	11.6	18.4	0.0	100.0
160-179	5.8	9.4	17.0	37.5	13.1	17.2	0.0	100.0
180-199	6.0	6.7	23.4	29.1	10.5	24.4	(.)	100.0
200-199	5.6	9.9	17.0	38.9	10.3	18.4	0.0	100.0
300-399	6.4	10.3	22.5	37.8	11.5	11.4	0.0	100.0
400+	6.6	8.6	26.0	36.9	11.2	10.6	0.0	100.0

TABLE 2-52, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest youth center							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>								
1-2	4.1	8.0	15.1	40.8	15.1	16.8	0.0	100.0
3	6.3	8.0	19.0	32.3	12.1	22.3	0.0	100.0
4	5.9	7.1	16.6	39.4	11.3	19.7	0.0	100.0
5	5.7	9.4	17.3	34.2	11.9	21.6	0.0	100.0
6	4.0	7.6	17.5	38.1	13.3	19.5	0.0	100.0
7	4.9	6.0	13.2	35.9	14.2	25.8	0.0	100.0
8	3.1	6.3	13.9	36.9	15.3	24.5	(.)	100.0
9	2.5	7.7	11.1	33.1	18.1	27.5	0.0	100.0
10	2.2	4.0	12.7	33.2	18.6	29.2	0.0	100.0
11-12	3.1	5.7	11.7	32.3	18.1	29.0	0.0	100.0
13+	3.2	5.3	11.8	30.6	18.4	30.8	0.0	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-53. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST BANK (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest bank						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	2.0	5.7	13.1	36.8	15.9	26.5	100.0
Ninevah	1.5	2.0	6.7	26.9	5.8	57.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	2.1	2.9	13.9	28.4	15.5	37.2	100.0
Kirkuk	1.9	2.5	8.0	36.5	29.4	21.6	100.0
Erbil	3.0	2.1	14.8	43.8	16.7	19.7	100.0
Diala	6.3	6.2	11.2	18.5	19.5	38.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.0	2.2	5.1	52.7	15.5	24.5	100.0
Baghdad	10.0	17.9	22.2	37.9	7.3	4.8	100.0
Babil	2.1	2.0	9.1	32.6	32.9	21.3	100.0
Kerbela	2.5	1.4	6.8	38.1	34.9	16.3	100.0
Wasit	1.2	3.2	10.5	37.7	8.0	39.4	100.0
Salahuddin	2.0	2.9	7.4	42.0	17.1	28.7	100.0
Al-Najaf	2.8	1.9	12.8	52.6	18.5	11.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.7	2.3	8.7	41.3	17.1	29.9	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.5	2.3	10.5	36.4	17.2	33.0	100.0
Thi Qar	3.2	3.3	6.7	42.7	17.8	26.4	100.0
Missan	2.1	0.7	6.8	28.3	18.5	43.6	100.0
Basrah	2.0	3.0	8.5	34.6	20.6	31.3	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	2.4	3.3	14.1	35.9	16.0	28.4	100.0
Baghdad	10.0	17.9	22.2	37.9	7.3	4.8	100.0
Other govts.	2.1	2.6	8.2	36.3	18.5	32.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	6.5	8.4	19.1	46.9	12.2	6.9	100.0
Other urban	3.9	8.9	13.7	42.3	12.4	18.7	100.0
Rural	0.4	0.5	0.9	16.2	23.6	58.4	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	1.1	1.7	4.5	23.3	23.3	46.1	100.0
60-79	1.9	3.4	6.8	31.8	20.8	35.3	100.0
80-99	3.9	4.8	8.5	39.2	15.6	28.0	100.0
100-119	3.2	6.8	13.3	38.3	15.8	22.7	100.0
120-139	4.2	11.2	13.4	38.5	14.2	18.4	100.0
140-159	6.3	8.7	13.7	40.0	11.9	19.4	100.0
160-179	7.1	6.4	16.5	41.6	13.4	15.1	100.0
180-199	6.6	5.8	21.0	34.7	10.9	21.0	100.0
200-199	4.8	9.3	19.1	39.9	9.9	17.0	100.0
300-399	5.5	8.6	17.1	42.3	12.5	14.1	100.0
400+	5.8	5.4	20.2	44.0	11.2	13.5	100.0

TABLE 2-53, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest bank						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	5.3	6.3	15.1	38.9	16.7	17.7	100.0
3	5.1	8.1	14.1	33.7	15.4	23.5	100.0
4	5.7	6.0	14.7	41.4	13.3	18.9	100.0
5	6.0	9.6	16.4	37.2	12.9	17.9	100.0
6	4.8	6.3	16.4	39.6	13.5	19.3	100.0
7	4.7	5.6	12.7	36.6	15.7	24.7	100.0
8	3.8	7.3	11.3	38.7	16.1	22.8	100.0
9	4.3	5.5	7.9	35.8	17.7	28.9	100.0
10	2.5	4.4	9.1	36.2	18.0	29.8	100.0
11-12	2.8	4.5	10.5	32.9	17.9	31.5	100.0
13+	1.6	6.1	9.8	33.6	15.3	33.6	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-54. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST FIRE STATION

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest fire station						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001 -5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000	
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	1.9	3.9	13.6	35.6	18.9	26.1	100.0
Ninevah	0.5	1.2	6.9	19.2	13.8	58.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	3.2	5.6	20.1	36.3	13.2	21.6	100.0
Kirkuk	2.2	3.0	9.5	36.5	29.6	19.2	100.0
Erbil	0.3	1.5	12.6	42.3	20.0	23.3	100.0
Diala	4.8	4.3	16.3	22.1	18.0	34.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.1	1.6	14.3	43.8	18.5	21.7	100.0
Baghdad	3.7	5.6	23.3	45.6	13.7	8.0	100.0
Babil	1.6	1.2	6.2	35.8	33.5	21.7	100.0
Kerbela	1.2	2.9	5.9	42.1	33.8	14.2	100.0
Wasit	2.6	1.9	11.4	37.8	9.2	37.0	100.0
Salahuddin	0.8	1.5	13.6	45.8	14.5	23.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.9	2.5	10.2	60.8	16.3	9.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.5	4.8	12.1	36.6	16.7	28.4	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.9	1.3	10.0	37.0	16.7	33.2	100.0
Thi Qar	3.8	2.6	9.8	49.0	18.3	16.5	100.0
Missan	2.0	3.0	9.2	41.6	11.9	32.4	100.0
Basrah	2.0	3.2	10.1	34.2	20.7	29.7	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	1.8	3.8	15.9	38.3	17.0	23.3	100.0
Baghdad	3.7	5.6	23.3	45.6	13.7	8.0	100.0
Other govns.	1.8	2.4	10.1	36.8	19.3	29.6	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	2.8	4.7	16.3	48.8	18.7	8.7	100.0
Other urban	3.5	4.1	22.2	44.3	10.4	15.5	100.0
Rural	0.2	0.6	2.3	19.9	23.6	53.4	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	0.9	0.3	5.9	26.2	24.0	42.7	100.0
60-79	1.0	2.5	8.1	34.0	20.4	34.0	100.0
80-99	2.4	2.7	10.8	39.7	17.8	26.6	100.0
100-119	1.9	3.9	14.5	41.5	17.6	20.6	100.0
120-139	2.7	3.3	20.5	38.8	15.9	18.9	100.0
140-159	3.2	4.3	17.1	41.0	17.0	17.5	100.0
160-179	4.2	4.1	19.2	43.7	15.7	13.2	100.0
180-199	4.1	4.2	17.6	38.3	15.6	20.1	100.0
200-199	2.5	5.6	16.3	46.1	13.3	16.1	100.0
300-399	2.6	4.9	19.0	47.1	16.6	9.8	100.0
400+	2.0	3.5	22.1	47.3	14.4	10.8	100.0

TABLE 2-54, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to nearest fire station						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001 -5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	2.4	3.6	14.9	48.2	16.5	14.4	100.0
3	2.1	5.1	18.3	39.5	14.9	20.1	100.0
4	3.4	4.5	15.0	46.0	14.4	16.7	100.0
5	2.4	3.9	18.9	42.7	15.1	17.0	100.0
6	2.6	3.3	16.5	41.4	17.3	18.9	100.0
7	2.9	3.5	11.9	41.6	17.9	22.2	100.0
8	2.3	3.0	15.2	43.1	16.2	20.3	100.0
9	1.7	2.1	13.2	36.8	17.2	29.0	100.0
10	1.1	1.9	11.2	38.1	21.0	26.7	100.0
11-12	2.3	2.8	10.3	32.8	20.6	31.1	100.0
13+	1.5	4.1	11.9	31.6	19.7	31.2	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-55. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO MUNICIPALITY COUNCIL

	% persons this distance (meters) to municipality council						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	1.7	5.5	13.8	41.3	16.7	20.9	100.0
Ninevah	1.6	3.4	8.0	22.5	14.5	49.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	4.2	4.9	23.8	36.4	12.2	18.5	100.0
Kirkuk	0.9	4.3	7.8	41.0	30.0	16.0	100.0
Erbil	2.6	3.4	20.3	44.5	16.4	12.8	100.0
Diala	4.8	9.1	14.9	23.6	18.7	28.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.4	3.1	6.8	51.0	18.7	20.1	100.0
Baghdad	12.3	19.6	33.0	26.1	8.0	1.1	100.0
Babil	2.6	5.5	13.3	32.3	29.4	16.9	100.0
Kerbela	2.8	3.9	11.0	40.8	33.2	8.3	100.0
Wasit	2.7	4.6	15.3	37.4	13.5	26.5	100.0
Salahuddin	1.4	2.0	15.9	43.1	14.1	23.5	100.0
Al-Najaf	2.2	2.9	10.1	59.2	18.4	7.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	12.9	9.9	18.1	26.0	14.9	18.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.6	2.1	8.3	46.0	22.3	19.7	100.0
Thi Qar	1.8	3.4	13.9	49.4	18.8	12.7	100.0
Missan	10.0	20.9	13.2	28.4	8.9	18.7	100.0
Basrah	15.2	11.6	22.5	37.4	9.7	3.6	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	3.0	4.5	20.2	40.5	14.8	17.0	100.0
Baghdad	12.3	19.6	33.0	26.1	8.0	1.1	100.0
Other govns.	4.6	6.2	13.1	37.1	18.1	20.9	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	8.7	10.1	20.4	41.0	13.9	5.9	100.0
Other urban	7.4	14.5	29.9	37.1	7.4	3.7	100.0
Rural	1.4	2.1	4.8	24.2	25.3	42.2	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	4.6	3.1	9.0	27.0	24.4	31.9	100.0
60-79	5.2	5.5	14.4	36.5	17.3	21.1	100.0
80-99	6.2	15.1	14.4	33.6	14.9	15.8	100.0
100-119	6.8	10.8	17.5	35.0	14.6	15.3	100.0
120-139	5.6	8.3	25.8	33.1	15.4	11.8	100.0
140-159	5.1	12.7	21.1	35.9	14.0	11.2	100.0
160-179	9.9	10.7	20.4	37.0	12.3	9.6	100.0
180-199	8.2	9.5	26.0	33.0	12.0	11.3	100.0
200-199	7.1	8.5	23.9	39.0	10.7	11.0	100.0
300-399	6.9	7.8	24.7	40.4	13.1	7.1	100.0
400+	4.6	3.8	27.0	43.1	12.5	9.0	100.0

TABLE 2-55, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to municipality council						Total
	0-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	9.0	7.7	21.1	38.4	12.9	10.9	100.0
3	7.2	7.2	23.0	38.4	12.0	12.1	100.0
4	8.1	13.8	20.5	33.7	11.4	12.5	100.0
5	6.6	9.6	25.2	35.2	11.8	11.7	100.0
6	7.1	11.7	21.1	34.9	13.9	11.3	100.0
7	6.1	7.7	17.2	39.6	13.9	15.4	100.0
8	6.3	13.8	18.4	33.7	14.6	13.2	100.0
9	5.6	6.8	16.8	35.1	17.7	18.0	100.0
10	5.5	6.2	15.9	34.0	19.2	19.2	100.0
11-12	5.7	6.9	14.8	31.7	19.0	22.0	100.0
13+	5.0	6.7	16.6	34.3	17.2	20.2	100.0
<b>Total1</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 2-56. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO A PRIVATE BUS OR CAR (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) from a private car or bus that they can use							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhok	17.8	14.0	18.9	15.8	16.4	7.0	10.2	100.0
Ninevah	10.7	25.9	15.1	20.7	4.6	4.5	18.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	9.3	11.8	18.1	16.8	13.7	2.6	27.7	100.0
Kirkuk	32.7	23.8	21.9	10.9	7.2	0.6	3.0	100.0
Erbil	25.1	20.3	10.7	23.8	10.7	3.3	6.1	100.0
Diala	10.7	15.4	35.9	21.1	10.5	2.0	4.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	20.6	18.1	26.0	23.5	7.3	2.7	1.9	100.0
Baghdad	20.0	38.5	25.6	12.3	2.2	0.4	1.0	100.0
Babil	14.7	19.2	20.6	14.4	12.3	12.1	6.7	100.0
Kerbela	19.4	41.4	14.4	11.9	9.7	0.6	2.7	100.0
Wasit	31.9	23.9	10.0	9.8	6.9	6.4	11.1	100.0
Salahuddin	20.8	15.6	6.6	9.4	21.7	9.9	16.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	32.6	38.3	10.7	7.4	8.1	2.5	0.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	18.7	29.9	15.8	12.7	12.4	3.7	6.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	33.4	18.3	16.2	14.7	9.0	5.4	3.0	100.0
Thi Qar	22.2	28.3	11.8	10.4	15.8	6.6	4.8	100.0
Missan	14.6	13.0	12.6	25.9	12.3	5.4	16.2	100.0
Basrah	21.6	25.6	18.1	12.2	21.8	0.7	0.1	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	17.0	15.4	15.6	19.1	13.2	3.9	15.9	100.0
Baghdad	20.0	38.5	25.6	12.3	2.2	0.4	1.0	100.0
Other govns.	20.3	24.1	17.1	15.0	11.7	4.5	7.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	27.0	32.5	21.1	12.5	5.8	0.5	0.6	100.0
Other urban	21.6	30.6	18.5	17.6	7.6	0.6	3.5	100.0
Rural	7.5	13.2	16.2	15.7	17.3	10.5	19.5	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>								
<60	11.8	21.4	14.3	12.3	15.6	12.1	12.5	100.0
60-79	16.4	25.8	15.9	16.6	13.1	4.0	8.1	100.0
80-99	18.7	31.5	16.4	13.0	11.3	2.8	6.2	100.0
100-119	21.7	26.4	20.8	14.0	7.6	3.1	6.3	100.0
120-139	21.1	27.6	22.3	14.9	7.1	2.1	5.0	100.0
140-159	21.6	26.3	21.9	15.6	7.9	1.5	5.2	100.0
160-179	22.3	28.6	22.4	12.5	7.1	1.8	5.3	100.0
180-199	20.5	24.4	23.2	17.5	7.1	1.3	6.1	100.0
200-199	23.3	24.3	19.5	17.8	7.1	1.6	6.3	100.0
300-399	25.0	24.6	19.3	16.7	6.8	1.2	6.3	100.0
400+	26.2	22.9	18.6	17.0	7.6	0.8	6.9	100.0

TABLE 2-56, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) from a private car or bus that they can use							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1,001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Size of household</b>								
1-2	19.7	28.0	19.5	18.9	6.8	1.8	5.4	100.0
3	21.3	27.9	18.3	16.8	7.1	2.1	6.5	100.0
4	21.8	30.5	18.8	14.3	6.5	1.7	6.4	100.0
5	23.4	25.4	24.4	14.4	6.4	1.4	4.6	100.0
6	21.1	29.6	19.4	14.9	8.0	2.3	4.8	100.0
7	22.0	24.8	17.3	16.4	10.4	2.6	6.5	100.0
8	19.1	28.0	19.8	13.9	11.1	1.9	6.2	100.0
9	18.5	25.5	18.7	14.3	10.9	3.7	8.5	100.0
10	16.7	26.9	17.4	16.8	9.2	3.9	9.1	100.0
11-12	19.0	20.2	17.8	16.8	9.5	6.2	10.4	100.0
13+	16.5	26.3	17.3	12.5	13.6	6.6	7.3	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-57. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO A MARKET (METERS)

	% persons this distance (meters) to a market							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhok	6.2	12.3	14.1	12.4	25.1	15.8	14.1	100.0
Ninevah	20.0	33.2	17.2	6.8	5.4	6.9	10.4	100.0
Sulaimaniya	3.7	12.0	13.4	16.0	26.3	9.3	19.3	100.0
Kirkuk	44.9	28.8	15.2	5.4	1.5	0.0	4.2	100.0
Erbil	6.4	15.4	20.0	19.4	22.7	6.5	9.6	100.0
Diala	12.3	14.7	7.1	19.5	19.5	8.5	18.5	100.0
Al-Anbar	4.0	9.8	29.7	26.7	19.2	5.4	5.2	100.0
Baghdad	31.9	35.4	21.1	8.9	2.3	0.4	0.1	100.0
Babil	5.0	11.4	11.3	15.5	21.7	21.8	13.4	100.0
Kerbela	9.0	13.2	11.8	14.1	42.1	2.5	7.3	100.0
Wasit	8.2	12.3	12.6	17.3	21.2	8.1	20.3	100.0
Salahuddin	15.2	18.1	12.3	12.6	19.2	9.3	13.3	100.0
Al-Najaf	11.3	18.9	11.6	26.8	19.9	9.4	2.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	6.3	13.5	14.3	13.8	26.1	11.3	14.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	11.1	7.4	7.5	13.6	22.0	16.1	22.3	100.0
Thi Qar	2.4	12.6	11.8	17.3	30.9	13.2	11.9	100.0
Missan	3.2	11.0	10.9	14.5	31.1	8.3	21.0	100.0
Basrah	1.6	14.1	12.1	30.7	26.7	10.0	4.7	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	5.3	13.3	15.9	16.4	24.7	9.8	14.6	100.0
Baghdad	31.9	35.4	21.1	8.9	2.3	0.4	0.1	100.0
Other govns.	10.8	17.1	13.8	17.1	20.6	9.4	11.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	23.9	24.8	16.7	18.5	13.3	1.7	1.1	100.0
Other urban	13.1	26.7	20.6	18.2	17.8	2.4	1.2	100.0
Rural	4.3	9.3	9.7	7.1	21.1	20.4	28.2	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>								
<60	5.8	12.8	9.1	10.7	18.5	20.6	22.4	100.0
60-79	13.6	15.3	11.0	17.5	22.4	8.7	11.5	100.0
80-99	14.7	25.3	13.4	15.7	15.9	6.3	8.6	100.0
100-119	18.4	20.8	18.2	12.6	15.6	6.5	8.0	100.0
120-139	20.0	22.0	21.5	14.4	13.3	4.3	4.5	100.0
140-159	16.5	23.1	20.5	14.2	14.6	4.4	6.7	100.0
160-179	15.4	27.4	17.5	14.2	16.1	4.0	5.5	100.0
180-199	21.1	21.9	16.0	17.1	13.4	3.9	6.6	100.0
200-199	16.6	22.9	17.3	15.9	16.1	5.5	5.5	100.0
300-399	11.5	21.7	20.2	19.1	17.3	5.3	4.9	100.0
400+	10.0	20.3	18.1	21.2	20.3	3.3	6.8	100.0

TABLE 2-57, CONTINUED.

	% persons this distance (meters) to a market							Total
	0-100	101-300	301-500	501-1,000	1001-5,000	5,001-10,000	10,000+	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>								
1-2	21.8	18.1	17.0	16.4	14.9	5.7	6.0	100.0
3	16.9	23.0	17.8	17.3	12.4	5.3	7.4	100.0
4	18.5	28.1	14.6	13.4	13.9	4.6	6.8	100.0
5	21.9	22.9	19.1	13.4	13.4	3.4	5.9	100.0
6	16.6	26.6	16.9	14.7	14.3	5.1	5.8	100.0
7	17.6	18.4	14.1	16.5	18.9	6.0	8.5	100.0
8	12.3	22.8	16.5	15.0	19.1	6.7	7.6	100.0
9	13.3	19.4	16.8	16.5	16.2	7.9	10.0	100.0
10	13.5	18.9	13.9	14.1	19.4	8.6	11.7	100.0
11-12	10.7	17.4	16.5	14.1	18.1	10.7	12.4	100.0
13+	11.3	15.8	13.0	15.9	19.1	12.2	12.8	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 2-58. NUMBER OF COMMUNICATIONS DEVICES PER HOUSEHOLD

	Number of communications devices per household (no.)				
	Telephone landlines	Mobile phones	Internet connections	Satellite TV	Other
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhok	0.19	2.06	0.08	4.16	0.23
Ninevah	0.19	1.48	0.06	1.47	0.01
Sulaimaniya	0.35	2.57	0.04	2.46	0.06
Kirkuk	0.22	1.93	0.04	4.43	0.02
Erbil	0.21	2.64	0.11	2.38	0.35
Diala	0.09	0.69	0.01	1.03	0.01
Al-Anbar	0.15	0.41	0.05	1.14	(.)
Baghdad	0.17	1.49	0.01	1.17	0.01
Babil	0.24	1.74	0.02	1.41	0.01
Kerbela	0.17	1.51	0.02	1.34	(.)
Wasit	0.27	1.59	0.01	1.23	0.01
Salahuddin	0.13	1.04	0.02	0.99	0.00
Al-Najaf	0.27	1.73	0.02	1.21	0.03
Al-Qadisiya	0.32	1.60	0.03	1.19	0.02
Al-Muthanna	0.33	1.37	0.02	1.16	0.02
Thi Qar	0.19	1.25	0.02	1.29	0.01
Missan	0.18	1.18	0.04	0.97	0.03
Basrah	0.23	1.89	0.04	1.61	0.01
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	0.26	2.48	0.08	2.82	0.21
Baghdad	0.17	1.49	0.01	1.17	0.01
Other govns.	0.21	1.41	0.03	1.47	0.01
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	0.29	1.93	0.05	1.76	0.05
Other urban	0.25	1.52	0.03	1.65	0.03
Rural	0.03	1.09	0.02	1.23	0.02
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>					
<60	0.05	0.77	0.01	0.99	0.00
60-79	0.10	1.17	0.02	1.31	0.02
80-99	0.14	1.23	0.01	1.35	0.01
100-119	0.17	1.42	0.02	1.49	0.01
120-139	0.25	1.70	0.03	1.58	0.02
140-159	0.24	1.70	0.04	1.66	0.04
160-179	0.26	1.83	0.03	1.64	0.06
180-199	0.31	2.09	0.04	1.79	0.06
200-199	0.33	2.18	0.06	2.04	0.08
300-399	0.43	2.55	0.07	2.40	0.11
400+	0.54	2.96	0.19	2.93	0.21

TABLE 2-58, CONTINUED.

	Number of communications devices per household (no.)				
	Telephone landlines	Mobile phones	Internet connections	Satellite TV	Other
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	0.14	0.69	0.03	1.09	0.03
3	0.16	0.98	0.02	1.37	0.03
4	0.19	1.16	0.02	1.51	0.03
5	0.20	1.29	0.04	1.61	0.04
6	0.20	1.29	0.03	1.52	0.04
7	0.23	1.42	0.06	1.57	0.05
8	0.17	1.51	0.03	1.59	0.04
9	0.20	1.57	0.03	1.54	0.03
10	0.21	1.59	0.03	1.58	0.03
11-12	0.21	1.76	0.03	1.63	0.05
13+	0.23	2.40	0.03	1.70	0.03
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>1.58</b>	<b>0.04</b>

TABLE 2-59a. HOUSEHOLDS POSSESSION OF DURABLE GOODS.

	% of persons whose household contains this item								
	Private Car	Taxi for HH use	Medium or mini bus	Bicycle	Motor cycle	Electric or gas cooker	Kero-sene cooker	Electric mixer	Refrigerator
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	38.6	1.7	0.7	7.4	0.6	85.1	56.2	12.1	88.3
Ninevah	37.2	3.0	0.1	12.5	2.5	88.1	15.5	19.9	86.0
Sulaimaniya	31.6	1.3	1.6	31.8	1.6	90.5	83.9	23.9	89.3
Kirkuk	44.3	6.2	0.6	16.2	2.7	97.0	44.7	30.5	96.2
Erbil	52.7	5.6	2.0	20.7	2.3	88.2	69.0	9.4	92.6
Diala	15.3	3.7	1.5	23.9	1.4	91.2	22.5	30.4	84.8
Al-Anbar	30.0	3.8	0.6	26.1	6.2	97.6	38.4	40.8	95.8
Baghdad	16.9	4.0	1.2	7.5	2.3	96.6	24.6	25.9	93.3
Babil	28.4	7.1	3.1	15.0	1.9	95.2	33.4	30.5	85.9
Kerbela	18.5	12.5	1.0	26.2	12.1	93.3	4.0	42.1	84.4
Wasit	22.7	2.4	1.7	7.7	2.3	95.3	16.2	25.6	88.6
Salahuddin	33.8	3.5	0.1	8.6	4.4	96.3	35.4	27.0	91.1
Al-Najaf	24.0	4.4	3.2	18.3	6.7	90.7	1.9	41.5	82.4
Al-Qadisiya	21.2	5.0	2.0	15.7	2.8	92.1	15.5	23.9	78.9
Al-Muthanna	18.8	3.6	0.9	12.2	1.8	94.5	15.1	25.0	82.0
Thi Qar	16.1	3.7	0.5	13.0	2.6	92.6	14.8	24.9	86.5
Missan	13.5	3.5	0.6	18.2	5.2	93.3	7.0	19.6	84.8
Basrah	17.3	3.1	3.0	25.3	5.4	95.2	19.8	45.4	87.4
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	40.9	3.0	1.5	22.1	1.6	88.4	72.1	15.9	90.3
Baghdad	16.9	4.0	1.2	7.5	2.3	96.6	24.6	25.9	93.3
Other govns.	25.2	4.4	1.4	17.3	4.0	93.4	20.8	30.7	87.0
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	24.8	4.9	1.2	15.6	4.0	95.5	26.4	37.4	91.3
Other urban	21.9	3.6	1.4	17.9	2.4	94.9	27.6	28.4	92.5
Rural	29.5	3.6	1.5	13.4	3.1	89.1	31.8	13.0	81.9
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	11.5	4.4	1.0	9.0	2.1	86.0	31.0	6.5	73.4
60-79	12.8	4.8	1.4	15.2	2.9	90.5	23.8	16.7	84.7
80-99	15.7	3.3	0.9	15.4	3.2	95.2	21.1	21.0	90.7
100-119	20.0	4.1	1.2	14.2	3.6	94.3	25.4	27.7	88.8
120-139	27.0	4.0	1.2	13.3	2.9	94.6	27.1	33.6	92.8
140-159	28.0	4.1	1.6	17.4	4.6	95.7	29.3	32.7	91.2
160-179	28.8	5.1	1.1	19.4	3.1	95.0	28.3	39.3	93.4
180-199	38.1	4.2	2.5	17.4	5.0	95.6	31.4	39.5	95.7
200-199	41.3	3.6	1.9	18.1	3.5	95.3	34.7	39.8	92.9
300-399	54.5	4.5	2.3	21.4	2.4	96.2	45.6	43.3	94.4
400+	70.3	3.6	1.3	25.0	3.6	96.4	43.8	50.4	95.4

TABLE 2-59a. CONTINUED.

	% of persons whose household contains this item								
	Private Car	Taxi for HH use	Medium or mini bus	Bicycle	Motor cycle	Electric or gas cooker	Kero-sene cooker	Electric mixer	Refrigerator
1-2	11.0	1.6	0.1	4.0	1.7	84.9	33.5	18.5	78.3
3	13.4	1.7	0.4	6.2	1.6	88.6	31.8	22.9	84.2
4	16.2	1.9	0.7	12.1	2.4	92.5	26.7	27.1	88.6
5	21.6	3.0	1.0	12.2	2.1	93.2	27.5	28.5	90.1
6	22.1	4.1	0.8	14.1	2.5	93.8	27.0	28.6	88.9
7	24.8	4.3	1.2	15.7	2.5	92.7	29.7	27.9	87.1
8	24.0	3.9	1.0	17.8	2.7	94.7	28.5	28.6	90.5
9	26.1	4.3	0.8	15.5	3.8	94.4	27.0	25.2	88.9
10	29.5	4.3	1.2	17.7	3.6	93.9	28.7	25.8	88.3
11-12	28.8	5.5	1.8	20.1	5.1	94.3	31.6	23.9	89.0
13+	35.2	5.5	3.3	18.3	5.0	94.1	26.4	32.9	90.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>88.9</b>

TABLE 2-59b.

	% of persons whose household contains this item								
	Electric washing machine	Iron	Electric water heater	Gas water heater	Solar water heater	Kero-sene water heater	Air cooler	Water cooler	Freezer
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	72.8	67.1	56.6	0.8	0.4	7.2	85.6	4.0	35.7
Ninevah	43.4	57.7	66.4	0.5	0.0	4.6	80.4	1.0	43.5
Sulaimaniya	62.4	66.5	42.8	0.7	0.1	0.7	85.3	3.3	18.3
Kirkuk	49.7	75.1	62.5	1.6	0.0	1.4	96.2	1.5	40.9
Erbil	73.9	71.4	50.0	4.0	0.0	0.7	92.5	4.2	12.5
Diala	34.2	58.4	76.1	0.1	0.2	1.1	93.2	1.2	25.0
Al-Anbar	52.6	66.8	86.5	1.4	0.0	0.3	96.1	4.4	66.2
Baghdad	39.9	67.9	77.5	2.7	0.0	0.8	92.2	3.0	32.5
Babil	31.3	47.8	51.0	3.2	0.0	0.1	64.9	3.4	27.5
Kerbela	33.2	65.3	60.2	3.6	0.0	0.2	69.4	7.4	26.3
Wasit	35.2	51.7	66.1	0.6	0.0	0.5	76.6	2.5	37.8
Salahuddin	38.6	58.1	66.3	0.1	(.)	0.3	91.6	3.4	60.2
Al-Najaf	41.1	59.1	49.8	2.2	0.0	0.2	69.2	5.1	25.4
Al-Qadisiya	29.9	49.8	46.1	1.5	0.2	0.5	63.8	1.3	21.3
Al-Muthanna	24.6	50.2	42.8	0.1	0.0	0.2	55.2	2.2	35.9
Thi Qar	25.1	51.5	50.0	0.5	0.0	0.6	67.0	1.8	23.2
Missan	25.3	41.1	42.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	82.2	0.6	14.2
Basrah	53.0	58.6	64.8	0.3	0.0	0.1	33.3	5.7	34.4
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	69.0	68.4	48.6	1.9	0.1	2.2	88.0	3.8	20.2
Baghdad	39.9	67.9	77.5	2.7	0.0	0.8	92.2	3.0	32.5
Other govns.	38.8	56.8	61.1	1.0	(.)	1.0	72.7	3.0	35.5
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	57.5	72.1	70.8	2.7	(.)	1.2	83.0	4.9	37.4
Other urban	46.4	65.8	71.9	0.8	(.)	1.0	84.8	2.8	35.0
Rural	18.8	39.9	43.9	0.5	0.1	1.2	68.1	0.8	24.1
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	10.1	27.1	31.7	0.4	(.)	0.3	54.6	0.7	16.2
60-79	24.6	45.3	51.8	0.5	0.1	1.0	74.2	1.6	23.3
80-99	32.1	58.2	65.6	1.7	(.)	1.3	76.4	1.5	33.2
100-119	37.7	63.4	66.3	1.4	0.1	1.4	83.1	1.3	32.0
120-139	51.1	64.2	70.8	1.3	0.0	1.4	85.4	2.9	32.9
140-159	54.9	68.8	71.4	1.6	0.0	0.7	84.9	2.7	38.4
160-179	57.5	75.5	75.2	1.3	(.)	1.1	87.0	2.8	39.6
180-199	58.7	72.8	71.2	2.3	0.0	0.6	83.5	4.8	42.1
200-199	67.1	77.6	72.2	1.8	(.)	1.2	86.6	6.1	43.2
300-399	75.5	84.9	74.2	2.0	0.2	1.8	88.6	9.5	42.2
400+	83.8	88.2	75.5	7.9	0.0	1.7	89.0	14.1	46.9

TABLE 2-59b, CONTINUED.

	% of persons whose household contains this item								
	Electric washing machine	Iron	Electric water heater	Gas water heater	Solar water heater	Kero-sene water heater	Air cooler	Water cooler	Freezer
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
1-2	25.5	45.4	44.7	1.6	0.2	1.4	68.8	1.6	16.5
3	33.8	55.3	51.9	0.8	0.0	0.4	72.8	1.6	18.5
4	41.6	64.2	62.5	1.2	0.0	0.8	81.4	2.0	20.5
5	46.4	63.1	62.7	2.6	0.0	1.3	81.3	3.1	28.5
6	43.5	64.4	65.8	2.1	0.0	0.7	81.3	3.0	29.4
7	47.0	60.2	62.6	1.7	0.1	0.6	80.5	3.9	30.5
8	45.4	62.2	66.0	1.0	0.0	1.6	82.2	2.6	39.4
9	43.2	52.7	65.7	1.0	0.1	1.6	77.5	3.2	33.6
10	42.2	60.6	61.2	1.0	(.)	1.2	77.0	2.9	33.4
11-12	40.6	59.1	63.6	1.7	0.0	1.1	77.9	3.4	35.8
13+	41.4	63.9	64.1	1.4	0.1	1.4	77.0	3.5	43.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>79.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>32.8</b>

TABLE 2-59c.

	% of persons whose household contains this item								
	Dish washer	Vacuum cleaner	Radio record	Color TV	Black & white TV	Video recorder	CD player	Sewing machine	Electric generator
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhouk	1.2	22.4	51.0	91.9	1.5	5.2	61.8	25.0	22.4
Ninevah	0.2	5.7	33.0	95.0	2.1	2.4	23.8	35.6	29.8
Sulaimaniya	0.7	43.9	72.2	97.5	10.7	7.0	78.7	44.3	65.2
Kirkuk	0.6	17.7	49.6	96.7	4.1	3.1	36.8	23.0	32.0
Erbil	0.2	31.7	82.6	95.4	3.5	3.2	76.8	52.3	71.4
Diala	0.2	7.5	28.3	96.7	1.8	1.5	23.7	12.5	24.3
Al-Anbar	0.3	11.7	27.9	97.7	2.5	1.0	11.3	21.6	47.4
Baghdad	0.2	3.3	50.4	97.8	2.0	1.7	19.6	9.2	72.3
Babil	0.2	8.9	38.7	91.8	4.6	0.9	17.7	19.4	62.1
Kerbela	(.)	7.9	38.8	96.3	5.0	1.2	29.8	22.6	59.3
Wasit	0.0	6.3	32.1	93.3	6.8	1.8	27.3	14.5	48.4
Salahuddin	0.2	5.6	18.9	94.5	1.8	0.3	5.6	11.7	38.9
Al-Najaf	0.0	7.6	45.2	93.5	7.9	1.5	31.2	28.5	54.3
Al-Qadisiya	0.0	3.8	39.7	93.5	6.9	2.0	19.1	17.6	57.1
Al-Muthanna	0.3	5.5	37.7	90.8	10.9	1.1	19.5	16.1	53.3
Thi Qar	0.4	4.0	37.5	92.8	5.5	1.2	25.9	13.7	49.9
Missan	0.0	1.7	30.7	91.9	3.5	1.0	30.4	11.9	53.9
Basrah	0.1	9.7	33.3	93.3	2.3	0.5	28.2	18.9	53.5
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	0.6	34.5	71.1	95.4	6.0	5.2	74.1	42.8	57.6
Baghdad	0.2	3.3	50.4	97.8	2.0	1.7	19.6	9.2	72.3
Other govns.	0.2	7.5	34.6	94.2	4.1	1.4	23.6	20.5	46.1
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	0.4	16.0	51.5	96.8	2.9	2.9	36.4	24.7	57.4
Other urban	0.1	9.5	43.0	96.8	3.7	1.4	29.3	20.3	57.0
Rural	0.1	2.0	30.8	91.3	5.5	1.2	18.7	15.4	44.8
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	0.0	0.5	23.8	87.5	6.1	0.8	9.6	7.4	27.4
60-79	0.0	1.5	34.6	94.0	4.2	0.2	21.6	12.2	43.3
80-99	0.1	1.5	35.4	96.1	2.9	0.9	20.0	14.1	49.2
100-119	0.1	4.0	38.0	95.3	3.9	1.3	26.4	20.5	53.1
120-139	0.7	6.3	46.1	96.9	2.7	2.2	26.6	21.1	58.7
140-159	0.3	9.8	47.8	97.2	4.1	1.2	33.5	26.6	58.6
160-179	0.1	13.2	51.1	95.8	4.1	1.8	36.8	27.7	64.7
180-199	0.2	17.4	56.7	96.5	3.2	3.5	40.6	30.4	67.9
200-199	0.2	23.9	57.0	97.8	3.6	3.5	44.7	31.3	66.3
300-399	0.5	40.3	64.9	96.2	3.8	6.2	56.7	36.5	74.3
400+	2.1	58.9	71.8	97.7	4.0	10.9	65.8	40.4	74.7

TABLE 2-59c, CONTINUED.

	% of persons whose household contains this item								
	Dish washer	Vacuum cleaner	Radio record	Color TV	Black & white TV	Video recorder	CD player	Sewing machine	Electric generator
1-2	0.3	8.7	38.5	80.7	4.6	2.0	12.4	9.7	26.7
3	0.3	9.8	36.1	90.5	2.1	1.6	21.3	10.5	36.7
4	0.3	12.6	40.2	95.2	2.8	1.5	25.4	13.4	48.4
5	0.1	13.1	44.7	95.7	2.8	2.2	27.7	17.5	49.3
6	0.2	12.1	43.9	95.7	3.4	1.5	27.6	19.5	50.4
7	0.3	11.8	41.7	94.0	3.5	1.9	30.7	21.1	50.8
8	0.3	9.3	40.1	96.6	3.7	2.4	28.9	20.3	56.4
9	0.1	9.9	42.4	97.2	2.9	1.8	28.3	21.2	54.8
10	0.1	7.8	43.8	94.3	7.3	2.5	33.7	20.8	55.9
11-12	0.4	7.1	44.6	95.1	5.0	2.6	31.2	24.9	55.9
13+	0.2	7.5	46.5	96.1	4.3	1.7	32.6	27.3	65.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>53.6</b>



TABLE 2-59d, CONTINUED

	% of persons whose household contains this item									No. of durable items
	Electric fan	Air conditioner	Personal computer	Play station	Kerosene heater	Gas heater	Electric heater	Satellite TV	Other	
<b>Governorate</b>										
Duhok	88.6	10.7	11.9	4.7	95.1	0.1	60.3	74.6	47.7	13.0
Ninevah	92.6	6.6	8.1	3.6	94.7	4.2	66.0	85.5	67.8	12.2
Sulaimaniya	80.4	13.0	14.1	18.7	96.6	2.2	16.3	62.8	11.3	13.7
Kirkuk	95.5	12.2	8.8	7.3	96.8	0.8	58.5	88.2	35.0	13.3
Erbil	90.0	5.2	18.6	17.3	97.6	1.8	31.2	74.6	19.9	14.3
Diala	91.5	4.6	3.2	2.6	89.7	4.1	62.7	94.2	15.5	11.3
Al-Anbar	96.7	20.9	12.5	2.8	96.1	7.5	55.9	96.6	16.4	13.4
Baghdad	96.0	17.6	4.6	2.7	94.7	1.9	48.5	93.8	2.8	12.1
Babil	93.5	23.6	6.4	1.9	82.8	5.5	39.4	88.0	7.6	11.2
Kerbela	95.8	21.0	6.8	2.1	93.3	2.0	33.6	92.8	29.6	12.0
Wasit	95.8	22.9	6.3	3.4	93.4	2.1	43.6	91.1	22.1	11.4
Salahuddin	93.9	10.7	3.6	1.9	96.0	1.4	47.1	92.1	42.2	11.9
Al-Najaf	96.4	29.7	8.0	3.6	86.5	4.2	45.4	88.8	68.5	12.3
Al-Qadisiya	95.4	18.9	4.4	3.9	80.3	4.8	32.9	90.9	24.0	10.7
Al-Muthanna	95.4	28.3	2.8	2.5	74.2	1.6	34.6	87.4	40.9	10.7
Thi Qar	96.6	35.0	3.1	2.4	83.4	1.5	37.2	89.1	26.7	10.8
Missan	92.4	23.8	3.5	1.0	91.8	0.6	21.3	89.0	59.5	10.6
Basrah	97.2	63.9	10.6	4.4	82.3	1.6	35.9	91.3	46.1	12.3
<b>Geographical division</b>										
Kurdistan regn.	85.8	9.6	15.2	15.0	96.6	1.6	31.8	69.8	22.8	13.7
Baghdad	96.0	17.6	4.6	2.7	94.7	1.9	48.5	93.8	2.8	12.1
Other govns.	94.9	24.3	6.8	3.2	88.9	3.1	46.0	90.1	37.7	11.8
<b>Locality</b>										
Gov. center	95.2	29.7	12.2	8.0	93.1	3.6	48.6	90.9	26.5	13.3
Other urban	94.9	20.7	6.1	3.3	94.6	2.6	49.4	90.9	27.7	12.5
Rural	91.3	8.4	1.8	1.1	85.2	1.5	34.5	82.0	29.4	10.1
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>										
<60										
60-79	90.6	7.3	0.7	0.3	76.5	0.9	24.5	78.6	24.7	8.3
80-99	94.6	14.0	1.4	0.5	88.3	1.3	38.1	88.9	27.3	10.4
100-119	95.6	17.7	2.3	0.8	90.2	1.7	39.1	90.3	28.2	11.2
120-139	94.3	16.4	3.1	2.7	92.2	1.8	48.1	88.1	29.6	11.9
140-159	94.5	21.9	7.3	3.6	94.7	3.7	51.1	91.8	27.8	12.6
160-179	93.9	25.3	7.6	6.5	94.6	3.5	48.0	90.4	28.6	13.1
180-199	94.6	26.3	12.6	6.2	95.9	3.8	52.6	89.5	27.1	13.6
200-199	95.1	29.9	10.9	5.6	94.4	5.2	55.2	89.1	28.5	14.0
300-399	93.1	31.7	15.6	10.0	96.3	4.3	55.5	88.5	28.0	14.4
400+	92.3	32.7	24.7	18.4	97.9	3.6	55.2	87.5	26.8	15.6

TABLE 2-59d, CONTINUED.

	% of persons whose household contains this item									No. of durable items
	Electric fan	Air conditioner	Personal computer	Play station	Kerosene heater	Gas heater	Electric heater	Satellite TV	Other	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>										
1-2	92.3	41.3	34.8	24.1	97.4	5.0	50.1	89.2	27.0	16.8
3	87.6	13.8	3.0	0.7	87.6	1.6	34.4	65.9	17.3	9.4
4	93.0	13.5	4.6	2.1	87.4	1.7	46.1	79.5	23.4	10.5
5	91.9	17.5	6.5	3.1	91.2	1.6	44.4	87.7	23.2	11.5
6	93.2	18.7	7.5	5.5	92.7	1.7	48.2	88.2	24.7	12.0
7	94.5	19.5	7.8	6.0	92.5	2.6	44.5	89.2	25.4	12.1
8	92.7	18.3	8.8	5.8	91.7	2.7	45.0	86.6	26.9	12.1
9	93.3	19.5	8.1	4.4	92.3	2.6	39.9	89.0	26.2	12.3
10	95.0	18.7	7.0	4.4	90.6	2.6	44.0	90.9	26.7	12.0
11-12	94.1	20.4	7.6	4.8	90.5	2.4	45.8	86.8	31.5	12.2
13+	94.0	20.4	7.1	4.0	89.9	2.9	46.4	88.9	33.6	12.4
Total	96.5	32.4	6.9	4.2	91.1	4.3	45.9	91.8	32.2	12.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>12.1</b>

### 3. EDUCATION AND CULTURE

**Notes on the data tables:**

The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.

All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.

All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.

Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.

All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.

The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.

The symbol . . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.

The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.

The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 3-00. EDUCATION AND CULTURE INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTION 4 AND SECTION 6, IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>FIRST LANGUAGE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>					
<b>Arabic</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	466	52	37	28	116
Weak	1,700	125	40	106	270
Medium	2,961	224	106	203	533
Good	78,462	8,074	5,591	5,509	19,174
Not specified	22,960	2,120	1,430	1,687	5,237
Total	106,549	10,594	7,203	7,533	25,330
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	17,669	1,272	873	1,606	3,750
Weak	11,918	1,085	580	995	2,661
Medium	13,464	1,263	673	1,031	2,967
Good	40,558	4,856	3,648	2,215	10,719
No answer or not applicable	22,940	2,118	1,429	1,686	5,233
Total	106,549	10,594	7,203	7,533	25,330
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	17,107	1,237	848	1,569	3,653
Weak	11,425	1,042	521	942	2,504
Medium	13,964	1,259	694	1,076	3,029
Good	41,111	4,938	3,711	2,261	10,910
No answer or not applicable	22,942	2,118	1,429	1,686	5,233
Total	106,549	10,594	7,203	7,533	25,330
<b>Kurdish</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	108	10	11	4	25
Weak	118	7	10	13	30
Medium	427	42	29	23	94
Good	16,897	1,613	1,286	1,006	3,906
No answer or not applicable	13	2	0	0	3
Total	17,563	1,675	1,337	1,046	4,058
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	6,281	461	453	592	1,505
Weak	2,385	193	167	133	493
Medium	2,288	205	172	107	484
Good	6,607	815	545	214	1,574
Not specified	2	1	0	0	1
Total	17,563	1,675	1,337	1,046	4,058
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	6,272	466	432	597	1,515
Weak	2,380	190	162	130	483
Medium	2,288	205	182	107	482
Good	6,612	818	550	217	1,574
No answer or not applicable	9	7	0	3	3
Total	17,563	1,675	1,337	1,046	4,058

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Turkman</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	8	1	1	1	3
Weak	8	1	(.)	(.)	2
Medium	16	1	1	1	4
Good	1,847	172	191	86	448
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,879	175	193	88	457
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	1,418	114	180	78	372
Weak	217	29	6	5	40
Medium	145	19	3	3	25
Good	98	13	4	2	20
No answer or not applicable	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Total	1,879	175	193	88	457
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	1,402	114	179	78	371
Weak	206	27	6	5	37
Medium	152	20	4	3	28
Good	119	14	5	2	21
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,879	175	193	88	457
<b>Assyrian</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	10	(.)	(.)	2	2
Weak	2	(.)	0	0	(.)
Medium	7	(.)	0	1	1
Good	613	27	75	10	111
No answer or not applicable	1	0	0	(.)	(.)
Total	633	27	75	12	115
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	390	4	61	5	70
Weak	66	4	5	1	10
Medium	40	1	2	2	5
Good	137	17	7	5	29
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	633	27	75	12	115
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	389	4	61	5	70
Weak	64	4	5	1	10
Medium	45	2	2	2	6
Good	135	17	6	5	28
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	633	27	75	12	115

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Chaldean</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	2	(.)	(.)	0	(.)
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	2	(.)	0	(.)	(.)
Good	288	20	28	5	53
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	292	20	28	5	53
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	225	10	24	3	37
Weak	26	1	2	1	4
Medium	11	1	1	(.)	2
Good	30	9	1	1	11
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	292	20	28	5	53
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	225	10	24	3	37
Weak	24	1	2	1	4
Medium	11	(.)	2	(.)	2
Good	32	9	1	1	11
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	292	20	28	5	53
<b>English</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	3	(.)	(.)	(.)	1
Weak	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
Medium	1	0	0	1	1
Good	2	(.)	(.)	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	7	1	(.)	1	2
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	3	(.)	(.)	(.)	1
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	3	(.)	(.)	1	1
Good	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	7	1	(.)	1	2
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	3	(.)	(.)	(.)	1
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	3	(.)	(.)	1	1
Good	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	7	1	0	1	2

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>French</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	2	(.)	1	0	1
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2	(.)	1	0	1
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	2	(.)	1	0	1
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2	(.)	1	0	1
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	2	(.)	1	0	1
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2	(.)	1	0	1
<b>Persian</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	10	1	1	(.)	2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	11	1	1	(.)	2
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	3	(.)	(.)	0	(.)
Weak	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	7	1	1	(.)	2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	11	1	1	(.)	2
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	3	(.)	(.)	0	(.)
Weak	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	7	1	1	(.)	2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	11	1	1	(.)	2

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Other first language</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	1	0	0	(.)	(.)
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	251	5	5	70	79
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	252	5	5	70	79
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	245	2	5	70	76
Weak	5	2	0	(.)	3
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	2	(.)	0	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	252	5	5	70	79
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	245	2	5	70	76
Weak	5	2	0	(.)	3
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	2	(.)	0	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	252	5	5	70	79
<b>No answer or not applicable</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	0	(.)	0	(.)

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>First language total</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	598	64	50	35	149
Weak	1,830	133	50	119	302
Medium	3,414	268	136	228	632
Good	98,373	9,912	7,177	6,685	2,3774
No answer or not applicable	22,974	2,122	1,430	1,688	5,240
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	26,234	1,862	1,596	2,354	5,812
Weak	14,618	1,315	761	1,135	3,211
Medium	15,951	1,489	851	1,144	3,485
Good	47,443	5,714	4,205	2,436	12,355
No answer or not applicable	22,943	2,118	1,429	1,686	5,234
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	25,505	1,807	1,559	2,311	5,676
Weak	14,035	1,268	694	1,075	3,037
Medium	16,608	1,500	884	1,198	3,583
Good	48,096	5,805	4,277	2,486	12,567
No answer or not applicable	22,945	2,119	1,429	1,686	5,234
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>SECOND LANGUAGE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>					
<b>Arabic</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	1,753	172	131	75	378
Weak	1,300	132	107	91	330
Medium	1,627	161	112	153	427
Good	4,161	447	369	205	1,022
No answer or not applicable	7	1	(.)	(.)	1
Total	8,848	912	721	525	2,158
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	886	88	77	74	238
Weak	1,894	162	150	147	460
Medium	2,260	202	180	183	565
Good	3,802	460	313	121	893
No answer or not applicable	6	1	(.)	(.)	2
Total	8,848	912	721	525	2,158
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	824	81	72	71	224
Weak	1,738	137	139	142	418
Medium	2,385	226	189	175	589
Good	3,895	468	320	137	925
No answer or not applicable	6	1	(.)	(.)	2
Total	8,848	912	721	525	2,158

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Kurdish</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	42	4	3	2	9
Weak	76	13	5	1	20
Medium	126	19	9	5	33
Good	597	144	28	20	192
No answer or not applicable	2	(.)	0	(.)	1
Total	843	181	45	28	254
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	395	81	20	20	120
Weak	130	30	4	5	38
Medium	111	26	8	2	36
Good	207	45	13	2	60
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	843	181	45	28	254
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	391	81	19	19	119
Weak	125	26	3	5	35
Medium	115	26	8	3	37
Good	212	47	14	2	63
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	843	181	45	28	254
<b>Turkman</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	5	0	1	(.)	1
Weak	11	2	1	(.)	3
Medium	87	11	4	4	20
Good	500	72	24	26	123
No answer or not applicable	4	(.)	0	1	1
Total	607	86	30	32	148
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	423	57	21	21	99
Weak	65	9	2	5	15
Medium	49	7	3	4	14
Good	69	13	4	2	19
No answer or not applicable	1	0	0	(.)	(.)
Total	607	86	30	32	148
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	419	57	21	20	98
Weak	61	8	2	5	15
Medium	49	7	3	5	15
Good	77	14	4	2	19
No answer or not applicable	1	0	0	(.)	(.)
Total	607	86	30	32	148

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Assyrian</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	2	0	(.)	0	(.)
Weak	4	0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Medium	13	1.8	1.2	0	3
Good	41	8.2	2.5	0	10
No answer or not applicable	11	(.)	1.3	(.)	2
Total	71	11	5.7	(.)	17
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	11	0	2	0	2.7
Weak	22	4.8	1.3	(.)	6.4
Medium	8	1.7	(.)	0	2
Good	19	3.3	(.)	0	4.1
No answer or not applicable	11	(.)	1.3	(.)	2
Total	71	11	5.7	(.)	17
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	19	3.4	2.2	0	5.6
Weak	15	1.7	1.3	(.)	3.2
Medium	8	1.7	(.)	0	2
Good	18	3.7	(.)	0	4.3
No answer or not applicable	11	(.)	1.3	(.)	2
Total	71	11	5.7	(.)	17
<b>Chaldean</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	2	(.)	0	0	(.)
Medium	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Good	71	8.7	17.1	0	25.8
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	74	9	17.3	0	26.4
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	43	3	13	0	16
Weak	14	3	(.)	0	3
Medium	2	0	(.)	0	(.)
Good	15	3	4	0	7
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	74	9	17	0	26
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	43	3	13	0	16
Weak	14	3	(.)	0	3
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	17	3	4	0	7
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	74	9	17	0	26



TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>English</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	2,446	224	122	73	420
Weak	3,611	453	291	108	852
Medium	2,022	258	162	51	470
Good	7,16	119	53	19	191
No answer or not applicable	15	2	(.)	(.)	2
Total	8,810	1,056	628	251	1,935
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	166	15	11	6	31
Weak	3,182	333	201	92	626
Medium	3,651	457	292	110	859
Good	1,805	251	124	44	418
No answer or not applicable	6	1	0	(.)	1
Total	8,810	1,056	628	251	1,935
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	40	7	1	1	8
Weak	3,174	307	190	94	591
Medium	3,858	479	305	110	894
Good	1,732	262	132	47	441
No answer or not applicable	6	1	(.)	0	1
Total	8,810	1,056	628	251	1,935
<b>French</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Weak	6	1.3	(.)	0	1.4
Medium	9	2.6	0	0	2.6
Good	22	4.5	1.9	0	6.9
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	38	8.4	2.3	0	11.2
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	5	0.9	(.)	(.)	1.3
Weak	2	0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Medium	7	1.4	(.)	0	1.6
Good	24	6	1.9	(.)	8.1
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	38	8.4	2.3	0	11.2
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	3	(.)	(.)	(.)	0
Weak	1	0	0	(.)	(.)
Medium	8	1.4	(.)	0	1.7
Good	26	6.6	1.9	(.)	8.6
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	38	8.4	2.3	0	11.2

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Persian</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	2	0	1	(.)	1
Weak	22	1	3	(.)	4
Medium	58	4	7	2	13
Good	205	10	31	3	44
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	287	15	41	6	62
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	75	6	9	2	16
Weak	49	5	7	1	13
Medium	59	2	10	1	13
Good	104	3	15	2	21
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	287	15	41	6	62
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	71	5	9	1	15
Weak	48	5	5	2	11
Medium	65	2	12	1	15
Good	103	3	16	2	21
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	287	15	41	6	62
<b>Other second language</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	1	0	0	(.)	(.)
Weak	2	(.)	(.)	0	0
Medium	2	0	0	0	0
Good	13	4.7	0	(.)	5.6
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	18	5.4	1	0	6.9
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	6	1.7	(.)	(.)	2.2
Weak	7	1.9	0	(.)	2.8
Medium	1	0	0	0	0
Good	4	1.1	(.)	0	1.2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	18	5.4	1	0	6.9
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	6	1.7	(.)	(.)	2.2
Weak	7	1.9	0	(.)	2.8
Medium	1	0	0	0	0
Good	4	1.1	(.)	0	1.2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	18	5.4	1	0	6.9

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>No answer or not applicable</b>					
<b>Speaking level</b>					
Cannot speak	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
Weak	2	(.)	(.)	0	(.)
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	10,7590	10,214	7,352	7,912	25,478
Total	10,7593	10,215	7,353	7,912	25,479
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
Good	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	107591	10214	7352	7912	25479
Total	107593	10215	7353	7912	25479
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
Good	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	107,591	10,214	7,352	7,912	25,479
Total	107,593	10,215	7,353	7,912	25,479
<b>Second language total</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	4253	401	258	151	811
Weak	5036	604	408	201	1212
Medium	3945	458	295	215	969
Good	6326	818	527	275	16,20
No answer or not applicable	107,629	10,217	73,54	7,913	25,485
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	2,010	252	152	122	527
Weak	5,365	548	366	250	1,164
Medium	6,149	697	494	300	1,491
Good	6,050	785	477	171	1,432
No answer or not applicable	107,615	10,217	7,354	7,913	25,483
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	1,816	240	136	113	489
Weak	5,183	489	343	248	1,079
Medium	6,490	745	517	293	1,555
Good	6,085	808	494	189	1,490
No answer or not applicable	107,615	10,217	7,354	7,913	25,483
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>THIRD LANGUAGE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>					
<b>Arabic</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	85	9	11	2	22
Weak	74	13	5	1	19
Medium	80	17	4	1	22
Good	192	22	7	4	33
No answer or not applicable	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Total	432	61	26	9	96
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	58	8	2	1	12
Weak	101	12	8	2	23
Medium	117	19	12	2	32
Good	155	22	4	3	29
Not spcified	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Total	432	61	26	9	96
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	57	8	2	1	12
Weak	92	11	7	2	20
Medium	120	19	13	1	33
Good	162	23	4	4	31
No answer or not applicable	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Total	432	61	26	9	96
<b>Kurdish</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	7	1	(.)	0	1
Weak	33	2	3	(.)	5
Medium	72	6	5	3	15
Good	208	26	9	3	39
No answer or not applicable	2	(.)	(.)	0	1
Total	322	35	18	7	60
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	192	20	10	5	35
Weak	40	4	2	1	7
Medium	29	3	4	1	7
Good	59	7	1	1	10
No answer or not applicable	2	(.)	(.)	0	1
Total	322	35	18	7	60
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	192	20	10	5	35
Weak	40	4	2	1	7
Medium	29	3	4	1	7
Good	59	7	1	1	10
No answer or not applicable	2	(.)	(.)	0	1
Total	322	35	18	7	60

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Turkman</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	29	(.)	5	(.)	5
Weak	32	5	3	0	8
Medium	109	14	7	1	22
Good	279	51	12	3	67
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	449	71	27	4	102
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	357	54	19	4	78
Weak	42	8	3	(.)	11
Medium	28	5	2	0	7
Good	22	4	3	(.)	7
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	449	71	27	4	102
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	358	54	19	4	77
Weak	40	8	2	(.)	10
Medium	26	5	2	0	7
Good	25	4	3	(.)	8
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	449	71	27	4	102
<b>Assyrian</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	2	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Weak	3	(.)	(.)	(.)	1
Medium	3	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Good	11	1	(.)	0	2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	19	2	1	(.)	3
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	9	(.)	1	(.)	1
Weak	2	(.)	0	(.)	(.)
Medium	1	0	0	(.)	(.)
Good	7	1	(.)	0	1
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	19	2	1	(.)	3
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	8	(.)	1	(.)	1
Weak	3	(.)	0	(.)	1
Medium	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Good	7	1	(.)	0	1
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	19	2	1	(.)	3

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Chaldean</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	6	(.)	1	(.)	2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	6	(.)	1	(.)	2
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	4	(.)	1	0	1
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	2	0	0	(.)	(.)
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	6	(.)	1	(.)	2
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	3	(.)	1	0	1
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Good	2	0	0	(.)	(.)
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	6	(.)	1	(.)	2
<b>English</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	1,174	121	99	44	264
Weak	392	50	37	5	92
Medium	222	34	17	5	56
Good	136	27	6	7	40
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,924	232	159	61	452
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	28	1	5	1	6
Weak	842	90	68	32	190
Medium	706	86	64	20	169
Good	348	55	23	9	87
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,924	232	159	61	452
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	12	1	1	0	2
Weak	724	66	62	28	157
Medium	820	109	71	22	203
Good	368	56	24	10	91
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,924	232	159	61	452

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>French</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Weak	7	(.)	1	(.)	1
Medium	9	1	1	(.)	3
Good	7	1	0	(.)	1
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	24	3	2	1	6
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	9	(.)	2	(.)	2
Weak	5	1	0.1	(.)	1
Medium	3	1	(.)	0	1
Good	7	1	(.)	(.)	2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	24	3	2	1	6
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	7	(.)	1	(.)	2
Weak	7	1	1	(.)	2
Medium	2	1	(.)	0	1
Good	8	1	(.)	(.)	2
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	24	3	2	1	6
<b>Persian</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	1	0	0	(.)	(.)
Weak	7	1	1	0	2
Medium	20	2	2	(.)	5
Good	30	2	3	1	6
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	58	6	6	2	13
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	17	2	2	1	4
Weak	11	1	1	(.)	2
Medium	13	1	2	(.)	3
Good	17	1	2	1	4
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	58	6	6	2	13
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	15	2	1	1	3
Weak	11	1	1	(.)	2
Medium	15	2	1	(.)	3
Good	17	1	2	1	4
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	58	6	6	2	13

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Other third language</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	2	(.)	0	0	(.)
Weak	2	(.)	0	0	(.)
Medium	3	1	0	(.)	1
Good	8	1	(.)	0	1
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	15	3	(.)	(.)	3
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	2	1	0	0	1
Weak	4	1	0	0	1
Medium	6	1	0	(.)	2
Good	3	0	(.)	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	15	3	(.)	(.)	3
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	2	1	0	0	1
Weak	3	(.)	0	0	(.)
Medium	7	2	0	(.)	2
Good	3	0	(.)	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	15	3	(.)	(.)	3
<b>No answer or not applicable</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	123,940	12,086	8,603	8,671	29,360
Total	123,940	12,086	8,603	8,671	29,360
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	123,940	12,086	8,603	8,671	29,360
Total	123,940	12,086	8,603	8,671	29,360
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	0	0	0	0	0
Weak	0	0	0	0	0
Medium	0	0	0	0	0
Good	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	123,940	12,086	8,603	8,671	29,360
Total	123,940	12,086	8,603	8,671	29,360

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Third language total</b>					
<b>Speaking</b>					
Cannot speak	1,301	132	116	47	294
Weak	550	73	49	7	129
Medium	518	76	37	11	123
Good	877	132	39	20	190
No answer or not applicable	123,943	12,086	8,603	8,671	29,361
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Writing</b>					
Cannot speak	673	88	41	11	140
Weak	1,049	118	82	36	235
Medium	904	116	84	22	222
Good	620	92	33	15	139
No answer or not applicable	123,943	12,086	8,603	8,671	29,361
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	3,097
<b>Reading</b>					
Cannot speak	654	87	37	11	134
Weak	920	92	75	32	199
Medium	1,021	140	92	25	257
Good	651	94	36	16	146
No answer or not applicable	123,943	12,086	8,603	8,671	29,361
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>LITERACY</b>					
<b>The main reason for not attending school</b>					
No school	6,316	288	353	656	1,297
No places at school	39	4	2	4	10
Lack of sanitary facilities	4	1	0	(.)	1
Transport is very difficult or unsafe	392	6	15	43	64
No female teacher	26	1	1	2	4
No teachers at all	16	1	(.)	2	3
Household cannot afford school expenses	978	75	52	68	194
Work for the family	493	48	31	37	116
Work for someone else	64	2	6	3	11
Disability or disease	823	81	54	60	195
Marriage	65	9	3	4	16
Family not interested	5,832	405	335	543	1,282
Person not interested	1,909	172	78	143	392

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Do not have required official document	72	5	4	5	14
Social reasons	2,297	171	129	194	495
Other	768	62	52	65	179
No answer or not applicable	107,095	11,167	7,730	6,928	25,824
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Literate (can read and write)</b>					
No	17,900	1,116	988	1,667	3,770
Can only read	422	39	21	26	85
Can read and write	1,783	177	106	135	418
No answer or not applicable	107,084	11,168	7,729	6,927	25,823
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Literacy classes</b>					
Yes, currently attending	134	22	7	7	36
Yes, attended in the past	3,162	269	192	232	693
No, never attended	16,805	1,040	916	1,589	3,545
No answer or not applicable	107,087	11,168	7,729	6,927	25,823
Total	127,188	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Highest diploma attained</b>					
No certificate, do not read and write	3,242	313	201	250	764
No certificate, read only					
No certificate, read and write	911	79	57	66	201
Primary	19,291	2,097	1,514	1,386	4,997
Intermediate	6,066	852	577	288	1,717
Secondary	2,787	397	220	123	740
Vocational	1,176	144	121	36	301
Institute diploma	4,113	510	333	150	994
Bachelors degree	3,502	492	264	119	875
Higher diploma	55	15	4	0	19
Masters degree	107	20	4	3	27
Doctorate degree	57	12	5	1	17
Other	44	3	2	1	7
No answer or not applicable	74,748	6,497	4,904	5,503	16,904
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Total years of studying and repetitions</b>					
Average years of schooling (no.)	8,4046	8	7.6	6.3	7.4
Average years of repetitions (no.)	8,3690	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6



TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Current enrollment (past 12 months)</b>					
Primary	19,925	1,755	1,480	1,490	4,725
Intermediate	6,175	618	454	303	1,376
Secondary (preparatory or equivalent)	3,570	418	278	133	829
Institute	746	75	58	21	154
College	1,407	202	92	53	347
Postgraduate studies	83	12	4	3	19
No answer or not applicable	95,265	9,415	6,477	6,752	22,643
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Public/private school or university</b>					
Governmental school in Iraq	31,671	3,054	2,352	1,990	7,396
Private School in Iraq	150	23	10	6	38
Other in Iraq	43	4	3	2	9
Abroad	23	1	1	2	4
No answer or not applicable	95,302	9,416	6,477	6,755	22,649
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Age entered school (year)</b>					
5	861	90	59	41	189
6	2,8667	2,822	2,208	1,790	6,820
7	1,864	154	80	125	359
8	333	13	11	29	53
9	98	3	4	9	16
10-14	86	2	3	9	15
15-19	5	(.)	0	(.)	1
20+	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	95,275	9,415	6,477	6,752	22,644
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Continued attendance at school/university, or dropped out</b>					
Currently attending	31,496	3,028	2,340	1,978	7,346
Dropped out definitely	353	53	23	21	97
No answer or not applicable	95,340	9,418	6,481	6,756	22,654
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Main reason for dropping out or not enrolling</b>					
No school	556	16	11	85	113
No places at the school	16	2	0	2	4
Lack of sanitary facilities	18	1	1	1	3
Transport is very difficult or unsafe	584	41	30	85	156

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
No female teacher	25	1	1	4	6
No teacher at all	45	2	2	7	10
Household cannot afford school expenses	2,628	253	170	159	582
Work for the family	5,941	856	526	457	1,839
Work for someone else	466	37	36	12	85
Disability or disease	322	34	40	20	94
Marriage	1,585	223	118	54	394
Family not interested	6,320	590	513	491	1,594
Person not interested	13,022	1,470	922	798	3,190
Social reasons	5,838	504	431	461	1,396
No official documents	40	6	3	1	10
Discharged from school	754	63	48	42	153
Finished desired degree	8,013	1,030	605	296	1,931
Other	1,136	137	73	61	271
No answer or not applicable	79,880	7,233	5,316	5,718	18,268
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Distance from the school or university</b>					
Kilometers (no.)	31,514	1.66	2.89	2.79	2.35
<b>Main mode of commuting to school/university</b>					
By foot	26,580	2,467	2,092	1,698	6,256
Private car	1,130	148	35	65	249
Public transport	3,583	401	203	192	796
Bicycle	136	9	9	12	30
Live on premises	34	2	3	1	6
Other	98	7	3	12	21
No answer or not applicable	95,628	9,465	6,499	6,775	22,739
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Time to reach school or university</b>					
Minutes	31,524	12.6	12.9	15.6	13.5
<b>Expenditure on education during past 12 months (ID 000)</b>					
Tuition fees	28,165	6.6	2.9	1.4	4
Uniform and sports clothing	27,646	54.5	42	33.5	44.7
Meals	27,582	57.1	46	25.9	45
Board	28,270	0	1	(.)	0
Books and supplies	27,545	24	18.2	12.7	19.1
Transportation	28,228	33.9	23	21.3	26.9
Private lessons	28,229	12.3	5.5	1.9	7.3
Other	28,193	11.1	5.7	4.2	7.5
Total	31,374	198.8	147.1	119.9	158.3



TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>ACTIVITIES AND HOBBIES</b>					
<b>Reading daily newspapers</b>					
No, never	74,341	7,066	4,973	5,349	17,387
Occasionally	13,320	1,698	1,209	555	3,462
<2 hours weekly	2,137	296	176	67	539
2-4 hours weekly	731	125	50	18	193
5-9 hours weekly	324	63	27	5	95
10+ hours weekly	119	32	6	2	40
No answer or not applicable	36,217	3,219	2,403	2,759	8,382
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Reading other materials</b>					
No, never	69,103	6,836	4,790	4,902	16,528
Occasionally	14,687	1,558	1,075	726	3,359
<2 hours weekly	3,505	405	270	158	833
2-4 hours weekly	2,106	295	164	110	570
5-9 hours weekly	1,044	126	96	70	292
10+ hours weekly	522	59	44	30	133
No answer or not applicable	36,222	3,220	2,404	2,760	8,383
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Political activities</b>					
No, never	87,914	8,951	6,247	5,845	21,044
Occasionally	1,518	165	91	81	337
<2 hours weekly	502	54	25	24	103
2-4 hours weekly	456	43	30	27	99
5-9 hours weekly	252	23	27	10	61
10+ hours weekly	331	43	20	8	71
No answer or not applicable	36,216	3,220	2,403	2,759	8,382
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Social non-political activities</b>					
No, never	25,382	3,654	2,141	1,621	7,417
Occasionally	30,330	2,679	1,976	1,809	6,464
<2 hours weekly	14,337	1,304	1,205	882	3,391
2-4 hours weekly	12,713	1,055	660	940	2,655
5-9 hours weekly	5,839	442	291	475	1,209
10+ hours weekly	2,369	143	168	267	577
No, never	36,219	3,221	2,403	2,759	8,383
No answer or not applicable	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
Total	25,382	3,654	2,141	1,621	7,417

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Sports</b>					
No, never	74,749	7,838	5,235	4,853	17,926
Occasionally	7,768	717	603	538	1,859
<2 hours weekly	3,676	319	286	278	883
2-4 hours weekly	2,679	225	192	200	616
5-9 hours weekly	1,491	112	80	102	294
10+ hours weekly	610	68	43	25	137
No answer or not applicable	36,216	3,220	2,403	2,759	8,382
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Art activity, as hobby</b>					
No, never	83,604	8,559	5,912	5,495	19,966
Occasionally	5,858	569	411	409	1,389
<2 hours weekly	908	82	73	65	220
2-4 hours weekly	382	41	31	21	92
5-9 hours weekly	142	17	9	5	31
10+ hours weekly	77	10	4	1	16
No answer or not applicable	36,218	3,220	2,403	2,759	8,383
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>INTERNET</b>					
<b>Internet locations, by importance</b>					
<b>First location</b>					
At home	151	151	60	14	225
Internet café	111	111	72	13	197
Educational institution	36	36	16	8	60
At work	60	60	14	4	78
Other	8	8	2	3	13
No answer or not applicable	12,132	12,132	8,679	8,713	29,524
Total	12,499	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Second location</b>					
At home	46	8	2	1	11
Internet café	136	16	9	2	27
Educational institution	61	12	5	1	18
At work	93	17	6	1	23
Other	20	5	2	0	7
No answer or not applicable	126,833	12,441	8,819	8,750	30,010
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Third location</b>					
At home	5	1	0	0	1
Internet café	1	0	0	0	0
Educational institution	6	1	1	0	2
At work	14	2	1	0	4
Other	127,163	12,494	8,841	8,755	30,090
No answer or not applicable	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Fourth location</b>					
At home	14	1	1	0	2
Internet café	12	1	1	0	2
Educational institution	6	0	1	0	1
At work	20	2	1	0	3
Other	5	1	0	0	1
No answer or not applicable	127,132	12,493	8,840	8,755	30,087
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Kinds of Internet use, by importance</b>					
<b>First most important use</b>					
E-mail	737	115	47	9	171
Chat	401	54	21	8	83
Talking to others	412	38	42	12	91
Searching sites	812	136	49	13	197
Other	60	18	1	0	20
No answer or not applicable	124,767	12,138	8,683	8,714	2,9534
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Second most important use</b>					
E-mail	218	39	11	2	52
Chat	336	48	26	5	79
Talking to others	412	55	19	4	78
Searching sites	433	56	35	12	103
Other	47	15	1	1	17
No answer or not applicable	125,743	12,286	8,751	8,731	29,769
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Third most important use</b>					
E-mail	69	10	3	1	15
Chat	86	11	7	2	20
Talking to others	151	19	8	2	28
Searching sites	242	26	20	4	50
Other	28	4	1	0	5
No answer or not applicable	126,613	12,429	8,804	8,746	29,979
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Internet use, by purpose</b>					
<b>First purpose</b>					
For pleasure	939	135	56	13	204
To communicate with relatives and friends	605	71	51	12	134
Business or work	321	63	17	5	85
Studying and research	475	78	32	10	120
Other	31	5	2	(.)	7
No answer or not applicable	124,818	12,146	8,685	8,715	29,547
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Second purpose</b>					
For pleasure	345	43	25	7	75
To communicate with relatives and friends	515	71	31	8	110
Business or work	105	16	5	2	23
Studying and research	244	41	17	4	61
Other	27	7	1	1	9
No answer or not applicable	125,953	12,321	8,764	8,734	29,819
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Third purpose</b>					
For pleasure	90	11	6	2	18
To communicate with relatives and friends	58	6	4	1	12
Business or work	31	3	2	1	6
Studying and research	82	12	4	1	17
Other	24	5	1	1	7
No answer or not applicable	126,904	12,462	8,826	8,749	30,037
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Average hours of Internet use per week</b>					
Hours (no.)	2,472	9	8	8	9

\* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.

TABLE 3-1. PROFICIENCY OF PERSONS IN FIRST LANGUAGE (%)

	Speaking					Reading					Writing				
	Cannot	Weak	Med.	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Med.	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Med.	Good	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>															
10-14	0.6	1.7	3.2	94.5	100.0	11.9	13.1	23.1	51.9	100.0	12.1	14.4	22.7	50.8	100.0
15-19	0.4	0.9	1.6	97.1	100.0	15.8	8.9	13.0	62.3	100.0	16.3	9.4	13.0	61.4	100.0
20-29	0.4	0.5	1.0	98.1	100.0	13.2	9.0	13.4	64.4	100.0	13.6	9.4	13.1	63.8	100.0
30-39	0.4	0.3	1.0	98.3	100.0	10.5	6.6	13.3	69.7	100.0	10.8	6.9	13.3	68.9	100.0
40-49	0.4	0.3	0.6	98.7	100.0	11.4	5.6	10.1	72.9	100.0	11.7	6.2	9.8	72.3	100.0
50+	0.4	0.4	1.5	97.7	100.0	33.8	7.7	10.3	48.1	100.0	34.8	7.6	10.2	47.4	100.0
Total	0.4	0.7	1.5	97.4	100.0	15.6	8.7	14.2	61.4	100.0	16.1	9.2	14.1	60.6	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>															
10-14	0.4	1.6	2.7	95.3	100.0	15.9	12.5	19.7	51.9	100.0	16.3	13.4	19.1	51.2	100.0
15-19	0.6	0.9	1.3	97.1	100.0	22.0	9.2	11.5	57.4	100.0	22.3	9.7	11.2	56.8	100.0
20-29	0.5	0.8	1.3	97.4	100.0	21.3	8.6	13.9	56.2	100.0	22.0	9.2	13.7	55.1	100.0
30-39	0.4	0.4	1.2	98.0	100.0	19.9	8.7	12.8	58.6	100.0	20.4	9.2	12.6	57.8	100.0
40-49	1.1	0.6	1.5	96.8	100.0	36.9	9.6	10.4	43.1	100.0	38.2	10.0	9.9	42.0	100.0
50+	1.8	1.0	2.7	94.5	100.0	69.3	6.7	6.2	17.7	100.0	70.4	7.3	5.1	17.2	100.0
Total	0.7	0.9	1.7	96.6	100.0	29.6	9.1	12.7	48.6	100.0	30.3	9.7	12.2	47.8	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>															
10-14	0.5	1.7	2.9	94.9	100.0	13.8	12.8	21.5	51.9	100.0	14.1	13.9	21.0	51.0	100.0
15-19	0.5	0.9	1.5	97.1	100.0	18.9	9.0	12.2	59.8	100.0	19.3	9.5	12.1	59.1	100.0
20-29	0.4	0.7	1.2	97.8	100.0	17.3	8.8	13.6	60.3	100.0	17.8	9.3	13.4	59.5	100.0
30-39	0.4	0.3	1.1	98.2	100.0	15.2	7.6	13.1	64.2	100.0	15.6	8.1	12.9	63.4	100.0
40-49	0.8	0.4	1.1	97.7	100.0	24.6	7.7	10.3	57.4	100.0	25.4	8.1	9.8	56.6	100.0
50+	1.2	0.7	2.1	96.0	100.0	52.8	7.2	8.1	31.9	100.0	53.8	7.5	7.4	31.3	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>															
Duhok	1.2	0.3	0.4	98.0	100.0	34.1	13.5	13.7	38.7	100.0	34.7	13.3	13.3	38.7	100.0
Ninevah	0.6	1.0	0.5	97.9	100.0	45.3	10.6	16.4	27.7	100.0	45.6	11.8	15.8	26.8	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.5	0.3	0.3	98.9	100.0	25.7	6.1	9.3	58.9	100.0	26.8	6.2	8.8	58.2	100.0
Kirkuk	0.7	0.4	0.5	98.5	100.0	40.8	14.2	12.6	32.4	100.0	41.1	14.6	12.1	32.2	100.0
Erbil	0.7	0.9	5.1	93.3	100.0	28.8	10.6	14.0	46.5	100.0	30.3	11.2	12.6	45.8	100.0
Diala	0.8	0.1	0.6	98.5	100.0	13.3	6.2	11.4	69.1	100.0	13.6	6.3	12.7	67.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.1	0.5	2.3	96.1	100.0	9.1	3.8	6.8	80.3	100.0	9.2	3.9	6.8	80.1	100.0
Baghdad	0.6	0.4	0.6	98.4	100.0	12.9	5.4	8.7	72.9	100.0	13.2	5.9	9.0	72.0	100.0
Babil	0.3	0.7	7.4	91.6	100.0	18.4	13.4	29.8	38.4	100.0	19.5	15.2	27.4	37.8	100.0
Kerbela	0.6	9.8	1.1	88.4	100.0	16.3	31.4	32.2	20.1	100.0	17.4	33.8	31.5	17.4	100.0
Wasit	0.6	0.8	1.6	97.0	100.0	23.6	6.3	17.2	52.9	100.0	24.2	7.1	16.4	52.4	100.0
Salahuddin	0.4	0.2	0.6	98.8	100.0	28.0	8.2	12.7	51.1	100.0	28.7	9.6	12.6	49.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.9	2.1	11.6	85.4	100.0	25.4	14.7	21.2	38.7	100.0	26.9	15.8	19.6	37.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.7	0.6	1.0	97.7	100.0	26.0	7.0	8.9	58.1	100.0	27.0	6.7	8.5	57.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.2	0.2	0.2	99.4	100.0	30.4	7.6	16.5	45.6	100.0	31.0	7.3	16.2	45.5	100.0
Thi Qar	0.4	0.2	0.7	98.7	100.0	23.3	10.5	17.3	48.9	100.0	23.5	11.0	17.4	48.0	100.0
Missan	0.3	0.0	0.3	99.4	100.0	30.9	12.0	14.5	42.6	100.0	31.2	12.1	14.6	42.0	100.0
Basrah	0.2	0.3	0.1	99.3	100.0	16.1	5.7	8.2	70.0	100.0	16.5	5.8	7.9	69.8	100.0

TABLE 3-1, CONTINUED.

	Speaking					Reading					Writing				
	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Med.	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Med.	Good	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>															
Kurdistan regn.	0.7	0.5	2.1	96.7	100.0	28.7	9.3	12.0	50.1	100.0	29.8	9.5	11.1	49.6	100.0
Baghdad	0.6	0.4	0.6	98.4	100.0	12.9	5.4	8.7	72.9	100.0	13.2	5.9	9.0	72.0	100.0
Other govts.	0.6	1.0	1.9	96.5	100.0	25.2	10.2	15.6	49.0	100.0	25.8	10.9	15.1	48.2	100.0
<b>Locality</b>															
Gov. center	0.6	0.8	1.4	97.1	100.0	17.1	9.1	13.5	60.3	100.0	17.7	9.5	13.4	59.4	100.0
Other urban	0.7	0.5	1.1	97.7	100.0	21.3	6.1	10.5	62.1	100.0	21.8	6.7	10.1	61.3	100.0
Rural	0.5	1.1	2.4	96.0	100.0	32.8	11.6	16.5	39.1	100.0	33.4	12.4	15.8	38.4	100.0
Total	0.6	0.8	1.6	97.0	100.0	22.7	8.9	13.4	55.0	100.0	23.2	9.5	13.1	54.2	100.0

TABLE 3-2. PROFICIENCY OF PERSONS IN SECOND LANGUAGE (%)

	Speaking					Reading					Writing				
	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>															
10-14	34.9	22.3	15.9	27.0	100.0	7.9	38.5	36.1	17.6	100.0	9.0	39.8	34.0	17.2	100.0
15-19	26.2	31.2	17.3	25.4	100.0	5.5	24.2	40.2	30.0	100.0	6.5	25.0	38.9	29.7	100.0
20-29	15.2	26.9	24.8	33.1	100.0	6.1	20.3	35.4	38.2	100.0	7.1	20.4	36.6	35.8	100.0
30-39	12.1	27.4	21.7	38.8	100.0	5.6	21.6	36.2	36.6	100.0	6.5	24.7	33.4	35.3	100.0
40-49	10.1	19.5	27.5	42.9	100.0	7.9	16.4	30.2	45.4	100.0	8.3	17.3	29.6	44.7	100.0
50+	7.6	19.4	23.2	49.8	100.0	22.1	16.6	26.2	35.0	100.0	22.4	20.2	24.2	33.2	100.0
Total	17.1	25.3	22.0	35.7	100.0	8.5	22.4	34.6	34.6	100.0	9.3	23.9	33.6	33.3	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>															
10-14	35.8	27.2	15.0	22.0	100.0	5.8	41.0	34.5	18.8	100.0	7.3	40.5	34.3	18.0	100.0
15-19	24.5	33.6	16.4	25.6	100.0	6.4	23.1	40.4	30.1	100.0	7.0	25.7	37.2	30.1	100.0
20-29	15.7	29.2	23.8	31.3	100.0	8.1	20.9	34.9	36.1	100.0	8.5	24.4	32.7	34.5	100.0
30-39	14.6	26.6	21.8	36.9	100.0	8.5	20.2	34.7	36.7	100.0	9.3	24.2	31.0	35.6	100.0
40-49	10.9	26.7	20.1	42.2	100.0	19.6	18.4	26.3	35.7	100.0	21.2	18.9	26.9	33.0	100.0
50+	5.7	18.3	15.8	60.1	100.0	49.8	11.5	16.6	22.2	100.0	50.5	11.4	18.1	20.0	100.0
Total	18.8	28.1	19.5	33.6	100.0	12.6	23.0	33.3	31.1	100.0	13.4	25.2	31.6	29.9	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>															
10-14	35.3	24.7	15.5	24.6	100.0	6.8	39.7	35.3	18.2	100.0	8.1	40.1	34.2	17.6	100.0
15-19	25.4	32.3	16.9	25.5	100.0	5.9	23.7	40.3	30.1	100.0	6.7	25.3	38.1	29.9	100.0
20-29	15.4	27.9	24.4	32.3	100.0	7.0	20.6	35.2	37.3	100.0	7.7	22.2	34.9	35.2	100.0
30-39	13.1	27.1	21.8	38.0	100.0	6.8	21.0	35.6	36.6	100.0	7.7	24.5	32.4	35.4	100.0
40-49	10.4	22.2	24.7	42.7	100.0	12.3	17.2	28.8	41.8	100.0	13.1	17.9	28.6	40.3	100.0
50+	6.9	19.0	20.6	53.4	100.0	31.7	14.9	22.9	30.6	100.0	32.1	17.1	22.1	28.6	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>															
Duhok	22.7	19.9	16.8	40.5	100.0	8.9	21.9	23.4	45.8	100.0	9.1	21.6	22.5	46.8	100.0
Ninevah	6.3	15.4	23.5	54.9	100.0	18.9	18.5	31.8	30.7	100.0	19.3	20.4	31.3	29.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	35.9	17.3	16.4	30.5	100.0	6.5	15.0	32.3	46.2	100.0	7.5	19.0	29.8	43.7	100.0
Kirkuk	0.4	8.4	22.6	68.6	100.0	23.2	15.6	16.4	44.8	100.0	23.3	14.4	17.4	45.0	100.0
Erbil	29.5	18.2	16.1	36.1	100.0	9.5	19.4	31.6	39.5	100.0	11.1	24.4	27.0	37.4	100.0
Diala	3.1	19.6	14.9	62.4	100.0	19.3	19.8	23.1	37.8	100.0	19.4	22.4	22.3	35.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	13.3	50.4	30.0	6.3	100.0	0.3	18.8	48.8	32.0	100.0	0.1	13.2	46.4	40.2	100.0
Baghdad	12.2	42.1	16.7	29.0	100.0	10.0	25.6	37.9	26.6	100.0	9.8	28.1	38.4	23.7	100.0
Babil	7.5	49.4	34.9	8.1	100.0	0.3	28.3	58.2	13.2	100.0	0.3	32.0	54.7	13.0	100.0
Kerbela	21.2	56.3	16.9	5.6	100.0	0.2	56.6	35.7	7.5	100.0	1.9	62.6	28.2	7.4	100.0
Wasit	41.9	26.7	22.1	9.3	100.0	1.8	45.2	36.2	16.8	100.0	2.2	32.0	45.7	20.1	100.0
Salahuddin	16.8	16.9	25.3	40.9	100.0	13.2	17.8	32.8	36.2	100.0	13.8	20.1	34.4	31.7	100.0
Al-Najaf	48.9	35.4	10.6	5.1	100.0	0.4	56.7	36.3	6.7	100.0	12.2	61.0	20.4	6.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	13.0	45.4	30.4	11.3	100.0	0.3	34.8	40.3	24.6	100.0	1.1	43.1	37.3	18.6	100.0
Al-Muthanna	18.5	50.3	23.4	7.7	100.0	1.7	19.9	61.8	16.6	100.0	1.0	27.9	57.5	13.6	100.0
Thi Qar	13.4	49.1	29.5	8.0	100.0	0.0	22.3	60.8	16.9	100.0	0.7	20.9	62.6	15.8	100.0
Missan	63.4	25.5	7.6	3.4	100.0	2.1	65.8	23.9	8.2	100.0	5.5	64.7	22.2	7.6	100.0
Basrah	14.9	30.3	38.0	16.8	100.0	0.1	17.1	47.0	35.8	100.0	0.1	23.9	51.3	24.7	100.0

TABLE 3-2, CONTINUED.

	Speaking					Reading					Writing				
	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>															
Kurdistan regn.	30.5	18.3	16.4	34.9	100.0	8.2	18.2	30.0	43.6	100.0	9.2	21.7	27.1	42.0	100.0
Baghdad	12.2	42.1	16.7	29.0	100.0	10.0	25.6	37.9	26.6	100.0	9.8	28.1	38.4	23.7	100.0
Other govts.	13.3	26.2	24.2	36.3	100.0	11.3	24.0	35.0	29.8	100.0	12.3	24.8	33.9	29.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>															
Gov. center	17.6	26.8	20.2	35.4	100.0	10.4	21.2	32.9	35.5	100.0	10.9	23.8	30.9	34.5	100.0
Other urban	17.5	27.6	19.8	35.1	100.0	8.6	22.2	35.1	34.0	100.0	9.8	23.7	33.7	32.9	100.0
Rural	18.9	23.6	25.1	32.4	100.0	12.8	27.5	35.4	24.3	100.0	13.9	27.8	36.2	22.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 3-3. PROFICIENCY OF PERSONS IN THIRD LANGUAGE (%)

	Speaking					Reading					Writing				
	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>															
10-14	97.9	1.3	0.7	0.1	100.0	97.9	1.5	0.5	0.1	100.0	99.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	100.0
15-19	95.6	2.0	1.9	0.5	100.0	95.5	2.3	1.7	0.5	100.0	98.3	0.7	0.5	0.5	100.0
20-29	96.7	0.8	1.5	1.0	100.0	96.7	1.0	1.4	0.9	100.0	97.6	1.0	0.7	0.7	100.0
30-39	97.0	0.7	1.2	1.1	100.0	97.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	100.0	97.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	100.0
40-49	96.0	0.7	1.6	1.8	100.0	96.0	0.9	1.3	1.8	100.0	95.9	0.9	1.1	2.1	100.0
50+	97.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	100.0	97.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	100.0	96.3	0.8	1.1	1.9	100.0
Total	96.9	1.0	1.3	0.8	100.0	96.9	1.2	1.1	0.8	100.0	97.5	0.7	0.7	1.1	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>															
10-14	97.4	1.3	1.1	0.2	100.0	97.4	1.7	0.7	0.2	100.0	99.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	100.0
15-19	95.6	1.5	2.3	0.6	100.0	95.6	1.9	1.8	0.6	100.0	98.0	0.9	0.4	0.6	100.0
20-29	97.3	0.7	1.3	0.8	100.0	97.3	0.7	1.3	0.7	100.0	98.1	0.8	0.5	0.6	100.0
30-39	98.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	100.0	98.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	100.0	98.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	100.0
40-49	98.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	100.0	98.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	100.0	97.8	0.6	0.7	0.9	100.0
50+	99.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	100.0	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	100.0	98.9	0.1	0.3	0.7	100.0
Total	97.7	0.8	1.1	0.5	100.0	97.7	0.9	0.9	0.5	100.0	98.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>															
10-14	97.7	1.3	0.9	0.2	100.0	97.7	1.6	0.6	0.2	100.0	99.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	100.0
15-19	95.6	1.7	2.1	0.6	100.0	95.6	2.1	1.7	0.6	100.0	98.2	0.8	0.5	0.6	100.0
20-29	97.0	0.8	1.4	0.9	100.0	97.0	0.9	1.3	0.8	100.0	97.9	0.9	0.6	0.7	100.0
30-39	97.7	0.6	1.0	0.8	100.0	97.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	100.0	97.7	0.5	0.7	1.1	100.0
40-49	97.2	0.6	1.1	1.2	100.0	97.2	0.6	0.9	1.2	100.0	96.9	0.7	0.9	1.5	100.0
50+	98.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	100.0	98.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	100.0	97.7	0.4	0.7	1.2	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>															
Duhok	82.8	6.7	6.2	4.3	100.0	82.8	6.7	6.1	4.5	100.0	89.6	3.9	2.3	4.2	100.0
Ninevah	97.4	0.8	1.1	0.7	100.0	97.5	0.9	1.0	0.6	100.0	97.6	1.0	0.6	0.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	85.8	3.6	7.4	3.2	100.0	86.1	5.0	6.1	2.8	100.0	94.5	2.0	1.6	1.8	100.0
Kirkuk	95.8	0.9	1.1	2.2	100.0	95.8	0.9	1.1	2.2	100.0	88.3	0.5	2.5	8.7	100.0
Erbil	80.6	7.5	7.8	4.1	100.0	80.8	9.0	6.5	3.7	100.0	88.7	4.5	3.4	3.3	100.0
Diala	99.9	0.1	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.9	0.1	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.6	(.)	0.1	0.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	99.9	0.0	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.9	0.0	(.)	0.1	100.0	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
Baghdad	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	99.8	0.1	0.1	(.)	100.0
Babil	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	100.0
Wasit	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.0	99.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	100.0	99.9	0.0	0.1	(.)	100.0
Salahuddin	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	100.0	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	100.0	98.5	0.3	0.9	0.3	100.0
Al-Najaf	99.8	(.)	0.2	0.0	100.0	99.8	(.)	0.2	0.0	100.0	99.8	(.)	0.2	(.)	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	99.9	0.1	(.)	(.)	100.0	99.9	0.1	(.)	(.)	100.0	99.8	0.1	(.)	0.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	100.0
Missan	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0	100.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	100.0
Basrah	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	100.0	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	100.0	99.7	(.)	0.2	0.1	100.0

TABLE 3-3, CONTINUED.

	Speaking					Reading					Writing				
	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total	Cannot	Weak	Medium	Good	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>															
Kurdistan regn.	96.6	1.0	1.5	1.0	100.0	96.6	1.2	1.2	1.0	100.0	97.1	0.8	0.8	1.4	100.0
Baghdad	96.9	1.1	1.4	0.6	100.0	96.9	1.3	1.3	0.5	100.0	98.1	0.7	0.6	0.6	100.0
Other govts.	98.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	100.0	98.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	100.0	99.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>															
Gov. center	96.6	1.0	1.5	1.0	100.0	96.6	1.2	1.2	1.0	100.0	97.1	0.8	0.8	1.4	100.0
Other urban	96.9	1.1	1.4	0.6	100.0	96.9	1.3	1.3	0.5	100.0	98.1	0.7	0.6	0.6	100.0
Rural	98.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	100.0	98.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	100.0	99.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 3- 4. DISTRIBUTION BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, PERSONS 6–50 YEARS (%)

	Primary	Intermediate	Secondary	Institute	College	Postgraduate	Other	Not currently attending	Not specified	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>										
6-11	87.2	0.7	-	-	-	-	0.0	11.6	0.5	100.0
12-14	39.3	40.1	0.5	-	-	-	(.)	19.8	0.4	100.0
15-17	4.8	26.6	22.5	0.5	-	-	0.0	45.3	0.2	100.0
18-21	-	5.3	16.1	3.6	8.4	(.)	0.0	65.8	0.7	100.0
22-29	-	-	1.3	1.1	3.6	0.3	(.)	93.1	0.6	100.0
30-50	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	(.)	99.3	0.1	100.0
Total	23.7	7.3	4.2	0.7	1.7	0.1	(.)	62.0	0.4	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>										
6-11	82.1	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.0	16.4	0.5	100.0
12-14	23.6	33.3	0.6	-	-	-	0.0	42.0	0.5	100.0
15-17	1.8	14.9	19.9	1.0	-	-	(.)	62.0	0.4	100.0
18-21	-	1.7	9.8	3.3	8.3	(.)	(.)	76.2	0.7	100.0
22-29	-	-	0.6	0.6	1.9	0.1	(.)	96.4	0.4	100.0
30-50	-	-	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.0	99.7	0.1	100.0
Total	19.1	5.1	3.3	0.6	1.3	(.)	(.)	70.2	0.4	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>										
6-11	84.8	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.0	13.9	0.5	100.0
12-14	31.6	36.7	0.5	-	-	-	0.0	30.7	0.4	100.0
15-17	3.3	20.6	21.2	0.8	-	-	(.)	53.8	0.3	100.0
18-21	-	3.5	13.0	3.4	8.4	(.)	(.)	70.9	0.7	100.0
22-29	-	-	1.0	0.8	2.7	0.2	(.)	94.7	0.5	100.0
30-50	-	-	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.1	(.)	99.5	0.1	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>										
Duhok	26.7	9.7	4.5	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	55.3	1.9	100.0
Ninevah	24.0	4.5	2.4	0.3	1.0	(.)	0.1	67.3	0.3	100.0
Sulaimaniya	22.2	10.5	5.5	1.1	1.4	(.)	0.1	58.7	0.5	100.0
Kirkuk	20.0	6.6	3.9	0.7	1.1	(.)	0.0	67.4	0.3	100.0
Erbil	23.1	9.8	6.5	0.6	1.7	0.1	0.0	56.7	1.5	100.0
Diala	20.7	6.8	5.1	0.8	2.0	(.)	0.0	64.3	0.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	22.8	9.2	5.8	1.2	2.6	0.1	0.0	57.9	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	19.8	5.2	3.5	0.5	1.8	0.1	0.0	68.9	0.2	100.0
Babil	20.4	6.0	4.4	0.6	1.9	0.1	(.)	66.4	0.3	100.0
Kerbela	23.9	5.2	2.5	0.6	0.9	0.1	(.)	66.6	0.2	100.0
Wasit	20.1	5.5	3.0	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	68.5	0.4	100.0
Salahuddin	20.0	6.6	3.1	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	68.1	0.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	20.9	5.7	3.4	0.7	1.6	0.1	0.1	67.5	0.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	20.0	5.6	3.4	0.6	1.4	0.1	(.)	68.5	0.4	100.0
Al-Muthanna	22.9	5.1	2.1	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	68.3	0.6	100.0
Thi Qar	22.4	5.1	2.8	0.9	0.8	0.0	(.)	67.9	0.2	100.0
Missan	20.5	4.3	1.6	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	72.2	0.3	100.0
Basrah	21.0	5.2	3.6	0.4	1.7	(.)	0.0	67.9	0.1	100.0

TABLE 3-4, CONTINUED.

	Primary	Intermediate	Secondary	Institute	College	Postgraduate	Other	Not currently attending	Not specified	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>										
Kurdistan regn.	23.5	10.1	5.6	0.8	1.5	0.1	(.)	57.2	1.2	100.0
Baghdad	19.8	5.2	3.5	0.5	1.8	0.1	0.0	68.9	0.2	100.0
Other govts.	21.6	5.8	3.4	0.7	1.4	0.0	0.0	66.8	0.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>										
Gov. center	19.2	6.7	4.6	0.8	2.1	0.1	(.)	66.1	0.4	100.0
Other urban	22.6	6.8	4.2	0.8	1.3	(.)	(.)	63.7	0.4	100.0
Rural	23.4	4.8	2.1	0.3	0.7	(.)	(.)	68.4	0.3	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 3-5. NET PRIMARY ENROLLMENT OF CHILDREN 6–11 YEARS (%)

	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>									
6	70.0	79.9	75.0	61.1	55.6	58.5	66.8	72.1	69.4
7	95.3	92.3	93.9	87.2	75.5	81.8	92.4	86.3	89.6
8	94.0	92.6	93.3	86.7	80.0	83.3	91.7	88.3	90.1
9	96.0	92.4	94.4	90.1	82.0	86.1	94.1	88.5	91.5
10	91.4	92.3	91.8	90.7	71.9	82.2	91.1	85.7	88.6
11	85.7	81.6	83.7	85.2	54.4	69.2	85.6	71.9	78.8
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	91.5	90.2	90.8	90.6	83.9	87.4	91.3	88.4	89.8
Ninevah	88.1	85.1	86.7	80.9	73.1	77.2	84.3	78.7	81.7
Sulaimaniya	92.0	92.4	92.2	89.0	87.8	88.4	91.4	91.4	91.4
Kirkuk	93.4	89.5	91.7	90.0	87.7	88.9	92.4	88.9	90.7
Erbil	89.1	90.0	89.5	92.7	86.2	89.6	89.8	89.3	89.6
Diala	92.2	93.4	92.7	94.4	88.3	91.9	93.6	90.3	92.2
Al-Anbar	94.1	89.1	91.7	94.3	82.1	88.2	94.2	85.9	90.1
Baghdad	90.7	90.9	90.8	82.5	79.0	80.7	90.0	89.8	89.9
Babil	94.3	92.2	93.3	79.3	55.0	68.0	85.1	70.8	78.2
Kerbela	92.5	88.4	90.3	87.6	83.6	85.7	90.9	87.0	88.9
Wasit	89.9	87.0	88.4	73.3	58.3	66.0	83.1	76.0	79.5
Salahuddin	84.1	89.6	86.3	82.0	62.1	73.2	82.8	72.2	78.3
Al-Najaf	75.1	90.0	81.5	74.5	67.0	70.8	74.9	82.2	78.2
Al-Qadisiya	92.2	81.9	87.5	76.9	58.8	67.4	85.6	70.3	78.1
Al-Muthanna	90.7	88.2	89.4	75.7	52.9	64.3	82.3	68.3	75.3
Thi Qar	85.7	77.4	81.7	85.9	61.7	73.4	85.8	70.1	77.9
Missan	76.5	72.9	74.9	67.0	38.5	52.1	72.9	57.7	65.6
Basrah	87.1	88.3	87.6	85.1	80.9	83.0	86.7	86.5	86.6
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	90.8	90.9	90.9	90.7	86.0	88.5	90.8	89.8	90.3
Baghdad	90.7	90.9	90.8	82.5	79.0	80.7	90.0	89.8	89.9
Other govts	87.7	86.2	87.0	82.6	67.8	75.5	85.4	77.9	81.8
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	88.0	89.2	88.6	-	-	-	88.0	89.2	88.6
Other urban	90.3	87.5	89.0	-	-	-	90.3	87.5	89.0
Rural	-	-	-	83.3	70.1	76.9	83.3	70.1	76.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>88.8</b>	<b>83.3</b>	<b>70.1</b>	<b>76.9</b>	<b>87.2</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>84.8</b>

TABLE 3-6. NET INTERMEDIATE ENROLLMENT OF CHILDREN 12–14 YEARS (%)

	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>									
12	29.1	29.3	29.2	15.5	10.0	12.8	24.4	22.7	23.6
13	50.2	49.5	49.8	35.8	20.5	28.4	45.6	40.3	43.0
14	58.4	46.0	52.3	37.4	20.2	28.6	51.8	37.6	44.7
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	44.7	40.7	42.6	31.0	17.7	25.0	39.6	33.7	36.6
Ninevah	43.7	29.8	37.6	16.8	3.6	9.9	31.7	15.8	24.1
Sulaimaniya	55.3	57.9	56.6	30.5	34.0	32.4	49.9	52.4	51.2
Kirkuk	58.2	36.7	47.8	33.1	11.0	22.5	49.8	28.2	39.4
Erbil	49.4	50.9	50.2	41.7	37.2	39.3	47.8	48.2	48.0
Diala	61.2	60.0	60.6	48.8	27.8	38.5	54.1	41.0	47.8
Al-Anbar	64.3	61.8	63.0	48.6	40.8	44.7	57.2	52.7	54.9
Baghdad	53.6	32.5	43.4	25.4	24.3	24.9	51.4	31.8	41.9
Babil	51.0	60.9	56.0	20.2	11.8	16.7	32.1	35.3	33.5
Kerbela	16.8	34.0	25.4	29.5	24.2	26.3	20.1	30.6	25.7
Wasit	34.8	46.5	40.0	25.6	5.8	16.8	31.6	32.3	31.9
Salahuddin	52.8	50.9	51.9	35.7	19.7	28.9	41.8	33.1	37.9
Al-Najaf	33.8	49.4	41.3	28.1	14.2	21.5	32.1	38.7	35.2
Al-Qadisiya	36.5	43.8	40.5	30.2	6.3	17.6	34.0	29.9	31.8
Al-Muthanna	37.8	36.8	37.3	18.8	6.8	12.0	28.0	19.7	23.5
Thi Qar	36.2	34.1	35.2	21.4	7.2	14.3	30.3	23.5	26.8
Missan	28.2	29.6	29.0	5.9	7.9	7.0	20.0	22.2	21.2
Basrah	26.3	46.1	34.4	42.2	25.2	33.9	29.2	41.2	34.3
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	50.9	51.6	51.3	34.0	30.4	32.2	46.7	46.6	46.7
Baghdad	53.6	32.5	43.4	25.4	24.3	24.9	51.4	31.8	41.9
Other govts.	40.2	43.5	41.8	28.5	14.6	21.7	35.3	31.1	33.3
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	44.2	44.6	44.4	-	-	-	44.2	44.6	44.4
Other urban	47.3	37.8	42.5	-	-	-	47.3	37.8	42.5
Rural	-	-	-	28.8	16.6	22.8	28.8	16.6	22.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>36.7</b>

TABLE 3-7. NET SECONDARY ENROLLMENT OF ADOLESCENTS 15–17 YEARS (%)

	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>									
15	15.4	17.2	16.3	9.4	4.6	6.9	13.5	13.4	13.4
16	24.7	27.7	26.4	13.6	7.1	10.4	21.0	22.0	21.6
17	34.5	29.9	32.4	20.9	10.2	15.5	31.1	24.1	27.8
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	9.8	19.1	14.3	9.0	4.6	6.9	9.5	14.7	12.0
Ninevah	24.4	17.1	20.5	9.3	0.5	4.3	18.0	9.7	13.5
Sulaimaniya	22.2	29.4	26.0	13.0	8.3	10.6	20.3	25.2	22.8
Kirkuk	21.9	21.8	21.8	10.0	3.5	7.0	18.5	16.7	17.7
Erbil	27.7	31.9	29.8	16.5	7.1	11.5	25.8	27.6	26.7
Diala	48.4	46.4	47.4	27.1	27.0	27.1	35.2	36.5	35.8
Al-Anbar	54.3	36.8	46.0	20.0	16.5	18.5	39.5	28.7	34.6
Baghdad	28.3	24.3	26.3	18.9	9.6	14.4	27.6	23.2	25.5
Babil	35.2	35.6	35.4	17.6	5.3	11.5	26.9	21.3	24.1
Kerbela	11.2	11.0	11.1	6.7	11.9	9.3	10.0	11.2	10.6
Wasit	19.0	15.2	17.2	9.0	4.3	6.6	16.0	11.5	13.8
Salahuddin	28.3	16.7	21.8	12.0	5.0	8.3	19.4	10.7	14.7
Al-Najaf	22.5	29.5	26.0	11.0	10.8	10.9	19.5	24.6	22.1
Al-Qadisiya	21.1	25.5	23.5	12.4	6.8	9.6	17.3	18.5	17.9
Al-Muthanna	11.7	18.8	15.2	6.7	1.6	4.0	9.3	10.2	9.8
Thi Qar	14.3	25.0	20.3	11.3	3.5	7.3	13.2	18.0	15.8
Missan	9.5	10.6	10.1	6.5	0.0	2.7	8.4	6.3	7.2
Basrah	22.8	31.9	27.7	20.7	12.0	16.4	22.3	27.3	24.9
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	22.1	28.7	25.5	12.8	6.9	9.8	20.1	24.2	22.1
Baghdad	28.3	24.3	26.3	18.9	9.6	14.4	27.6	23.2	25.5
Other govns.	25.6	24.5	25.0	14.5	7.1	10.8	21.2	18.0	19.5
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	24.5	28.4	26.5	-	-	-	24.5	28.4	26.5
Other urban	27.7	20.5	24.0	-	-	-	27.7	20.5	24.0
Rural	-	-	-	14.5	7.2	10.9	14.5	7.2	10.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>21.2</b>

TABLE 3-8. REASONS FOR NEVER HAVING ATTENDED SCHOOL, PERSONS 6–50 YEARS (%)

	No school	Transport is difficult or unsafe	HH cannot afford expenses	Work for family	Disability or disease	Family not interested	Person not interested	Social reasons	Other	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>										
6-11	7.4	3.7	5.0	0.2	10.4	32.2	7.0	0.9	33.3	100.0
12-14	16.3	2.6	8.8	2.3	23.7	35.2	7.8	1.3	2.1	100.0
15-17	13.0	1.9	7.8	6.1	16.2	33.9	18.3	0.7	2.2	100.0
18-21	15.8	1.3	7.2	9.8	9.2	25.1	23.6	1.7	6.4	100.0
22-29	14.4	0.8	5.2	10.4	14.9	22.5	25.3	2.3	4.3	100.0
30-50	28.7	1.0	6.6	10.1	12.4	20.7	14.2	2.2	4.1	100.0
Total	16.2	2.0	6.2	6.2	12.9	27.2	14.7	1.6	13.1	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>										
6-11	8.7	7.2	5.0	0.1	7.4	32.3	9.9	7.8	21.5	100.0
12-14	12.5	4.4	8.0	0.5	7.3	40.9	9.5	15.4	1.3	100.0
15-17	10.7	1.3	5.7	1.1	8.5	43.9	11.2	12.7	4.8	100.0
18-21	14.2	1.6	6.8	0.9	5.5	38.3	12.7	16.7	3.3	100.0
22-29	15.2	1.0	4.1	2.0	5.5	38.0	9.9	20.0	4.4	100.0
30-50	25.6	1.1	4.1	1.2	2.9	36.8	8.1	17.4	2.8	100.0
Total	18.1	2.3	4.9	1.1	5.0	37.4	9.5	15.8	6.0	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>										
6-11	8.1	5.6	5.0	0.1	8.8	32.2	8.6	4.6	26.9	100.0
12-14	13.6	3.9	8.2	1.0	12.2	39.2	9.0	11.2	1.6	100.0
15-17	11.4	1.5	6.3	2.6	10.8	40.9	13.3	9.1	4.1	100.0
18-21	14.7	1.5	6.9	3.6	6.6	34.2	16.0	12.1	4.3	100.0
22-29	15.0	1.0	4.4	4.1	7.9	34.0	13.9	15.4	4.3	100.0
30-50	26.2	1.1	4.6	3.0	4.8	33.6	9.3	14.4	3.0	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>										
Duhok	29.1	3.2	5.9	4.8	5.3	16.5	14.4	7.3	13.5	100.0
Ninevah	16.8	0.0	0.7	1.6	7.1	45.0	11.7	9.4	7.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	31.7	1.3	4.2	8.2	3.0	28.1	9.3	3.8	10.4	100.0
Kirkuk	8.0	0.4	3.7	0.9	5.9	26.8	12.5	37.6	4.1	100.0
Erbil	20.4	1.0	9.3	6.2	3.6	18.2	18.0	9.8	13.3	100.0
Diala	16.0	1.1	3.6	1.6	11.0	43.5	5.5	10.9	6.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	16.7	3.2	4.0	0.8	17.0	22.2	3.4	26.6	6.2	100.0
Baghdad	1.7	3.7	3.0	4.0	16.1	41.7	12.3	11.4	6.0	100.0
Babil	26.8	1.0	3.4	1.9	6.3	38.2	5.9	5.2	11.3	100.0
Kerbela	13.0	1.5	7.1	1.4	9.7	37.5	10.0	11.7	8.1	100.0
Wasit	36.0	1.5	3.8	0.7	3.8	21.8	6.3	20.8	5.2	100.0
Salahuddin	40.3	2.5	6.1	1.0	5.5	30.2	5.6	3.5	5.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	8.9	8.5	4.1	2.7	10.2	32.1	6.3	17.9	9.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	19.5	3.0	7.5	0.2	4.9	43.1	6.7	9.0	6.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	24.2	4.5	8.0	0.6	4.9	38.5	8.8	7.3	3.2	100.0
Thi Qar	4.9	2.7	9.9	1.6	6.2	32.6	13.4	20.2	8.5	100.0
Missan	11.9	0.7	8.2	1.1	1.9	51.8	18.3	2.4	3.9	100.0
Basrah	9.8	2.2	4.2	0.3	10.3	28.7	11.6	19.2	13.7	100.0

TABLE 3-8, CONTINUED.

	No school	Transport is difficult or unsafe	HH cannot afford expenses	Work for family	Disability or disease	Family not interested	Person not interested	Social reasons	Other	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>										
Kurdistan regn.	26.5	1.6	6.7	6.6	3.8	21.3	14.1	7.1	12.3	100.0
Baghdad	1.7	3.7	3.0	4.0	16.1	41.7	12.3	11.4	6.0	100.0
Other govns.	17.8	2.1	5.2	1.2	6.7	36.7	9.9	13.0	7.2	100.0
<b>Locality</b>										
Gov. center	7.4	0.6	5.4	3.3	11.5	32.5	16.8	12.8	9.8	100.0
Other urban	13.1	2.3	6.8	2.8	8.6	37.0	8.7	10.5	10.2	100.0
Rural	25.0	3.0	4.5	2.0	4.4	34.3	9.0	11.8	6.0	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 3-9. ENROLLMENT IN LITERACY CLASSES, PERSONS 10+ YEARS (%)

	Males				Females				Total			
	Current	In the past	Never	Total	Current	In the past	Never	Total	Current	In the past	Never	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>												
10-14	0.0	0.3	99.7	100.0	0.2	1.7	98.1	100.0	0.1	1.3	98.6	100.0
15-19	0.2	3.2	96.6	100.0	3.3	4.0	92.7	100.0	2.3	3.8	93.9	100.0
20-24	1.0	1.3	97.7	100.0	0.8	4.6	94.7	100.0	0.8	3.7	95.5	100.0
25-29	4.0	4.1	91.9	100.0	0.7	4.6	94.7	100.0	1.5	4.5	94.0	100.0
30-34	0.3	6.9	92.9	100.0	1.1	9.8	89.1	100.0	0.9	9.1	90.0	100.0
35-39	0.4	14.8	84.8	100.0	0.8	15.7	83.4	100.0	0.7	15.5	83.7	100.0
40-44	0.7	24.9	74.4	100.0	1.0	30.9	68.1	100.0	0.9	29.7	69.3	100.0
45-49	1.1	23.0	75.9	100.0	1.3	30.7	68.0	100.0	1.3	29.5	69.2	100.0
50-54	0.5	30.0	69.5	100.0	0.5	29.7	69.8	100.0	0.5	29.7	69.8	100.0
55-59	1.8	27.5	70.7	100.0	0.5	31.5	68.0	100.0	0.9	30.3	68.8	100.0
60-64	1.1	31.2	67.7	100.0	0.4	27.8	71.8	100.0	0.6	28.8	70.6	100.0
65+	1.0	22.1	76.9	100.0	0.5	16.7	82.8	100.0	0.7	18.6	80.7	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>												
Duhok	0.5	9.8	89.8	100.0	0.1	15.2	84.7	100.0	0.2	13.4	86.3	100.0
Ninevah	0.4	15.0	84.6	100.0	0.0	16.5	83.5	100.0	0.1	16.1	83.8	100.0
Sulaimaniya	2.1	28.8	69.1	100.0	2.5	24.2	73.2	100.0	2.4	25.6	72.0	100.0
Kirkuk	2.7	16.2	81.1	100.0	2.3	16.7	81.0	100.0	2.4	16.6	81.0	100.0
Erbil	1.1	25.1	73.8	100.0	1.5	16.8	81.7	100.0	1.4	19.3	79.4	100.0
Diala	2.2	19.9	77.9	100.0	0.4	31.5	68.1	100.0	0.8	29.0	70.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.9	25.7	72.4	100.0	0.8	18.8	80.3	100.0	1.1	20.4	78.5	100.0
Baghdad	1.5	12.2	86.3	100.0	0.2	14.5	85.2	100.0	0.7	13.8	85.6	100.0
Babil	0.0	24.0	76.0	100.0	(.)	26.8	73.2	100.0	(.)	26.0	74.0	100.0
Kerbela	1.4	20.0	78.6	100.0	0.1	32.4	67.4	100.0	0.4	29.3	70.2	100.0
Wasit	0.0	17.0	83.0	100.0	0.7	15.0	84.3	100.0	0.5	15.6	83.9	100.0
Salahuddin	0.3	12.2	87.5	100.0	0.2	11.2	88.6	100.0	0.2	11.5	88.3	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.0	14.9	85.1	100.0	0.5	27.7	71.8	100.0	0.4	23.9	75.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.8	24.7	74.5	100.0	1.1	25.5	73.5	100.0	1.0	25.2	73.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.0	8.7	91.3	100.0	0.5	9.6	89.9	100.0	0.3	9.3	90.3	100.0
Thi Qar	0.0	11.7	88.3	100.0	0.5	11.2	88.4	100.0	0.3	11.3	88.4	100.0
Missan	0.0	5.7	94.3	100.0	0.1	5.7	94.1	100.0	0.1	5.7	94.2	100.0
Basrah	2.3	20.1	77.6	100.0	4.3	27.0	68.7	100.0	3.9	25.5	70.6	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>												
Kurdistan regn.	1.3	22.8	75.8	100.0	1.6	19.4	79.0	100.0	1.5	20.5	78.0	100.0
Baghdad	1.5	12.2	86.3	100.0	0.2	14.5	85.2	100.0	0.7	13.8	85.6	100.0
Other govns.	0.7	16.3	83.0	100.0	0.9	18.7	80.4	100.0	0.8	18.1	81.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>												
Gov. center	1.8	18.2	79.9	100.0	1.7	23.1	75.2	100.0	1.8	21.7	76.5	100.0
Other urban	0.6	17.1	82.3	100.0	0.7	19.5	79.9	100.0	0.6	18.8	80.6	100.0
Rural	0.6	15.7	83.7	100.0	0.4	13.9	85.7	100.0	0.5	14.4	85.2	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 3-10. LEVEL OF EDUCATION, PERSONS 10 YEARS+ (%)

	Illiterate	Only read	Read & write	Primary	Inter mediate	Secondary or vocational	Technical diploma	Bachelors and above	Other	Not specified	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>											
10-14	7.2	8	57.5	26.5	0.4	-	-	-	(.)	0.4	100.0
15-19	11.0	1.9	17.3	39.5	26.2	3.9	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.2	100.0
20-29	9.2	1.4	15.5	31.3	15.3	14.2	6.2	6.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
30-39	6.8	0.8	11.3	32.1	16.7	11.9	10.3	9.8	0.1	0.1	100.0
40-49	8.1	0.5	9.9	26.3	15.4	16.6	10.6	12.5	0.1	(.)	100.0
Total	11.6	2.5	21.8	30.2	13.7	8.9	5.4	5.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>											
10-14	12.3	5.4	51.5	29.7	0.5	-	-	-	0.0	0.6	100.0
15-19	17.4	1.7	18.9	34.6	22.5	4.6	0.1	-	(.)	0.2	100.0
20-29	18.0	1.5	15.6	33.9	10.8	8.7	5.4	5.8	0.1	0.3	100.0
30-39	17.1	1.4	14.7	33.1	12.7	7.6	7.8	5.4	(.)	0.2	100.0
40-49	34.1	2.5	17.0	20.0	7.8	6.5	7.0	5.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
Total	26.4	2.4	21.2	28.2	9.6	5.0	3.8	3.1	(.)	0.3	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>											
10-14	9.7	6.7	54.6	28.0	0.5	-	-	-	(.)	0.5	100.0
15-19	14.2	1.8	18.1	37.0	24.4	4.2	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.2	100.0
20-29	13.6	1.4	15.5	32.6	13.0	11.4	5.8	6.2	0.1	0.3	100.0
30-39	11.9	1.1	13.0	32.6	14.7	9.8	9.0	7.6	(.)	0.2	100.0
40-49	21.6	1.6	13.6	23.0	11.5	11.4	8.7	8.6	0.1	0.1	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>											
Duhok	31.4	4.2	25.9	20.9	7.8	4.4	2.2	1.8	0.2	1.3	100.0
Ninevah	23.4	3.6	26.3	27.4	8.0	4.7	2.8	3.7	0.1	0.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	25.2	3.3	24.6	25.3	9.3	5.9	3.7	2.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
Kirkuk	17.7	3.7	18.9	31.5	12.5	6.5	5.5	3.4	(.)	0.3	100.0
Erbil	27.6	4.2	24.1	22.7	9.7	5.0	2.7	2.6	0.1	1.3	100.0
Diala	11.3	1.3	16.2	29.8	15.3	9.6	7.8	8.3	0.0	0.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	9.6	1.6	21.1	31.9	13.5	9.4	5.6	7.2	(.)	0.2	100.0
Baghdad	12.4	1.2	16.8	32.5	16.7	9.3	5.2	5.9	0.0	0.2	100.0
Babil	18.3	3.4	19.2	33.3	9.1	6.9	4.7	4.7	0.1	0.1	100.0
Kerbela	14.8	4.3	26.9	32.4	9.5	5.1	3.7	3.2	(.)	0.2	100.0
Wasit	23.4	2.3	22.5	27.6	9.0	7.2	4.1	3.5	(.)	0.4	100.0
Salahuddin	21.1	2.5	20.3	31.2	10.7	7.1	3.6	3.3	0.0	0.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	24.6	2.6	23.6	24.9	10.1	6.4	3.7	3.5	0.3	0.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	26.2	2.2	22.0	25.0	10.3	5.1	4.9	3.6	(.)	0.5	100.0
Al-Muthanna	29.6	3.2	29.9	21.7	6.7	3.9	3.1	1.4	0.0	0.5	100.0
Thi Qar	23.1	2.4	25.8	25.1	9.6	5.6	5.0	3.1	0.1	0.2	100.0
Missan	30.9	2.3	21.7	26.0	8.7	4.6	3.7	2.0	0.0	0.1	100.0
Basrah	15.8	1.5	23.2	32.9	9.8	6.4	5.9	4.6	(.)	0.1	100.0

TABLE 3-10, CONTINUED.

	Illiterate	Only read	Read & write	Primary	Inter mediate	Secondary or vocational	Technical diploma	Bachelors and above	Other	Not specified	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>											
Kurdistan regn.	27.4	3.8	24.7	23.4	9.1	5.2	3.0	2.4	0.1	0.8	100.0
Baghdad	12.4	1.2	16.8	32.5	16.7	9.3	5.2	5.9	0.0	0.2	100.0
Other govts.	19.9	2.6	22.6	29.1	10.2	6.4	4.7	4.2	(.)	0.2	100.0
<b>Locality</b>											
Gov. center	14.4	2.1	20.5	29.1	13.6	8.6	5.5	5.9	0.1	0.3	100.0
Other urban	17.1	2.1	19.9	30.4	13.2	7.5	5.2	4.3	(.)	0.4	100.0
Rural	28.4	3.2	24.8	28.0	7.0	3.8	2.5	2.1	(.)	0.2	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 3-11. AVERAGE NUMBER YEARS OF SCHOOL, BY LOCATION AND SEX

	Average years of school (no.)								
	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>									
6-9	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9
10-14	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.5	5.6
15-19	8.8	8.2	8.5	7.8	6.5	7.3	8.5	7.8	8.2
20-24	9.7	9.0	9.3	8.6	6.7	7.7	9.4	8.5	9.0
25-29	10.0	8.8	9.5	8.6	6.7	7.7	9.7	8.4	9.0
30-34	10.0	9.0	9.6	8.9	6.7	7.9	9.8	8.5	9.2
35-39	10.5	9.0	9.8	9.5	7.1	8.5	10.2	8.6	9.4
40-44	10.8	9.0	10.0	10.0	6.9	8.9	10.6	8.6	9.8
45-49	10.8	8.8	10.0	9.3	6.4	8.4	10.6	8.5	9.7
50-54	9.6	7.7	8.8	8.3	6.2	7.8	9.4	7.5	8.6
55-59	9.6	7.5	8.9	8.5	4.5	7.8	9.4	7.2	8.7
60-64	9.8	7.0	9.1	7.7	5.3	7.2	9.5	6.9	8.9
65+	8.0	5.7	7.4	6.7	4.4	6.5	7.8	5.6	7.3
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	7.8	6.9	7.4	6.2	5.3	5.8	7.4	6.5	7.0
Ninevah	7.9	6.6	7.3	6.4	4.4	5.5	7.3	5.8	6.6
Sulaimaniya	8.0	7.6	7.8	5.8	4.8	5.4	7.6	7.1	7.4
Kirkuk	8.2	7.1	7.7	7.2	5.4	6.5	8.0	6.7	7.4
Erbil	7.8	6.8	7.3	6.0	4.3	5.3	7.5	6.5	7.0
Diala	9.5	9.3	9.4	8.0	7.4	7.7	8.7	8.3	8.5
Al-Anbar	9.7	7.8	8.8	7.9	6.0	7.0	9.0	7.1	8.1
Baghdad	8.4	7.7	8.0	7.6	6.2	6.9	8.3	7.6	8.0
Babil	9.0	8.1	8.6	7.0	5.6	6.4	8.0	7.1	7.6
Kerbela	7.8	6.2	7.0	7.2	5.5	6.4	7.6	6.1	6.9
Wasit	8.5	7.0	7.8	6.6	4.8	5.9	7.9	6.5	7.3
Salahuddin	8.5	7.0	7.8	7.3	5.5	6.6	7.9	6.3	7.2
Al-Najaf	7.8	7.0	7.4	6.6	5.2	6.0	7.5	6.6	7.1
Al-Qadisiya	8.1	7.7	7.9	6.3	4.9	5.7	7.4	6.9	7.2
Al-Muthanna	7.5	6.9	7.2	5.5	4.2	5.0	6.6	5.9	6.3
Thi Qar	8.1	7.0	7.6	6.2	4.6	5.6	7.4	6.3	6.9
Missan	7.4	6.5	7.0	6.3	5.0	5.8	7.0	6.1	6.6
Basrah	7.8	7.1	7.5	7.6	6.2	6.9	7.8	6.9	7.4
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	7.9	7.2	7.5	6.0	4.8	5.5	7.5	6.8	7.2
Baghdad	8.4	7.7	8.0	7.6	6.2	6.9	8.3	7.6	8.0
Other govts.	8.3	7.2	7.8	7.0	5.5	6.3	7.8	6.6	7.3
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	8.3	7.6	8.0	-	-	-	8.3	7.6	8.0
Other urban	8.2	7.0	7.6	-	-	-	8.2	7.0	7.6
Rural	-	-	-	6.9	5.5	6.3	6.9	5.5	6.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.4</b>

TABLE 3-12. AVERAGE NUMBER OF REPEATED SCHOOL YEARS, BY LOCATION AND SEX

	Average years of school (no.)								
	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>									
6-9	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
10-14	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6
15-19	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.7
20-24	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.8
25-29	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.7
30-34	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6
35-39	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6
40-44	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6
45-49	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.6
50-54	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4
55-59	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.6
60-64	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.8	2	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.7
65+	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.8	1	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.5
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.7	2	1.6	1.9
Ninevah	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.7
Sulaimaniya	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.7
Kirkuk	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6
Erbil	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.8
Diala	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.8
Al-Anbar	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.7
Baghdad	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5
Babil	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.6
Kerbela	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6
Wasit	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6
Salahuddin	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4
Al-Najaf	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.7
Al-Qadisiya	2	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.8
Al-Muthanna	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.5
Thi Qar	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.7
Missan	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.6
Basrah	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.7
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.8
Baghdad	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5
Other govts.	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	1.8	1.5	1.7	-	-	-	1.8	1.5	1.7
Other urban	1.7	1.5	1.6	-	-	-	1.7	1.5	1.6
Rural	-	-	-	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>



TABLE 3-13. REASONS FOR LEAVING OR NOT BEING CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL, PERSONS 6-50 YEARS (%)

	Reasons for not attending school											Total
	No school	Transport difficult/unsafe	Cannot afford expenses	Work for family	Disability /disease	Marriage	Family not interested	Person not interested	Dismissed from school	Concluded education	Other	
<b>Age: Males</b>												
6-9	0.0	13.1	12.5	1.1	3.8	0.0	16.3	32.9	1.4	0.0	19.1	100.0
10-14	1.0	6.8	6.9	14.3	1.5	(.)	14.6	46.3	0.7	0.1	7.8	100.0
15-19	1.0	2.1	7.9	22.1	1.3	0.1	9.6	50.0	1.7	0.4	3.9	100.0
20-24	0.6	1.0	6.0	30.1	0.6	0.2	5.3	39.8	1.8	11.1	3.5	100.0
25-29	0.5	0.7	5.8	29.3	0.6	0.3	5.1	28.5	2.1	24.0	3.2	100.0
30-34	0.5	0.5	4.5	32.9	1.4	0.2	4.2	26.3	2.2	23.1	4.2	100.0
35-39	0.8	0.9	3.7	35.6	0.5	0.3	3.7	21.2	3.1	25.1	5.1	100.0
40-44	0.6	0.7	3.5	33.3	0.3	0.2	3.4	21.8	2.4	28.9	4.9	100.0
45-50	0.6	0.3	4.1	35.4	0.4	0.0	4.1	16.8	1.4	32.2	4.8	100.0
Total	0.7	1.1	5.3	30.2	0.8	0.2	5.5	30.8	2.1	19.0	4.3	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>												
6-9	0.6	9.5	16.8	2.3	3.6	0.0	21.2	28.6	0.0	0.0	17.2	100.0
10-14	2.2	5.3	7.3	1.2	4.9	0.6	24.0	32.3	0.4	0.0	21.8	100.0
15-19	1.5	1.6	5.9	1.1	0.7	4.7	27.1	31.2	0.2	0.4	25.6	100.0
20-24	1.3	1.6	4.9	1.6	0.5	5.7	21.8	25.1	0.3	12.1	25.1	100.0
25-29	1.3	0.9	3.8	1.2	0.5	7.0	18.6	21.2	0.5	17.5	27.4	100.0
30-34	0.9	1.3	4.8	1.2	0.3	7.5	20.7	19.9	0.7	17.6	25.1	100.0
35-39	1.2	1.0	2.8	1.6	0.3	9.8	21.9	16.5	0.6	19.0	25.3	100.0
40-44	0.8	0.5	2.4	4.0	0.2	9.4	20.0	16.3	0.4	22.2	23.8	100.0
45-50	0.6	0.5	3.5	2.8	0.2	8.8	22.4	19.0	0.5	22.0	19.8	100.0
Total	1.2	1.5	4.5	1.6	0.8	6.7	21.9	22.9	0.4	13.5	25.0	100.0
<b>Age: Total</b>												
6-9	0.3	11.3	14.6	1.7	3.7	0.0	18.7	30.8	0.7	0.0	18.2	100.0
10-14	1.8	5.8	7.2	5.7	3.7	0.4	20.8	37.1	0.5	(.)	17.0	100.0
15-19	1.2	1.9	6.8	10.9	1.0	2.5	19.0	39.9	0.9	0.4	15.5	100.0
20-24	0.9	1.3	5.4	15.9	0.5	2.9	13.5	32.5	1.1	11.6	14.3	100.0
25-29	0.9	0.8	4.8	15.9	0.6	3.5	11.5	25.0	1.4	20.9	14.7	100.0
30-34	0.7	0.9	4.7	18.1	0.9	3.6	11.9	23.3	1.5	20.5	14.0	100.0
35-39	1.0	0.9	3.3	19.7	0.4	4.7	12.2	19.0	1.9	22.2	14.5	100.0
40-44	0.7	0.6	3.1	20.9	0.3	4.1	10.5	19.5	1.5	26.1	12.9	100.0
45-50	0.6	0.4	3.9	21.5	0.3	3.8	11.9	17.7	1.0	27.9	11.1	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>												
Duhouk	2.7	2.1	7.5	17.5	1.1	3.5	6.4	28.0	0.1	12.2	19.0	100.0
Ninevah	2.5	0.3	1.2	19.3	0.7	2.3	18.7	31.2	0.3	10.8	12.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	3.4	1.7	10.2	14.4	0.9	3.1	7.3	29.5	4.5	16.5	8.5	100.0
Kirkuk	0.4	0.3	4.7	22.3	0.7	5.3	11.4	20.0	0.3	15.1	19.4	100.0
Erbil	2.6	1.2	7.2	15.4	1.1	2.7	7.7	26.2	2.7	15.6	17.5	100.0
Diala	0.3	3.6	3.4	15.6	0.8	3.6	12.7	17.2	2.5	30.4	10.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.8	0.8	3.1	12.3	0.5	2.8	9.0	20.9	0.1	22.0	27.7	100.0
Baghdad	0.1	1.4	3.2	21.7	0.9	4.0	15.5	25.6	0.5	16.1	11.0	100.0

TABLE 3-13, CONTINUED.

	Reasons for not attending school											Total
	No school	Transport difficult/unsafe	Cannot afford expenses	Work for family	Disability /disease	Marriage	Family not interested	Person not interested	Dismissed from school	Concluded education	Other	
Kerbela	0.4	0.9	6.5	18.2	0.4	4.0	13.5	24.7	2.8	10.6	17.9	100.0
Wasit	1.1	1.2	5.8	6.5	1.0	1.9	11.0	31.4	1.9	16.6	21.7	100.0
Salahuddin	1.5	2.2	5.3	16.4	0.5	3.8	17.7	28.7	1.0	13.4	9.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.6	3.0	4.7	11.5	0.7	5.5	4.6	27.7	3.2	13.1	25.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.9	1.9	11.6	8.5	1.1	3.0	15.8	26.6	1.6	17.0	12.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.3	0.7	8.8	11.6	1.1	2.6	21.6	29.3	2.3	11.0	9.7	100.0
Thi Qar	0.9	1.6	14.6	12.1	0.8	2.9	14.2	23.0	1.9	16.8	11.2	100.0
Missan	0.9	0.8	4.7	16.1	0.4	2.3	19.0	34.8	0.5	12.0	8.5	100.0
Basrah	(.)	1.0	3.5	11.4	0.5	2.3	8.8	30.8	1.8	19.3	20.6	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>												
Kurdistan regn.	3.0	1.6	8.6	15.4	1.0	3.0	7.3	28.1	3.0	15.3	13.7	100.0
Baghdad	0.1	1.4	3.2	21.7	0.9	4.0	15.5	25.6	0.5	16.1	11.0	100.0
Other govs	1.0	1.3	5.1	14.0	0.7	3.1	13.6	27.4	1.4	16.5	15.9	100.0
<b>Locality</b>												
Gov. center	0.3	0.8	4.8	16.9	0.6	4.2	11.2	27.9	1.2	19.5	12.4	100.0
Other urban	0.3	0.9	4.8	15.9	1.1	3.3	14.5	26.1	1.4	17.1	14.4	100.0
Rural	2.8	2.8	5.3	15.4	0.6	1.8	16.2	26.3	1.4	9.7	17.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 3-14. TYPE OF SCHOOL OR UNIVERSITY ATTENDED CURRENTLY OR DURING PAST YEAR, PERSONS 6–50 YEARS (%)

	Governmental in Iraq	Private in Iraq	Other in Iraq*	Abroad	Total
<b>School level</b>					
Primary	99.7	0.2	0.1	(.)	100.0
Intermediate	99.6	0.3	(.)	(.)	100.0
Secondary	99.5	0.5	(.)	0.1	100.0
Institute	97.0	2.7	0.2	0.1	100.0
College	94.4	5.5	(.)	0.0	100.0
Postgraduate	96.2	0.0	1.3	2.5	100.0
Other	62.0	8.2	29.8	0.0	100.0
Not specified	98.2	0.4	1.0	0.4	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhok	98.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	100.0
Ninevah	99.7	0.3	0.0	0.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	98.4	1.4	0.2	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	100.0
Erbil	99.3	0.7	0.0	(.)	100.0
Diala	99.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	98.7	0.7	0.4	0.2	100.0
Baghdad	99.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
Babil	99.7	0.2	(.)	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	99.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	100.0
Wasit	99.0	0.4	0.5	0.1	100.0
Salahuddin	99.6	0.2	(.)	0.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	99.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	99.6	0.2	(.)	0.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	99.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	100.0
Missan	100.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	100.0
Basrah	98.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	98.8	0.9	0.2	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	99.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
Other govts	99.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	99.1	0.7	0.1	(.)	100.0
Other urban	99.4	0.4	0.1	(.)	100.0
Rural	99.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Other school refers to nongovernmental religious schools and foreign schools.

TABLE 3-15. DISTANCE, TIME, AND MAIN MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO SCHOOL, PERSONS 6–50 YEARS

	Distance to school / university (km.)	Time to school / university (min.)	Means of transportation (%)						Total
			Walking	Private car	Public transport	Bicycle	Staying at the premises	Other	
<b>School level</b>									
Primary	0.7	10.7	96.6	1.6	1.5	0.1	(.)	0.1	100.0
Intermediate	1.4	13.1	84.5	3.9	10.3	0.8	(.)	0.5	100.0
Secondary	2.6	15.3	65.2	5.6	27.0	1.6	0.2	0.4	100.0
Institute	12.4	27.7	18.0	9.6	70.5	0.8	0.3	0.9	100.0
College	23.7	42.6	5.4	16.7	76.4	0.3	0.4	0.8	100.0
Postgraduate	39.6	62.9	3.5	21.9	69.5	0.0	0.0	5.1	100.0
Other	3.2	15.8	52.1	13.0	34.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Not specified	4.5	16.5	71.4	9.3	16.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	1.9	9.8	88.8	2.5	8.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	100.0
Ninevah	1.2	13.1	89.6	2.3	7.7	0.0	(.)	0.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	2.7	11.7	85.4	3.2	10.9	0.1	0.3	0.1	100.0
Kirkuk	2.0	12.1	84.5	7.0	8.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	100.0
Erbil	2.6	11.6	83.4	7.2	8.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	100.0
Diala	2.0	14.5	79.3	5.3	13.0	1.5	0.0	1.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	4.3	15.0	87.0	1.6	10.4	0.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	1.4	13.0	86.0	3.3	10.5	0.2	(.)	0.0	100.0
Babil	3.4	17.7	80.0	1.6	17.7	0.6	0.0	0.1	100.0
Kerbela	2.0	13.2	83.0	3.6	12.0	0.9	(.)	0.4	100.0
Wasit	4.5	13.8	82.7	4.0	12.5	0.2	0.5	0.1	100.0
Salahuddin	3.3	14.9	82.7	9.1	6.3	0.5	(.)	1.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	3.0	14.1	84.5	1.7	12.8	0.6	0.2	0.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	2.8	14.7	79.7	5.2	14.3	0.4	(.)	0.3	100.0
Al-Muthanna	2.1	16.0	89.2	1.6	8.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	2.8	15.9	88.8	1.1	9.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
Missan	1.8	12.8	88.8	1.4	8.8	0.1	0.2	0.8	100.0
Basrah	2.6	13.0	81.8	1.7	15.6	0.7	0.0	0.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	2.5	11.2	85.4	4.5	9.2	0.1	0.2	0.6	100.0
Baghdad	1.4	13.0	86.0	3.3	10.5	0.2	(.)	0.0	100.0
Other govts.	2.7	14.3	84.6	3.1	11.4	0.6	0.1	0.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	1.7	12.6	81.3	4.9	13.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	100.0
Other urban	2.9	12.9	89.2	1.5	8.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	100.0
Rural	2.8	15.6	85.7	3.3	9.7	0.6	0.1	0.6	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 3-16. AVERAGE SCHOOL EXPENDITURE OF PERSONS (6-50 YEARS) ATTENDING SCHOOL DURING THE PAST YEAR (ID 000)

	Average expenditure per person attending school (ID 000)								
	School fees	Uniforms & sports clothing	Meals	Board	Books & supplies	Transport	Private tutoring	Other	Total*
<b>School level</b>									
Primary	0.8	33.1	29.8	0.0	12.0	2.5	0.4	4.8	88.5
Intermediate	1.4	52.2	52.0	0.4	18.8	16.3	7.4	8.4	159.8
Secondary	3.5	68.3	71.2	1.4	31.2	56.7	50.0	13.4	287.9
Institute	15.7	86.1	90.4	2.6	48.6	184.8	2.9	18.1	431.0
College	55.9	106.5	156.5	10.8	70.7	288.6	7.1	22.5	665.6
Postgraduate	113.0	77.0	97.1	13.8	280.3	347.9	3.5	81.7	968.5
Other	18.3	61.9	71.7	4.1	79.1	95.7	1.9	9.6	342.3
Not specified	2.0	62.8	72.5	(.)	28.3	54.7	3.6	8.8	245.2
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	3.5	84.8	93.6	4.1	22.0	20.5	2.0	3.6	281.2
Ninevah	2.2	39.9	27.9	0.2	18.3	18.9	3.2	5.9	116.6
Sulaimaniya	7.2	42.5	100.6	1.4	21.3	25.6	7.7	2.2	207.0
Kirkuk	2.9	72.3	45.1	0.9	17.2	32.3	15.7	9.2	195.6
Erbil	5.8	81.8	140.1	1.4	32.2	27.8	8.0	7.5	301.1
Diala	4.1	41.7	14.4	0.0	32.6	30.2	21.3	5.0	197.5
Al-Anbar	3.5	53.2	38.3	3.7	26.6	40.8	3.3	24.3	191.3
Baghdad	5.6	37.6	24.5	0.0	25.3	27.0	7.9	16.9	134.2
Babil	0.7	16.1	19.8	0.1	12.7	37.2	9.8	0.3	96.6
Kerbela	2.7	17.9	17.0	0.3	10.1	19.5	4.4	0.2	72.7
Wasit	3.5	41.2	22.9	0.7	12.2	34.6	7.7	2.1	128.3
Salahuddin	1.4	31.9	17.5	0.8	14.4	15.3	3.8	3.5	101.8
Al-Najaf	6.5	16.5	58.8	(.)	13.7	30.3	11.8	2.5	139.6
Al-Qadisiya	1.5	57.7	34.0	0.2	15.6	26.8	13.8	4.3	156.7
Al-Muthanna	0.8	49.2	16.5	(.)	10.7	14.1	2.5	8.8	102.8
Thi Qar	2.4	60.5	17.6	0.3	12.6	19.6	4.9	2.7	121.4
Missan	0.7	46.0	83.7	0.3	11.1	15.6	4.7	6.6	161.6
Basrah	7.6	38.4	49.8	(.)	15.1	33.4	7.6	3.5	155.4
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	5.9	65.3	114.2	1.9	25.6	25.4	6.6	4.5	258.8
Baghdad	5.6	37.6	24.5	0.0	25.3	27.0	7.9	16.9	134.2
Other govts.	3.1	41.4	33.6	0.6	16.1	27.3	7.3	6.1	140.2
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	6.6	54.5	57.1	0.7	24.0	33.9	12.3	11.1	198.6
Other urban	2.9	42.0	46.0	1.0	18.2	23.0	5.5	5.7	147.1
Rural	1.4	33.5	25.9	0.5	12.7	21.3	1.9	4.2	109.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>158.3</b>

\* Total does not equal the sum of the expenditures, because some households could not recall expenditures for each item and estimated their total expenditure instead.

TABLE 3-17. AVERAGE HOURS OF READING EACH WEEK BY PERSONS TEN YEARS AND OLDER (%)

	Reading daily newspapers (hour per week)							Other reading (hours per week)						
	Never	Occasionally	<2	2-4	5-9	10+	Total	Never	Occasionally	<2	2-4	5-9	10+	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>														
10-14	92.3	6.9	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	100.0	81.0	10.9	3.2	2.6	1.6	0.6	100.0
15-19	82.4	15.2	1.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	100.0	73.3	17.7	3.5	2.8	1.7	0.9	100.0
20-24	77.1	17.9	3.3	1.2	0.4	0.1	100.0	72.6	17.8	4.6	3.2	1.1	0.7	100.0
25-29	76.3	19.0	3.1	1.1	0.4	(.)	100.0	73.0	18.7	4.4	2.5	1.0	0.4	100.0
30-34	73.1	22.1	3.3	1.0	0.4	0.1	100.0	73.1	17.8	4.7	2.8	1.1	0.4	100.0
35-39	71.3	22.9	3.6	1.1	0.8	0.2	100.0	72.5	19.1	4.1	2.6	1.4	0.5	100.0
40-44	71.0	23.0	3.3	1.5	0.9	0.3	100.0	73.3	17.1	4.8	2.8	1.3	0.7	100.0
45-49	73.0	19.6	4.3	1.5	0.8	0.8	100.0	74.6	15.8	4.6	2.7	1.6	0.8	100.0
50-54	79.3	15.1	2.3	1.5	1.0	0.7	100.0	79.6	12.5	3.0	2.5	1.7	0.7	100.0
55-59	80.4	13.8	3.2	1.5	0.7	0.5	100.0	82.1	11.3	2.5	2.1	1.4	0.5	100.0
60-64	82.9	11.6	3.7	0.7	0.8	0.3	100.0	82.3	10.7	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.6	100.0
65+	93.4	5.1	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	100.0	92.7	4.5	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.3	100.0
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	73.0	21.1	3.7	1.2	0.7	0.3	100.0	72.3	17.7	4.5	3.2	1.5	0.7	100.0
Female	87.0	10.9	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	100.0	79.9	13.2	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.5	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>														
Duhok	69.1	25.4	4.1	1.1	0.2	0.1	100.0	71.8	19.9	4.5	2.6	1.0	0.2	100.0
Ninevah	95.0	4.1	0.7	0.1	(.)	(.)	100.0	88.3	6.3	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.4	100.0
Sulaimaniya	64.3	23.9	7.2	3.0	1.2	0.5	100.0	70.5	20.8	4.5	2.5	1.4	0.3	100.0
Kirkuk	85.3	13.2	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	100.0	88.6	9.4	1.3	0.5	0.1	(.)	100.0
Erbil	62.4	27.7	4.0	3.7	1.7	0.5	100.0	66.6	23.7	3.4	4.3	1.3	0.7	100.0
Diala	85.6	13.3	0.7	0.3	(.)	0.1	100.0	77.4	17.7	2.3	1.1	0.3	1.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	87.5	10.6	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	100.0	52.3	18.6	8.1	7.8	9.0	4.2	100.0
Baghdad	72.2	22.8	3.0	0.9	0.7	0.4	100.0	79.1	13.3	3.0	2.7	1.4	0.5	100.0
Babil	88.7	9.1	1.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	100.0	80.2	14.5	3.8	1.0	0.4	0.1	100.0
Kerbela	81.8	15.2	1.8	1.0	0.1	0.1	100.0	70.0	23.8	3.6	1.6	0.9	(.)	100.0
Wasit	77.1	18.1	3.9	0.6	0.4	(.)	100.0	76.5	18.0	4.3	0.9	0.2	0.2	100.0
Salahuddin	86.9	11.8	1.1	0.2	0.0	(.)	100.0	70.0	16.8	8.0	4.2	0.8	0.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	84.3	10.3	2.7	1.4	1.0	0.2	100.0	87.2	8.7	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	86.8	10.4	2.0	0.5	0.2	(.)	100.0	84.8	11.2	2.2	1.4	0.3	0.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	92.4	6.5	0.7	0.2	0.2	(.)	100.0	76.7	17.5	3.0	1.9	0.6	0.3	100.0
Thi Qar	81.5	15.8	2.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	100.0	71.1	22.1	3.8	2.3	0.6	0.1	100.0
Missan	81.7	14.9	2.7	0.4	0.2	(.)	100.0	86.0	10.8	2.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	100.0
Basrah	85.1	11.7	2.1	0.8	0.3	0.1	100.0	65.0	19.4	7.9	4.9	1.5	1.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>														
Kurdistan	64.6	25.6	5.4	2.8	1.1	0.4	100.0	69.3	21.6	4.1	3.2	1.3	0.4	100.0
Baghdad	72.2	22.8	3.0	0.9	0.7	0.4	100.0	79.1	13.3	3.0	2.7	1.4	0.5	100.0
Other govts.	86.4	11.2	1.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	100.0	76.4	15.0	4.1	2.5	1.3	0.7	100.0
<b>Locality</b>														
Gov. center	76.1	18.3	3.2	1.4	0.7	0.3	100.0	73.7	16.8	4.4	3.2	1.4	0.6	100.0
Other urban	77.2	18.8	2.7	0.8	0.4	0.1	100.0	74.4	16.7	4.2	2.5	1.5	0.7	100.0
Rural	89.2	9.3	1.1	0.3	0.1	(.)	100.0	81.8	12.1	2.6	1.8	1.2	0.5	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 3-20. USE AND DISTRIBUTION OF LOCATION AMONG INTERNET USERS

	% who use Internet at all	Among Internet users, primary location where used (% across)						Average hours/week
		At home	Internet cafe	School / univ.	At work	Other	Total	
<b>Age: Males</b>								
10-19	3.0	44.4	48.7	4.5	0.1	2.2	100.0	8.0
20-29	7.1	30.4	46.3	12.7	8.6	1.9	100.0	9.1
30-39	4.7	26.9	37.0	5.3	28.2	2.7	100.0	8.4
40-49	4.1	42.9	22.3	6.6	25.6	2.6	100.0	11.3
50-59	2.0	37.1	10.8	2.2	49.1	0.7	100.0	9.7
60+	0.7	63.5	3.1	0.0	14.4	19.0	100.0	18.9
Total	4.2	34.8	40.8	8.1	13.9	2.4	100.0	9.1
<b>Age: Females</b>								
10-19	1.1	72.4	11.8	13.4	1.5	0.9	100.0	7.7
20-29	2.1	43.7	13.0	28.7	11.5	3.1	100.0	7.2
30-39	1.3	63.7	7.6	8.8	16.5	3.4	100.0	8.5
40-49	1.2	31.7	11.4	7.9	48.6	0.4	100.0	8.5
50-59	0.3	55.3	22.2	20.4	2.1	0.0	100.0	17.0
60+	0.2	89.1	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	10.9
Total	1.3	55.1	11.6	18.2	12.9	2.2	100.0	8.0
<b>Age: All</b>								
10-19	2.1	51.4	39.4	6.8	0.5	1.9	100.0	7.9
20-29	4.6	33.3	39.0	16.2	9.3	2.2	100.0	8.7
30-39	3.0	34.6	30.8	6.0	25.7	2.8	100.0	8.4
40-49	2.6	40.4	19.8	6.9	30.8	2.1	100.0	10.7
50-59	1.1	39.6	12.4	4.8	42.6	0.6	100.0	10.8
60+	0.5	68.9	4.7	0.0	11.3	15.0	100.0	17.2
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhok	2.9	50.7	31.9	5.9	10.8	0.7	100.0	7.8
Ninevah	2.7	40.4	30.3	16.9	11.0	1.5	100.0	5.6
Sulaimaniya	4.5	36.9	27.4	14.7	19.9	1.2	100.0	7.3
Kirkuk	2.4	45.4	32.5	6.7	15.1	0.3	100.0	13.2
Erbil	5.0	62.6	12.8	6.5	15.7	2.4	100.0	7.8
Diala	1.3	27.8	35.8	23.6	8.9	3.8	100.0	8.7
Al-Anbar	9.3	32.0	59.9	3.8	1.9	2.4	100.0	8.9
Baghdad	2.1	33.4	27.8	12.9	24.1	1.8	100.0	10.5
Babil	2.1	48.0	18.9	12.6	19.6	0.9	100.0	9.6
Kerbela	1.4	23.1	28.4	22.4	23.7	2.4	100.0	8.6
Wasit	2.1	12.1	58.7	17.4	9.4	2.5	100.0	6.9
Salahuddin	1.9	49.1	32.7	9.7	5.0	3.4	100.0	11.1
Al-Najaf	2.2	24.0	38.6	10.6	22.7	4.0	100.0	7.7
Al-Qadisiya	2.0	26.3	42.3	14.3	10.1	7.1	100.0	5.8
Al-Muthanna	1.0	42.5	26.6	6.1	21.2	3.6	100.0	12.8
Thi Qar	1.0	37.7	55.1	3.5	3.7	0.0	100.0	8.8
Missan	0.8	44.7	28.4	0.1	7.2	19.6	100.0	9.0
Basrah	3.6	51.7	28.0	6.8	10.2	3.4	100.0	10.1

TABLE 3-20, CONTINUED.

	% who use Internet at all	Among Internet users, primary location where used (% across)						Average hours/week
		At home	Internet cafe	School / univ.	At work	Other	Total	
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	4.3	49.5	22.1	10.0	16.8	1.6	100.0	7.6
Baghdad	2.1	33.4	27.8	12.9	24.1	1.8	100.0	10.5
Other govns.	2.6	37.5	40.6	9.8	9.4	2.7	100.0	8.8
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	4.1	41.2	30.4	9.8	16.4	2.3	100.0	9.4
Other urban	2.6	36.4	43.9	9.7	8.5	1.5	100.0	7.8
Rural	0.7	33.5	31.3	18.5	10.4	6.3	100.0	8.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>

TABLE 3-21. USE AND DISTRIBUTION OF LOCATION BETWEEN CATEGORIES OF INTERNET USERS

	% using Internet within this category	Where Internet used (% down)						Average hours / week
		At home	Internet cafe	Educational institute	At work	Other	Total	
<b>Age: Males</b>								
10-19	23.4	29.7	27.8	13.0	0.2	21.7	23.3	8.0
20-29	41.7	36.5	47.3	65.1	25.9	33.5	41.7	9.1
30-39	20.7	16.0	18.8	13.4	42.2	23.3	20.7	8.4
40-49	9.3	11.5	5.1	7.5	17.2	10.3	9.3	11.3
50-59	3.7	4.0	1.0	1.0	13.2	1.1	3.7	9.7
60+	1.1	2.3	0.1	0.0	1.3	10.1	1.3	18.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
<b>Age: Females</b>								
10-19	26.8	35.9	27.6	20.1	3.1	11.1	27.3	7.7
20-29	41.2	32.3	45.5	64.2	36.4	57.4	40.7	7.2
30-39	19.0	22.4	12.6	9.3	24.7	30.0	19.3	8.5
40-49	9.3	5.4	9.2	4.1	35.4	1.5	9.4	8.5
50-59	2.3	2.1	4.0	2.3	0.3	0.0	2.1	17.0
60+	1.3	1.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	10.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
<b>Age: All</b>								
10-19	24.2	31.6	27.7	15.8	0.8	19.4	24.2	7.9
20-29	41.6	35.2	47.2	64.7	28.1	38.6	41.5	8.7
30-39	20.3	18.0	18.3	11.8	38.5	24.7	20.4	8.4
40-49	9.3	9.6	5.4	6.2	21.0	8.5	9.3	10.7
50-59	3.4	3.4	1.2	1.5	10.5	0.9	3.4	10.8
60+	1.2	2.2	0.2	0.0	1.0	8.0	1.2	17.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhok	3.1	4.1	2.9	1.8	2.5	0.9	3.1	7.8
Ninevah	8.9	9.5	8.1	14.9	7.4	5.8	9.2	5.6
Sulaimaniya	9.2	8.8	7.5	13.3	13.7	4.7	9.4	7.3
Kirkuk	3.4	4.0	3.3	2.2	3.8	0.4	3.4	13.2
Erbil	8.7	13.9	3.3	5.4	10.0	9.0	8.7	7.8
Diala	2.2	1.6	2.3	5.0	1.4	3.6	2.2	8.7
Al-Anbar	16.4	13.6	29.2	6.1	2.3	17.0	16.7	8.9
Baghdad	18.5	15.4	14.7	22.5	32.0	14.1	18.1	10.5
Babil	4.0	5.0	2.2	4.9	5.8	1.6	4.0	9.6
Kerbela	1.5	0.9	1.2	3.2	2.6	1.6	1.5	8.6
Wasit	2.8	0.8	4.7	4.6	1.9	2.9	2.7	6.9
Salahuddin	2.6	3.5	2.7	2.6	1.0	4.1	2.8	11.1
Al-Najaf	2.8	1.7	3.2	2.9	4.7	4.8	2.8	7.7
Al-Qadisiya	2.4	1.7	3.1	3.4	1.8	7.5	2.5	5.8
Al-Muthanna	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.8	12.8
Thi Qar	1.9	1.7	2.9	0.6	0.5	0.0	1.8	8.8
Missan	0.9	1.0	0.7	(.)	0.5	7.5	0.9	9.0
Basrah	10.0	12.0	7.4	5.9	6.8	13.1	9.1	10.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-

TABLE 3-21, CONTINUED.

	% using Internet within this category	Where Internet used (% down)						Average hours / week
		At home	Internet cafe	Educational institute	At work	Other	Total	
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	21.0	26.8	13.7	20.5	26.1	14.7	21.3	7.6
Baghdad	18.5	15.4	14.7	22.5	32.0	14.1	18.1	10.5
Other govns.	60.5	57.8	71.6	57.0	41.8	71.2	60.6	8.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	64.0	67.2	56.6	60.2	76.6	61.9	64.0	9.4
Other urban	28.8	26.6	36.7	26.9	17.9	18.5	28.7	7.8
Rural	7.3	6.2	6.6	13.0	5.5	19.5	7.3	8.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>



TABLE 3-22. DISTRIBUTION BY KIND AND PURPOSE OF INTERNET USE, PERSONS 10+ YEARS (%)

	Kind of Internet use						Purpose of using Internet					
	E-mail	Chat	Talking to others	Web search	Other	Total	Pleasure	Relatives & friends	Business/work	Studying & research	Other	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>												
10-14	26.8	25.3	15.2	23.4	9.3	100.0	72.6	16.9	0.0	5.7	4.9	100.0
15-19	27.0	22.8	18.7	29.4	2.1	100.0	57.8	26.9	1.6	13.2	0.6	100.0
20-24	26.2	18.3	12.9	38.4	4.4	100.0	39.7	21.1	5.9	32.7	0.7	100.0
25-29	31.8	13.8	15.3	36.6	2.4	100.0	31.0	28.4	18.3	20.8	1.4	100.0
30-34	31.7	11.0	14.4	40.6	2.3	100.0	26.4	22.8	29.2	21.0	0.6	100.0
35-39	37.1	5.0	21.7	33.0	3.1	100.0	21.7	30.0	31.1	16.2	1.1	100.0
40-44	36.6	3.7	15.0	35.2	9.5	100.0	26.4	19.7	28.8	22.3	2.7	100.0
45-49	32.3	3.9	20.7	43.1	0.0	100.0	10.6	18.6	33.2	32.0	5.7	100.0
50-54	33.8	5.2	30.9	29.6	0.5	100.0	5.7	37.9	35.7	20.2	0.5	100.0
55-59	65.0	..	7.0	28.0	0.0	100.0	6.0	30.1	48.5	15.4	0.0	100.0
60-64	48.9	1.5	23.9	25.7	0.0	100.0	19.7	21.8	40.3	18.2	0.0	100.0
65+	17.3	6.0	29.2	47.5	0.0	100.0	13.2	36.2	10.4	40.2	0.0	100.0
<b>Sex</b>												
Male	30.5	14.5	16.7	35.5	2.9	100.0	37.6	24.3	16.2	20.9	0.9	100.0
Female	30.4	15.5	14.8	33.6	5.6	100.0	35.1	24.5	12.5	25.2	2.7	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>												
Duhok	32.1	28.3	12.7	24.5	2.4	100.0	48.4	17.6	21.4	11.4	1.2	100.0
Ninevah	11.3	25.1	19.0	43.1	1.5	100.0	33.3	25.2	10.9	29.4	1.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	38.0	8.8	3.1	48.4	1.7	100.0	47.8	13.7	12.0	24.7	1.8	100.0
Kirkuk	32.7	21.2	22.7	21.4	2.0	100.0	45.3	15.8	21.3	17.2	0.4	100.0
Erbil	29.4	16.2	9.5	35.1	9.8	100.0	54.8	12.5	18.4	13.1	1.2	100.0
Diala	14.9	27.6	1.3	54.9	1.2	100.0	39.4	6.5	20.0	32.4	1.6	100.0
Al-Anbar	45.7	6.7	41.6	5.6	0.3	100.0	24.9	63.7	4.1	7.0	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	32.4	13.2	8.9	39.0	6.5	100.0	29.0	18.9	25.5	25.1	1.6	100.0
Babil	14.1	10.0	17.3	57.9	0.7	100.0	34.8	12.5	22.6	28.3	1.9	100.0
Kerbela	24.9	6.6	8.5	56.7	3.3	100.0	28.3	6.8	25.2	35.7	4.0	100.0
Wasit	23.3	15.6	6.9	54.3	0.0	100.0	59.1	8.5	8.3	23.3	0.8	100.0
Salahuddin	18.6	25.1	41.3	13.9	1.1	100.0	57.0	21.2	10.5	11.4	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	18.0	17.8	12.8	49.4	2.0	100.0	31.2	26.7	12.2	28.9	1.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	12.8	17.9	6.3	54.2	8.8	100.0	57.3	2.6	14.8	23.0	2.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	22.2	32.4	13.6	30.2	1.5	100.0	35.8	30.4	20.6	13.2	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	16.9	8.2	7.6	65.4	1.9	100.0	39.9	9.5	13.3	33.6	3.7	100.0
Missan	28.0	43.7	7.4	19.8	1.1	100.0	67.9	11.5	7.0	13.5	0.1	100.0
Basrah	38.3	12.6	6.3	37.5	5.3	100.0	27.9	13.6	17.3	38.8	2.4	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>												
Kurdistan regn.	33.6	14.7	7.1	39.5	5.1	100.0	50.8	13.8	16.0	18.0	1.5	100.0
Baghdad	32.4	13.2	8.9	39.0	6.5	100.0	29.0	18.9	25.5	25.1	1.6	100.0
Other govts.	28.7	15.2	21.7	32.3	2.0	100.0	34.6	29.7	12.2	22.3	1.2	100.0
<b>Locality</b>												
Gov. center	31.9	15.0	10.5	37.6	5.0	100.0	38.3	20.2	17.8	22.3	1.4	100.0
Other urban	29.4	13.1	26.2	30.5	0.8	100.0	35.3	32.3	11.0	20.2	1.3	100.0
Rural	22.1	18.8	27.8	30.2	1.1	100.0	33.0	29.4	12.0	24.8	0.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

## 4. HEALTH

### Notes on the data tables:

- The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.
- All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.
- All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.
- Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.
- All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.
- The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.
- The symbol . . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.
- The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.
- The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.



TABLE 4-00. HEALTH INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTION 5, IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Persons suffering from disabilities</b>					
<b>First disability</b>					
No disability	12	1	1	0	2
Blind	319	30	22	20	71
Deaf	178	16	12	13	41
Mute	143	14	8	9	31
Speech disability	169	21	12	10	43
Walking disability	574	64	57	34	155
Physical movement disability	609	72	36	37	144
Limp	314	35	21	17	72
Mental retardation	475	49	29	33	111
Multiple disabilities	197	16	16	12	44
Other	579	48	38	41	127
No answer or not applicable	123,620	12,133	8,594	8,528	29,255
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Second disability</b>					
No disability	8	1	1	0	2
Blind	18	1	2	1	4
Deaf	36	5	3	2	10
Mute	62	4	6	4	15
Speech disability	37	4	5	2	11
Walking disability	43	6	2	3	11
Physical movement disability	49	8	5	2	15
Limp	10	1	1	1	3
Mental retardation	44	5	4	2	12
Multiple disabilities	13	1	0	3	4
Other	33	4	2	2	8
No answer or not applicable	126,836	12,459	8,812	8,733	30,004
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Third disability</b>					
No disability	4	0	1	0	1
Blind	3	0	0	(.)	0
Deaf	1	(.)	0	0	0
Mute	7	(.)	1	(.)	1
Speech disability	4	2	0	0	3
Walking disability	9	(.)	2	1	3
Physical movement disability	6	(.)	0	1	1
Limp	1	..	0	(.)	0
Mental retardation	17	4	2	1	7
Multiple disabilities	9	1	1	1	2
Other	2	(.)	0	(.)	0
No answer or not applicable	127,126	12,489	8,837	8,751	30,078
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Cause of disability</b>					
<b>First disability</b>					
Born like this	1,375	142	92	90	325
Work-related accident	111	15	6	5	26
Disability caused by disease	53	6	3	3	11
Chemical or uranium exposure	5	1	0	(.)	1
Landmine	42	2	3	4	8
Armed civil conflict	61	7	3	4	14
War, other than landmine	374	37	18	23	78
Nonwork-related disease	465	44	22	33	100
Traffic accident	136	19	10	5	33
Other	510	48	39	29	116
No answer or not applicable	124,057	12,178	8,647	8,559	29,384
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Second disability</b>					
No disability	1	..	0	0	0
Born like this	18	1	1	1	3
Work-related accident	3	(.)	0	(.)	1
Disability caused by disease	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical or uranium exposure	0	0	0	0	0
Landmine	0	0	0	0	0
Armed civil conflict	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
War, other than landmine	4	1	(.)	0	1
Nonwork-related disease	18	2	1	1	4
Traffic accident	2	(.)	0	(.)	1
Other	22	2	1	1	4
No answer or not applicable	127,120	12,492	8,839	8,752	30,083
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Third disability</b>					
No disability	1	0	0	0	(.)
Born like this	3	0	..	(.)	(.)
Work-related accident	0	0	0	0	0
Disability caused by disease	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical or uranium exposure	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
Landmine	1	0	0	(.)	(.)
Armed civil conflicts	0	0	0	0	0
War other than landmines	0	0	0	0	0
Non work-related disease	4	(.)	(.)	0	1
Traffic accident	0	0	0	0	0
Other	4	1	(.)	(.)	1
No answer or not applicable	127,175	12,497	8,843	8,755	30,095
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>No. years with this disability</b>					
No disability	31	5	2	2	10
Years and more	2945	307	197	192	697
No answer or not applicable	124,213	12,186	8,644	8,561	29,391
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Persons suffering from chronic illness</b>					
<b>First chronic illness</b>					
Diabetes	2,419	306	165	108	579
High blood pressure	3479	402	288	202	892
Chronic inflammation	613	93	31	27	152
Cancer	58	10	4	3	17
Psychiatric disorder	271	28	24	15	66
Nervous and sensory (paralysis)	583	66	37	34	137
Cardiac	815	107	54	39	199
Respiratory disease (asthma)	1349	130	73	82	285
Stomach or intestinal ulcer	868	92	52	52	196
Chronic kidney disease	737	65	50	46	160
Anemia	315	40	19	18	76
Other	1477	145	96	68	308
No answer or not applicable	114,205	11,015	7,952	8,062	27,028
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Second chronic illness</b>					
None	10	0	2	0	2
Diabetes	292	34	17	13	63
High blood pressure	1241	160	99	55	314
Chronic inflammation	117	15	6	5	27
Cancer	12	1	1	1	3
Psychiatric disorder	29	4	1	3	7
Nervous and sensory (paralysis)	118	17	6	6	29
Cardiac	404	55	34	18	106
Respiratory disease (asthma)	156	22	8	7	37
Stomach or intestinal ulcer	230	23	11	13	47
Chronic kidney disease	140	19	10	5	33
Anemia	56	6	2	3	11
Other	0	..	..	..	0
No answer or not applicable	124,384	12,143	8,648	8,626	29,417
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Third chronic illness</b>					
None	14	0	3	0	3
Diabetes	25	5	1	1	7
High blood pressure	57	8	4	2	13
Chronic inflammation	28	5	1	1	7

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Cancer	0	0	0	0	0
Psychiatric disorder	10	2	1	(.)	3
Nervous and sensory (paralysis)	37	7	1	1	9
Cardiac	180	28	25	6	60
Respiratory disease (asthma)	43	8	1	3	12
Stomach or intestinal ulcer	54	8	3	2	13
Chronic kidney disease	41	6	2	3	11
Anemia	9	1	1	0	2
Other	70	10	4	2	16
No answer or not applicable	126,621	12,411	8,798	8,736	29,945
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Years with chronic illness (no.)</b>					
None	128	16	7	5	28
Year and more	12,393	1,413	846	655	2,914
No answer or not applicable	114,668	11,070	7,990	8,095	27,155
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Support received during the past year</b>					
None	182	15	17	6	37
Not disabled or chronically ill	110,955	10,698	7,715	7,868	26,281
Did not receive any help	3,175	252	183	194	628
Government hospital	2,200	351	213	121	685
Government PHC or hospital	1,174	155	83	69	308
Private clinic or hospital	1,098	157	122	43	322
General doctor	260	25	18	18	61
Specialist (physician)	6,092	645	335	320	1,300
Nurse	83	4	10	3	17
Pharmacy	1,073	113	75	67	254
Traditional health practitioner	49	8	1	3	12
Clergyman	29	3	2	1	5
Support from outside of Iraq	67	6	5	2	13
Others	71	8	7	3	17
No answer or not applicable	681	59	58	40	158
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Type of illness or casualty</b>					
Diabetes	84	9	6	4	18
Hypertension	267	30	15	21	66
Heart disease	117	15	23	5	43
Kidneys	371	40	23	18	81
Tumor	56	6	2	3	11
High blood cholesterol	21	4	1	1	5
Mental diseases	10	1	1	1	2
Psychiatric disorder	46	6	1	3	10
Nervous or sensory disease (paralysis)	348	30	18	19	68

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Stomach or intestinal ulcers	1,140	94	59	72	226
Diseases of the thyroid gland	53	5	5	2	13
Hepatitis	109	11	5	6	22
Respiratory and chest diseases	6,108	595	352	350	1,297
Gynecological or obstetrical	490	47	24	26	96
Hematological diseases	172	21	10	7	39
Thyroiditis	40	3	2	3	8
Skin and venereal diseases	332	37	17	19	73
Diseases related to impotency	26	3	2	1	6
Urinary and reproductive tract	359	38	16	16	69
Parasitic or contagious diseases	1174	164	86	80	331
Urogenital diseases	1,634	161	96	75	332
None	279	26	15	11	51
No answer or not applicable	113,953	11,153	8,064	8,015	27,233
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Type of casualty</b>					
Laceration	90	8	5	4	17
Head wounds or internal injuries	79	10	5	3	17
Fracture	120	12	7	5	24
Poison	44	1	9	3	12
Burns	34	4	2	2	7
Other injury	203	31	12	8	51
None	12,609	1,280	734	714	2,727
No answer or not applicable	114,010	11,154	8,069	8,018	27,240
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Primary cause of this casualty</b>					
None	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Traffic accident	42	3	3	2	8
Work accident	52	4	4	3	11
Other accident	112	12	5	4	21
Domestic violence	7	2	1	0	3
Violence from outside the household	12	0	1	0	2
Civil violence	19	4	1	1	6
Other	286	31	24	13	68
No answer or not applicable	126,658	12,442	8,805	8,732	29,978
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Kind of health care provider</b>					
Government hospital	1,833	188	133	93	414
Governmental health center	2,559	207	162	177	546
Private clinic or hospital	930	108	77	50	235
General doctor	242	20	15	17	52
Specialist (physician)	4,395	412	191	227	830

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Doctor's assistant	908	126	62	73	261
Nurse	206	29	15	8	52
Pharmacy	1,230	137	80	40	256
Traditional health practitioner	108	10	11	11	31
Clergyman	6	0	(.)	1	2
Outside of Iraq	9	1	(.)	(.)	1
Other	44	5	4	1	10
No answer or not applicable	114,719	11,257	8,092	8,057	27,407
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Location of health provider</b>					
Own <i>nahiya</i>	3,903	395	296	330	1,020
Own <i>qadha</i>	4,861	361	346	231	937
Own governorate	3,421	465	95	126	687
Another governorate	276	21	13	13	46
No answer or not applicable	114,728	11,258	8,093	8,055	27,407
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Distance to provider</b>					
No service received	8	0	3	0	4
Meters (no.)	12,443	1,239	747	698	2,684
No answer or not applicable	114,738	11,259	8,094	8,057	27,409
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Means travel to health provider</b>					
On foot	4,428	531	371	152	1,055
Private car	2,602	276	146	168	589
Public transportation	5,276	423	219	371	1,013
Bicycle	22	3	2	0	4
Other	117	7	9	8	23
No answer or not applicable	114,744	11,259	8,098	8,057	27,413
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Time to reach health provider (minutes)</b>					
None	59	9	7	1	17
Time specified (minutes)	12,364	1,229	739	696	2,664
No answer or not applicable	114,766	11,261	8,097	8,059	27,417
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Total health expenditure during past month (ID 000)</b>					
No expenditures	6,504	719	491	289	1,498
Transportation to health facilities (ID 000)	5,822	498	249	398	1,144
No answer or not applicable	114,863	11,282	8,104	8,069	27,455
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Prescription drugs</b>					
None used	2,503	206	111	128	445

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Drugs (ID 000)	9,927	1,024	636	571	2,230
No answer or not applicable	114,759	11,269	8,097	8,056	27,422
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Consultations and hospital fees</b>					
None	3,555	369	240	186	795
Consultation and hospital fees (ID 000)	8,745	852	495	497	1,844
No answer or not applicable	114,889	11,278	8,109	8,072	27,459
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Lab tests, xrays, ultrasound, MRI, other diagnostics</b>					
None	10,293	1,056	613	552	2,221
Lab tests, xrays, ultrasound, etc. (ID 000)	1,985	158	124	131	413
No answer or not applicable	114,911	11,284	8,106	8,072	27,463
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Other</b>					
None	161	7	6	6	19
Other (ID 000)	12,298	1,234	745	693	2,671
No answer or not applicable	114,730	11,258	8,093	8,056	27,407
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Reasons medical care not received</b>					
Cannot afford it		14	4	7	24
Travel too difficult		0	1	1	2
No female doctor or nurse available	4	0	0	1	1
No male doctor available	3	0	0	0	(.)
No medical facility	26	2	0	4	6
Illness or casualty was minor	456	69	19	19	107
No proper service	14	2	1	1	4
Social reasons	3	1	(.)	0	1
Unsafe due to security situation	8	1	(.)	1	2
Other	114	15	3	5	23
No answer or not applicable	126,439	12,396	8,816	8,716	29,928
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Days that normal activities were interrupted (no.)</b>					
None	6,045	625	331	338	1,294
Days as specified (no.)	6,950	702	433	388	1,522
No answer	114,194	11,172	8,080	8,029	27,281
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Most recent child birth</b>					
Most recent birth	16,663	1,735	1,191	1,082	4,007
No answer or not applicable	110,526	10,764	7,652	7,674	26,090
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Medical care during recent delivery</b>					
Yes, received	14,191	1,563	1,029	828	3,420
No, did not receive	2,747	210	173	273	656
No answer or not applicable	110,251	10,726	7,641	7,655	26,022
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Complications during pregnancy and delivery</b>					
Yes	5,496	560	333	312	1,205
No	11,442	1,213	869	788	2,871
No answer or not applicable	110,251	10,726	7,641	7,655	26,022
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Breastfed for the first 6 months</b>					
Yes, breastfed	12,837	1,025	764	1,047	2,836
Yes, partially breast	5,376	666	390	298	1,355
No, did not breast feed	949	96	56	49	201
No answer or not applicable	108,027	10,712	7,633	7,361	25,705
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Child has immunization card</b>					
Yes, has immunization card	17,787	1,680	1,153	1,273	4,105
No, does not have card	1,023	76	43	97	216
No answer or not applicable	108,379	10,743	7,647	7,386	25,776
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>TB (BCG) immunization</b>					
Yes, immunized for TB (BCG)	18,313	1,722	1,172	1,327	4,221
No, not immunized	494	33	24	43	99
No answer or not applicable	108,382	10,744	7,648	7,385	25,777
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Polio immunization</b>					
Yes, immunized for polio	18,477	1,705	1,181	1,343	4,229
No, not immunized	324	29	15	27	71
No answer or not applicable	108,388	10,764	7,648	7,385	25,797
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,498</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Polio vaccinations (no. doses per child)</b>					
Not vaccinated against polio	11	1	0	1	2
1	1,338	103	77	125	305
2	2,917	306	167	221	694
3	6,031	565	388	489	1,442
4	8,148	727	546	506	1,779
No answer or not applicable	108,744	10,797	7,665	7,413	25,875
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>DPT vaccination (no. doses per child)</b>					
Not vaccinated for DPT	15	5	1	1	7
1	2,222	234	146	178	558
2	3,613	334	226	272	833
3	11,657	1,073	757	794	2,623
No answer or not applicable	109,682	10,852	7,714	7,510	26,076
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Measles immunization</b>					
Yes, vaccinated for measles	15,688	1,476	988	1,096	3,560
No	3,102	250	205	274	729
No answer or not applicable	108,399	10,772	7,651	7,386	25,809
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Hepatitis B immunization</b>					
Yes, hepatitis B	16,354	1,574	1,035	1,127	3,736
No	2,449	179	162	243	583
No answer or not applicable	108,386	10,746	7,647	7,385	25,778
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>

\* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.

TABLE 4-1. DISTRIBUTION BY KINDS OF DISABILITIES, YEARS OF DISABILITY, AND PERCENTAGE WHO ARE DISABLED

	Percent disabled	Kinds of disabilities							Total	Years of disability (no.)
		Blind	Deaf	Mute or speech disability	Limp, walking or movement disability	Mental retardation	Multiple disabilities	Other		
<b>Age (years)</b>										
0-4	1.1	4.8	1.2	11.8	38.0	11.3	14.5	18.5	100.0	2
5-9	1.6	5.0	3.3	20.1	24.5	23.0	9.5	14.6	100.0	6
10-19	2.2	5.7	1.7	14.2	34.8	22.2	7.6	13.8	100.0	12
20-29	2.2	5.1	1.8	9.9	34.8	24.4	5.5	18.6	100.0	17
30-39	3.2	3.2	2.5	4.8	50.4	17.7	4.7	16.7	100.0	20
40-49	4.1	5.9	4.4	6.6	58.2	7.3	2.6	15.0	100.0	22
50-59	5.0	7.5	3.5	1.7	55.9	5.7	2.2	23.5	100.0	20
60+	11.3	15.5	5.3	1.8	53.7	4.8	5.8	13.0	100.0	13
<b>Sex</b>										
Male	3.4	6.7	2.5	7.7	46.5	13.1	6.5	17.0	100.0	15
Female	2.3	8.2	4.0	8.4	42.5	16.9	5.2	14.9	100.0	15
<b>Governorate</b>										
Duhok	3.8	5.7	3.5	14.7	38.7	12.9	6.5	18.0	100.0	14
Ninevah	3.3	5.9	4.0	3.8	37.9	17.6	7.6	23.2	100.0	13
Sulaimaniya	4.1	6.2	6.0	7.9	45.1	10.7	4.4	19.6	100.0	16
Kirkuk	2.7	4.6	1.0	10.6	43.8	11.8	5.5	22.7	100.0	16
Erbil	3.9	8.2	2.6	9.8	41.0	8.6	11.7	18.0	100.0	13
Diala	2.1	4.6	1.7	3.7	42.3	18.8	8.7	20.3	100.0	17
Al-Anbar	2.0	7.7	0.0	8.8	54.3	9.1	10.3	9.8	100.0	16
Baghdad	3.0	7.3	1.3	9.6	57.1	14.9	4.2	5.7	100.0	15
Babil	2.5	5.3	3.8	5.7	30.8	12.5	4.0	37.9	100.0	20
Kerbela	1.7	3.6	1.3	8.6	44.7	15.9	8.4	17.6	100.0	17
Wasit	2.4	12.7	3.6	10.1	35.3	16.3	7.7	14.4	100.0	17
Salahuddin	2.1	17.2	0.9	5.6	32.3	8.8	2.5	32.7	100.0	13
Al-Najaf	2.8	6.0	12.1	9.8	32.7	24.0	3.2	12.2	100.0	18
Al-Qadisiya	3.8	6.2	3.9	6.4	35.8	11.0	8.6	28.1	100.0	13
Al-Muthanna	2.8	7.5	3.9	8.9	47.1	20.1	4.8	7.6	100.0	15
Thi Qar	2.7	8.3	4.2	5.1	53.1	17.3	5.2	6.8	100.0	18
Missan	1.9	10.9	0.9	8.5	54.0	11.4	4.0	10.4	100.0	14
Basrah	2.4	8.7	3.1	6.9	39.3	19.4	5.4	17.2	100.0	14
<b>Geographical division</b>										
Kurdistan regn.	4.0	6.8	4.3	10.1	42.3	10.4	7.5	18.7	100.0	14
Baghdad	3.0	7.3	1.3	9.6	57.1	14.9	4.2	5.7	100.0	15
Other govts.	2.6	7.5	3.5	6.6	40.7	15.8	6.2	19.7	100.0	15
<b>Locality</b>										
Gov. center	3.0	6.6	3.3	8.3	47.3	15.4	4.9	14.4	100.0	15
Other urban	2.8	8.0	2.0	8.0	45.8	13.5	6.8	15.9	100.0	15
Rural	2.6	7.8	4.0	7.5	40.0	14.6	6.9	19.2	100.0	15
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>15</b>



TABLE 4-2. CAUSES OF DISABILITIES

	Main causes											Total
	Born with disability	Work-related accident	Work-related disease	Chemical strike or depleted uranium	Landmine	Civil conflict	War	Disability caused by disease	Traffic accident	Other		
<b>Age (years)</b>												
0-4	89.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	5.8	1.4	0.3	2.3	100.0	
5-9	87.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.8	4.2	0.8	5.7	100.0	
10-19	73.8	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.6	1.2	2.6	8.7	2.7	9.3	100.0	
20-29	59.3	3.2	1.5	0.0	1.6	4.1	7.4	5.3	7.3	10.3	100.0	
30-39	44.9	4.3	2.0	0.0	3.2	3.5	14.2	10.9	3.9	13.1	100.0	
40-49	29.2	5.2	1.5	0.2	0.7	2.0	31.8	10.8	5.1	13.7	100.0	
50-59	17.2	4.9	2.9	0.0	1.6	0.9	21.9	25.2	6.1	19.3	100.0	
60+	5.0	7.7	3.0	0.1	0.6	1.6	6.4	31.2	6.9	37.6	100.0	
<b>Sex</b>												
Male	42.2	5.0	1.8	(.)	1.8	2.8	16.3	11.3	5.9	12.8	100.0	
Female	51.0	1.6	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	2.7	18.2	2.7	21.5	100.0	
<b>Governorate</b>												
Duhouk	49.0	6.4	2.4	0.5	2.4	1.3	6.1	9.4	6.1	16.3	100.0	
Ninevah	48.5	2.1	0.7	0.0	0.5	3.1	7.0	12.9	2.3	23.1	100.0	
Sulaimaniya	25.8	5.5	4.0	0.7	4.3	0.0	12.5	15.5	3.1	28.7	100.0	
Kirkuk	41.2	6.2	6.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	10.6	6.8	6.4	21.5	100.0	
Erbil	32.1	8.2	2.8	0.0	3.7	0.6	7.3	11.2	7.1	27.0	100.0	
Diala	46.9	4.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.1	23.3	2.5	8.8	100.0	
Al-Anbar	49.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	11.1	22.9	5.1	8.7	100.0	
Baghdad	52.8	3.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	2.7	10.4	11.6	6.8	10.7	100.0	
Babil	53.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	13.4	10.4	3.9	16.2	100.0	
Kerbela	49.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	4.1	10.8	14.7	2.0	16.8	100.0	
Wasit	51.3	2.1	1.0	0.0	1.5	7.8	13.1	10.5	3.1	9.6	100.0	
Salahuddin	30.9	3.8	2.6	0.0	3.1	1.3	12.7	13.4	3.6	28.5	100.0	
Al-Najaf	60.2	2.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	9.5	12.7	4.4	8.1	100.0	
Al-Qadisiya	37.8	1.9	2.6	0.0	0.5	2.1	11.6	23.3	3.4	16.7	100.0	
Al-Muthanna	45.8	3.2	1.2	0.0	1.8	0.8	13.1	23.6	4.7	5.8	100.0	
Thi Qar	46.0	3.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	3.3	15.2	14.0	4.7	12.7	100.0	
Missan	39.2	4.8	0.8	0.0	0.3	1.9	17.6	13.8	5.5	16.1	100.0	
Basrah	49.9	1.9	2.3	0.0	0.4	1.9	13.4	16.8	4.0	9.6	100.0	
<b>Geographical division</b>												
Kurdistan regn.	32.5	6.7	3.2	0.4	3.7	0.5	9.3	12.8	5.1	25.7	100.0	
Baghdad	52.8	3.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	2.7	10.4	11.6	6.8	10.7	100.0	
Other govts.	47.1	2.7	1.4	0.0	0.6	2.2	11.7	15.2	3.8	15.3	100.0	
<b>Locality</b>												
Gov. center	44.4	4.6	1.7	0.3	0.6	2.2	11.6	13.8	6.0	14.9	100.0	
Other urban	47.0	3.3	1.4	0.0	1.3	1.7	9.1	11.4	4.8	20.0	100.0	
Rural	46.1	2.6	1.3	0.2	1.8	1.9	11.9	17.0	2.4	14.7	100.0	
<b>Total</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	

TABLE 4-3. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS WITH CHRONIC DISEASE CONDITIONS

	Persons with some condition (%)	Persons with this condition (%)												Years with this condition (no.)
		Diabetes	High blood pressure	Chronic inflammation	Cancer	Psychiatric	Nervous and sensory	Cardiac	Respiratory	Digestive	Kidney disease	Anemia	Other	
<b>Age (years)</b>														
0-4	2.0	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	2
5-9	3.0	(.)	(.)	0.5	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5	5
10-19	3.0	0.1	(.)	0.3	(.)	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	7
20-29	4.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	(.)	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.2	1.0	7
30-39	9.8	1.1	2.0	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.4	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.3	1.6	8
40-49	20.8	4.8	8.0	1.2	0.1	0.5	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.1	1.7	0.5	2.1	8
50-59	38.6	11.6	21.6	1.6	0.3	0.5	1.9	4.3	2.2	2.6	1.7	0.3	3.1	8
60+	57.8	17.4	36.7	2.5	0.3	0.6	2.7	13.4	2.8	3.4	2.0	0.2	3.2	10
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	9.2	2.0	3.1	0.5	(.)	0.3	0.6	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.2	1.0	9
Female	11.2	2.3	5.0	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.4	1.3	8
<b>Governorate</b>														
Duhouk	15.6	1.8	4.1	0.4	(.)	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.0	0.7	4.1	7
Ninevah	9.2	1.6	3.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.9	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.2	1.4	8
Sulaiman.	13.9	1.5	4.7	0.5	(.)	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.8	0.3	2.8	8
Kirkuk	9.6	2.3	4.6	0.8	(.)	0.1	0.3	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.7	7
Erbil	18.9	2.2	4.1	2.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.9	2.1	3.2	0.6	4.2	7
Diala	7.4	2.9	4.3	0.2	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.4	(.)	0.2	8
Al-Anbar	6.5	1.9	3.3	0.4	(.)	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	10
Baghdad	11.3	2.7	5.4	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.7	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.7	9
Babil	7.8	1.7	3.3	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.7	9
Kerbela	7.6	1.9	3.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.8	8
Wasit	8.0	2.1	3.1	0.3	(.)	0.1	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.5	9
Salahuddin	6.7	1.7	4.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	7
Al-Najaf	12.7	2.8	4.8	0.9	(.)	0.3	0.6	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.3	1.8	8
Al-Qadisiya	13.4	2.2	3.9	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.2	2.4	1.2	0.6	0.6	2.2	8
Al-Muthan.	8.7	2.1	2.6	0.6	(.)	0.3	1.0	0.9	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.4	8
Thi Qar	7.2	1.6	2.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	8
Missan	8.4	1.9	4.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.7	6
Basrah	8.6	2.4	3.2	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.3	1.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	8
<b>Geographical division</b>														
Kurdistan regn.	16.1	1.8	4.4	1.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.3	0.5	3.6	7
Baghdad	11.3	2.7	5.4	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.7	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.7	9
Other gov.	8.6	2.0	3.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.8	8
<b>Locality</b>														
Gov. center	11.9	2.8	4.6	0.9	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.4	1.3	8
Other urban	10.1	2.1	4.4	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.2	1.2	9
Rural	7.9	1.4	3.0	0.4	(.)	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.8	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>8</b>



TABLE 4-4. TYPES OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED

	Persons with chronic disease or disability (%)	Persons receiving this type of medical assistance (%)							Total
		No chronic condition	Did not receive assistance	Gov. hospital or health center	Private clinic or hospital	General or specialist (physician)	Pharmacy	Other*	
<b>Age (years)</b>									
0-4	3.9	96.9	0.8	0.7	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.1	100.0
5-9	5.3	95.4	1.2	1.2	0.2	1.7	0.1	0.1	100.0
10-19	5.6	95.1	1.4	1.5	0.3	1.5	0.1	0.2	100.0
20-29	7.0	95.1	1.7	1.0	0.3	1.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
30-39	12.4	94.4	1.7	0.8	0.4	2.2	0.1	0.3	100.0
40-49	23.9	92.8	1.7	1.3	1.0	2.7	0.2	0.4	100.0
50-59	41.0	89.8	2.1	1.7	1.5	4.1	0.2	0.7	100.0
60+	61.2	86.0	2.6	3.2	1.1	5.9	0.3	1.0	100.0
<b>Sex</b>									
Male	12.0	88.6	2.2	3.0	1.0	4.2	0.2	0.8	100.0
Female	13.4	87.2	2.0	3.6	1.1	4.9	0.2	0.9	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	19.0	82.3	4.6	3.5	3.7	5.2	0.5	0.2	100.0
Ninevah	10.4	89.6	0.7	1.7	0.2	6.9	0.1	0.8	100.0
Sulaimaniya	17.4	83.8	3.3	4.0	5.8	1.0	0.6	1.5	100.0
Kirkuk	11.1	89.2	0.6	3.3	3.3	2.7	0.1	0.8	100.0
Erbil	31.1	72.0	12.0	2.9	1.0	8.5	2.2	1.4	100.0
Diala	9.0	91.4	2.1	1.7	(.)	3.8	(.)	0.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	7.5	92.6	1.8	2.7	0.3	2.2	0.1	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	13.1	87.1	0.8	6.3	1.5	3.1	(.)	1.1	100.0
Babil	9.3	90.9	1.2	2.0	0.1	4.7	0.1	1.0	100.0
Kerbela	8.4	91.6	1.1	2.7	0.2	4.0	0.1	0.3	100.0
Wasit	10.7	90.3	1.8	2.0	0.7	4.2	0.1	0.9	100.0
Salahuddin	8.0	92.2	1.2	3.0	0.7	1.9	0.1	1.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	14.8	85.6	1.7	2.7	0.1	9.4	0.1	0.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	15.7	84.4	2.8	1.5	0.2	9.7	0.1	1.3	100.0
Al-Muthanna	10.5	89.5	5.5	2.0	0.3	1.9	(.)	0.9	100.0
Thi Qar	10.1	90.3	3.6	1.7	0.2	3.7	(.)	0.5	100.0
Missan	9.7	90.4	1.1	3.0	0.2	4.2	0.1	1.1	100.0
Basrah	12.0	89.7	0.8	2.0	0.1	7.0	0.1	0.3	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	22.7	79.2	6.7	3.5	3.6	4.6	1.2	1.2	100.0
Baghdad	13.1	87.1	0.8	6.3	1.5	3.1	(.)	1.1	100.0
Other govns.	10.5	89.9	1.6	2.2	0.4	5.0	0.1	0.7	100.0
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	14.4	86.1	2.0	4.1	1.3	5.4	0.2	0.9	100.0
Other urban	12.8	88.0	2.1	3.4	1.4	4.0	0.3	0.8	100.0
Rural	10.1	90.3	2.2	2.2	0.5	3.9	0.1	0.8	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Includes nurse, homeopathic care, clergyman, assistance from outside Iraq, and other.

TABLE 4-5a. PERSONS REPORTING CHRONIC ILLNESSES DURING THE PAST MONTH (%)

	Chronic illnesses reported for past 30 days (% persons)									
	None	Diabetes	Hyper-tension	Heart disease	Kidney	Tumors & high blood cholesterol	Psychiatric and nervous sensory	Stomach, intes-tines, ulcers	Thyroid	Hepatitis
<b>Age (years)</b>										
0-4	84.8	0.1	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.2	1.6	0.1	0.1
5-9	90.5	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.6	(.)	0.1
10-19	93.8	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.2	(.)	0.1	0.4	(.)	(.)
20-29	92.5	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.3	(.)	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1
30-39	91.8	(.)	0.2	(.)	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.1	(.)
40-49	90.3	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.1	(.)
50-59	88.6	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.1
60+	86.8	0.2	1.0	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.7	1.4	(.)	(.)
<b>Sex</b>										
Male	91.4	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.7	(.)	0.1
Female	89.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1
<b>Governorate</b>										
Duhok	92.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.2
Ninevah	89.8	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.2	(.)	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.1
Sulaimaniya	70.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.3	0.1	0.8	1.2	0.2	0.1
Kirkuk	97.8	(.)	0.5	(.)	0.1	0.0	(.)	0.3	(.)	0.3
Erbil	86.1	(.)	0.4	(.)	0.7	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.1
Diala	95.5	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.2	(.)	(.)
Al-Anbar	93.4	(.)	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.3	(.)	(.)
Baghdad	92.9	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	(.)
Babil	92.9	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	(.)	(.)
Kerbela	95.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	(.)	0.2	0.5	(.)	(.)
Wasit	94.9	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	(.)	(.)
Salahuddin	96.1	0.1	(.)	..	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.7	0.1	(.)
Al-Najaf	78.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.8	(.)	0.3	2.0	0.1	0.1
Al-Qadisiya	83.5	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.7	1.5	0.1	0.1
Al-Muthanna	89.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	1.6	0.1	0.2
Thi Qar	92.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.8	(.)	0.1
Missan	84.1	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	(.)	(.)
Basrah	95.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.3	(.)	(.)
<b>Geographical division</b>										
Kurdistan regn.	81.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.1
Baghdad	92.9	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	(.)
Other govns.	91.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.7	(.)	0.1
<b>Locality</b>										
Gov. center	89.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1
Other urban	91.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	(.)	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.1
Rural	91.7	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.2	(.)	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>

TABLE 4-5b, PERSONS REPORTING CHRONIC ILLNESSES DURING THE PAST MONTH (%)

	Chronic illnesses reported for past 30 days (% persons)						Total
	Respiratory & chest	Gynecological	Hematological	Skin, venereal, parasitic & other	Urinary & genital	Impotency & other	
<b>Age (years)</b>							
0-4	9.2	0.0	0.1	2.3	0.1	1.2	100.0
5-9	5.7	0.0	0.1	1.6	0.2	0.9	100.0
10-19	3.0	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.8	100.0
20-29	2.6	1.0	0.1	1.0	0.3	1.0	100.0
30-39	2.9	0.6	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.3	100.0
40-49	3.4	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.5	1.5	100.0
50-59	3.5	0.2	0.1	1.1	0.3	1.7	100.0
60+	4.3	0.0	0.1	0.9	0.3	2.0	100.0
<b>Sex</b>							
Male	4.4	—	0.1	1.2	0.2	1.1	100.0
Female	4.2	0.3	0.2	1.5	0.3	1.1	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	2.3	0.4	0.1	0.8	(.)	1.9	100.0
Ninevah	4.8	0.2	0.1	2.1	0.4	0.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	4.9	0.4	0.3	14.0	0.5	5.1	100.0
Kirkuk	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	(.)	0.2	100.0
Erbil	2.9	0.5	0.7	1.7	0.1	5.1	100.0
Diala	3.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	(.)	0.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	3.4	0.3	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	4.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	100.0
Babil	3.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.5	100.0
Kerbela	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	2.1	100.0
Wasit	3.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	100.0
Salahuddin	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	13.0	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.7	2.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	8.6	1.1	0.1	1.1	0.5	1.9	100.0
Al-Muthanna	5.1	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	100.0
Thi Qar	4.4	0.2	0.1	0.4	(.)	0.3	100.0
Missan	11.9	0.7	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.8	100.0
Basrah	2.9	0.3	(.)	0.5	0.2	0.1	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	3.6	0.4	0.4	6.5	0.3	4.4	100.0
Baghdad	4.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	100.0
Other govts.	4.5	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.8	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	4.8	0.4	0.2	1.6	0.3	1.3	100.0
Other urban	4.0	0.3	0.1	1.2	0.2	1.1	100.0
Rural	4.0	0.3	0.1	1.1	0.2	0.9	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 4-6. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TYPES OF INJURIES RECEIVED DURING PAST MONTH

	Laceration	Head wounds & internal wounds	Fractures	Poisons & burns	Other	None	Total
	<b>Age (years)</b>						
0-4	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.2	99.6	100.0
5-9	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.2	99.6	100.0
10-19	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.6	100.0
20-29	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.6	100.0
30-39	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.2	99.5	100.0
40-49	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.3	99.5	100.0
50-59	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	99.5	100.0
60+	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	99.5	100.0
<b>Sex</b>							
Male	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	99.5	100.0
Female	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.2	99.6	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	99.1	100.0
Ninevah	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	99.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.3	100.0
Kirkuk	0.0	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.9	100.0
Erbil	0.2	0.1	0.1	(.)	1.6	98.1	100.0
Diala	0.0	(.)	0.1	0.0	(.)	99.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.6	100.0
Baghdad	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.6	100.0
Babil	..	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	99.8	100.0
Kerbela	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	99.5	100.0
Wasit	0.1	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	99.8	100.0
Salahuddin	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	99.9	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	99.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.1	99.4	100.0
Al-Muthanna	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	99.8	100.0
Thi Qar	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	99.7	100.0
Missan	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	99.9	100.0
Basrah	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.1	99.8	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	98.8	100.0
Baghdad	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.6	100.0
Other govts.	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	99.7	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	0.1	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.2	99.5	100.0
Other urban	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.5	100.0
Rural	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	99.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 4-7. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CAUSE OF INJURY RECEIVED DURING THE PAST MONTH

	Traffic accident	Work accident	Other accidents	Family violence	Assault outside family	Civil conflict	Other reasons	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>								
0-4	12.4	1.4	21.0	7.9	0.1	0.0	57.3	100.0
5-9	2.9	0.0	20.0	..	3.3	0.6	73.2	100.0
10-19	2.7	8.3	19.8	2.2	4.0	5.1	58.0	100.0
20-29	6.9	11.7	15.8	0.6	1.3	11.4	52.3	100.0
30-39	10.6	18.0	13.1	0.0	0.0	2.5	55.8	100.0
40-49	7.0	20.4	9.4	3.2	0.0	3.5	56.5	100.0
50-59	2.3	11.6	24.7	0.0	0.0	9.0	52.5	100.0
60+	5.4	0.0	22.9	14.8	1.6	6.9	48.4	100.0
<b>Sex</b>								
Male	6.7	12.8	22.0	3.6	1.8	5.5	47.6	100.0
Female	5.7	4.4	12.4	1.6	1.3	4.2	70.6	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhok	24.2	10.6	3.9	3.3	0.0	6.6	51.4	100.0
Ninevah	6.9	12.1	30.5	2.4	..	..	48.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	1.7	10.7	19.2	4.0	5.7	0.0	58.7	100.0
Kirkuk	10.5	..	50.2	..	..	..	39.3	100.0
Erbil	2.4	5.5	12.3	0.0	2.6	2.4	74.8	100.0
Diala	15.4	44.8	14.3	..	..	..	25.5	100.0
Al-Anbar	2.6	11.6	40.4	..	4.3	13.1	28.1	100.0
Baghdad	3.1	6.9	10.4	7.0	0.0	9.5	63.2	100.0
Babil	..	4.9	38.0	..	0.3	6.9	49.9	100.0
Kerbela	15.0	6.2	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	65.4	100.0
Wasit	16.5	14.7	8.9	13.2	7.1	11.8	27.8	100.0
Salahuddin	25.0	..	26.5	..	..	..	48.5	100.0
Al-Najaf	5.9	6.2	36.8	0.0	0.5	0.0	50.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	7.4	10.0	21.5	0.0	2.2	0.0	58.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	7.6	10.2	12.2	..	..	5.2	64.9	100.0
Thi Qar	14.0	24.2	6.8	..	4.7	5.2	45.0	100.0
Missan	..	16.7	39.2	..	12.7	..	31.4	100.0
Basrah	8.1	13.2	12.0	..	..	9.9	56.7	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	6.1	7.8	12.6	1.6	2.9	2.5	66.5	100.0
Baghdad	3.1	6.9	10.4	7.0	0.0	9.5	63.2	100.0
Other govts.	8.4	11.6	25.8	0.8	1.6	3.7	48.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	5.1	6.8	21.2	4.3	0.7	7.6	54.4	100.0
Other urban	7.3	9.5	13.8	1.4	3.0	2.2	62.8	100.0
Rural	7.6	14.7	17.1	1.0	1.3	2.8	55.5	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 4-8. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TYPE OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DURING THE PAST MONTH

	No disease or accident	Type of medical assistance received (%)						Total	
		Did not receive assistance	Government hospital or health center	Clinic / private hospital	General or Specialist (physician)	Doctor assistant or Nurse	Pharmacy		Other
<b>Age (years)</b>									
0-4	84.7	3.1	40.0	6.4	32.9	11.5	7.0	2.1	100.0
5-9	90.3	4.6	45.2	6.8	20.8	14.0	11.9	1.5	100.0
10-19	93.6	8.6	36.1	7.1	28.8	14.9	11.6	1.5	100.0
20-29	92.3	7.5	30.7	11.4	35.1	13.1	8.4	1.3	100.0
30-39	91.6	8.1	27.3	11.1	38.5	11.2	9.9	2.0	100.0
40-49	90.1	7.2	26.5	10.6	38.6	10.2	12.9	1.2	100.0
50-59	88.3	6.0	34.7	8.8	39.7	7.2	8.8	0.7	100.0
60+	86.6	3.8	36.1	12.2	36.6	4.8	8.2	2.1	100.0
<b>Sex</b>									
Male	91.2	5.9	36.7	7.7	30.4	12.6	10.6	1.9	100.0
Female	89.7	5.9	34.8	9.6	34.8	10.8	8.6	1.4	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	92.0	9.0	50.5	23.7	17.4	4.5	3.2	0.7	100.0
Ninevah	89.6	2.8	35.1	1.4	37.9	14.4	9.2	2.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	69.9	10.2	29.8	26.7	4.2	28.7	6.2	4.4	100.0
Kirkuk	97.8	6.1	62.3	5.7	24.3	4.8	2.6	0.4	100.0
Erbil	85.5	10.4	27.7	6.5	28.0	31.1	2.8	3.9	100.0
Diala	95.4	0.7	68.9	3.0	11.2	11.4	3.5	2.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	93.1	6.3	29.8	16.2	38.1	9.0	6.8	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	92.9	8.8	45.2	6.6	27.0	8.2	12.3	0.7	100.0
Babil	92.6	0.6	22.8	3.9	58.1	3.5	7.3	4.4	100.0
Kerbela	95.2	9.8	30.5	2.0	55.1	6.7	5.5	0.2	100.0
Wasit	94.7	0.8	29.9	12.5	34.5	2.2	20.0	0.9	100.0
Salahuddin	96.1	3.8	33.7	2.6	55.9	0.0	7.0	0.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	77.9	4.4	28.8	5.6	44.2	3.1	17.7	0.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	83.1	3.6	25.3	1.5	58.2	4.6	10.0	0.4	100.0
Al-Muthanna	89.2	4.8	48.4	2.1	44.7	0.0	4.4	0.5	100.0
Thi Qar	92.7	1.5	39.1	5.6	40.3	4.0	10.9	0.0	100.0
Missan	84.1	2.1	47.0	2.4	39.0	4.0	7.6	(.)	100.0
Basrah	95.0	0.8	29.6	1.3	46.7	3.8	18.5	0.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	80.7	10.2	31.2	21.0	11.9	27.0	5.0	3.9	100.0
Baghdad	92.9	8.8	45.2	6.6	27.0	8.2	12.3	0.7	100.0
Other govts.	91.6	3.1	34.8	4.1	43.3	6.1	10.7	1.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	89.2	7.7	31.8	8.7	34.8	12.4	11.0	1.3	100.0
Other urban	91.2	3.6	39.4	10.3	27.4	10.3	10.6	2.0	100.0
Rural	91.5	5.2	38.7	7.1	34.9	11.7	5.7	2.0	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 4-9. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS WITH AND WITHOUT ILLNESS OR INJURY DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, NUMBER OF DAYS OF LOST FROM NORMAL ACTIVITIES, AND WHERE CARE WAS RECEIVED

	Persons without disease or accident in past month (%)	Persons with disease or accident in past month (%)	Days of interrupted activity from illness or casualty (no.)	Where persons received care (%)				Total
				Same <i>nahiya</i>	Same <i>qadha</i>	Same governorate	Another governorate	
<b>Age (years)</b>								
0-4	84.7	15.3	2	40.6	33.8	24.4	1.1	100.0
5-9	90.3	9.7	2	47.8	32.7	18.9	0.7	100.0
10-19	93.6	6.4	2	35.8	39.3	23.7	1.2	100.0
20-29	92.3	7.7	3	36.6	33.2	27.7	2.5	100.0
30-39	91.6	8.4	3	33.2	34.7	30.1	2.0	100.0
40-49	90.1	9.9	4	31.2	36.0	30.7	2.1	100.0
50-59	88.3	11.7	4	32.3	37.4	27.6	2.7	100.0
60+	86.6	13.4	4	37.2	32.9	26.6	3.3	100.0
<b>Sex</b>								
Male	91.2	8.8	3	37.9	34.9	25.2	1.9	100.0
Female	89.7	10.3	3	37.9	34.8	25.8	1.5	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	92.0	8.0	2	38.3	25.8	29.6	6.3	100.0
Ninevah	89.6	10.4	2	43.0	11.7	44.1	1.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	69.9	30.1	2	20.5	53.9	23.7	1.9	100.0
Kirkuk	97.8	2.2	4	5.9	52.7	39.6	1.8	100.0
Erbil	85.5	14.5	2	22.4	15.5	57.7	4.3	100.0
Diala	95.4	4.6	4	51.0	45.4	2.7	0.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	93.1	6.9	2	18.0	54.2	25.5	2.3	100.0
Baghdad	92.9	7.1	4	78.6	16.8	4.6	0.0	100.0
Babil	92.6	7.4	2	26.2	43.3	29.1	1.4	100.0
Kerbela	95.2	4.8	4	13.7	25.0	58.1	3.3	100.0
Wasit	94.7	5.3	2	25.1	50.0	24.0	0.9	100.0
Salahuddin	96.1	3.9	5	10.6	79.2	9.9	0.3	100.0
Al-Najaf	77.9	22.1	3	40.9	48.7	9.3	1.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	83.1	16.9	2	27.3	37.0	32.6	3.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	89.2	10.8	2	13.9	32.5	51.3	2.3	100.0
Thi Qar	92.7	7.3	5	26.6	46.3	23.8	3.3	100.0
Missan	84.1	15.9	4	21.3	50.3	27.1	1.3	100.0
Basrah	95.0	5.0	4	60.7	13.3	25.4	0.6	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	80.7	19.3	2	22.7	40.9	33.4	3.0	100.0
Baghdad	92.9	7.1	4	78.6	16.8	4.6	0.0	100.0
Other govts.	91.6	8.4	3	32.6	37.5	28.2	1.7	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	89.2	10.8	3	31.8	29.1	37.5	1.7	100.0
Other urban	91.2	8.8	3	39.4	46.1	12.7	1.7	100.0
Rural	91.5	8.5	3	47.1	33.0	18.1	1.8	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 4-10. DISTANCE, TRAVEL TIME, AND MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO REACH HEALTH SERVICES LOCATION

	Distance to health services location (km)	Time to reach health services location (min.)	Main mean of transportation to health location (%)				Total
			By foot	Private car	Public transport	Other	
<b>Age (years)</b>							
0-4	5.4	16.9	39.5	21.3	38.3	1.0	100.0
5-9	3.6	15.0	50.9	18.1	30.2	0.9	100.0
10-19	5.0	17.2	44.1	20.8	33.7	1.4	100.0
20-29	7.6	19.8	38.7	20.3	39.7	1.3	100.0
30-39	8.0	19.1	35.4	21.8	41.8	1.0	100.0
40-49	9.3	21.6	34.5	25.2	39.0	1.3	100.0
50-59	8.6	21.7	33.5	22.5	43.3	0.7	100.0
60+	10.9	23.2	25.1	33.1	41.4	0.4	100.0
<b>Sex</b>							
Male	6.4	18.6	41.1	20.8	36.9	1.2	100.0
Female	6.8	18.4	37.8	22.9	38.4	0.9	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhouk	6.5	16.4	38.9	35.3	23.9	1.9	100.0
Ninevah	4.9	18.7	57.4	20.1	21.9	0.6	100.0
Sulaimaniya	7.5	17.7	48.4	24.5	25.9	1.2	100.0
Kirkuk	9.3	25.3	8.6	26.8	63.4	1.2	100.0
Erbil	7.4	18.6	41.4	37.3	19.5	1.8	100.0
Diala	2.7	17.9	38.9	19.5	39.8	1.7	100.0
Al-Anbar	10.3	19.0	39.1	27.4	32.2	1.4	100.0
Baghdad	1.6	16.0	48.9	22.0	28.9	0.2	100.0
Babil	6.5	19.8	23.3	22.6	53.7	0.4	100.0
Kerbela	4.7	17.6	24.8	15.7	55.5	3.9	100.0
Wasit	7.4	16.6	24.4	25.6	41.7	8.3	100.0
Salahuddin	12.7	24.5	21.3	43.8	27.1	7.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	5.1	16.3	33.7	15.3	50.4	0.6	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	8.3	18.5	27.1	18.7	54.0	0.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	11.0	20.9	25.5	10.8	63.2	0.5	100.0
Thi Qar	14.9	25.1	26.0	13.4	60.6	0.0	100.0
Missan	9.8	21.0	28.3	11.5	59.7	0.5	100.0
Basrah	8.7	20.8	27.5	20.2	52.1	0.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	7.4	17.8	45.6	29.0	24.0	1.4	100.0
Baghdad	1.6	16.0	48.9	22.0	28.9	0.2	100.0
Other govts.	7.8	19.5	33.9	18.9	46.1	1.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	2.9	15.6	42.9	22.3	34.1	0.7	100.0
Other urban	6.8	16.8	49.8	19.5	29.3	1.4	100.0
Rural	13.1	25.4	21.8	24.0	53.1	1.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 4-11. EXPENDITURE ON HEALTH DURING PAST 30 DAYS (ID 000 PER PERSON)

	Transport to health facilities	Medicines	Consultation & hospital fees	Lab, xray, MRI, other diagnostic procedures	Other	Total*
<b>Age (years)</b>						
0-4	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.1	1.9
5-9	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8
10-19	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.9
20-29	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.2	2.2
30-39	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.2	2.4
40-49	0.5	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.1	3.2
50-59	0.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.2	3.3
60+	0.6	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.2	3.8
<b>Sex</b>						
Male	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.7
Female	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.1	2.1
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhouk	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.6
Ninevah	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	(.)	1.3
Sulaimaniya	0.6	1.9	1.0	0.9	0.2	4.6
Kirkuk	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7
Erbil	0.5	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.4	3.8
Diala	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
Al-Anbar	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.2
Baghdad	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.6
Babil	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.1	1.9
Kerbela	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8
Wasit	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.0	1.4
Salahuddin	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2	1.5
Al-Najaf	0.4	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.1	2.8
Al-Qadisiya	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.3	0.1	2.9
Al-Muthanna	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	1.8
Thi Qar	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.3	2.8
Missan	0.7	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	3.1
Basrah	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	1.4
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	0.5	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.2	3.6
Baghdad	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.6
Other govns.	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.7
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.1	2.3
Other urban	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.8
Rural	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>

\* Total may not be equal to sum of item expenditures because some households could remember detailed expenditures; however, they estimated the total expenditure.

TABLE 4-12. REASONS WHY SICK OR INJURED PEOPLE DID NOT SEEK MEDICAL CARE DURING LAST MONTHS (%)

	Cannot afford it	Not accessible	No female/ male doctor/nurse	No medical centers	Illness was minor	Services are not appropriate	Social reasons	Unsafe due to security situation	Other	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>										
0-4	12.9	1.4	0.0	2.3	59.2	3.9	0.0	3.2	17.0	100.0
5-9	6.8	2.2	1.4	10.6	65.1	0.0	0.0	3.3	10.5	100.0
10-19	14.5	0.6	0.4	2.0	69.8	0.0	0.0	1.4	11.2	100.0
20-29	18.0	0.3	0.4	1.4	61.0	1.7	3.2	0.0	14.0	100.0
30-39	19.3	0.7	0.5	0.9	58.4	6.9	0.0	0.0	13.3	100.0
40-49	11.8	1.9	0.9	11.4	62.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3	100.0
50-59	9.4	0.0	1.1	1.2	68.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8	100.0
60+	14.8	1.9	0.0	0.0	60.1	3.5	0.0	0.0	19.9	100.0
<b>Sex</b>										
Male	16.4	1.1	0.3	3.2	64.2	1.3	0.0	0.5	12.8	100.0
Female	12.5	0.8	0.7	3.4	62.8	2.7	1.1	1.5	14.5	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>										
Duhouk	15.2	6.6	8.2	0.0	40.9	3.4	0.0	0.0	25.7	100.0
Ninevah	32.5	..	0.0	..	41.0	..	5.8	..	20.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	8.9	1.5	0.6	5.6	61.3	2.6	0.6	0.0	19.0	100.0
Kirkuk	..	..	..	..	83.3	..	..	..	16.7	100.0
Erbil	4.9	0.0	0.0	3.3	57.3	1.8	1.1	0.0	31.7	100.0
Diala	..	59.8	..	..	40.2	..	..	..	..	100.0
Al-Anbar	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.7	2.2	0.0	11.9	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	18.9	0.0	0.0	3.6	73.5	2.3	0.0	1.0	0.8	100.0
Babil	..	..	..	..	83.1	16.9	..	..	..	100.0
Kerbela	18.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	4.7	100.0
Wasit	..	..	..	..	71.6	..	..	..	28.4	100.0
Salahuddin	12.9	..	..	38.3	29.0	..	..	19.8	..	100.0
Al-Najaf	25.3	..	..	..	55.5	..	..	1.2	18.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	20.8	1.1	1.9	0.0	52.4	0.0	0.0	2.1	21.6	100.0
Al-Muthanna	23.1	2.4	0.0	0.0	74.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	32.8	..	..	..	67.2	..	..	..	..	100.0
Missan	6.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	91.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Basrah	7.1	..	..	..	58.5	34.3	..	..	..	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>										
Kurdistan regn.	8.3	1.5	1.1	4.5	58.5	2.4	0.7	0.0	22.9	100.0
Baghdad	18.9	0.0	0.0	3.6	73.5	2.3	0.0	1.0	0.8	100.0
Other govns.	19.3	0.9	0.2	1.3	62.0	1.3	1.0	2.8	11.2	100.0
<b>Locality</b>										
Gov. center	13.3	0.2	0.0	1.5	67.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	14.4	100.0
Other urban	12.6	2.0	0.0	0.0	68.4	4.0	0.8	0.7	11.5	100.0
Rural	18.2	2.1	2.4	10.5	48.6	1.9	0.0	2.7	13.6	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 4-13. DISTRIBUTION OF MARRIED WOMEN, 12-49, BY NUMBER OF YEARS SINCE THEIR LAST DELIVERY (%)

	Number of years since most recent child delivery							Total
	<1	1	2	3-4	5-9	10 -19	20+	
<b>Age (years)</b>								
12-14	49.6	43.0	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
15-19	60.4	30.6	7.5	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
20-24	43.0	30.3	17.7	7.5	1.5	(.)	0.0	100.0
25-29	31.2	22.4	17.8	18.6	9.6	0.5	0.0	100.0
30-34	21.7	18.5	15.0	19.9	22.3	2.5	(.)	100.0
35-39	13.5	12.0	12.9	23.0	24.6	13.7	0.3	100.0
40-44	6.8	6.9	8.5	17.7	34.2	22.5	3.5	100.0
45-49	1.2	2.0	1.7	8.0	33.6	43.1	10.4	100.0
<b>Education</b>								
Illiterate	21.8	16.2	13.2	14.0	20.3	11.7	2.9	100.0
Read, or read & write	24.6	17.4	13.0	13.9	17.6	11.6	1.9	100.0
Primary	24.4	18.4	12.0	17.1	17.7	9.6	0.9	100.0
Intermediate	21.8	15.9	14.8	17.5	21.2	7.5	1.4	100.0
Secondary	18.4	14.4	13.7	16.9	21.9	13.4	1.2	100.0
Technical diploma	17.0	17.5	12.4	19.2	19.6	14.0	0.3	100.0
Bachelors and above	20.8	13.4	11.8	18.7	20.8	11.6	2.8	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhok	24.4	19.9	16.8	14.7	15.2	8.1	0.9	100.0
Ninevah	28.1	18.7	12.4	16.1	15.3	8.1	1.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	19.1	14.4	13.8	18.1	23.8	10.1	0.7	100.0
Kirkuk	18.4	15.3	13.4	16.3	21.1	14.0	1.4	100.0
Erbil	17.7	17.8	15.4	17.7	21.3	8.8	1.3	100.0
Diala	13.3	14.6	12.9	21.5	20.9	13.6	3.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	21.0	15.9	13.1	17.9	20.5	10.6	0.9	100.0
Baghdad	15.7	14.5	10.9	16.5	24.6	15.3	2.4	100.0
Babil	27.9	19.9	11.8	13.1	17.9	8.1	1.3	100.0
Kerbela	20.9	14.6	10.8	20.7	22.1	10.0	0.8	100.0
Wasit	25.9	16.6	14.0	15.6	17.2	9.8	0.8	100.0
Salahuddin	19.1	18.9	14.4	15.1	19.2	11.1	2.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	25.9	20.9	12.0	14.8	17.3	7.4	1.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	28.9	18.6	13.3	14.2	16.0	7.4	1.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	27.7	19.5	15.0	15.3	14.3	7.2	1.0	100.0
Thi Qar	29.8	21.3	15.5	12.7	12.9	6.1	1.7	100.0
Missan	28.8	23.0	12.0	14.3	13.1	7.2	1.5	100.0
Basrah	35.2	15.3	14.1	13.1	11.9	9.4	0.9	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	19.8	16.9	15.0	17.2	21.0	9.2	0.9	100.0
Baghdad	15.7	14.5	10.9	16.5	24.6	15.3	2.4	100.0
Other govns.	25.9	17.9	13.2	15.6	16.7	9.2	1.4	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	22.3	15.7	12.1	16.9	19.1	12.1	1.7	100.0
Other urban	20.8	15.6	13.4	15.0	21.1	12.1	1.9	100.0
Rural	25.4	20.5	13.5	15.6	16.9	6.8	1.3	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 4-14. DISTRIBUTION OF MARRIED WOMEN, 12-49, BY PRENATAL CARE, COMPLICATIONS DURING THEIR MOST RECENT DELIVERY, AND CURRENT PREGNANCY (%)

	Prenatal care during last pregnancy & delivery	Complications requiring medical care during last pregnancy & delivery	Currently pregnant
<b>Age (years)</b>			
12-14	93.6	39.9	20.9
15-19	81.2	29.3	21.7
20-24	86.1	30.2	20.4
25-29	85.4	31.4	16.5
30-34	83.5	30.9	11.3
35-39	83.9	28.8	6.2
40-44	83.1	29.3	2.2
45-49	81.1	24.6	1.8
<b>Education</b>			
Illiterate	75.4	32.8	9.8
Read, or read and write	81.5	33.0	12.0
Primary	86.6	26.6	13.2
Intermediate	87.5	32.3	13.2
Secondary or vocational	91.9	25.0	11.3
Technical diploma	90.6	25.3	8.8
Bachelors and above	92.1	22.8	9.6
Other	100.0	58.0	0.0
<b>Governorate</b>			
Duhok	92.9	55.9	7.3
Ninevah	63.2	31.8	16.6
Sulaimaniya	88.0	57.7	9.7
Kirkuk	83.3	31.7	10.0
Erbil	78.1	53.7	13.0
Diala	77.6	32.5	9.6
Al-Anbar	84.8	30.7	11.7
Baghdad	92.6	19.4	10.0
Babil	82.3	13.1	11.8
Kerbela	93.6	38.3	14.6
Wasit	85.3	12.9	8.3
Salahuddin	85.9	22.9	17.0
Al-Najaf	89.0	55.5	13.2
Al-Qadisiya	79.4	25.8	15.4
Al-Muthanna	91.2	42.9	17.6
Thi Qar	69.0	20.1	11.7
Missan	85.7	42.4	12.5
Basrah	84.8	21.3	9.8
<b>Geographical division</b>			
Kurdistan regn.	85.5	55.8	10.4
Baghdad	92.6	19.4	10.0
Other govns.	80.3	28.6	12.7
<b>Locality</b>			
Gov. center	88.1	31.6	11.2
Other urban	85.6	27.7	11.8
Rural	75.2	28.4	12.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>11.8</b>



TABLE 4-15. BREASTFEEDING OF CHILDREN UNDER FIVE (%)

	Breastfed	Partially breastfed	Not breastfed	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>				
<1	59.8	34.3	5.9	100.0
1	62.7	32.6	4.7	100.0
2	66.9	28.7	4.4	100.0
3	66.4	29.6	4.1	100.0
4-5	67.6	28.8	3.6	100.0
<b>Sex</b>				
Male	64.3	30.7	5.0	100.0
Female	64.9	31.0	4.1	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>				
Duhouk	42.3	49.3	8.3	100.0
Ninevah	83.1	12.9	4.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	40.6	43.9	15.5	100.0
Kirkuk	46.8	52.4	0.7	100.0
Erbil	37.0	45.6	17.4	100.0
Diala	72.0	27.8	0.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	59.6	34.0	6.3	100.0
Baghdad	51.1	45.5	3.4	100.0
Babil	89.7	8.4	1.9	100.0
Kerbela	71.9	23.6	4.5	100.0
Wasit	64.0	32.7	3.2	100.0
Salahuddin	67.8	30.5	1.7	100.0
Al-Najaf	74.4	18.1	7.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	68.3	23.5	8.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	78.0	16.1	5.9	100.0
Thi Qar	76.6	21.8	1.5	100.0
Missan	89.4	10.2	0.5	100.0
Basrah	60.6	36.8	2.6	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>				
Kurdistan regn.	39.8	46.1	14.1	100.0
Baghdad	51.1	45.5	3.4	100.0
Other govns.	72.4	24.3	3.3	100.0
<b>Mother's education</b>				
Illiterate	69.9	25.4	4.8	100.0
Read, or read and write	67.2	27.9	4.9	100.0
Primary	64.4	31.5	4.1	100.0
Intermediate	61.1	34.3	4.6	100.0
Secondary or vocational	62.6	33.2	4.1	100.0
Technical diploma	49.2	47.0	3.8	100.0
Bachelors and above	54.4	41.2	4.4	100.0
<b>Labor force status, mother</b>				
Working	58.3	36.5	5.1	100.0
Unemployed	63.3	31.8	4.9	100.0
Housewife	61.6	33.6	4.8	100.0
Other economic means	67.8	27.9	4.3	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 4-16. IMMUNIZATION OF CHILDREN UNDER FIVE (%)

	Child has immunization card*	Percentage of children under 5 immunized for:				
		TB	Polio	DPT	Measles	Hepatitis B
<b>Age (years)</b>						
<1	88.0	90.5	88.7	82.7	48.0	71.7
1	94.4	96.7	97.8	94.4	83.7	83.2
2	95.2	98.0	98.0	96.1	88.5	87.4
3	95.2	97.9	98.6	97.5	93.0	91.2
4-5	94.7	97.6	98.6	97.9	94.8	92.7
<b>Sex</b>						
Male	93.8	96.4	96.0	94.0	81.4	85.5
Female	93.0	95.7	96.5	93.3	80.5	84.4
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhouk	95.8	96.2	95.9	96.0	92.2	92.5
Ninevah	93.3	96.4	96.1	83.5	69.5	68.5
Sulaimaniya	94.1	96.6	95.0	92.6	76.4	81.0
Kirkuk	94.2	95.6	95.0	95.9	84.8	82.2
Erbil	89.2	90.3	89.6	86.0	74.1	73.2
Diala	96.7	93.2	96.8	93.3	84.9	84.0
Al-Anbar	94.2	97.3	98.1	96.9	85.0	88.2
Baghdad	91.1	95.9	96.4	96.7	83.2	88.1
Babil	94.3	98.3	97.9	97.3	85.2	92.9
Kerbela	95.6	98.7	99.6	97.7	87.0	96.5
Wasit	96.3	94.9	96.7	95.7	88.0	72.1
Salahuddin	91.1	97.8	95.3	88.9	57.8	56.1
Al-Najaf	84.5	92.0	95.5	87.7	72.9	89.4
Al-Qadisiya	84.5	94.9	97.0	89.8	82.0	88.5
Al-Muthanna	92.6	95.5	96.0	93.2	80.7	91.4
Thi Qar	98.2	95.1	99.0	98.0	84.9	89.8
Missan	96.3	97.8	98.3	96.4	90.7	93.9
Basrah	98.7	99.1	94.4	97.5	83.9	96.5
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	92.8	94.2	93.3	91.2	80.2	81.5
Baghdad	91.1	95.9	96.4	96.7	83.2	88.1
Other govns.	94.2	96.4	96.7	93.3	80.5	84.7
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	93.9	96.3	95.4	95.2	82.5	88.0
Other urban	95.1	96.7	97.4	94.6	81.5	85.3
Rural	91.3	95.2	96.3	91.0	78.6	80.8
<b>Mother's education</b>						
Illiterate	90.7	94.8	96.1	92.2	79.8	83.3
Read, or read and write	91.8	95.6	96.4	93.7	79.5	82.8

TABLE 4-16, CONTINUED.

	Child has immunization card*	Percentage of children under 5 immunized for:				
		TB	Polio	DPT	Measles	Hepatitis B
Primary	94.7	96.5	95.6	93.4	80.0	85.1
Intermediate	95.4	97.3	97.5	95.7	84.0	87.4
Secondary or vocational	94.2	96.7	96.1	94.3	83.4	86.2
Technical diploma	95.6	95.7	96.4	95.6	85.7	90.3
Bachelors and above	97.9	98.2	98.5	97.0	85.0	89.9
<b>Labor force status, head household</b>						
Working	94.6	96.9	97.2	95.4	85.1	86.7
Unemployed	92.7	95.9	97.0	90.3	79.9	84.3
Housewife	93.6	96.0	95.7	93.1	77.9	83.6
Other economic means	91.2	94.5	94.9	91.7	76.7	83.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>93.7</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>85.0</b>

\* Data reported in this table are based on respondents' recollection. Interviewers did not check the immunization card.

TABLE 4-17. POLIO VACCINATION, CHILDREN UNDER 5 (%)

	Percentage that have received this number of polio vaccination doses					Total
	Not vaccinated	1	2	3	4+	
<b>Age (years)</b>						
<1	11.4	22.2	26.7	23.2	16.5	100.0
1	2.4	6.0	22.0	35.0	34.5	100.0
2	2.3	2.2	12.6	39.5	43.5	100.0
3	1.6	1.7	8.3	34.0	54.5	100.0
4-5	1.6	1.4	7.9	32.6	56.5	100.0
<b>Sex</b>						
Male	4.2	6.3	15.4	32.8	41.3	100.0
Female	3.7	7.6	16.2	32.8	39.6	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	5.3	8.0	12.4	26.3	48.0	100.0
Ninevah	3.9	15.0	18.9	45.7	16.4	100.0
Sulaimaniya	5.9	8.7	22.7	31.5	31.2	100.0
Kirkuk	5.0	10.3	16.6	42.2	25.9	100.0
Erbil	11.1	6.9	20.7	36.9	24.4	100.0
Diala	3.3	3.2	14.7	72.0	6.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.9	7.3	20.2	30.0	40.6	100.0
Baghdad	3.9	4.5	18.9	37.0	35.6	100.0
Babil	2.1	3.9	7.5	22.9	63.6	100.0
Kerbela	0.5	6.7	5.2	18.5	69.2	100.0
Wasit	3.5	8.1	13.0	43.7	31.7	100.0
Salahuddin	4.9	12.0	19.7	35.6	27.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	4.6	3.5	5.7	7.6	78.6	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	3.1	10.0	19.2	19.0	48.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	4.0	4.6	8.8	24.6	58.0	100.0
Thi Qar	1.1	5.2	13.2	26.4	54.1	100.0
Missan	1.7	6.6	22.5	36.7	32.5	100.0
Basrah	5.6	3.9	12.6	20.5	57.4	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	7.6	7.9	19.0	32.0	33.6	100.0
Baghdad	3.9	4.5	18.9	37.0	35.6	100.0
Other govns.	3.4	7.5	14.4	31.8	42.9	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	4.9	5.7	17.1	31.6	40.7	100.0
Other urban	2.8	6.4	13.7	32.1	45.0	100.0
Rural	3.8	9.0	15.9	35.1	36.3	100.0
<b>Mother's education</b>						
Illiterate	4.1	8.4	16.3	33.2	38.0	100.0
Read, or read and write	3.8	8.1	14.8	35.0	38.4	100.0
Primary	4.7	7.1	15.1	32.0	41.2	100.0
Intermediate	2.6	4.4	19.7	31.7	41.6	100.0
Secondary or vocational	3.9	5.0	15.2	32.3	43.6	100.0
Technical diploma	3.6	4.8	12.8	31.8	47.0	100.0
Bachelors and above	1.5	4.5	15.1	34.2	44.7	100.0
Other	0.0	7.9	27.1	13.5	51.4	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 4-18. DPT VACCINATION, CHILDREN UNDER 5 (%)

	Percentage of children that have received this number of DPT vaccination doses					Total
	Not vaccinated	1	2	3+	Unspecified	
<b>Age (years)</b>						
<1	23.8	27.6	21.3	27.1	0.3	100.0
1	7.4	15.8	23.6	51.5	1.7	100.0
2	6.9	11.8	25.2	50.5	5.6	100.0
3	4.7	9.4	21.3	51.7	12.9	100.0
4-5	3.6	5.2	20.4	44.6	26.1	100.0
<b>Sex</b>						
Male	10.1	14.3	21.7	45.2	8.7	100.0
Female	10.3	15.8	23.2	43.0	7.7	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	8.4	20.3	15.5	33.2	22.6	100.0
Ninevah	18.4	19.2	23.8	37.6	0.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	12.0	11.4	25.2	45.9	5.5	100.0
Kirkuk	7.3	17.8	19.3	51.3	4.4	100.0
Erbil	18.3	8.0	20.4	52.7	0.6	100.0
Diala	8.5	3.1	7.1	78.5	2.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	4.8	20.6	28.3	38.8	7.4	100.0
Baghdad	7.0	18.1	27.2	41.1	6.6	100.0
Babil	5.5	8.9	15.3	56.8	13.6	100.0
Kerbela	7.5	9.7	10.1	48.3	24.4	100.0
Wasit	6.7	14.8	19.1	45.9	13.6	100.0
Salahuddin	12.8	23.5	41.6	20.8	1.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	14.2	24.1	27.3	30.3	4.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	11.6	8.3	12.8	49.1	18.2	100.0
Thi Qar	3.9	10.4	24.1	46.8	14.8	100.0
Missan	5.9	5.9	34.7	40.2	13.3	100.0
Basrah	9.7	15.0	15.8	47.7	11.9	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	13.4	12.6	20.7	44.9	8.4	100.0
Baghdad	7.0	18.1	27.2	41.1	6.6	100.0
Other govts.	10.6	14.6	21.4	44.9	8.6	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	9.6	15.3	21.9	45.8	7.3	100.0
Other urban	8.5	14.9	23.1	43.6	9.9	100.0
Rural	12.5	14.7	22.5	42.4	7.9	100.0
<b>Mother's education</b>						
Illiterate	12.4	16.2	21.6	42.6	7.2	100.0
Read, or read and write	9.6	14.4	22.7	45.2	8.1	100.0
Primary	11.2	16.1	21.8	42.6	8.4	100.0
Intermediate	6.4	13.0	25.8	46.1	8.8	100.0
Secondary or vocational	9.7	11.6	22.5	45.6	10.6	100.0
Technical diploma	8.5	12.7	19.5	49.2	10.1	100.0
Bachelors and above	5.3	15.3	23.5	50.0	5.9	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

## 5. LABOR FORCE

### Notes on the data tables:

The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.

All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.

All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.

Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.

All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.

The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.

The symbol . . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.

The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.

The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

**TABLE 5-00. LABOR FORCE INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY BY DETAILS OF IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE, SECTIONS 7, 12, AND 13**

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq (000) (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Main reason for not working (at least one hour) during the past 7 days</b>					
Too young	3,729	261	191	352	804
Full-time student	29,385	2,822	2,225	1,841	6,887
Social reasons	4,499	350	215	345	910
Waiting to start a contract	63	8	4	3	14
Disabled	1,547	153	125	105	382
Retired	1,634	226	161	70	457
Housewife	27,840	2,864	2,065	1,965	6,894
Not interested	934	76	50	56	182
Temporarily absent from job due to illness, holiday, maternity leave, or other reason	1,439	126	99	63	288
Work already finished	348	25	18	41	85
Suspended	77	8	10	3	21
Could not find job	4,599	408	315	315	1,039
Due to security situation	581	157	48	37	241
Other	1,729	147	118	128	393
5 years old or less**	22,819	2,103	1,422	1,682	5,207
No answer or not applicable	25,966	2,765	1,776	1,750	6,291
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Reason for not wanting to work (or more work)</b>					
Working full-time in current job	7,616	849	615	327	1,791
Cannot find job	310	34	21	16	71
Satisfied with current work situation	9,626	943	592	800	2,335
Female engaged in full-time domestic responsibilities	25,943	2,638	1,964	1,848	6,450
Social restrictions	636	22	9	120	151
Too young or too old to work	3,735	380	287	238	905
Student	648	45	40	56	141
Sick or unable to work	1,657	168	131	105	404
Receives other income and does not need to work	342	33	20	21	74
Due to security situation	608	126	84	52	262
Other	1,087	104	61	75	240
5 years old or less**	22,819	2,103	1,422	1,682	5,207
No answer or not applicable	52,162	5,055	3,597	3,412	12,064
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>When last looked for work (or for more work)</b>					
Currently working in full-time job	3,524	404	242	173	819
Cannot find job	4,237	438	260	270	967
Other income, does not need to work	4,235	446	282	306	1,034
Due to security situation	3,583	371	218	289	878
5 years old or less**	22,819	2,103	1,422	1,682	5,207
No answer or not applicable	88,791	8,738	6,419	6,035	21,192
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Actions to find work</b>					
<b>First action</b>					
Asked friends or relatives	9,190	949	631	595	2,176

**TABLE 5-00, CONTINUED.**

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq (000) (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Applied directly to employer	1,006	120	52	69	241
Registered at labor office	483	81	36	27	144
Newspaper advertisement	135	14	10	8	32
Placed an advertisement in newspaper	21	3	2	2	6
Tried to find work abroad	18	4	1	0	5
Contacted NGO	41	5	1	3	9
Contacted the local government	1,053	103	48	45	196
Other means	26	4	2	1	6
5 years old or less**	22,819	2,103	1,422	1,682	5,207
No answer or not applicable	92,397	9,112	6,638	6,324	22,074
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Second action to find work</b>					
Asked friends or relatives	959	129	45	56	230
Applied directly to employer	2,617	252	130	179	561
Registered at labor office	801	109	57	66	231
Newspaper advertisement	779	90	48	48	187
Placed an advertisement in newspaper	95	10	4	10	24
Tried to find work abroad	75	20	21	2	43
Contacted NGO	117	20	6	5	32
Contacted the local government	1,465	162	79	83	324
Other means	105	9	9	7	25
5 years old or less**	22,819	2,103	1,422	1,682	5,207
No answer or not applicable	97,357	9,595	7,022	6,617	23,234
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Third action to find work</b>					
Asked friends or relatives	229	31	12	9	51
Applied directly to employer	199	31	15	8	54
Registered at labor office	506	93	23	34	149
Newspaper advertisement	399	26	22	22	71
Placed an advertisement in newspaper	37	1	2	3	6
Tried to find work abroad	87	19	6	6	32
Contacted NGO	81	13	2	5	19
Contacted the local government	706	86	48	54	187
Other means	217	25	12	19	56
5 years old or less**	22,819	2,103	1,422	1,682	5,207
No answer or not applicable	101,909	10,070	7,280	6,915	24,265
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>
<b>Work readiness (1 week before to 2 weeks after survey)</b>					
Yes, available for work	15,237	1,633	982	1,016	3,631
No, not available	212	19	14	15	47
5 years old or less**	22,819	2,103	1,422	1,682	5,207
No answer or not applicable	88,921	8,744	6,425	6,042	21,212
<b>Total</b>	<b>127,189</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>8,843</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>30,097</b>

TABLE 5-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total persons in Iraq (000) (extrapolation from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Current or previous full-time paid work</b>					
Yes	31,630	3,478	2,224	2,088	7,789
No	35,998	3,508	2,591	2,602	8,700
5 years old or less**	22,819	2,103	1,422	1,682	5,207
No answer or not applicable	36,742	3,410	2,607	2,384	8,400
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>Occupation, for all jobs held during previous year</b>					
Legislator, senior official, manager	225	39	11	6	56
Professional	4,666	538	329	163	1,030
Technician or associate professional	2,965	291	191	158	641
Clerk	1,222	208	150	38	396
Services or sales worker	6,079	791	491	213	1,495
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	4,546	43	82	825	950
Crafts and related trades	6,194	885	537	321	1,744
Plant, machine operator, and assembler	3,265	375	290	202	868
Primary occupations	2,421	314	136	164	614
Not specified	158	9	12	8	29
No answer or not applicable	95,448	9,004	6,614	6,657	22,276
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097
<b>When last held a full-time job</b>					
<6 months	165	20	11	12	44
6 months-1 year	85	14	6	3	23
1-2 years	127	14	6	9	29
2-3 years	94	8	16	5	29
3-4 years	189	19	17	13	48
4-5 years	269	31	29	22	82
5-7 years	152	23	19	11	53
7-10 years	164	22	14	8	44
10-15 years	251	30	31	12	73
15+ years	698	94	56	28	179
No answer or not applicable	124,995	12,225	8,638	8,632	29,495
Total	127,189	12,499	8,843	8,755	30,097

\* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.

\*\* Labor force questions were not asked for persons less than 6 years-old or old.

TABLE 5-1. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS, BY EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF HEADS OF HOUSEHOLD (%)

Characteristics of head of household	Heads of household only				Households, inc. heads and members			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Labor force status, head of household</b>								
Working	67.8	70.3	72.1	69.7	65.6	68.4	71.0	68.0
Unemployed	3.7	3.0	5.1	3.8	3.8	3.1	5.0	3.9
Housewife	8.5	6.2	5.3	7.0	8.0	5.8	4.2	6.3
Other economic means	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4
Other	19.7	20.2	16.9	19.1	22.3	22.4	19.2	21.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Work sector, head of household</b>								
Private	41.0	39.0	47.9	42.2	40.8	38.9	48.8	42.6
Public	1.6	2.4	1.8	1.9	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.7
Governmental	23.1	26.7	20.1	23.4	21.4	25.5	18.2	21.7
Other sector	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.3
Not specified	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.7
Not economically active	28.5	26.7	22.8	26.5	30.6	28.5	24.1	28.1
Unemployed	3.7	3.0	5.1	3.8	3.8	3.1	5.0	3.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Economic activity / industry, head of household</b>								
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	1.1	3.0	24.8	7.9	1.1	3.3	27.5	9.4
Mining and quarrying	1.4	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.6	1.1
Manufacturing industry	6.1	5.2	3.1	5.1	5.9	4.8	2.8	4.7
Electricity and water supply	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.0	1.4
Building and construction	6.0	9.0	7.5	7.3	5.9	8.0	6.6	6.7
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of goods	16.2	12.7	5.7	12.4	16.0	12.8	5.2	11.9
Hotel and restaurant	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.7
Transport, storage, communication.	9.2	10.8	8.3	9.4	9.6	10.7	8.2	9.5
Real estate, renting, business, financial	4.2	4.4	2.6	3.9	4.0	4.5	2.4	3.7
Public administration, military service	7.3	7.3	8.4	7.6	7.0	7.1	7.6	7.2
Education	4.2	5.9	3.9	4.6	3.5	5.4	3.5	4.1
Health and social work	2.4	2.1	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.6	2.0
Other service activities	6.2	5.2	2.7	4.9	5.5	4.8	2.3	4.4
Not specified	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.2
Not economically active	28.5	26.7	22.8	26.5	30.6	28.5	24.1	28.1
Unemployed	3.7	3.0	5.1	3.8	3.8	3.1	5.0	3.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Occupation, head of household</b>								
Legislator, senior official, or manager	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.8
Professional	8.4	8.7	7.4	8.2	7.2	8.2	6.6	7.3
Technician or associate professional	5.8	6.4	5.7	5.9	5.3	6.3	4.8	5.5
Clerk	3.0	5.3	1.8	3.4	2.8	4.9	1.7	3.1
Services and sales worker	17.1	16.1	9.2	14.7	16.8	15.8	8.0	13.9
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	0.7	2.1	21.9	6.7	0.8	2.5	24.5	8.2
Crafts and related trades	15.3	15.8	10.2	14.1	14.6	14.5	9.1	13.0
Plant, machine operator, assembler	10.1	11.0	10.0	10.4	10.9	11.5	10.2	10.8
Primary occupations	5.7	3.7	4.8	4.9	5.4	3.7	4.8	4.7
Not specified	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.6
Not economically active	28.5	26.7	22.8	26.5	30.6	28.5	24.1	28.1
Unemployed	3.7	3.0	5.1	3.8	3.8	3.1	5.0	3.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0



TABLE 5-2. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS PER HOUSEHOLD, BY EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAD

Characteristics of head household	Average household size (no. persons)				Adults, 15+ years (%)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Labor force status, head of household</b>								
Working	6.4	6.5	7.5	6.7	59.3	55.7	52.2	56.1
Unemployed	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.0	61.6	57.8	52.9	57.4
Housewife	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.2	71.3	72.0	64.3	70.1
Has other economic means	7.0	7.5	7.2	7.2	69.2	68.9	68.9	69.0
Other	7.4	7.4	8.7	7.7	75.1	74.0	64.1	72.0
<b>Work sector, head of household</b>								
Private	6.5	6.6	7.8	6.9	57.6	55.3	51.4	54.9
Public	6.0	5.6	7.0	6.1	59.7	54.6	53.4	56.0
Governmental	6.1	6.4	6.9	6.4	62.2	56.2	54.0	58.2
Other sector	6.0	5.7	7.2	6.2	60.4	54.4	49.8	55.4
Not specified	6.8	6.3	8.3	7.1	69.9	62.5	61.0	64.5
Not economically active	7.0	7.1	8.0	7.3	74.0	73.6	64.2	71.5
Unemployed	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.0	61.6	57.8	52.9	57.4
<b>Economic activity / industry, head of household</b>								
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing	6.8	7.3	8.4	8.2	64.1	62.5	53.3	54.8
Mining and quarrying	6.4	7.0	7.3	6.7	59.1	54.0	62.1	57.9
Manufacturing industry	6.3	6.1	6.7	6.3	60.7	56.5	52.0	58.2
Electricity and water supply	6.9	6.8	7.3	7.0	54.6	56.3	53.7	55.0
Building and construction	6.5	5.9	6.7	6.3	57.6	51.6	47.7	52.6
Wholesale, retail trade, and repair of goods	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.6	56.7	54.1	50.1	55.0
Hotel and restaurant	6.0	6.7	6.1	6.2	60.7	54.8	51.8	58.0
Transports, storage, and communications	6.8	6.6	7.6	6.9	57.2	58.9	49.4	55.8
Real estate, renting, business activities, financial intermediation	6.2	6.7	7.1	6.5	63.0	50.5	57.4	57.5
Public administration and military	6.3	6.5	6.8	6.5	60.0	53.8	51.5	55.6
Education	5.5	6.1	6.8	6.0	66.2	57.7	54.6	60.0
Health and social work	5.9	7.0	7.0	6.5	61.3	56.8	53.4	57.9
Other service activities	5.9	6.2	6.7	6.1	61.4	58.4	54.6	59.4
Not specified	7.0	6.2	8.1	7.1	64.4	59.0	53.7	59.2
Not economically active	7.0	7.1	8.0	7.3	74.0	73.6	64.2	71.5
Unemployed	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.0	61.6	57.8	52.9	57.4
<b>Occupation, head of household</b>								
Legislator, senior official, or manager	6.4	5.9	10.8	6.9	67.0	66.6	61.5	65.6
Professional	5.7	6.3	6.8	6.1	65.0	57.6	54.5	59.9
Technician or associate professional	6.1	6.6	6.5	6.4	59.6	56.3	48.3	55.6
Clerk	6.1	6.0	7.2	6.2	64.7	54.0	53.6	57.9
Services or sales	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.5	58.6	54.3	52.7	56.2
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	6.9	7.7	8.5	8.4	60.3	60.3	53.1	54.0
Crafts and related trades	6.3	6.1	6.8	6.3	58.1	52.7	47.9	54.3
Plant, machine operator, assembler	7.1	6.9	7.7	7.2	57.1	57.9	50.7	55.6
Primary occupations	6.2	6.8	7.6	6.7	56.4	57.7	55.6	56.4
Not specified	7.4	6.0	8.3	7.3	70.6	66.1	62.6	66.4
Not economically active	7.0	7.1	8.0	7.3	74.0	73.6	64.2	71.5
Unemployed	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.0	61.6	57.8	52.9	57.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>60.7</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>60.2</b>

TABLE 5-3. ECONOMIC ACTIVITY RATE AND UNEMPLOYMENT, BY AGE AND EDUCATION (%)

	Economic activity rate (%)			Unemployment rate (%)		
	Men	Women	All	Men	Women	All
<b>Age (years)</b>						
15-19	46.7	4.7	25.6	28.6	6.3	26.5
20-24	75.4	10.8	42.9	16.9	35.7	19.3
25-29	92.4	16.5	54.3	12.9	17.0	13.6
30-34	93.9	18.1	56.4	8.1	8.6	8.2
35-39	95.8	19.5	57.7	5.8	7.5	6.1
40-44	92.5	21.3	56.8	5.3	4.2	5.1
45-49	91.0	18.9	52.0	5.5	3.5	5.1
50-54	80.0	12.4	42.3	5.5	2.6	5.0
55-59	59.2	10.4	34.9	5.2	1.1	4.6
60-64	46.1	6.9	26.6	4.9	0.0	4.3
65+	20.2	3.0	10.5	3.7	8.2	4.4
<b>Education</b>						
Illiterate	63.8	7.6	24.2	13.2	3.7	11.1
Read, or read and write	79.4	7.7	41.2	13.4	4.4	12.5
Primary	77.4	6.2	43.1	12.1	8.3	11.9
Intermediate	64.2	6.4	40.2	12.0	23.5	12.7
Secondary or vocational	68.8	17.2	49.8	9.3	12.7	9.7
Technical diploma	92.0	67.4	81.7	8.1	13.1	9.8
Bachelors	89.0	71.3	82.4	11.2	19.7	13.9
Higher degree	95.7	83.4	92.6	5.1	6.3	5.4
Other	59.1	32.4	48.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Not specified	52.2	9.1	24.2	10.3	0.0	7.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.7</b>



TABLE 5-4. ECONOMIC ACTIVITY RATE AND UNEMPLOYMENT, BY GOVERNORATE, LOCATION, INCOME LEVEL, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD

	Economic activity rate (%)			Unemployment rate (%)		
	Men	Women	All	Men	Women	All
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	64.8	8.6	36.2	8.5	7.6	8.4
Ninevah	72.6	4.2	37.4	15.5	5.8	14.9
Sulaimaniya	74.4	17.3	44.6	4.8	6.9	5.2
Kirkuk	74.6	10.4	42.8	6.7	12.5	7.4
Erbil	67.2	10.4	37.5	5.7	7.5	5.9
Diala	65.8	16.3	41.0	19.7	22.9	20.4
Al-Anbar	71.1	20.3	45.7	8.6	5.6	7.9
Baghdad	74.6	12.2	43.0	11.5	15.0	12.0
Babil	76.0	23.3	49.3	8.0	7.4	7.8
Kerbela	80.6	12.1	45.6	11.6	16.8	12.3
Wasit	76.1	12.2	43.5	10.2	11.1	10.3
Salahuddin	77.8	17.1	47.6	8.8	2.0	7.6
Al-Najaf	82.3	15.3	47.8	9.0	19.3	10.7
Al-Qadisiya	78.0	21.4	48.9	13.5	10.7	12.9
Al-Muthanna	79.7	13.0	44.6	16.4	2.9	14.3
Thi Qar	74.9	10.6	42.0	21.3	18.8	20.9
Missan	84.2	6.5	44.9	20.6	7.2	19.6
Basrah	77.4	8.9	42.7	11.9	15.0	12.3
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	69.7	12.9	40.3	5.8	7.2	6.1
Baghdad	74.6	12.2	43.0	11.5	15.0	12.0
Other govts.	75.7	13.0	43.8	12.9	11.4	12.7
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	74.9	12.5	43.1	11.4	14.7	11.9
Other urban	72.9	9.8	41.0	11.5	16.1	12.1
Rural	76.1	16.6	45.7	12.3	5.0	11.0
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000 /month)</b>						
<60	77.2	15.3	44.9	15.7	3.9	13.6
60-79	77.4	9.4	43.1	15.0	10.8	14.5
80-99	76.2	8.9	42.4	14.2	13.7	14.1
100-119	73.9	9.1	41.4	10.5	15.1	11.0
120-139	72.7	10.0	41.2	11.3	15.3	11.8
140-159	75.0	12.2	42.9	10.9	14.8	11.4
160-179	72.3	14.0	42.6	10.4	18.6	11.7
180-199	76.4	14.6	43.6	10.1	14.5	10.9
200-299	72.8	17.3	44.6	9.0	11.7	9.5
300-399	70.8	19.0	43.4	7.2	7.4	7.3
400+	72.1	26.9	49.1	5.3	5.7	5.4

TABLE 5-4, CONTINUED.

	Economic activity rate (%)			Unemployment rate (%)		
	Men	Women	All	Men	Women	All
<b>Size of household</b>						
1-2	71.7	22.0	42.6	7.7	10.7	8.6
3	83.2	19.0	48.1	7.9	11.8	8.8
4	81.5	16.9	47.8	8.5	10.4	8.8
5	75.8	16.3	45.0	8.4	15.3	9.6
6	74.3	12.5	43.4	9.8	10.2	9.9
7	73.3	12.8	43.2	9.9	12.2	10.2
8	71.8	12.2	42.0	12.7	12.6	12.7
9	71.7	10.5	41.3	14.2	12.0	13.9
10	72.9	10.4	41.5	15.6	11.1	15.0
11-12	74.4	10.0	41.7	16.2	11.5	15.6
13+	75.0	10.0	42.0	13.0	9.5	12.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.7</b>

TABLE 5-5. EMPLOYMENT AMONG CHILDREN 6–14 YEARS (%)

	Urban children (%)			Rural children (%)			All (%)		
	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All
<b>Age (years)</b>									
6-7	0.3	(.)	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.3
8-9	0.6	0.1	0.4	4.0	1.0	2.5	1.6	0.4	1.1
10	1.2	0.1	0.7	4.3	2.5	3.5	2.2	0.9	1.6
11	1.7	0.2	1.0	6.4	4.2	5.2	3.3	1.6	2.4
12	5.1	0.2	2.7	14.7	7.1	11.0	8.4	2.6	5.6
13	7.8	(.)	4.1	16.6	9.6	13.2	10.7	3.1	7.0
14	13.0	0.3	6.7	24.2	10.8	17.4	16.5	3.7	10.1
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	2.4	0.4	1.4	0.8	2.1	1.4	1.9	0.9	1.4
Ninevah	2.4	0.1	1.4	2.4	0.1	1.3	2.4	0.1	1.3
Sulaimaniya	5.4	0.3	3.0	14.7	5.8	10.3	7.4	1.5	4.6
Kirkuk	2.3	0.4	1.5	14.7	5.7	10.3	6.3	2.3	4.4
Erbil	5.4	0.0	2.6	5.9	3.0	4.4	5.5	0.6	3.0
Diala	1.2	0.0	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.4
Al-Anbar	1.4	0.2	0.8	10.3	6.1	8.2	5.4	2.9	4.1
Baghdad	3.0	0.0	1.6	6.2	4.3	5.2	3.3	0.4	1.9
Babil	2.2	0.0	1.1	22.7	11.3	17.6	14.8	6.3	10.8
Kerbela	2.5	0.1	1.2	3.4	1.3	2.3	2.8	0.5	1.6
Wasit	2.5	0.0	1.2	11.2	3.5	7.5	5.9	1.3	3.6
Salahuddin	2.3	0.1	1.4	16.0	8.1	12.6	10.7	5.0	8.2
Al-Najaf	15.9	0.5	9.1	9.2	6.9	8.1	13.9	2.6	8.8
Al-Qadisiya	4.0	0.2	2.2	8.0	7.9	7.9	5.7	3.7	4.7
Al-Muthanna	1.2	0.3	0.7	2.4	3.8	3.1	1.8	2.3	2.1
Thi Qar	1.4	0.0	0.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	1.9	1.0	1.4
Missan	0.4	0.0	0.2	3.7	0.0	1.8	1.6	0.0	0.8
Basrah	0.8	0.2	0.5	1.8	0.0	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.6
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	4.8	0.2	2.5	7.4	3.8	5.6	5.4	1.0	3.2
Baghdad	3.0	0.0	1.6	6.2	4.3	5.2	3.3	0.4	1.9
Other govns.	2.9	0.2	1.6	8.0	3.8	6.0	5.1	1.8	3.5
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	4.1	(.)	2.2	-	-	-	4.1	(.)	2.2
Other urban	2.1	0.2	1.2	-	-	-	2.1	0.2	1.2
Rural	-	-	-	7.8	3.9	5.9	7.8	3.9	5.9
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (ID 000 /month)</b>									
<60	8.2	0.2	4.5	11.2	5.7	8.5	10.2	4.0	7.2
60-79	2.9	0.3	1.6	8.1	3.5	5.8	5.1	1.7	3.4
80-99	2.8	0.1	1.4	6.4	3.4	4.9	4.1	1.2	2.6
100-119	3.9	(.)	2.0	5.9	1.5	3.8	4.5	0.5	2.6
120-139	1.9	0.1	1.1	4.6	2.9	3.8	2.6	0.9	1.8
140-159	1.9	0.1	1.1	6.6	4.8	5.7	2.7	1.0	2.0
160-179	2.6	0.1	1.4	8.4	4.2	6.3	3.5	0.8	2.2

TABLE 5-5, CONTINUED.

	Urban children (%)			Rural children (%)			All (%)		
	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All
180-199	3.6	(.)	1.9	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.5	0.5	2.1
200-299	3.3	0.0	1.8	5.6	2.6	4.1	3.7	0.5	2.2
300-399	1.9	0.5	1.3	7.6	4.3	6.0	2.4	0.9	1.8
400+	3.9	0.0	2.0	7.4	12.8	9.7	4.0	0.5	2.3
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
1-2	2.7	0.0	2.1	27.6	0.0	8.8	4.6	0.0	3.2
3	1.7	0.0	1.1	3.3	0.0	2.1	2.1	0.0	1.3
4	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.8	2.9	2.3	0.6	0.6	0.6
5	4.1	0.2	2.3	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.2	0.9	2.7
6	3.1	0.1	1.8	5.6	1.9	3.9	3.7	0.5	2.2
7	2.5	(.)	1.3	7.3	3.3	5.4	3.9	1.0	2.5
8	3.9	0.3	1.9	9.1	3.7	6.4	5.7	1.3	3.4
9	3.7	0.1	2.0	12.3	3.3	7.6	7.2	1.6	4.4
10	3.6	(.)	1.9	6.4	5.1	5.8	4.8	2.3	3.6
11-12	3.8	0.0	1.9	9.6	3.4	6.6	6.5	1.5	4.0
13+	3.0	0.1	1.6	6.8	5.6	6.2	4.7	2.7	3.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>

TABLE 5-6. AVERAGE HOURS WORKED PER WEEK (NO.), AND THE DISTRIBUTION BY NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK (%)

	Average hours worked per week (no.)	Among workers*, distribution of number of hours per week (%)								
		< 20	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-69	70-89	90+	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>										
10-14	41.3	12.0	9.2	2.7	17.7	34.4	18.8	5.3	0.0	100.0
15-19	44.6	7.2	8.0	8.9	12.6	31.0	21.3	10.9	0.1	100.0
20-29	44.7	5.9	6.1	10.5	15.0	31.6	20.2	10.0	0.7	100.0
30-39	42.6	5.9	6.1	12.1	22.7	28.5	15.3	8.8	0.5	100.0
40-59	39.9	9.6	8.4	14.1	19.2	29.6	12.7	5.9	0.5	100.0
60+	40.6	7.8	7.6	13.0	27.4	25.4	7.6	10.0	1.1	100.0
Total	42.8	7.0	6.9	11.6	18.4	30.0	16.8	8.7	0.6	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>										
10-14	35.7	14.2	0.0	28.3	0.0	48.7	8.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
15-19	43.1	19.8	6.4	8.3	10.8	22.3	9.0	23.4	0.0	100.0
20-29	28.1	23.6	29.9	20.5	16.1	7.4	1.7	0.8	0.0	100.0
30-39	28.8	22.1	25.4	19.6	22.5	7.9	2.1	0.4	0.1	100.0
40-59	30.0	19.5	23.8	16.5	27.0	10.6	1.7	0.7	0.3	100.0
60+	30.4	26.9	25.3	3.5	24.4	14.4	3.5	2.0	0.0	100.0
Total	29.3	21.7	25.7	18.2	22.3	9.1	2.0	0.9	0.1	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>										
10-14	41.2	12.0	9.0	3.2	17.4	34.7	18.6	5.2	0.0	100.0
15-19	44.5	7.5	7.9	8.9	12.6	30.8	21.0	11.2	0.1	100.0
20-29	43.0	7.8	8.5	11.5	15.2	29.1	18.3	9.0	0.7	100.0
30-39	40.4	8.5	9.2	13.3	22.7	25.3	13.2	7.4	0.4	100.0
40-59	38.0	11.6	11.4	14.5	20.7	25.9	10.6	4.9	0.5	100.0
60+	39.2	10.6	10.2	11.6	26.9	23.8	7.0	8.9	1.0	100.0
Total										
<b>Governorate</b>										
Duhok	49.1	6.5	8.6	8.7	11.3	23.5	19.8	19.2	2.5	100.0
Ninevah	47.7	7.4	6.5	9.4	15.2	20.9	22.0	18.4	0.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	39.6	9.4	14.5	13.9	15.0	21.0	18.9	6.8	0.5	100.0
Kirkuk	41.4	3.0	8.7	7.4	21.9	39.9	17.3	1.7	(.)	100.0
Erbil	37.3	14.5	14.5	14.9	14.9	21.6	13.6	3.8	2.2	100.0
Diala	31.6	25.6	16.8	17.3	17.1	14.9	5.1	2.8	0.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	36.2	19.0	16.4	10.4	16.7	22.5	9.8	5.2	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	38.8	5.7	8.5	15.3	25.7	32.7	7.8	4.1	0.1	100.0
Babil	42.9	9.1	8.4	6.5	17.8	25.0	27.8	4.5	0.9	100.0
Kerbela	42.8	6.3	6.2	7.0	27.4	30.6	11.8	10.7	0.1	100.0
Wasit	44.1	4.9	12.5	8.0	17.1	16.8	32.9	7.6	0.2	100.0
Salahuddin	39.5	14.3	4.5	10.4	10.5	52.0	4.2	3.7	0.3	100.0
Al-Najaf	46.5	3.9	10.9	9.7	10.7	26.3	24.6	13.1	0.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	45.9	4.5	10.4	11.7	21.5	14.4	14.7	22.3	0.4	100.0
Al-Muthanna	40.9	6.5	13.7	15.1	11.4	29.5	16.1	7.6	0.1	100.0
Thi Qar	40.1	15.6	8.0	9.2	17.6	20.1	23.9	5.4	0.3	100.0
Missan	45.6	4.5	6.1	12.7	18.1	30.7	12.3	14.1	1.4	100.0
Basrah	42.9	9.3	4.8	14.6	14.9	27.5	18.7	9.2	0.9	100.0

TABLE 5-6, CONTINUED.

	Average hours worked per week (no.)	Among workers*, distribution of number of hours per week (%)								
		< 20	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-69	70-89	90+	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>										
Kurdistan regn.	40.8	10.6	13.2	13.2	14.2	21.8	17.1	8.3	1.5	100.0
Baghdad	38.8	5.7	8.5	15.3	25.7	32.7	7.8	4.1	0.1	100.0
Other govns.	42.1	10.2	9.0	11.0	16.7	25.7	17.7	9.2	0.4	100.0
<b>Locality</b>										
Gov. center	40.5	8.1	9.6	12.1	21.6	26.7	14.4	6.9	0.4	100.0
Other urban	40.7	9.2	9.8	14.5	17.5	26.8	14.2	7.5	0.7	100.0
Rural	42.6	10.8	8.3	10.3	14.7	28.9	16.6	9.8	0.5	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* The data refer only to persons who work (see Table 5-5), not to all persons in these categories.

TABLE 5-7. MAIN REASON TO HAVE NOT WORKED IN THE PAST WEEK (%)

	Reason for not working (at least one hour) during the past week (%)											Total
	Too young	Full-time student	Social reasons	Disabled	Retired	House-wife	Not interested	Illness, holiday, temp absence	No job	Security situation	Other	
<b>Age: Males</b>												
10-14	6.5	84.6	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.6	0.4	100.0
15-19	1.6	65.0	0.6	1.9	0.0	0.1	2.4	1.1	21.9	3.4	2.1	100.0
20-29	(.)	32.5	0.6	4.2	(.)	0.2	2.1	6.1	39.7	8.4	6.2	100.0
30-39	0.0	1.4	0.8	12.2	0.5	0.1	1.6	16.4	36.5	15.5	14.9	100.0
40-59	0.0	0.3	0.7	8.1	32.6	0.1	4.5	12.2	15.1	8.1	18.4	100.0
60+	0.0	0.0	1.3	9.9	53.0	0.1	6.3	1.5	2.2	1.2	24.5	100.0
Total	2.7	50.4	0.7	4.0	8.4	0.1	2.3	3.5	16.8	4.5	6.7	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>												
10-14	5.1	65.8	6.1	1.5	0.0	19.5	0.4	(.)	1.0	0.2	0.4	100.0
15-19	0.4	34.2	11.9	1.3	0.0	50.2	0.6	0.1	0.6	(.)	0.6	100.0
20-29	0.0	7.2	10.6	1.1	0.0	74.2	0.5	1.4	4.2	0.3	0.6	100.0
30-39	0.0	0.3	6.9	0.9	0.0	85.5	0.3	2.6	2.5	0.2	0.8	100.0
40-59	0.0	0.1	6.0	1.1	0.7	88.6	0.3	1.4	0.7	0.1	1.1	100.0
60+	0.0	0.0	4.8	5.9	2.6	71.3	2.1	0.4	0.5	0.0	12.5	100.0
Total	0.9	18.1	8.1	1.6	0.3	65.7	0.6	1.1	1.9	0.2	1.6	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>												
10-14	5.8	75.3	3.4	1.3	0.0	9.7	0.6	0.1	2.6	0.9	0.4	100.0
15-19	0.9	47.0	7.2	1.6	0.0	29.4	1.4	0.5	9.4	1.4	1.3	100.0
20-29	(.)	13.5	8.1	1.8	(.)	55.7	0.9	2.6	13.1	2.3	2.0	100.0
30-39	0.0	0.4	6.1	2.5	0.1	73.4	0.5	4.5	7.4	2.3	2.8	100.0
40-59	0.0	0.1	5.0	2.4	6.5	72.5	1.1	3.3	3.3	1.5	4.2	100.0
60+	0.0	0.0	3.4	7.4	21.8	44.1	3.7	0.8	1.1	0.4	17.1	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>												
Duhok	1.8	37.4	11.9	1.8	1.6	29.7	1.8	3.3	5.2	0.0	5.5	100.0
Ninevah	1.1	25.7	0.3	2.8	2.2	53.4	1.0	0.6	6.6	2.0	4.3	100.0
Sulaimaniya	2.5	34.6	1.0	3.5	2.6	42.2	1.5	4.6	3.4	0.0	4.1	100.0
Kirkuk	1.1	28.5	11.7	1.9	4.3	43.6	0.9	0.3	5.4	0.4	1.8	100.0
Erbil	1.8	35.1	7.8	2.4	1.7	36.1	1.5	2.3	2.7	0.0	8.5	100.0
Diala	0.1	30.4	2.2	1.8	3.9	40.7	1.0	2.0	10.7	5.0	2.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.3	39.3	12.2	2.0	2.7	32.5	1.5	2.3	3.6	1.3	1.2	100.0
Baghdad	1.4	25.2	3.8	2.7	4.4	48.6	0.6	1.0	5.8	4.1	2.3	100.0
Babil	1.3	32.0	6.0	1.9	2.1	42.1	0.9	2.5	6.4	0.1	4.6	100.0
Kerbela	0.8	28.7	18.3	1.3	1.3	33.6	1.5	3.6	8.1	0.2	2.5	100.0
Wasit	1.6	27.7	5.1	2.4	2.9	49.0	1.1	1.4	6.0	0.2	2.7	100.0
Salahuddin	3.3	28.9	5.1	2.2	2.4	48.2	0.6	1.7	4.4	0.4	2.7	100.0
Al-Najaf	2.8	24.4	29.7	3.0	2.3	18.1	0.5	4.3	7.1	(.)	7.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.3	27.2	1.6	2.6	2.0	46.3	1.3	3.6	10.0	0.1	3.9	100.0
Al-Muthanna	2.0	27.5	2.4	2.6	1.5	48.3	4.9	1.6	8.2	0.1	0.8	100.0
Thi Qar	1.0	25.9	6.4	1.7	2.2	44.5	2.2	2.3	11.3	0.1	2.5	100.0
Missan	2.5	22.8	0.4	1.1	1.5	54.5	0.7	0.9	14.0	(.)	1.6	100.0
Basrah	0.7	27.7	1.9	2.1	3.6	51.4	1.1	1.3	7.9	0.3	2.0	100.0

TABLE 5-7, CONTINUED.

	Reason for not working (at least one hour) during the past week (%)											Total
	Too young	Full-time student	Social reasons	Disabled	Retired	House-wife	Not interested	Illness, holiday, temp absence	No job	Security situation	Other	
<b>Geographical division</b>												
Kurdistan regn.	2.1	35.4	5.9	2.7	2.1	37.2	1.6	3.5	3.5	0.0	6.1	100.0
Baghdad	1.4	25.2	3.8	2.7	4.4	48.6	0.6	1.0	5.8	4.1	2.3	100.0
Other govns.	1.4	28.4	6.4	2.1	2.6	44.4	1.3	1.9	7.7	0.9	3.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>												
Gov. center	1.1	29.6	5.2	2.2	3.5	43.8	1.1	1.9	6.2	2.4	2.8	100.0
Other urban	1.3	30.1	4.5	2.5	3.4	44.1	1.1	2.1	6.7	1.0	3.2	100.0
Rural	2.2	25.3	7.8	2.3	1.6	45.7	1.2	1.5	7.4	0.9	4.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-8. REASONS FOR NOT WANTING MORE WORK (%)

	Working full-time in current job	Satisfied with current work situation	Engaged in domestic work full-time	Social restrictions	Too young, too old, or retired	Student	Sick or unable to work	Risky due to security situation	Other	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>										
10-14	1.9	10.6	55.9	3.2	4.0	8.7	6.3	5.3	4.2	100.0
15-19	4.2	14.4	63.6	3.3	0.8	3.8	2.9	3.5	3.6	100.0
20-24	12.0	18.6	59.2	1.5	0.0	1.3	1.6	2.8	3.0	100.0
22-29	17.1	21.3	54.2	1.2	0.0	0.2	1.8	2.2	2.1	100.0
30-34	21.3	22.6	49.8	0.5	0.0	0.1	2.2	1.3	2.2	100.0
35-39	21.0	23.9	48.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.5	1.9	100.0
40-44	22.0	24.4	45.7	1.1	0.6	0.0	2.1	1.8	2.4	100.0
45-49	21.1	20.5	48.9	0.7	1.4	0.0	2.7	2.1	2.7	100.0
50-59	14.4	18.3	49.5	0.6	9.8	0.0	2.5	2.1	2.9	100.0
60-64	12.9	14.4	41.4	0.3	23.4	0.0	4.3	0.9	2.4	100.0
65+	8.0	13.0	38.8	0.0	31.9	0.0	4.0	0.7	3.6	100.0
<b>Sex</b>										
Male	29.6	39.2	0.0	0.1	13.8	2.4	4.9	5.1	4.9	100.0
Female	4.8	5.7	80.6	1.8	3.0	0.2	1.9	0.2	1.8	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>										
Duhok	22.7	12.3	45.1	1.0	7.7	0.8	3.8	0.0	6.5	100.0
Ninevah	8.4	20.9	58.1	0.2	4.5	0.2	3.4	1.5	2.8	100.0
Sulaimaniya	15.0	23.2	42.7	0.4	8.1	2.0	4.2	0.0	4.5	100.0
Kirkuk	18.5	18.5	48.8	1.3	7.2	1.0	1.9	0.8	1.9	100.0
Erbil	12.3	22.1	45.0	0.7	5.9	3.3	3.2	0.0	7.5	100.0
Diala	19.2	14.1	49.7	1.3	6.6	0.2	2.1	3.1	3.7	100.0
Al-Anbar	19.0	21.0	38.0	5.7	7.3	3.0	2.2	0.9	3.0	100.0
Baghdad	14.9	17.1	49.7	0.2	7.4	0.1	3.4	5.9	1.2	100.0
Babil	9.4	27.2	43.7	4.7	5.3	2.2	2.1	0.1	5.3	100.0
Kerbela	19.4	15.6	49.7	1.0	7.9	0.9	2.9	0.2	2.4	100.0
Wasit	14.5	18.3	53.5	1.2	5.9	0.8	1.2	0.1	4.7	100.0
Salahuddin	9.8	18.3	51.0	2.7	7.5	2.0	2.8	2.5	3.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	10.9	24.3	27.2	4.6	11.5	5.0	7.6	0.0	8.9	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	12.7	21.5	49.5	1.2	8.3	0.6	4.2	(.)	1.9	100.0
Al-Muthanna	9.9	21.1	55.2	0.7	8.3	0.4	3.4	(.)	1.0	100.0
Thi Qar	13.8	11.2	58.4	1.0	10.0	0.7	2.9	0.0	2.0	100.0
Missan	16.4	10.3	66.1	0.1	4.0	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.8	100.0
Basrah	14.3	13.1	60.1	0.4	6.4	0.7	2.2	0.2	2.5	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>										
Kurdistan regn.	15.4	20.9	44.0	0.6	7.3	2.3	3.7	0.0	5.9	100.0
Baghdad	14.9	17.1	49.7	0.2	7.4	0.1	3.4	5.9	1.2	100.0
Other govts.	13.4	18.2	52.1	1.7	6.8	1.1	2.7	0.8	3.1	100.0

TABLE 5-8, CONTINUED.

	Working full-time in current job	Satisfied with current work situation	Engaged in domestic work full-time	Social restrictions	Too young, too old, or retired	Student	Sick or unable to work	Risky due to security situation	Other	Total
<b>Locality</b>										
Gov. center	15.9	17.7	49.5	0.4	7.1	0.7	3.1	2.4	3.1	100.0
Other urban	16.2	15.6	51.5	0.2	7.5	0.9	3.3	2.2	2.7	100.0
Rural	9.0	22.0	50.6	3.3	6.4	1.4	2.7	1.4	3.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-9. WHEN PERSONS WANTING MORE WORK LAST SOUGHT WORK (%)

	Within past week	2-4 weeks ago	More than 1 month ago	Have not looked	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>					
10-14	21.7	22.3	20.8	35.2	100.0
15-19	24.1	26.1	27.1	22.7	100.0
20-29	24.4	27.9	28.1	19.6	100.0
30-39	22.0	26.4	28.3	23.3	100.0
40-59	17.3	25.0	29.9	27.8	100.0
60+	11.7	22.5	24.7	41.2	100.0
Total	22.4	26.5	27.9	23.1	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>					
10-14	73.0	3.5	5.8	17.7	100.0
15-19	10.2	24.7	14.5	50.6	100.0
20-29	16.0	29.2	34.2	20.6	100.0
30-39	14.4	15.6	28.6	41.4	100.0
40-59	10.2	16.0	28.4	45.5	100.0
60+	6.3	29.7	26.1	37.9	100.0
Total	18.7	21.9	28.5	30.9	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>					
10-14	29.3	19.5	18.6	32.6	100.0
15-19	23.7	26.1	26.7	23.5	100.0
20-29	23.6	28.1	28.6	19.7	100.0
30-39	21.4	25.6	28.3	24.7	100.0
40-59	16.9	24.4	29.8	28.9	100.0
60+	11.0	23.4	24.9	40.8	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhok	25.4	15.3	18.5	40.8	100.0
Ninevah	20.3	17.7	27.9	34.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	21.4	22.4	29.4	26.7	100.0
Kirkuk	12.0	22.4	27.6	38.1	100.0
Erbil	14.0	17.0	26.7	42.3	100.0
Diala	18.4	19.8	28.1	33.7	100.0
Al-Anbar	11.0	27.1	36.8	25.0	100.0
Baghdad	30.2	26.1	23.1	20.6	100.0
Babil	14.8	21.5	33.2	30.4	100.0
Kerbela	25.7	34.8	27.1	12.4	100.0
Wasit	19.4	33.3	24.7	22.7	100.0
Salahuddin	27.3	36.7	19.9	16.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	18.7	19.6	34.4	27.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	28.8	25.1	25.0	21.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	22.7	40.8	22.6	13.9	100.0
Thi Qar	22.7	39.2	25.8	12.3	100.0
Missan	28.7	25.8	30.9	14.5	100.0
Basrah	14.9	29.2	39.0	17.0	100.0

TABLE 5-9, CONTINUED.

	Within past week	2-4 weeks ago	More than 1 month ago	Have not looked	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	19.8	18.7	25.7	35.9	100.0
Baghdad	30.2	26.1	23.1	20.6	100.0
Other govts.	19.8	27.3	29.9	23.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	24.4	26.4	26.9	22.3	100.0
Other urban	24.1	26.0	28.2	21.7	100.0
Rural	16.7	26.0	29.5	27.8	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 5-10. FIRST ACTION TO FIND WORK AMONG THOSE WHO ARE LOOKING (%)

	Percent of population looking for work	Percentage of those looking for work who took this first action (%)									
		Asked friends or relatives	Applied directly to employer	Registered at labor office	Newspaper ad	Placed an ad	Tried to find work abroad	Contacted NGO	Contacted the local gov.	Other ways	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>											
10-14	4.3	88.6	6.0	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	100.0
15-19	26.9	84.7	6.4	2.5	1.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	4.2	0.1	100.0
20-29	39.3	74.4	9.3	6.4	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	8.0	0.1	100.0
30-39	32.3	77.5	7.7	6.5	0.9	0.3	(.)	0.2	6.4	0.4	100.0
40-59	20.4	81.3	7.0	3.3	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	6.1	0.3	100.0
60+	2.7	91.3	3.2	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	3.4	1.0	100.0
Total	24.3	78.5	7.9	5.1	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	6.5	0.2	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>											
10-14	1.0	97.6	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	100.0
15-19	0.5	86.9	0.0	1.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	0.0	100.0
20-29	3.9	53.3	21.4	6.4	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	16.1	0.3	100.0
30-39	2.1	57.5	17.9	5.7	5.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	0.3	100.0
40-59	0.9	64.6	14.0	5.1	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	9.9	0.0	100.0
60+	0.4	79.8	18.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
Total	1.8	61.1	17.1	5.3	2.7	0.2	0.0	0.5	12.8	0.2	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>											
10-14	2.7	90.3	5.1	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	100.0
15-19	13.6	84.7	6.3	2.5	1.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	4.4	0.1	100.0
20-29	21.5	72.4	10.4	6.4	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	8.7	0.1	100.0
30-39	17.3	76.3	8.3	6.5	1.2	0.4	(.)	0.2	6.7	0.4	100.0
40-59	10.2	80.5	7.3	3.4	1.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	6.3	0.3	100.0
60+	1.5	89.8	5.3	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.2	2.9	0.8	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>											
Duhok	8.1	84.1	2.9	1.1	2.4	0.0	0.0	1.1	7.7	0.7	100.0
Ninevah	8.1	88.6	4.8	3.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	8.2	80.5	8.6	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	7.9	0.5	100.0
Kirkuk	10.6	90.9	4.0	3.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.9	0.0	100.0
Erbil	6.7	79.2	3.4	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.6	11.5	1.9	100.0
Diala	13.1	75.1	18.6	5.1	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	9.2	63.7	12.9	9.0	2.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	12.5	79.6	8.8	3.2	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.3	6.1	0.4	100.0
Babil	13.0	59.5	13.8	2.1	1.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	22.3	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	19.4	79.0	9.4	0.2	3.7	0.0	0.1	0.6	7.1	(.)	100.0
Wasit	13.2	73.8	8.1	1.0	3.5	0.7	0.1	0.2	12.7	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	13.1	83.3	11.1	0.1	2.5	0.7	(.)	0.0	2.2	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	18.4	78.2	5.5	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	14.5	0.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	17.6	76.9	8.1	5.1	1.5	0.0	0.2	0.1	8.1	0.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	15.0	73.6	8.6	3.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	13.1	0.2	100.0
Thi Qar	18.7	74.0	9.1	9.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	5.9	0.2	100.0
Missan	19.8	92.8	2.4	1.9	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.6	0.0	100.0
Basrah	68.3	7.8	19.6	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.1	100.0

TABLE 5-10, CONTINUED.

	Percent of population looking for work	Percentage of those looking for work who took this first action (%)									
		Asked friends or relatives	Applied directly to employer	Registered at labor office	Newspaper ad	Placed an ad	Tried to find work abroad	Contacted NGO	Contacted the local gov.	Other ways	Total
Kurdistan	7.6	80.9	5.6	1.0	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.7	9.0	1.0	100.0
Baghdad	12.5	79.6	8.8	3.2	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.3	6.1	0.4	100.0
Other govts.	14.2	76.1	8.8	6.2	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	7.0	0.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>											
Gov. center	13.8	73.9	9.4	6.3	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	8.1	0.3	100.0
Other urban	12.1	80.6	6.6	4.6	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	6.1	0.3	100.0
Rural	12.5	79.6	9.2	3.6	1.0	0.2	(.)	0.3	5.9	0.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-11. SECOND ACTION TO FIND WORK AMONG THOSE WHO ARE LOOKING (%)

	Percent of population looking for work	Percentage of those looking for work who took this second action (%)									
		Asked friends or relatives	Applied directly to employer	Registered at labor office	Newspaper ad	Placed an ad	Tried to find work abroad	Contacted NGO	Contacted the local gov.	Other ways	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>											
10-14	2.2	2.9	48.5	12.4	5.4	11.7	0.0	2.1	16.4	0.5	100.0
15-19	14.5	8.3	37.6	12.5	11.3	1.0	0.7	2.1	25.2	1.3	100.0
20-29	25.1	16.6	31.5	15.0	10.8	0.8	3.4	1.6	19.1	1.4	100.0
30-39	19.9	14.1	33.5	13.9	13.9	1.5	2.0	1.2	18.3	1.6	100.0
40-59	10.9	12.4	35.2	14.1	8.4	2.4	0.9	3.4	21.4	1.7	100.0
60+	1.0	2.3	45.5	10.7	3.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	32.4	3.8	100.0
Total	14.5	13.7	33.9	14.1	11.2	1.5	2.2	1.8	20.1	1.5	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>											
10-14	0.1	10.7	8.7	47.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.4	100.0
15-19	0.3	16.5	49.0	0.0	8.6	8.4	0.0	0.0	17.6	0.0	100.0
20-29	2.3	16.3	35.6	10.6	15.1	0.1	13.5	(.)	7.8	0.9	100.0
30-39	1.1	21.6	22.6	13.8	11.2	0.0	0.3	13.3	12.3	4.9	100.0
40-59	0.4	8.4	45.7	9.4	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.8	0.6	100.0
60+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.9	16.7	33.6	11.5	12.8	0.5	8.7	2.9	10.9	2.4	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>											
10-14	1.2	3.3	46.6	14.1	5.2	11.2	0.0	2.0	15.6	2.1	100.0
15-19	7.3	8.5	37.8	12.3	11.3	1.1	0.7	2.1	25.0	1.2	100.0
20-29	13.7	16.5	31.8	14.6	11.2	0.7	4.3	1.4	18.1	1.4	100.0
30-39	10.5	14.5	32.9	13.9	13.7	1.5	1.9	1.8	18.0	1.8	100.0
40-59	5.4	12.3	35.6	13.9	8.3	2.3	0.8	3.3	21.8	1.7	100.0
60+	0.5	2.3	45.5	10.7	3.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	32.4	3.8	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>											
Duhok	3.1	24.0	24.1	1.6	3.3	2.3	0.0	5.7	27.3	11.7	100.0
Ninevah	4.2	8.2	44.2	28.8	12.3	0.0	1.0	1.1	4.3	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	2.6	18.7	60.4	1.3	3.3	0.5	1.0	2.2	5.7	6.8	100.0
Kirkuk	4.8	3.3	57.1	12.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	5.9	18.3	1.9	100.0
Erbil	2.1	17.0	50.7	1.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	4.7	5.3	17.9	100.0
Diala	10.6	9.3	60.8	15.8	5.5	0.3	2.0	0.3	0.7	5.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	4.8	26.3	41.7	7.5	10.5	1.1	0.8	0.4	11.4	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	7.7	13.6	21.5	13.6	9.7	2.9	8.9	2.6	25.8	1.3	100.0
Babil	5.2	28.8	20.0	9.3	6.0	2.3	0.0	2.7	30.9	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	11.4	13.7	28.4	2.3	21.0	0.7	0.2	10.5	22.9	0.2	100.0
Wasit	10.2	10.0	20.6	4.4	45.6	1.4	0.2	1.4	15.9	0.5	100.0
Salahuddin	10.4	15.1	27.8	3.7	19.0	2.4	1.3	0.4	29.2	1.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	9.0	16.5	34.7	9.4	2.5	0.2	0.0	1.1	35.3	0.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	8.7	13.8	46.3	10.7	7.3	3.6	0.7	0.3	17.3	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	11.1	18.3	41.3	8.6	5.2	1.6	1.2	0.1	23.6	0.1	100.0
Thi Qar	12.7	4.2	29.2	20.3	15.0	0.8	0.2	0.2	28.1	1.9	100.0
Missan	15.4	3.8	42.1	20.8	4.6	0.6	0.0	1.6	26.0	0.5	100.0
Basrah	10.5	23.8	36.8	25.4	9.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	4.0	0.0	100.0

TABLE 5-11, CONTINUED.

	Percent of population looking for work	Percentage of those looking for work who took this second action (%)									
		Asked friends or relatives	Applied directly to employer	Registered at labor office	Newspaper ad	Placed an ad	Tried to find work abroad	Contacted NGO	Contacted the local gov.	Other ways	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>											
Kurdistan regn.	2.5	19.6	48.0	1.6	3.1	0.8	0.5	3.9	11.3	11.4	100.0
Baghdad	7.7	13.6	21.5	13.6	9.7	2.9	8.9	2.6	25.8	1.3	100.0
Other gov.	8.6	13.6	37.3	14.9	12.3	1.0	0.5	1.5	17.9	1.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>											
Gov. center	8.6	16.1	31.5	13.6	11.3	1.3	2.5	2.5	20.2	1.2	100.0
Other urban	6.2	11.2	32.5	14.3	12.1	0.9	5.3	1.5	19.9	2.2	100.0
Rural	7.6	12.3	39.3	14.4	10.5	2.2	0.4	1.2	18.2	1.5	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-12. THIRD ACTION TO FIND WORK AMONG THOSE WHO ARE LOOKING (%)

	Percent of population looking for work	Percentage of those looking for work who took this third action (%)									Total
		Asked friends or relatives	Applied directly to employer	Registered at labor office	Newspaper advertisement	Placed an ad	Tried to find work abroad	Contacted NGO	Contacted the local gov.	Other ways	
<b>Age: Males</b>											
10-14	0.9	7.0	11.4	39.3	10.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	14.7	16.1	100.0
15-19	5.6	6.2	9.5	22.9	8.2	1.0	2.7	4.2	37.3	7.9	100.0
20-29	9.4	9.5	6.4	22.0	11.9	0.9	8.3	2.6	30.3	8.0	100.0
30-39	7.2	7.2	11.1	28.4	10.2	0.9	2.9	2.0	25.4	11.8	100.0
40-59	4.6	5.8	8.0	20.5	13.7	0.5	4.4	4.1	34.7	8.3	100.0
60+	0.2	0.0	5.4	66.5	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	6.7	100.0
Total	5.5	7.8	8.4	24.1	11.1	0.9	5.3	2.9	30.4	9.2	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>											
10-14	(.)	0.0	73.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
15-19	0.1	0.0	0.0	21.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.2	63.4	0.0	100.0
20-29	0.8	13.9	9.8	20.5	16.2	3.6	3.3	9.4	20.1	3.1	100.0
30-39	0.3	16.5	7.5	18.1	29.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	0.0	100.0
40-59	0.1	53.1	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	23.7	100.0
60+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.3	16.6	9.8	18.9	16.0	2.4	2.2	7.6	22.4	4.0	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>											
10-14	0.5	6.7	14.4	37.4	9.9	0.0	0.0	2.3	14.0	15.3	100.0
15-19	2.8	6.1	9.4	22.9	8.1	1.0	2.7	4.3	37.7	7.8	100.0
20-29	5.1	9.8	6.7	21.9	12.2	1.1	7.9	3.1	29.6	7.6	100.0
30-39	3.8	7.5	11.0	28.0	11.0	0.9	2.8	1.9	25.6	11.4	100.0
40-59	2.3	7.2	7.7	20.3	13.3	0.5	4.3	4.0	34.0	8.8	100.0
60+	0.1	0.0	5.4	66.5	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	6.7	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>											
Duhok	0.6	23.5	47.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	22.0	3.4	100.0
Ninevah	2.0	1.4	0.0	18.9	17.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.1	6.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.4	3.4	27.3	11.4	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.8	15.6	100.0
Kirkuk	1.5	14.6	4.4	32.3	6.7	0.0	0.0	10.7	16.4	14.8	100.0
Erbil	0.8	5.3	16.1	5.0	7.2	0.0	0.0	5.2	19.7	41.5	100.0
Diala	3.9	12.0	4.6	38.3	15.3	0.0	3.7	1.8	2.9	21.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	1.1	14.3	34.1	7.1	11.1	1.9	7.4	1.2	18.5	4.4	100.0
Baghdad	3.6	10.2	9.4	15.7	4.8	0.4	13.4	4.8	28.0	13.3	100.0
Babil	1.4	31.5	3.2	16.8	17.5	2.1	0.0	8.2	18.8	1.9	100.0
Kerbela	4.5	2.7	17.6	22.2	15.2	0.3	0.6	8.1	31.2	2.1	100.0
Wasit	7.8	15.8	3.4	8.8	20.1	1.1	0.0	1.3	48.9	0.6	100.0
Salahuddin	3.9	2.6	4.6	3.4	20.7	5.7	4.6	2.2	53.8	2.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.6	10.1	2.7	38.1	6.7	0.0	0.0	1.6	40.8	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.2	6.8	14.3	21.4	26.2	6.8	1.7	3.8	15.4	3.5	100.0
Al-Muthanna	4.2	13.4	1.8	16.4	37.0	0.2	11.9	0.7	11.6	6.9	100.0
Thi Qar	4.2	3.6	0.6	35.2	4.9	1.2	0.0	2.4	39.8	12.3	100.0
Missan	7.7	1.4	22.9	25.0	1.5	1.2	0.5	1.6	39.0	6.8	100.0
Basrah	3.1	0.0	4.9	77.2	13.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.7	100.0

TABLE 5-12, CONTINUED.

	Percent of population looking for work	Percentage of those looking for work who took this third action (%)									Total
		Asked friends or relatives	Applied directly to employer	Registered at labor office	Newspaper advertisement	Placed an ad	Tried to find work abroad	Contacted NGO	Contacted the local gov.	Other ways	
<b>Geographical division</b>											
Kurdistan regn.	0.6	9.1	26.6	5.5	6.1	0.0	0.0	3.4	23.8	25.6	100.0
Baghdad	3.6	10.2	9.4	15.7	4.8	0.4	13.4	4.8	28.0	13.3	100.0
Other gov.	3.1	7.3	7.4	28.2	14.5	1.2	1.6	2.3	31.1	6.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>											
Gov. center	3.5	9.4	9.5	28.4	8.1	0.4	6.0	4.0	26.3	7.8	100.0
Other urban	2.2	8.3	10.1	16.0	15.9	1.4	4.6	1.4	34.0	8.3	100.0
Rural	2.6	5.7	4.9	21.3	13.9	1.6	3.8	2.8	34.0	11.8	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-13. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY OCCUPATION (%)

	Legislator, senior official, manager	Professional	Technical & associate professional	Clerk	Services or sales	Skilled agriculture & fisheries	Crafts and related trades	Plant, machine operator, assembly	Primary occupations	Not specified	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	15.0	0.0	16.6	1.8	65.4	1.1	100.0
15-19	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.7	19.0	19.8	41.4	4.4	12.0	0.5	100.0
20-29	0.1	6.3	8.3	2.1	23.6	8.7	30.3	12.0	8.3	0.4	100.0
30-39	0.5	10.0	8.7	5.6	22.7	6.2	25.0	14.0	7.0	0.2	100.0
40-59	1.6	13.1	11.1	5.5	19.9	8.3	17.9	16.5	5.7	0.3	100.0
60+	1.9	10.4	10.1	6.7	19.7	15.4	13.7	11.9	9.7	0.5	100.0
Total	0.7	8.7	8.6	4.2	21.5	9.2	25.0	12.9	8.8	0.4	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.3	0.0	97.1	0.5	100.0
15-19	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.9	4.3	72.9	5.2	0.5	13.3	1.8	100.0
20-29	0.1	48.8	4.0	9.6	2.5	24.8	5.4	0.8	3.4	0.5	100.0
30-39	0.4	47.8	7.9	12.8	2.5	16.6	5.6	1.0	4.8	0.5	100.0
40-59	1.5	39.8	6.6	12.9	7.0	16.1	7.1	0.2	8.7	0.1	100.0
60+	0.0	24.5	4.3	4.4	11.3	25.6	10.3	0.2	19.4	0.0	100.0
Total	0.6	40.1	5.8	10.6	4.6	21.3	6.2	0.6	9.7	0.4	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	12.3	0.0	13.6	1.5	71.6	1.0	100.0
15-19	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.7	17.6	24.8	37.9	4.0	12.1	0.6	100.0
20-29	0.1	11.2	7.8	3.0	21.1	10.6	27.4	10.7	7.8	0.4	100.0
30-39	0.5	15.9	8.5	6.8	19.6	7.8	22.0	12.0	6.7	0.3	100.0
40-59	1.6	17.9	10.3	6.8	17.6	9.7	16.0	13.6	6.2	0.3	100.0
60+	1.7	11.9	9.5	6.4	18.8	16.5	13.3	10.6	10.7	0.4	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>											
Duhok	1.9	11.3	20.3	6.6	12.7	7.6	17.9	8.1	7.1	6.5	100.0
Ninevah	0.8	9.0	13.9	4.5	16.0	12.0	21.1	12.8	9.9	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	1.4	11.9	8.0	4.6	19.0	17.1	19.3	7.7	10.5	0.5	100.0
Kirkuk	1.2	10.9	6.4	2.7	16.6	17.2	26.6	12.7	5.4	0.2	100.0
Erbil	1.3	11.3	14.6	8.4	13.9	11.6	21.3	8.2	9.2	0.2	100.0
Diala	0.1	30.9	5.3	6.5	15.5	5.3	15.6	11.2	8.9	0.7	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.7	20.4	12.6	4.2	10.5	26.4	11.9	8.3	4.8	0.2	100.0
Baghdad	0.8	11.0	6.4	8.4	23.0	3.3	25.8	12.7	8.5	0.0	100.0
Babil	0.3	13.1	11.9	2.5	10.4	23.4	17.9	9.4	11.0	0.2	100.0
Kerbela	0.6	10.7	12.2	3.1	20.9	4.9	27.2	11.4	7.3	1.6	100.0
Wasit	0.3	14.2	1.0	0.8	29.7	18.5	19.8	12.3	3.3	0.1	100.0
Salahuddin	0.2	15.1	7.4	2.2	13.5	24.7	18.1	8.1	9.5	1.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.7	8.4	9.9	3.1	15.6	8.3	22.7	12.5	19.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.2	20.9	0.5	0.4	26.3	15.3	17.7	7.7	11.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.3	11.1	13.1	3.0	19.9	7.5	25.0	14.4	4.8	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	0.3	16.8	4.7	3.7	24.6	10.4	19.2	12.4	7.8	0.0	100.0
Missan	0.4	18.8	2.3	0.4	28.3	15.9	18.9	10.5	4.4	0.0	100.0
Basrah	0.1	11.7	4.8	5.0	20.4	2.7	32.5	12.1	10.7	0.0	100.0

TABLE 5-13, CONTINUED.

	Legislator, senior official, manager	Professional	Technical & associate professional	Clerk	Services or sales	Skilled agriculture & fisheries	Crafts and related trades	Plant, machine operator, assembly	Primary occupations	Not specified	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>											
Kurdistan regn.	1.5	11.6	12.5	6.3	16.1	13.5	19.7	7.9	9.5	1.5	100.0
Baghdad	0.8	11.0	6.4	8.4	23.0	3.3	25.8	12.7	8.5	0.0	100.0
Other govts.	0.5	14.5	8.0	3.3	18.2	13.7	21.4	11.1	9.0	0.3	100.0
<b>Locality</b>											
Gov. center	1.1	15.4	8.3	6.0	22.6	1.2	25.4	10.7	9.0	0.3	100.0
Other urban	0.5	14.7	8.6	6.7	22.0	3.6	24.1	13.0	6.2	0.5	100.0
Rural	0.3	7.8	7.6	1.8	10.2	35.1	15.4	9.7	11.8	0.4	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-14 . HOW MANY MONTHS SINCE LEAVING LAST FULL-TIME JOB (%)

	Months since last full-time job (no.)										Total
	< 0.5	0.5 - 1	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15+	
<b>Age: Males</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	5.3	84.7	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
20-29	45.0	20.0	12.4	7.4	4.6	6.1	2.3	0.0	2.3	0.0	100.0
30-39	21.9	10.2	9.9	8.4	21.8	18.5	2.4	2.3	1.7	2.9	100.0
40-59	7.6	2.3	4.6	6.3	9.9	17.5	10.4	6.8	13.9	20.7	100.0
60+	1.8	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.1	9.9	8.3	9.6	13.8	45.6	100.0
Total	7.3	3.8	4.7	4.7	7.7	13.7	8.4	7.4	12.3	29.8	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20-29	27.1	18.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	5.6	12.1	30.1	0.0	100.0
30-39	2.3	9.1	7.1	9.1	14.6	11.5	19.9	6.4	9.3	10.7	100.0
40-59	5.6	2.0	7.0	4.0	8.0	13.5	14.4	2.9	4.8	37.6	100.0
60+	4.5	3.0	6.7	6.0	19.9	7.3	9.2	6.3	8.1	29.0	100.0
Total	5.7	4.7	6.6	5.4	12.7	10.7	13.7	5.1	8.1	27.4	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	5.3	84.7	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
20-29	43.0	19.8	11.0	6.6	4.9	5.4	2.6	1.3	5.3	0.0	100.0
30-39	19.4	10.1	9.5	8.5	20.9	17.6	4.6	2.8	2.7	3.9	100.0
40-59	7.4	2.3	4.7	6.2	9.7	17.2	10.7	6.6	13.4	21.8	100.0
60+	1.9	2.3	3.5	2.5	3.7	9.8	8.4	9.5	13.6	45.0	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>											
Duhok	14.2	4.5	2.8	4.5	2.8	12.2	6.2	8.2	12.5	32.2	100.0
Ninevah	6.4	5.7	7.1	3.7	17.5	21.2	7.9	3.3	6.1	21.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	16.3	6.2	19.0	5.3	7.7	5.1	8.8	1.2	10.4	20.0	100.0
Kirkuk	0.4	3.0	0.6	8.5	4.9	9.6	5.8	10.4	10.0	46.8	100.0
Erbil	10.5	5.1	6.5	7.1	4.4	6.7	7.3	9.7	15.0	27.4	100.0
Diala	55.9	5.6	2.2	0.0	1.7	0.0	10.7	1.7	10.3	11.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	2.9	2.2	6.5	3.8	12.3	13.0	11.5	9.6	13.1	25.1	100.0
Baghdad	4.6	3.3	2.9	6.2	4.9	16.6	10.3	10.0	15.5	25.7	100.0
Babil	7.1	2.3	4.6	4.1	7.5	22.9	4.2	4.6	8.4	34.3	100.0
Kerbela	4.6	4.1	1.5	5.7	4.0	6.1	29.0	4.1	7.6	33.4	100.0
Wasit	5.2	2.9	1.5	2.5	1.7	9.7	5.8	9.0	17.3	44.4	100.0
Salahuddin	0.2	2.6	9.6	5.0	14.5	16.5	7.1	11.8	13.6	19.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	5.5	3.6	4.5	2.9	5.6	6.2	10.5	5.1	13.8	42.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	9.2	8.9	8.0	6.1	7.2	7.6	9.6	6.5	8.5	28.3	100.0
Al-Muthanna	10.3	0.0	3.2	5.5	3.1	2.5	3.1	9.0	13.8	49.5	100.0
Thi Qar	14.2	3.5	1.9	1.5	16.5	16.5	1.7	4.3	7.3	32.5	100.0
Missan	3.2	3.0	7.4	3.1	30.9	3.0	0.0	12.9	6.9	29.7	100.0
Basrah	8.2	3.1	2.6	2.8	4.9	6.8	6.6	3.6	9.4	52.0	100.0

TABLE 5-14, CONTINUED.

	Months since last full-time job (no.)										Total
	< 0.5	0.5 - 1	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15+	
<b>Geographical division</b>											
Kurdistan regn.	13.3	5.4	10.3	6.0	5.3	7.1	7.7	6.4	12.9	25.6	100.0
Baghdad	4.6	3.3	2.9	6.2	4.9	16.6	10.3	10.0	15.5	25.7	100.0
Other govts.	7.6	3.8	4.9	3.7	10.4	13.0	8.0	5.9	9.9	32.8	100.0
<b>Locality</b>											
Gov. center	7.3	5.0	5.2	2.8	6.8	11.3	8.3	8.0	10.8	34.5	100.0
Other urban	5.5	2.9	3.1	7.6	8.4	13.9	9.2	7.0	15.1	27.2	100.0
Rural	9.9	2.6	7.0	4.4	10.2	17.8	9.0	6.2	10.0	22.9	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-15. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY ALL OCCUPATIONS REPORTED FOR THE PREVIOUS YEAR (%)

	Legislator, senior official, manager	Professional	Technical & associate professional	Clerk	Services and sales	Skilled agriculture & fisheries	Crafts and related trades	Plant, machine operators, assembly	Primary occupations	Not specified	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	15.7	0.0	15.3	1.6	55.8	11.4	100.0
15-19	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.4	18.7	18.7	37.2	5.3	11.2	6.0	100.0
20-29	0.2	6.1	8.1	1.9	23.0	8.6	30.1	11.5	7.7	2.6	100.0
30-39	0.6	9.6	7.8	5.7	23.4	6.4	24.7	14.0	6.6	1.1	100.0
40-59	1.8	13.7	7.9	4.7	18.4	10.2	19.1	17.2	5.9	1.1	100.0
60+	2.1	9.1	5.6	4.7	21.6	24.3	10.3	9.1	9.8	3.4	100.0
Total	0.7	8.3	7.1	3.6	21.4	9.7	25.5	12.7	8.6	2.4	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	12.5	0.0	12.4	1.3	61.9	11.9	100.0
15-19	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.4	16.9	23.8	33.3	4.7	11.0	7.6	100.0
20-29	0.2	10.7	7.5	2.6	20.3	11.1	26.7	10.5	7.4	3.1	100.0
30-39	0.5	15.2	7.8	6.5	20.1	8.8	21.4	11.8	6.4	1.5	100.0
40-59	1.7	18.3	7.7	5.8	16.3	11.9	16.6	14.0	6.3	1.5	100.0
60+	1.8	10.0	5.5	4.9	20.8	24.7	10.6	7.6	9.7	4.4	100.0
Total	0.7	12.6	6.9	4.3	18.7	12.0	22.3	10.9	8.7	2.9	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>											
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	12.5	0.0	12.4	1.3	61.9	11.9	100.0
15-19	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.4	16.9	23.8	33.3	4.7	11.0	7.6	100.0
20-29	0.2	10.7	7.5	2.6	20.3	11.1	26.7	10.5	7.4	3.1	100.0
30-39	0.5	15.2	7.8	6.5	20.1	8.8	21.4	11.8	6.4	1.5	100.0
40-59	1.7	18.3	7.7	5.8	16.3	11.9	16.6	14.0	6.3	1.5	100.0
60+	1.8	10.0	5.5	4.9	20.8	24.7	10.6	7.6	9.7	4.4	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>											
Duhok	2.1	10.8	23.5	5.8	13.6	6.4	17.3	8.3	6.3	5.9	100.0
Ninevah	1.2	9.2	8.9	4.4	20.3	9.2	22.3	12.6	10.0	1.8	100.0
Sulaimaniya	1.4	11.2	7.7	3.8	19.1	16.8	18.0	7.8	9.2	4.8	100.0
Kirkuk	1.0	9.7	5.7	2.3	14.9	18.9	26.1	12.4	5.7	3.2	100.0
Erbil	2.0	9.4	13.1	7.8	14.7	6.0	22.7	8.8	8.6	7.0	100.0
Diala	0.2	28.6	5.5	6.4	17.3	3.5	15.1	12.0	9.0	2.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.5	17.4	7.4	3.1	13.0	29.8	12.9	8.9	4.1	2.9	100.0
Baghdad	0.7	11.7	5.8	7.6	21.9	3.5	26.1	13.6	8.0	1.2	100.0
Babil	0.3	10.4	7.8	1.6	10.3	29.3	16.6	8.4	11.9	3.4	100.0
Kerbela	0.5	9.6	10.7	2.2	19.6	8.9	28.2	10.5	8.1	1.6	100.0
Wasit	0.2	13.0	0.7	0.7	28.4	16.5	19.7	11.8	3.6	5.3	100.0
Salahuddin	0.1	18.8	6.3	1.6	12.4	21.8	18.2	7.6	6.3	6.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.8	8.1	10.0	2.3	16.7	8.3	22.1	11.7	18.0	2.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	0.0	15.5	0.4	0.3	19.6	20.3	15.1	6.5	18.7	3.5	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.1	8.4	8.7	1.9	15.6	19.6	25.3	11.3	5.1	3.1	100.0
Thi Qar	0.3	14.8	4.1	2.7	21.8	14.2	20.1	10.2	7.6	4.3	100.0
Missan	0.2	15.3	1.6	0.3	27.4	19.3	20.1	10.2	4.0	1.6	100.0
Basrah	0.1	11.4	4.8	4.7	20.2	2.6	33.9	11.1	9.9	1.1	100.0

TABLE 5-15, CONTINUED.

	Legislator, senior official, manager	Professional	Technical & associate professional	Clerk	Services and sales	Skilled agriculture & fisheries	Crafts and related trades	Plant, machine operators, assembly	Primary occupations	Not specified	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>											
Kurdistan regn.	1.7	10.5	12.4	5.5	16.6	11.3	19.5	8.2	8.5	5.7	100.0
Baghdad	0.7	11.7	5.8	7.6	21.9	3.5	26.1	13.6	8.0	1.2	100.0
Other govts.	0.5	13.4	6.1	2.8	17.9	15.5	21.4	10.4	9.1	3.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>											
Gov. center	1.1	14.7	7.1	5.1	23.4	0.9	26.1	10.7	8.7	2.4	100.0
Other urban	0.5	14.7	7.8	6.2	21.6	3.1	24.9	13.6	5.6	2.2	100.0
Rural	0.3	7.6	5.7	1.5	9.2	36.5		8.6	11.8	4.4	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 5-16. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY NUMBER OF DIFFERENT JOBS HELD DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR (%)

	1	2	3+	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>				
10-14	99.7	0.3	0.0	100.0
15-19	99.0	0.9	0.1	100.0
20-29	98.4	1.6	(.)	100.0
30-39	98.0	2.0	0.1	100.0
40-59	98.3	1.7	(.)	100.0
60+	98.7	1.3	0.0	100.0
Total	98.3	1.6	(.)	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>				
10-14	99.6	0.4	0.0	100.0
15-19	98.9	1.0	0.1	100.0
20-29	99.2	0.8	0.0	100.0
30-39	99.4	0.6	0.0	100.0
40-59	98.9	1.1	0.0	100.0
60+	99.6	0.4	0.0	100.0
Total	99.2	0.8	(.)	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>				
10-14	99.7	0.3	0.0	100.0
15-19	99.0	0.9	0.1	100.0
20-29	98.5	1.5	(.)	100.0
30-39	98.2	1.7	0.1	100.0
40-59	98.4	1.6	(.)	100.0
60+	98.9	1.1	0.0	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>				
Duhok	99.0	1.0	0.0	100.0
Ninevah	98.9	1.1	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	95.4	4.5	0.1	100.0
Kirkuk	99.9	0.1	0.0	100.0
Erbil	94.5	5.3	0.2	100.0
Diala	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	99.0	1.0	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	99.3	0.7	(.)	100.0
Babil	98.5	1.4	0.1	100.0
Kerbela	99.2	0.7	0.1	100.0
Wasit	99.4	0.6	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	99.5	0.5	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	96.3	3.7	0.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	97.7	2.3	(.)	100.0
Al-Muthanna	98.5	1.4	(.)	100.0
Thi Qar	98.8	1.2	0.0	100.0
Missan	97.4	2.6	0.0	100.0
Basrah	99.2	0.8	0.0	100.0

TABLE 5-16, CONTINUED.

	1	2	3+	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>				
Kurdistan regn.	95.7	4.2	0.1	100.0
Baghdad	99.3	0.7	(.)	100.0
Other govts.	98.8	1.2	(.)	100.0
<b>Locality</b>				
Gov. center	98.9	1.1	(.)	100.0
Other urban	98.6	1.4	(.)	100.0
Rural	97.8	2.1	0.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-17A. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS (BY WAGE AND NONWAGE WORK) BY ACTIVITY/INDUSTRY DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR (%)

	Wage jobs	Nonwage jobs distributed in these activities/industries							
		Agriculture, hunting, fishing	Mining & quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas & water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, repair of goods	Trade, restaurant, hotel	Transportation and communications
<b>Age: Males</b>									
10-14	30.6	46.6	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.4	19.0	0.0	0.1
15-19	62.3	19.7	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.5	10.8	0.2	3.2
20-29	74.7	8.3	(.)	1.1	0.1	0.4	8.9	0.2	3.8
30-39	69.8	6.1	(.)	1.8	0.2	0.6	12.6	0.4	5.6
40-59	62.4	9.9	0.1	2.2	0.1	0.7	12.4	0.6	8.0
60+	46.0	25.1	0.1	2.0	0.0	0.3	16.8	0.5	3.7
Total	67.1	10.6	(.)	1.6	0.1	0.5	11.5	0.4	5.2
<b>Age: Females</b>									
10-14	2.1	94.1	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0
15-19	12.1	84.7	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.4
20-29	58.7	33.8	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.1	0.9	0.0	3.0
30-39	67.7	24.2	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
40-59	66.1	21.5	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.2	0.0
60+	44.1	27.6	0.9	7.9	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0
Total	58.1	32.4	(.)	3.3	0.0	(.)	3.5	0.1	0.8
<b>Age: All</b>									
10-14	24.3	57.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.3	15.1	0.0	0.1
15-19	56.8	26.8	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.4	9.7	0.2	2.9
20-29	72.7	11.6	(.)	1.3	0.1	0.3	7.9	0.1	3.7
30-39	69.4	9.0	(.)	2.1	0.1	0.5	11.0	0.4	4.6
40-59	63.1	12.1	(.)	2.5	0.1	0.6	11.3	0.5	6.6
60+	45.7	25.5	0.2	2.9	0.0	0.2	16.5	0.5	3.2
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	81.4	5.9	0.0	1.2	0.1	0.2	6.0	0.4	1.4
Ninevah	67.5	8.1	0.0	2.7	0.2	0.3	13.9	0.7	4.5
Sulaimaniya	58.7	18.1	0.2	1.9	0.2	1.1	12.9	0.7	3.9
Kirkuk	57.7	21.1	0.0	1.5	(.)	0.4	9.8	0.1	4.7
Erbil	69.4	5.4	0.1	3.2	0.2	1.8	11.7	0.2	4.2
Diala	79.8	2.6	0.0	0.4	(.)	0.0	6.9	0.1	5.3
Al-Anbar	50.1	32.9	0.1	1.0	0.4	0.3	8.9	0.0	3.8
Baghdad	75.7	3.4	0.0	1.7	0.1	0.3	10.8	0.2	5.0
Babil	46.4	38.3	0.0	1.7	0.1	0.2	7.3	0.6	4.4
Kerbela	62.8	8.9	0.0	3.3	0.1	0.5	12.9	0.5	8.1
Wasit	54.2	19.2	0.0	5.1	0.1	0.6	6.9	0.4	8.7
Salahuddin	48.2	38.7	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.1	6.8	(.)	3.8
Al-Najaf	54.7	17.2	0.1	3.4	0.0	0.1	16.3	0.4	5.4
Al-Qadisiya	54.1	26.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	9.2	0.2	0.1
Al-Muthanna	60.0	20.8	0.1	1.6	0.0	0.8	9.1	0.3	6.5
Thi Qar	64.2	15.4	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.5	11.2	0.3	4.3
Missan	65.0	18.3	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.2	10.7	0.3	2.9
Basrah	83.8	1.3	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.6	8.6	0.3	3.5

TABLE 5-17A, CONTINUED.

	Wage jobs	Nonwage jobs distributed in these activities/industries							
		Agriculture, hunting, fishing	Mining & quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas & water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, repair of goods	Trade, restaurant, hotel	Transportation and communications
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	66.4	11.5	0.2	2.2	0.2	1.2	11.3	0.5	3.5
Baghdad	75.7	3.4	0.0	1.7	0.1	0.3	10.8	0.2	5.0
Other govts.	61.6	18.7	(.)	1.8	0.1	0.3	9.9	0.3	4.5
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	73.8	0.7	(.)	2.6	0.2	0.6	13.6	0.5	4.4
Other urban	74.9	2.5	0.1	1.7	0.1	0.5	11.9	0.3	5.2
Rural	44.9	44.6	(.)	0.7	(.)	0.2	3.8	0.1	4.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>65.7</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>4.5</b>

TABLE 5-17B, CONTINUED.

	Nonwage jobs in these areas, continued					Not specified	Total
	Real estate, renting, business, financial intermediation	Public administration and military	Education	Health and social work	Other service activities		
<b>Age: Males</b>							
10-14	0.3	-	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1	100.0
15-19	0.4	-	0.0	0.1	1.8	0.2	100.0
20-29	0.6	-	0.0	0.2	1.4	0.3	100.0
30-39	1.0	-	(.)	0.3	1.3	0.4	100.0
40-59	1.6	-	(.)	0.3	1.2	0.5	100.0
60+	1.3	-	(.)	1.1	2.4	0.7	100.0
Total	1.0	-	(.)	0.3	1.4	0.4	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>							
10-14	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	100.0
15-19	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	100.0
20-29	0.2	-	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.1	100.0
30-39	0.3	-	0.0	0.1	1.1	0.1	100.0
40-59	0.4	-	0.0	0.6	0.9	0.5	100.0
60+	0.0	-	0.0	2.4	0.6	1.5	100.0
Total	0.3	-	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.3	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>							
10-14	0.3	-	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	100.0
15-19	0.4	-	0.0	0.1	1.6	0.2	100.0
20-29	0.6	-	0.0	0.2	1.3	0.3	100.0
30-39	0.9	-	(.)	0.3	1.3	0.4	100.0
40-59	1.3	-	(.)	0.3	1.1	0.5	100.0
60+	1.1	-	(.)	1.2	2.2	0.9	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	1.6	-	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.7	100.0
Ninevah	0.5	-	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.3	100.0
Sulaimaniya	0.9	-	0.0	0.2	0.9	0.3	100.0
Kirkuk	1.1	-	0.0	(.)	3.0	0.4	100.0
Erbil	2.2	-	0.0	(.)	0.9	0.6	100.0
Diala	3.3	-	0.0	(.)	0.1	1.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	0.6	-	(.)	0.1	0.6	1.1	100.0
Baghdad	0.7	-	0.0	0.1	2.0	0.0	100.0
Babil	0.5	-	0.0	(.)	0.3	0.2	100.0
Kerbela	0.8	-	(.)	(.)	1.4	0.7	100.0
Wasit	0.4	-	0.0	0.1	3.3	0.8	100.0
Salahuddin	0.3	-	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.8	100.0
Al-Najaf	0.7	-	0.0	0.5	1.1	0.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	1.3	-	0.0	3.9	2.8	1.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	0.3	-	(.)	0.2	0.4	0.1	100.0
Thi Qar	0.7	-	0.0	0.1	1.3	0.2	100.0
Missan	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	100.0
Basrah	0.4	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	100.0

TABLE 5-17B, CONTINUED.

	Nonwage jobs in these areas, continued					Not specified	Total
	Real estate, renting, business, financial intermediation	Public administration and military	Education	Health and social work	Other service activities		
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	1.5	-	0.0	0.1	0.9	0.5	100.0
Baghdad	0.7	-	0.0	0.1	2.0	0.0	100.0
Other govts.	0.8	-	(.)	0.4	1.1	0.5	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	1.1	-	(.)	0.3	2.0	0.2	100.0
Other urban	0.9	-	(.)	0.2	1.3	0.3	100.0
Rural	0.4	-	(.)	0.3	0.3	0.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-18. INDIVIDUAL MONTHS THAT WORKERS WORKED, AND THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF MONTHS WORKED DURING THE PAST YEAR

	Percentage of workers who worked this month												Average no. months / year
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
<b>Age: Males</b>													
10-14	84.8	86.3	86.4	85.7	82.7	88.6	88.2	87.6	86.0	83.9	83.1	81.9	9.3
15-19	87.7	88.7	89.6	89.8	89.5	91.1	92.2	91.8	91.4	89.5	88.5	88.4	10.3
20-29	92.6	92.5	93.3	93.6	93.6	94.0	93.4	93.7	94.1	94.3	94.3	93.2	10.9
30-39	95.0	95.0	95.8	95.5	95.7	95.7	95.0	95.1	96.0	96.7	96.2	95.1	11.3
40-59	95.8	96.0	96.5	97.0	97.1	96.8	95.6	95.0	96.2	96.6	96.8	96.1	11.4
60+	94.0	93.7	95.6	95.4	97.2	96.6	95.9	96.0	96.7	97.0	96.4	95.9	11.1
Total	93.5	93.6	94.4	94.5	94.6	94.8	94.3	94.2	94.8	95.0	94.8	93.9	11.1
<b>Age: Females</b>													
10-14	88.7	89.6	92.0	93.4	95.3	97.2	97.3	96.5	96.6	91.5	90.9	91.9	10.3
15-19	90.1	90.3	91.3	91.8	93.8	96.7	96.7	96.0	95.0	93.5	91.9	94.0	10.0
20-29	94.1	94.6	95.2	94.8	94.7	92.4	88.2	87.9	93.3	96.5	95.9	95.1	10.5
30-39	94.5	94.4	95.4	94.9	95.9	91.6	88.0	87.5	94.2	95.4	95.5	94.9	10.8
40-59	96.6	97.2	97.8	97.7	97.9	94.2	90.6	90.3	96.3	98.1	97.6	97.1	11.2
60+	95.4	96.5	96.3	97.4	98.1	91.0	90.0	90.2	94.4	92.3	93.5	92.8	10.2
Total	94.6	94.9	95.7	95.6	96.1	93.1	89.8	89.4	94.8	96.1	95.8	95.4	10.7
<b>Age: All</b>													
10-14	85.7	87.0	87.6	87.4	85.4	90.5	90.2	89.5	88.4	85.6	84.9	84.1	9.6
15-19	88.0	88.9	89.8	90.0	90.0	91.8	92.7	92.2	91.8	89.9	88.9	89.1	10.2
20-29	92.8	92.7	93.6	93.8	93.8	93.8	92.8	92.9	94.0	94.6	94.5	93.4	10.9
30-39	94.9	94.9	95.8	95.4	95.8	95.0	93.9	93.9	95.7	96.5	96.1	95.1	11.2
40-59	96.0	96.2	96.7	97.2	97.3	96.3	94.7	94.1	96.2	96.8	97.0	96.3	11.4
60+	94.2	94.1	95.7	95.8	97.4	95.8	95.0	95.1	96.3	96.3	95.9	95.4	11.0
<b>Governorate</b>													
Duhok	94.0	94.6	95.8	95.2	94.8	93.9	92.0	91.7	92.6	94.8	94.3	93.3	10.6
Ninevah	92.9	91.6	90.8	91.5	92.8	94.3	92.6	91.9	92.9	93.2	93.9	94.4	10.9
Sulaimaniya	85.6	86.3	88.7	88.1	88.4	88.6	87.8	88.0	90.0	89.4	88.7	86.4	10.0
Kirkuk	94.8	95.1	95.9	95.5	96.0	96.2	95.4	95.2	95.3	93.6	92.6	94.2	11.0
Erbil	86.1	87.2	89.2	91.0	92.2	90.6	89.8	90.2	92.1	91.8	90.7	88.8	10.1
Diala	94.0	95.2	96.1	95.2	96.3	91.3	84.3	82.8	90.7	97.1	95.4	94.8	10.9
Al-Anbar	96.1	96.2	96.3	96.9	97.2	98.0	94.8	94.4	97.0	96.3	96.0	95.8	11.2
Baghdad	95.4	95.6	96.7	96.8	96.6	96.7	96.6	96.7	97.4	97.2	96.8	95.6	11.4
Babil	95.9	96.5	96.4	96.3	96.0	95.2	94.3	94.2	95.7	96.3	96.1	96.1	11.1
Kerbela	95.1	93.7	92.9	92.5	90.7	92.5	92.3	91.9	94.1	93.2	95.3	94.1	11.0
Wasit	98.0	98.6	98.8	98.8	98.5	98.0	97.9	97.7	98.0	98.3	98.0	97.9	11.2
Salahuddin	96.4	96.5	97.5	97.0	97.0	96.1	94.2	94.0	95.3	95.5	95.6	96.6	11.3
Al-Najaf	87.0	84.4	85.3	85.3	88.2	90.6	91.4	91.7	90.5	90.9	89.9	87.1	10.4
Al-Qadisiya	94.2	94.3	94.8	95.1	94.5	94.0	94.3	94.8	95.8	96.4	96.5	95.6	11.0
Al-Muthanna	95.9	96.3	96.4	96.6	96.3	95.9	94.1	94.6	96.7	97.5	98.4	97.2	11.2
Thi Qar	93.6	94.4	94.8	94.7	95.3	91.6	89.9	89.8	92.1	92.6	93.2	93.2	10.7
Missan	96.7	97.3	97.8	97.3	97.0	96.2	94.8	94.8	96.0	97.8	97.8	97.7	11.4
Basrah	93.3	93.6	95.2	95.6	94.9	95.0	95.2	94.4	95.2	96.0	96.0	93.8	11.3

TABLE 5-18, CONTINUED.

	Percentage of workers who worked this month												Average no. months / year
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
<b>Geographical division</b>													
Kurdistan regn.	87.2	88.1	90.1	90.4	90.8	90.2	89.2	89.4	91.2	91.2	90.4	88.5	10.1
Baghdad	95.4	95.6	96.7	96.8	96.6	96.7	96.6	96.7	97.4	97.2	96.8	95.6	11.4
Other govns.	94.4	94.3	94.7	94.7	95.0	94.6	93.3	93.0	94.6	95.2	95.1	94.7	11.0
<b>Locality</b>													
Gov. center	93.8	94.0	94.8	94.7	94.4	94.2	93.6	93.5	94.9	95.2	95.0	93.5	11.0
Other urban	94.4	94.7	95.4	95.3	95.4	94.6	93.6	93.6	95.4	95.9	95.8	95.0	11.1
Rural	92.7	92.7	93.5	93.9	94.8	95.0	93.5	93.2	94.2	94.4	93.9	94.1	10.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>93.7</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>94.7</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>11.0</b>

TABLE 5-19. AVERAGE NUMBER OF HOURS AND DAYS WORKED PER WEEK

	Average number of hours worked on this day during previous week							Average hours worked per week	Average days worked per week
	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thurs.	Friday	Saturday		
<b>Age: Males</b>									
10-14	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.8	3.1	4.8	32.4	5.6
15-19	6.2	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.7	3.2	5.6	38.7	5.5
20-29	6.8	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.3	3.1	5.8	41.7	5.5
30-39	6.8	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.4	2.9	5.5	41.3	5.6
40-59	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.1	2.4	4.9	38.8	5.5
60+	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.5	2.8	4.7	36.3	5.6
Total	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.3	6.2	2.9	5.4	40.2	5.5
<b>Age: Females</b>									
10-14	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	2.9	3.6	24.6	5.9
15-19	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.2	3.9	26.9	5.7
20-29	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	1.2	2.1	22.0	4.6
30-39	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	1.3	2.1	24.2	4.7
40-59	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4	1.3	2.1	26.1	5.0
60+	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9	1.9	2.6	25.1	5.0
Total	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.0	1.5	2.3	24.5	4.9
<b>Age: All</b>									
10-14	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.6	3.1	4.5	30.7	5.7
15-19	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.5	3.2	5.3	37.3	5.5
20-29	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.2	5.9	2.9	5.3	39.1	5.4
30-39	6.4	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.0	2.6	5.0	38.4	5.4
40-59	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	2.2	4.4	36.4	5.4
60+	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.3	2.6	4.4	34.5	5.5
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.4	3.4	5.9	41.6	5.0
Ninevah	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.0	3.1	6.3	45.2	5.7
Sulaimaniya	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.0	2.7	4.6	33.2	4.7
Kirkuk	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.4	1.7	5.2	39.6	5.7
Erbil	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	1.8	4.5	32.3	4.7
Diala	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.0	1.4	3.6	31.1	5.2
Al-Anbar	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.9	2.6	4.1	33.1	5.6
Baghdad	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.1	1.4	4.9	37.9	5.6
Babil	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.7	3.8	4.9	37.3	5.8
Kerbela	6.1	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.7	3.8	5.1	37.8	5.3
Wasit	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.1	6.1	4.4	5.2	40.8	5.7
Salahuddin	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.2	4.7	1.9	4.5	32.8	5.4
Al-Najaf	6.1	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.9	4.1	5.4	39.4	5.3
Al-Qadisiya	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.4	4.1	4.6	36.2	5.5
Al-Muthanna	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.7	3.6	4.5	36.3	5.3
Thi Qar	6.1	5.6	5.9	5.5	5.6	3.7	4.1	36.4	5.2
Missan	7.0	6.6	6.8	6.6	5.7	3.4	6.6	42.7	5.8
Basrah	7.3	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	3.4	5.3	42.5	5.4

TABLE 5-19, CONTINUED.

	Average number of hours worked on this day during previous week							Average hours worked per week	Average days worked per week
	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thurs.	Friday	Saturday		
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	2.5	4.8	34.4	4.8
Baghdad	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.1	1.4	4.9	37.9	5.6
Other govns.	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.8	3.2	5.0	38.3	5.5
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.2	2.3	4.9	38.8	5.3
Other urban	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.2	5.9	2.6	5.0	38.4	5.3
Rural	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	3.2	4.8	35.3	5.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>

TABLE 5-20A. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY THEIR ECONOMIC ACTIVITY/INDUSTRY DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR (%)

	Agriculture, hunting, fishing	Mining & quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas & water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, repair of goods	Trade, restaurants, hotels	Transportation and communications
<b>Age: Males</b>								
10-14	43.9	0.2	7.6	0.1	3.4	24.8	0.8	0.7
15-19	20.9	0.4	8.1	0.4	20.2	21.8	2.6	4.6
20-29	10.0	1.1	7.8	2.0	17.5	15.8	2.4	10.2
30-39	7.6	1.2	8.4	2.6	12.1	18.9	1.4	13.2
40-59	11.9	2.2	8.0	2.2	8.6	16.6	0.9	15.3
60+	27.4	1.2	5.7	0.8	4.4	18.4	0.9	6.7
Total	12.3	1.3	8.0	2.0	13.2	17.8	1.7	11.4
<b>Age: Females</b>								
10-14	87.9	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0
15-19	79.4	0.0	1.4	0.0	2.5	1.3	0.2	0.4
20-29	32.8	0.3	3.8	0.5	1.7	1.3	0.2	4.9
30-39	24.4	0.4	5.2	1.2	0.6	3.0	0.3	1.8
40-59	22.6	0.6	6.3	0.6	0.8	6.9	0.6	3.6
60+	26.9	0.8	9.4	0.0	2.0	13.7	2.4	0.5
Total	32.3	0.4	4.9	0.7	1.1	3.9	0.4	2.9
<b>Age: All</b>								
10-14	53.6	0.2	6.3	0.1	2.7	19.6	0.6	0.5
15-19	27.8	0.4	7.3	0.3	18.1	19.3	2.3	4.1
20-29	13.0	1.0	7.3	1.8	15.4	13.9	2.1	9.5
30-39	10.4	1.0	7.9	2.4	10.2	16.3	1.2	11.3
40-59	13.9	1.9	7.6	1.9	7.2	14.8	0.9	13.1
60+	27.3	1.1	6.3	0.7	4.0	17.7	1.1	5.7
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhok	6.9	0.4	2.4	1.2	11.4	7.3	1.8	6.4
Ninevah	9.9	0.3	6.9	1.3	10.5	22.7	2.7	10.2
Sulaimaniya	19.4	0.8	4.2	1.1	10.8	15.8	2.1	7.0
Kirkuk	21.3	3.0	4.3	1.4	13.8	12.4	0.5	7.9
Erbil	6.6	0.2	6.9	1.4	11.1	15.9	1.5	7.8
Diala	6.7	0.2	3.1	0.3	8.7	12.7	0.3	11.5
Al-Anbar	33.1	1.1	5.8	1.9	7.7	11.8	0.1	6.9
Baghdad	4.7	0.7	10.2	2.4	9.2	18.8	2.3	15.0
Babil	39.3	0.1	7.4	1.4	8.6	11.2	1.0	7.5
Kerbela	10.0	0.5	9.1	1.8	17.6	17.6	2.3	10.0
Wasit	18.9	0.0	6.2	0.4	13.9	7.5	1.2	11.8
Salahuddin	40.3	0.1	7.3	0.7	10.8	10.0	0.5	5.9
Al-Najaf	18.5	0.5	12.3	1.4	9.5	20.1	1.4	10.2
Al-Qadisiya	27.7	0.1	1.5	0.0	12.7	11.6	0.5	0.2
Al-Muthanna	21.5	0.6	6.2	1.5	15.8	13.5	1.4	9.8
Thi Qar	16.5	0.5	7.9	1.4	11.6	14.1	1.4	9.4
Missan	20.6	1.7	3.8	2.1	14.6	13.2	0.7	9.0
Basrah	3.9	7.7	11.2	5.1	18.6	18.9	0.8	11.1

TABLE 5-20A, CONTINUED.

	Agriculture, hunting, fishing	Mining & quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas & water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, repair of goods	Trade, restaurants, hotels	Transportation and communications
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	12.8	0.5	4.8	1.2	11.0	14.3	1.9	7.2
Baghdad	4.7	0.7	10.2	2.4	9.2	18.8	2.3	15.0
Other govts.	20.3	1.5	7.0	1.7	12.2	14.6	1.1	8.7
<b>Locality</b>								
<b>Gov. center</b>	1.2	1.4	10.6	2.3	10.1	21.3	1.8	10.1
Other urban	4.1	1.4	7.2	2.1	13.8	17.3	2.2	13.0
Rural	46.9	0.6	3.1	0.9	10.8	5.7	0.4	7.2



TABLE 5-20B, CONTINUED.

	Real estate, renting, business activities, financial intermediation	Public administration and military	Education	Health and social work	Other service activities	Not specified	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>							
10-14	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	7.0	10.0	100.0
15-19	1.9	3.3	0.1	0.2	10.1	5.3	100.0
20-29	3.0	13.1	2.6	2.1	9.0	3.4	100.0
30-39	5.3	12.3	4.9	3.2	7.0	1.9	100.0
40-59	5.8	8.7	7.7	3.5	6.4	2.0	100.0
60+	4.5	9.6	4.7	2.9	8.5	4.4	100.0
Total	4.2	10.4	4.3	2.5	7.9	3.0	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>							
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.8	100.0
15-19	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.3	1.1	12.0	100.0
20-29	3.7	3.7	34.1	3.6	3.0	6.5	100.0
30-39	6.6	4.6	38.7	3.9	4.7	4.4	100.0
40-59	6.2	6.1	32.5	4.5	4.6	4.2	100.0
60+	3.2	2.8	13.6	5.5	8.3	10.9	100.0
Total	4.9	4.3	30.7	3.7	3.9	5.8	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>							
10-14	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.0	5.5	9.8	100.0
15-19	1.7	3.0	0.2	0.2	9.0	6.1	100.0
20-29	3.1	11.9	6.8	2.3	8.3	3.8	100.0
30-39	5.6	11.0	10.5	3.3	6.6	2.3	100.0
40-59	5.9	8.2	12.4	3.7	6.1	2.4	100.0
60+	4.3	8.5	6.1	3.3	8.4	5.4	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	10.5	24.0	7.8	1.6	7.9	10.3	100.0
Ninevah	6.4	9.5	5.4	3.0	8.9	2.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	4.2	0.9	8.1	2.4	18.0	5.2	100.0
Kirkuk	5.4	9.5	6.1	1.8	9.1	3.6	100.0
Erbil	3.4	25.3	5.4	1.3	4.6	8.5	100.0
Diala	16.1	10.8	20.0	3.9	1.4	4.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	2.6	5.6	14.0	2.4	2.5	4.5	100.0
Baghdad	4.5	8.5	8.3	3.2	11.1	1.2	100.0
Babil	1.8	5.9	8.4	2.0	1.5	3.8	100.0
Kerbela	2.0	9.3	6.3	3.9	6.5	3.0	100.0
Wasit	5.7	11.9	6.6	1.7	7.5	6.6	100.0
Salahuddin	1.1	10.5	7.1	0.6	1.4	3.7	100.0
Al-Najaf	1.4	8.7	7.1	2.5	4.0	2.5	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	8.0	9.6	7.7	7.8	8.0	4.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.5	13.6	6.7	2.7	2.0	3.1	100.0
Thi Qar	2.6	9.2	12.1	3.4	5.6	4.5	100.0
Missan	2.0	13.2	6.7	2.5	8.3	1.5	100.0
Basrah	2.1	6.4	8.2	1.8	2.4	1.8	100.0

TABLE 5-20B, CONTINUED.

	Real estate, renting, business activities, financial intermediation	Public administration and military	Education	Health and social work	Other service activities	Not specified	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	5.1	13.4	7.1	1.9	11.6	7.3	100.0
Baghdad	4.5	8.5	8.3	3.2	11.1	1.2	100.0
Other govts.	4.1	8.9	8.8	2.7	4.8	3.5	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	5.6	9.7	9.5	3.5	10.0	3.0	100.0
Other urban	4.8	9.8	11.3	2.7	7.4	2.9	100.0
Rural	2.2	8.7	4.2	1.7	3.0	4.6	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-21. DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE WORK BY SECTOR (%)

	Gov. sector	Public sector	Private sector	Coop sector	Joint sector	Local NGO	Intl. NGO	Household	Foreign	Other	Not specified	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>												
10-14	0.7	0.8	88.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	8.8	100.0
15-19	5.2	2.1	84.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	2.7	0.1	0.2	5.0	100.0
20-29	24.5	2.5	67.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.8	0.1	0.2	2.9	100.0
30-39	32.4	1.9	62.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	1.4	(.)	0.2	1.2	100.0
40-59	35.1	2.6	59.3	(.)	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.9	(.)	0.1	1.3	100.0
60+	25.0	0.9	69.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.3	3.5	100.0
Total	26.9	2.2	66.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.5	(.)	0.2	2.4	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>												
10-14	0.0	0.2	91.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	100.0
15-19	1.8	0.9	84.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	11.5	100.0
20-29	48.9	0.8	43.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.1	6.2	100.0
30-39	60.3	1.4	34.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.1	100.0
40-59	57.3	1.9	36.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.4	100.0
60+	30.2	0.0	59.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	100.0
Total	49.1	1.3	44.0	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.0	(.)	5.3	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>												
10-14	0.5	0.7	89.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	8.7	100.0
15-19	4.8	2.0	84.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	2.5	0.1	0.2	5.8	100.0
20-29	27.7	2.3	64.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.5	0.1	0.2	3.3	100.0
30-39	37.0	1.8	57.4	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	1.2	(.)	0.2	1.6	100.0
40-59	39.2	2.5	55.1	(.)	0.2	0.3	(.)	0.8	(.)	0.1	1.7	100.0
60+	25.8	0.8	67.6	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.2	4.5	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>												
Duhouk	46.8	5.1	40.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.4	6.2	100.0
Ninevah	26.2	1.0	68.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	2.4	0.0	0.2	1.9	100.0
Sulaimaniya	32.2	1.1	59.1	0.5	(.)	0.3	0.2	1.1	0.1	0.6	4.8	100.0
Kirkuk	24.0	2.7	68.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	3.1	100.0
Erbil	35.3	1.9	49.2	0.5	1.3	1.1	0.3	2.1	0.3	0.8	7.4	100.0
Diala	47.7	3.8	40.5	0.0	0.5	1.2	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.1	2.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	29.4	2.6	64.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	(.)	3.1	100.0
Baghdad	31.6	1.4	63.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	1.4	0.0	(.)	1.2	100.0
Babil	22.0	0.7	73.0	0.0	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	3.5	100.0
Kerbela	27.7	1.5	64.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	3.7	0.0	0.1	1.7	100.0
Wasit	28.1	0.7	65.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	(.)	0.3	0.0	0.1	5.6	100.0
Salahuddin	19.5	5.2	70.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	(.)	1.8	0.0	0.0	2.7	100.0
Al-Najaf	20.4	1.9	73.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.6	0.0	0.1	2.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	27.1	3.6	65.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.0	0.1	3.5	100.0
Al-Muthanna	28.3	0.3	68.3	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	100.0
Thi Qar	32.7	1.9	59.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	4.2	100.0
Missan	36.4	1.8	60.1	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.5	100.0
Basrah	35.3	3.5	58.1	0.2	(.)	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.1	1.4	100.0

TABLE 5-21, CONTINUED.

	Gov. sector	Public sector	Private sector	Coop sector	Joint sector	Local NGO	Intl. NGO	Household	Foreign	Other	Not specified	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>												
Kurdistan regn.	35.9	2.1	52.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.6	5.9	100.0
Baghdad	31.6	1.4	63.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	1.4	0.0	(.)	1.2	100.0
Other govts.	28.7	2.3	64.5	(.)	0.1	0.2	(.)	1.3	(.)	0.1	2.8	100.0
<b>Locality</b>												
Gov. center	34.3	2.0	58.7	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.6	(.)	0.2	2.5	100.0
Other urban	36.2	2.5	57.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	(.)	1.0	(.)	0.1	2.4	100.0
Rural	19.2	1.7	73.6	0.0	0.1	0.3	(.)	1.1	(.)	0.1	3.8	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-22. PERCENTAGE OF WORKERS COVERED BY PENSION AND SOCIAL SECURITY, AND DISTRIBUTION BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT, LOCATION, AND INCOME LEVEL

	Jobs covered by pension and social security regulation (%)	Number of employees in establishment (%)				
		<5	5-10	11-50	50+	Total
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	60.1	16.0	18.8	28.1	37.0	100.0
Ninevah	36.3	34.2	13.9	12.2	39.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	56.3	12.1	12.7	18.6	56.6	100.0
Kirkuk	44.5	17.7	15.3	16.8	50.3	100.0
Erbil	55.3	17.0	16.6	23.1	43.4	100.0
Diala	57.7	16.7	13.2	32.9	37.2	100.0
Al-Anbar	64.1	15.2	11.9	16.1	56.7	100.0
Baghdad	40.8	31.4	12.1	18.9	37.7	100.0
Babil	44.8	12.7	9.7	15.0	62.5	100.0
Kerbela	38.0	19.8	17.3	15.4	47.6	100.0
Wasit	49.3	10.1	14.5	20.1	55.2	100.0
Salahuddin	44.1	11.5	19.9	11.7	56.9	100.0
Al-Najaf	35.0	27.6	9.8	12.1	50.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	39.1	12.2	14.8	15.9	57.2	100.0
Al-Muthanna	41.3	15.0	20.3	15.1	49.7	100.0
Thi Qar	48.9	16.8	16.6	16.0	50.5	100.0
Missan	53.7	21.8	16.4	16.6	45.2	100.0
Basrah	38.1	44.2	21.3	15.7	18.8	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	56.8	14.5	15.1	21.8	48.6	100.0
Baghdad	40.8	31.4	12.1	18.9	37.7	100.0
Other govts.	44.5	21.6	15.2	16.3	46.9	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	44.6	27.8	14.0	19.6	38.6	100.0
Other urban	48.0	24.9	16.8	22.1	36.2	100.0
Rural	42.1	14.2	12.7	10.8	62.3	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (ID 000 /month)</b>						
<60	23.1	19.7	14.7	6.5	59.2	100.0
60-79	28.8	27.3	14.5	11.8	46.5	100.0
80-99	30.8	29.4	17.2	14.8	38.6	100.0
100-119	38.8	28.2	15.4	16.1	40.3	100.0
120-139	47.1	26.5	12.6	18.6	42.3	100.0
140-159	53.4	19.6	13.5	20.9	45.9	100.0
160-179	49.4	21.2	12.9	19.4	46.5	100.0
180-199	54.3	19.8	15.1	22.3	42.8	100.0
200-299	61.4	17.7	14.2	24.3	43.9	100.0
300-399	63.7	15.9	12.6	24.6	46.8	100.0
400+	73.5	11.0	12.8	29.1	47.0	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-23. PERCENTAGE OF ADULT WORKERS COVERED BY PENSION AND SOCIAL SECURITY AND DISTRIBUTION BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT, BY AGE, EDUCATION, ECONOMIC SECTOR, AND OCCUPATION

	Jobs covered by pension and social security regulation (%)	Number of employees in establishment (%)				
		< 5	5-10	11-50	50+	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>						
15-19	6.0	27.9	17.7	7.1	47.3	100.0
20-24	27.3	27.9	20.0	13.1	39.0	100.0
25-29	42.7	26.8	16.6	19.1	37.5	100.0
30-34	50.0	25.3	13.8	22.4	38.5	100.0
35-39	54.9	21.3	13.0	19.8	46.0	100.0
40-44	54.2	22.0	13.1	19.6	45.2	100.0
45-49	65.7	16.7	9.5	21.9	51.9	100.0
50-59	69.6	14.6	9.7	21.2	54.5	100.0
60-64	70.3	13.2	16.0	22.7	48.1	100.0
65+	66.3	13.9	11.4	21.1	53.6	100.0
<b>Education</b>						
Illiterate	24.8	19.2	13.2	8.6	59.0	100.0
Read, or read and write	24.8	26.7	15.5	10.1	47.6	100.0
Primary	26.3	27.4	16.8	10.5	45.3	100.0
Intermediate	35.6	30.5	13.5	12.9	43.1	100.0
Secondary or vocational	62.0	19.0	13.0	24.1	43.9	100.0
Technical diploma	80.5	15.4	14.8	41.2	28.6	100.0
Bachelor	82.7	13.0	12.8	41.7	32.4	100.0
Beyond bachelors	96.6	9.8	10.9	38.0	41.2	100.0
Other	89.2	12.8	30.8	36.5	19.9	100.0
Not specified	58.7	27.0	13.6	23.0	36.4	100.0
<b>Economic activity / industry</b>						
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	23.9	6.0	2.2	1.9	90.0	100.0
Mining and quarrying	73.0	15.3	29.0	26.5	29.1	100.0
Manufacturing industry	29.0	35.4	16.3	13.8	34.4	100.0
Electricity and water supply	76.7	23.4	16.0	36.3	24.3	100.0
Building and construction	4.2	39.4	43.6	8.1	8.8	100.0
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles & personal goods	3.7	28.8	3.7	1.5	65.9	100.0
Hotel and restaurant	4.9	32.8	36.0	7.9	23.3	100.0
Transports, storage & communication.	29.5	35.9	3.7	8.9	51.4	100.0
Real estate, renting, business activities & financial intermediation	68.1	16.2	11.7	35.1	37.0	100.0
Public administration and military	79.5	11.2	16.3	36.5	35.9	100.0
Education	96.7	6.6	19.1	67.2	7.1	100.0
Health and social work	86.8	16.7	12.4	31.1	39.8	100.0
Other service activities	38.8	33.3	16.3	19.6	30.9	100.0
Not specified	60.9	7.8	8.8	10.8	72.6	100.0
Not economically active	37.6	17.1	17.1	15.4	50.4	100.0
Unemployed	9.2	27.9	31.9	7.5	32.7	100.0

TABLE 5-23, CONTINUED.

	Jobs covered by pension and social security regulation (%)	Number of employees in establishment (%)				
		< 5	5-10	11-50	50+	Total
<b>Occupation</b>						
Legislator, senior official, or manager	74.6	13.8	13.5	30.7	42.0	100.0
Professional	91.8	8.3	15.3	54.5	21.9	100.0
Technician or associate professional	85.5	10.6	15.7	33.2	40.5	100.0
Clerk	87.7	12.8	13.5	46.0	27.7	100.0
Services and sales workers	42.3	21.3	10.2	13.2	55.3	100.0
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	6.5	4.5	1.3	0.8	93.5	100.0
Crafts and related trades	7.7	41.6	29.7	8.0	20.6	100.0
Plant, machine operator, and assembler	24.6	37.1	4.2	7.0	51.7	100.0
Primary occupations	31.1	28.8	14.1	12.4	44.6	100.0
Not specified	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Not economically active	37.6	17.1	17.1	15.4	50.4	100.0
Unemployed	9.2	27.9	31.9	7.5	32.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-24. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY PRESENCE OF AIRCONDITIONING AND HEATING IN THE WORKPLACE (%)

	Central air conditioning	Non-central cooling and heating	Indoors, no cooling and heating	Partially exposed to weather conditions	Entirely exposed to weather conditions	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>						
10-14	1.1	26.0	23.1	9.1	40.7	100.0
15-19	2.2	15.2	16.1	13.8	52.6	100.0
20-29	5.0	25.4	15.8	17.0	36.8	100.0
30-39	6.7	32.0	19.5	12.7	29.0	100.0
40-59	8.2	39.7	16.6	13.7	21.8	100.0
60+	10.7	38.6	21.4	11.4	17.9	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Age: Females</b>						
10-14	14.2	39.7	0.0	0.0	46.0	100.0
15-19	3.3	16.4	15.4	13.2	51.7	100.0
20-29	10.2	59.3	23.3	3.5	3.7	100.0
30-39	15.4	52.7	27.6	3.1	1.1	100.0
40-59	13.7	59.2	21.0	3.1	3.0	100.0
60+	11.0	51.0	17.5	11.7	8.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Age: All</b>						
10-14	1.3	26.2	22.7	9.0	40.8	100.0
15-19	2.3	15.2	16.1	13.8	52.5	100.0
20-29	5.5	28.9	16.6	15.6	33.4	100.0
30-39	8.1	35.3	20.8	11.2	24.6	100.0
40-59	9.3	43.5	17.5	11.7	18.1	100.0
60+	10.8	40.4	20.9	11.4	16.5	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	10.7	33.3	10.3	21.2	24.4	100.0
Ninevah	7.4	32.2	20.0	7.6	32.8	100.0
Sulaimaniya	14.4	29.3	11.5	11.9	33.0	100.0
Kirkuk	5.6	31.4	14.5	8.2	40.2	100.0
Erbil	9.9	33.5	7.7	18.5	30.4	100.0
Diala	8.1	31.2	27.7	8.2	24.7	100.0
Al-Anbar	9.8	41.6	22.8	6.6	19.2	100.0
Baghdad	9.3	41.4	15.7	10.4	23.2	100.0
Babil	2.2	32.5	24.7	17.4	23.1	100.0
Kerbela	5.8	19.6	20.6	12.4	41.6	100.0
Wasit	5.1	30.1	13.5	14.8	36.5	100.0
Salahuddin	3.2	38.6	14.4	25.7	18.1	100.0
Al-Najaf	2.7	30.4	22.9	17.7	26.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	4.6	26.1	16.1	13.4	39.8	100.0
Al-Muthanna	3.6	30.6	13.9	13.8	38.1	100.0
Thi Qar	1.9	28.6	25.8	14.1	29.6	100.0
Missan	4.9	23.1	15.8	9.2	47.1	100.0
Basrah	2.6	26.3	27.0	18.4	25.7	100.0

TABLE 5-24, CONTINUED.

	Central air conditioning	Non-central cooling and heating	Indoors, no cooling and heating	Partially exposed to weather conditions	Entirely exposed to weather conditions	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	11.9	31.7	9.8	16.3	30.2	100.0
Baghdad	9.3	41.4	15.7	10.4	23.2	100.0
Other govns.	4.8	30.2	21.5	13.5	30.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	9.5	35.0	19.4	12.0	24.1	100.0
Other urban	5.3	39.0	17.2	12.5	26.0	100.0
Rural	3.9	21.3	16.8	16.2	41.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-25. ADVERSE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS IN THE WORKPLACE, BY PERCENTAGE OF WORKERS AFFECTED AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF ADVERSE CONDITIONS PER WORKER

	Adverse environmental conditions affecting workers (%)									Number of effects per worker
	Dust & gases	Chemicals & radiation	Heat	Humidity	Noise	Lighting	Insects	Stress	Other	
<b>Age: Males</b>										
10-14	69.7	23.4	58.7	40.3	62.9	16.3	18.6	81.5	16.9	1.1
15-19	61.8	12.4	72.2	45.2	60.5	16.3	20.7	81.9	13.3	2.3
20-29	51.2	9.4	62.2	42.2	52.1	14.8	17.6	79.1	9.6	2.4
30-39	45.4	9.0	55.6	36.8	52.0	14.4	15.6	75.5	9.3	2.2
40-59	38.4	9.0	49.7	33.6	48.3	14.7	15.5	69.1	8.8	1.7
60+	37.2	8.5	48.1	35.8	41.4	13.4	16.8	64.9	6.5	1.2
Total	47.3	9.6	57.8	38.6	51.8	14.8	16.8	75.6	9.6	2.1
<b>Age: Females</b>										
10-14	38.5	19.5	100.0	100.0	38.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	(.)
15-19	62.5	13.6	67.1	52.6	47.8	14.7	35.5	82.5	9.6	0.3
20-29	21.2	4.6	34.3	22.4	46.0	10.5	10.0	51.7	6.9	1.2
30-39	17.2	2.9	30.4	22.8	43.9	13.2	9.3	55.0	7.2	1.3
40-59	17.2	3.3	26.5	20.7	41.3	9.9	8.7	55.1	4.8	1.2
60+	15.6	6.7	44.0	23.4	37.9	25.6	11.7	60.6	9.4	0.9
Total	18.6	3.6	30.7	22.3	43.4	11.6	9.5	54.6	6.4	1.1
<b>Age: All</b>										
10-14	69.4	23.4	59.1	40.9	62.6	16.1	18.5	81.7	16.7	0.8
15-19	61.9	12.5	72.1	45.3	60.3	16.3	21.0	81.9	13.2	2.0
20-29	48.2	8.9	59.3	40.2	51.5	14.4	16.8	76.3	9.3	2.3
30-39	41.0	8.1	51.7	34.6	50.7	14.2	14.6	72.2	9.0	2.0
40-59	34.3	7.9	45.2	31.1	47.0	13.7	14.2	66.4	8.0	1.6
60+	34.4	8.2	47.6	34.3	41.0	14.9	16.2	64.3	6.9	1.1
<b>Governorate</b>										
Duhok	41.1	10.2	57.1	28.8	49.5	22.5	18.1	82.2	12.7	2.4
Ninevah	40.7	9.1	56.7	37.6	54.5	12.3	15.0	79.9	3.6	2.0
Sulaimaniya	58.9	7.7	53.1	35.4	52.8	3.2	25.6	31.3	5.4	1.6
Kirkuk	50.1	17.8	70.2	37.9	64.4	5.9	10.2	92.3	9.1	2.0
Erbil	50.8	12.8	66.9	36.1	36.5	13.5	18.8	48.0	14.9	1.8
Diala	41.7	16.5	69.7	62.3	67.3	41.0	22.2	82.7	29.4	3.3
Al-Anbar	28.8	7.9	44.4	14.7	35.4	4.7	4.4	59.9	1.7	1.0
Baghdad	39.5	9.0	51.3	38.4	49.3	16.9	14.0	73.5	15.1	2.3
Babil	25.0	3.0	23.8	13.7	24.0	2.9	4.6	50.5	3.9	0.7
Kerbela	41.6	1.1	26.0	25.8	37.7	1.4	3.6	55.5	7.1	1.2
Wasit	45.4	7.8	60.1	43.4	52.2	24.3	22.0	74.9	4.4	1.7
Salahuddin	50.8	7.1	37.3	20.8	73.4	10.7	21.7	95.1	2.7	1.5
Al-Najaf	27.4	5.7	23.4	11.1	29.6	3.7	4.0	77.1	1.2	1.0
Al-Qadisiya	54.4	14.1	70.6	40.9	54.3	15.8	21.0	82.0	5.1	1.8
Al-Muthanna	44.8	5.3	58.7	29.8	37.8	8.7	12.5	73.0	2.0	1.6
Thi Qar	41.6	5.7	50.3	31.3	49.1	7.9	7.4	68.3	1.6	1.6
Missan	71.8	10.6	89.5	84.1	86.9	52.4	55.2	98.0	8.1	3.6
Basrah	51.1	6.3	68.7	43.8	58.0	11.3	19.1	88.7	3.5	2.9



TABLE 5-25, CONTINUED.

	Adverse environmental conditions affecting workers (%)									Number of effects per worker
	Dust & gases	Chemicals & radiation	Heat	Humidity	Noise	Lighting	Insects	Stress	Other	
<b>Geographical division</b>										
Kurdistan regn.	52.2	10.0	58.6	34.2	46.6	11.0	21.7	48.3	10.2	1.8
Baghdad	39.5	9.0	51.3	38.4	49.3	16.9	14.0	73.5	15.1	2.3
Other govts.	43.5	8.4	54.6	36.0	52.3	13.8	15.4	77.8	6.0	1.8
<b>Locality</b>										
Gov. center	43.1	9.8	54.3	38.6	54.9	16.7	14.3	72.7	10.9	2.3
Other urban	39.2	6.4	49.9	29.7	44.5	9.7	14.3	69.2	6.1	2.0
Rural	51.1	10.1	60.7	42.2	50.2	15.8	21.9	78.9	10.0	1.5
<b>Economic activity / industry</b>										
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	62.9	6.9	67.7	57.5	31.8	13.1	54.1	74.0	14.4	0.4
Mining and quarrying	45.5	20.2	53.9	28.2	54.8	7.4	15.0	73.8	4.8	3.0
Manufacturing industry	52.1	20.8	60.7	37.8	65.8	18.6	15.4	79.3	12.3	2.8
Electricity and water supply	29.8	11.5	45.2	29.2	40.3	11.1	11.5	71.1	5.4	2.4
Building and construction	78.5	9.6	78.1	56.0	56.3	13.6	18.7	89.2	10.3	4.0
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of vehicles & personal goods	38.3	9.5	57.4	36.2	61.5	17.8	14.9	73.6	10.6	1.1
Hotel and restaurant	15.3	1.8	45.0	24.0	47.9	9.0	10.3	60.0	5.9	1.7
Transports, storage & communications	42.4	5.0	57.1	30.9	49.0	15.1	8.6	77.8	10.4	1.7
Real estate, renting, business activities & financial	23.5	8.4	35.5	25.6	39.3	14.2	10.7	60.0	9.0	1.8
Public administration and military	40.5	7.2	53.4	35.3	41.9	16.9	18.8	74.0	10.4	2.9
Education	20.7	2.0	34.6	25.7	53.6	11.1	9.5	57.3	5.1	2.2
Health and social work	10.2	15.2	22.1	14.7	33.7	12.3	5.6	59.8	6.4	1.6
Other service activities	45.6	7.6	54.4	39.2	49.6	13.2	23.1	68.1	8.3	2.6
Not specified	29.6	5.2	44.1	34.4	30.3	7.2	11.6	61.3	7.5	0.2
<b>Occupation</b>										
Legislators, senior officials, managers	11.4	4.6	28.5	19.7	25.2	9.9	8.6	46.7	7.6	1.4
Professional	19.7	4.7	33.3	24.4	47.7	11.5	10.5	57.1	5.8	2.0
Technician or associate professional	29.4	9.3	37.2	24.1	36.9	11.8	12.8	67.3	8.8	2.1
Clerk	16.8	6.7	26.4	14.7	25.4	10.3	6.6	49.2	6.0	1.6
Services and sales	38.2	5.5	56.0	36.9	49.5	16.0	19.1	73.3	8.3	1.7
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	69.1	8.3	78.0	66.3	34.1	12.3	66.6	81.3	15.2	0.3
Crafts and related trades	67.7	13.3	73.1	49.6	60.0	15.7	17.7	86.5	11.7	3.3
Plant, machine operator, and assembly	47.9	10.0	62.5	35.5	61.2	15.8	10.3	81.9	10.8	1.9
Primary occupations	60.1	9.4	67.6	50.9	59.5	19.0	27.1	78.5	10.9	2.3
Not specified	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>72.8</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>

TABLE 5-26. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY SELF-REPORTED WORKPLACE HAZARDS AND LENGTH OF THE WORK DAY

	Evaluation of workplace hazards (%)					Working times compared to usual hours (%)				
	Highly dangerous	Dangerous	Relatively dangerous	Not dangerous	Total	Totally within	Partially within	Totally outside	Total	
<b>Age: Males</b>										
10-14	21.9	8.4	21.6	48.1	100.0	61.7	32.8	5.5	100.0	
15-19	10.3	11.9	33.0	44.7	100.0	66.8	25.5	7.6	100.0	
20-29	13.2	17.7	30.2	38.9	100.0	69.5	23.4	7.1	100.0	
30-39	11.0	16.1	29.7	43.2	100.0	74.9	18.9	6.2	100.0	
40-59	10.0	12.7	26.1	51.2	100.0	79.4	15.8	4.8	100.0	
60+	7.7	9.5	30.7	52.1	100.0	75.8	16.7	7.6	100.0	
Total	11.5	15.3	29.3	43.9	100.0	73.2	20.5	6.3	100.0	
<b>Age: Females</b>										
10-14	0.0	0.0	17.7	82.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	
15-19	4.5	7.9	37.4	50.3	100.0	59.1	19.1	21.8	100.0	
20-29	1.7	4.1	15.8	78.4	100.0	89.3	9.0	1.7	100.0	
30-39	3.1	6.3	16.0	74.6	100.0	86.4	12.7	0.9	100.0	
40-59	1.6	6.5	11.4	80.5	100.0	87.5	11.3	1.2	100.0	
60+	10.6	6.6	13.3	69.6	100.0	80.5	17.3	2.2	100.0	
Total	2.5	5.9	14.6	77.1	100.0	87.0	11.4	1.5	100.0	
<b>Age: All</b>										
10-14	21.5	8.3	21.5	48.7	100.0	62.4	32.2	5.4	100.0	
15-19	10.2	11.8	33.1	44.8	100.0	66.6	25.4	8.0	100.0	
20-29	12.0	16.3	28.8	42.9	100.0	71.6	21.9	6.5	100.0	
30-39	9.8	14.5	27.6	48.1	100.0	76.7	17.9	5.4	100.0	
40-59	8.4	11.5	23.3	56.9	100.0	80.9	15.0	4.1	100.0	
60+	8.1	9.1	28.2	54.6	100.0	76.4	16.8	6.8	100.0	
<b>Governorate</b>										
Duhok	9.5	17.9	26.0	46.5	100.0	71.8	23.6	4.6	100.0	
Ninevah	6.4	8.0	30.6	55.0	100.0	88.9	7.1	4.0	100.0	
Sulaimaniya	5.8	13.7	16.6	63.9	100.0	53.1	33.8	13.1	100.0	
Kirkuk	15.7	10.9	30.4	43.0	100.0	56.0	29.8	14.2	100.0	
Erbil	5.0	14.3	32.2	48.6	100.0	66.2	25.4	8.4	100.0	
Diala	15.3	19.0	22.7	43.0	100.0	57.1	33.7	9.2	100.0	
Al-Anbar	3.3	4.2	14.3	78.2	100.0	91.8	7.0	1.2	100.0	
Baghdad	17.1	17.4	29.3	36.1	100.0	80.1	16.2	3.7	100.0	
Babil	5.6	9.3	25.1	60.0	100.0	70.1	27.4	2.5	100.0	
Kerbela	3.9	11.3	38.1	46.8	100.0	62.7	34.0	3.3	100.0	
Wasit	8.4	9.4	25.5	56.7	100.0	68.3	12.3	19.4	100.0	
Salahuddin	10.7	18.0	38.1	33.3	100.0	38.1	51.0	10.8	100.0	
Al-Najaf	11.9	22.5	17.0	48.6	100.0	51.4	45.8	2.8	100.0	
Al-Qadisiya	8.7	13.9	36.7	40.8	100.0	95.6	2.1	2.3	100.0	
Al-Muthanna	6.9	18.8	32.6	41.7	100.0	82.4	15.1	2.4	100.0	
Thi Qar	4.4	9.9	23.0	62.7	100.0	82.5	13.1	4.5	100.0	
Missan	6.0	15.1	34.8	44.1	100.0	90.6	8.2	1.2	100.0	
Basrah	5.9	10.3	24.3	59.5	100.0	92.1	3.0	4.9	100.0	



TABLE 5-26, CONTINUED.

	Evaluation of workplace hazards (%)					Working times compared to usual hours (%)			
	Highly dangerous	Dangerous	Relatively dangerous	Not dangerous	Total	Totally within	Partially within	Totally outside	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	6.3	14.8	24.3	54.6	100.0	61.9	28.5	9.6	100.0
Baghdad	17.1	17.4	29.3	36.1	100.0	80.1	16.2	3.7	100.0
Other govns.	7.9	12.1	27.1	52.9	100.0	75.8	18.5	5.7	100.0
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	11.8	12.6	27.3	48.4	100.0	76.4	17.7	6.0	100.0
Other urban	7.1	15.1	25.3	52.5	100.0	76.1	19.3	4.6	100.0
Rural	11.8	15.6	30.7	41.8	100.0	70.2	23.0	6.8	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-27. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY PERMANENCE AND SEASONALITY OF THEIR JOBS (%)

	Permanent job: 30+ hours per week	Permanent job: <30 hours per week	Seasonal	Irregular	Other	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>						
10-14	70.3	10.1	2.8	16.9	0.0	100.0
15-19	62.1	7.7	3.1	26.6	0.4	100.0
20-29	71.7	7.0	2.0	18.5	0.8	100.0
30-39	77.0	8.6	1.3	12.6	0.5	100.0
40-59	75.4	12.7	1.5	9.7	0.7	100.0
60+	74.5	12.2	2.8	9.2	1.2	100.0
Total	73.4	9.0	1.8	15.2	0.6	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>						
10-14	8.7	14.2	77.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
15-19	54.1	9.2	17.6	19.1	0.0	100.0
20-29	59.4	35.7	2.8	2.1	0.1	100.0
30-39	59.6	35.7	2.6	2.1	(.)	100.0
40-59	66.0	29.1	1.7	3.0	0.2	100.0
60+	58.2	27.9	5.4	6.8	1.6	100.0
Total	61.6	32.9	2.7	2.7	0.2	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>						
10-14	69.1	10.2	4.2	16.5	0.0	100.0
15-19	61.9	7.8	3.5	26.4	0.4	100.0
20-29	70.4	9.9	2.1	16.8	0.7	100.0
30-39	74.3	12.9	1.5	10.9	0.5	100.0
40-59	73.6	15.9	1.6	8.4	0.6	100.0
60+	72.2	14.4	3.2	8.9	1.3	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	77.0	11.0	3.2	7.3	1.5	100.0
Ninevah	79.1	7.5	2.5	10.6	0.3	100.0
Sulaimaniya	66.6	16.7	2.0	13.8	0.9	100.0
Kirkuk	73.6	9.2	1.5	15.5	0.2	100.0
Erbil	64.0	18.5	4.1	10.1	3.3	100.0
Diala	40.0	24.5	5.6	29.8	0.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	53.6	33.1	1.6	11.5	0.3	100.0
Baghdad	78.5	9.1	0.9	11.6	0.0	100.0
Babil	79.3	12.2	0.6	7.3	0.6	100.0
Kerbela	64.1	9.0	1.1	25.8	(.)	100.0
Wasit	76.3	10.9	0.8	12.1	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	58.8	13.9	1.8	20.9	4.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	77.2	11.9	1.5	8.4	1.1	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	68.0	11.0	4.7	16.3	(.)	100.0
Al-Muthanna	64.3	7.4	1.6	26.4	0.2	100.0
Thi Qar	71.2	15.8	2.4	9.6	0.9	100.0
Missan	79.2	5.6	1.9	13.3	0.0	100.0
Basrah	76.1	8.2	1.7	13.8	0.2	100.0

TABLE 5-27, CONTINUED.

	Permanent job: 30+ hours per week	Permanent job: <30 hours per week	Seasonal	Irregular	Other	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	67.9	16.1	3.0	11.1	1.9	100.0
Baghdad	78.5	9.1	0.9	11.6	0.0	100.0
Other govns.	69.4	12.8	2.2	15.1	0.5	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	73.3	12.6	1.0	12.8	0.3	100.0
Other urban	72.7	12.5	2.2	11.6	1.1	100.0
Rural	66.4	11.0	3.7	18.5	0.4	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-28. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY MAIN MEANS OF COMMUTING (%), AND AVERAGE DISTANCE FROM RESIDENCE TO THE JOB SITE (KM)

	Main means of commuting (%)							Total	Average distance from residence to job (km)
	By foot	Private car	Public car	Bicycle	Stay on premises	Employer transport	Other		
<b>Age: Males</b>									
10-14	73.8	2.0	19.6	1.2	0.0	2.6	0.8	100.0	2.3
15-19	41.8	5.3	44.2	2.5	0.3	5.0	0.8	100.0	6.6
20-29	33.9	8.7	46.8	1.4	0.8	7.2	1.1	100.0	13.0
30-39	31.9	11.4	44.6	1.4	0.9	8.7	1.1	100.0	12.9
40-59	36.9	14.9	34.5	0.9	1.0	10.7	1.1	100.0	10.0
60+	36.8	11.4	40.5	1.0	1.0	8.7	0.6	100.0	6.4
Total	35.2	10.6	42.7	1.4	0.8	8.2	1.1	100.0	11.4
<b>Age: Females</b>									
10-14	76.8	14.2	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	2.6
15-19	36.6	5.4	31.4	0.0	5.2	21.5	0.0	100.0	8.0
20-29	43.6	10.8	35.3	0.3	0.3	8.6	1.0	100.0	5.2
30-39	46.0	10.3	36.8	0.1	0.1	5.2	1.3	100.0	4.4
40-59	47.2	11.4	32.2	0.0	0.8	7.9	0.5	100.0	4.4
60+	51.1	10.0	31.8	2.0	1.1	2.5	1.4	100.0	3.0
Total	45.9	10.7	34.6	0.2	0.5	7.1	0.9	100.0	4.6
<b>Age: All</b>									
10-14	73.9	2.2	19.4	1.2	0.0	2.5	0.8	100.0	2.4
15-19	41.7	5.3	43.9	2.4	0.4	5.4	0.8	100.0	6.6
20-29	34.9	9.0	45.6	1.3	0.7	7.3	1.1	100.0	12.2
30-39	34.2	11.2	43.4	1.2	0.7	8.2	1.1	100.0	11.5
40-59	38.9	14.2	34.1	0.7	1.0	10.2	1.0	100.0	8.9
60+	38.8	11.2	39.3	1.2	1.0	7.8	0.7	100.0	5.9
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	21.3	22.4	41.9	0.3	0.4	11.0	2.8	100.0	22.6
Ninevah	42.9	12.7	32.8	0.4	1.7	7.0	2.6	100.0	11.9
Sulaimaniya	32.9	21.5	38.4	0.7	0.7	4.3	1.4	100.0	15.3
Kirkuk	19.3	19.9	53.0	0.8	0.9	5.8	0.3	100.0	8.9
Erbil	22.9	32.6	26.3	0.8	0.8	13.0	3.5	100.0	14.7
Diala	37.4	6.9	45.0	2.3	0.7	6.9	0.8	100.0	8.7
Al-Anbar	50.7	8.6	18.0	2.5	1.4	17.5	1.3	100.0	6.0
Baghdad	46.8	5.7	39.0	0.1	0.1	7.9	0.3	100.0	4.8
Babil	29.2	10.0	51.8	2.2	1.7	4.4	0.8	100.0	13.5
Kerbela	15.9	11.0	57.4	8.1	1.8	4.4	1.5	100.0	9.0
Wasit	34.8	10.3	49.7	0.7	2.6	1.7	0.2	100.0	14.9
Salahuddin	37.7	13.5	24.1	1.1	1.1	21.1	1.3	100.0	6.7
Al-Najaf	33.3	11.7	47.3	1.5	0.3	4.8	1.1	100.0	8.6
Al-Qadisiya	34.4	8.3	51.6	0.7	1.4	3.3	0.2	100.0	14.7
Al-Muthanna	28.2	6.8	58.6	0.8	0.7	4.4	0.5	100.0	10.4
Thi Qar	37.8	7.0	52.1	0.7	1.2	1.2	0.0	100.0	17.1
Missan	46.0	5.8	37.1	2.1	0.9	7.6	0.5	100.0	14.0
Basrah	27.4	4.3	51.0	2.8	0.2	13.0	1.4	100.0	16.6

TABLE 5-28, CONTINUED.

	Main means of commuting (%)							Total	Average distance from residence to job (km)
	By foot	Private car	Public vehicle	Bicycle	Stay on premises	Employer transport	Other		
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	26.8	25.8	34.7	0.6	0.7	8.9	2.5	100.0	16.6
Baghdad	46.8	5.7	39.0	0.1	0.1	7.9	0.3	100.0	4.8
Other govns.	34.0	9.4	44.5	1.9	1.1	8.0	1.0	100.0	12.0
<b>Locality</b>									
Gov. center	32.7	12.5	44.0	1.1	0.7	8.1	0.9	100.0	7.1
Other urban	44.8	8.6	36.9	1.3	0.6	6.9	0.9	100.0	11.5
Rural	33.2	9.4	43.3	1.4	1.3	9.9	1.6	100.0	17.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10.5</b>

TABLE 5-29. TIME INDICATORS RELATED TO EMPLOYMENT DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR

	Commuting time (no. minutes)	Working time (hours / week)	Annual holidays (no. days)	Annual leave (no. days)	Time at the job (no. months)
<b>Age: Males</b>					
10-14	13.0	41.3	49.9	9.3	19.1
15-19	20.1	44.6	39.3	3.5	25.2
20-29	25.8	44.7	53.5	9.8	48.5
30-39	25.1	42.6	64.0	13.9	80.3
40-59	23.0	39.9	78.1	17.1	161.6
60+	19.4	40.6	75.0	19.8	228.2
Total	24.2	42.8	61.6	12.4	116.2
<b>Age: Females</b>					
10-14	9.9	35.7	43.2	0.0	0.0
15-19	17.2	43.1	86.0	8.3	23.0
20-29	17.7	28.1	114.9	21.8	61.5
30-39	18.8	28.8	113.1	23.0	112.7
40-59	18.0	30.0	111.5	22.9	204.1
60+	15.0	30.4	108.9	17.9	182.2
Total	18.1	29.3	112.5	22.3	165.6
<b>Age: All</b>					
10-14	13.0	41.2	49.8	9.1	19.1
15-19	20.0	44.5	40.3	3.6	25.2
20-29	25.0	43.0	60.1	11.1	49.0
30-39	24.1	40.4	72.1	15.4	81.3
40-59	22.0	38.0	84.7	18.3	164.5
60+	18.8	39.2	79.8	19.5	225.2
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhok	35.0	49.1	105.0	17.4	108.2
Ninevah	24.6	47.7	58.8	7.7	106.8
Sulaimaniya	27.8	39.6	82.6	13.5	112.7
Kirkuk	20.8	41.4	75.8	18.7	105.8
Erbil	26.7	37.3	99.5	18.4	128.5
Diala	26.2	31.6	74.0	23.1	102.1
Al-Anbar	16.1	36.2	93.4	17.1	144.9
Baghdad	22.0	38.8	67.8	15.5	119.0
Babil	25.2	42.9	56.3	10.0	153.7
Kerbela	21.7	42.8	41.4	9.3	102.7
Wasit	20.3	44.1	51.8	12.9	124.4
Salahuddin	14.1	39.5	87.0	12.6	102.7
Al-Najaf	20.5	46.5	50.3	8.3	105.1
Al-Qadisiya	24.1	45.9	55.8	9.1	131.5
Al-Muthanna	21.4	40.9	52.0	10.5	126.7
Thi Qar	26.6	40.1	60.4	13.1	108.6
Missan	23.0	45.6	42.5	15.5	114.3
Basrah	25.0	42.9	72.6	11.7	134.7

TABLE 5-29, CONTINUED.

	Commuting time (no. minutes)	Working time (hours / week)	Annual holidays (no. days)	Annual leave (no. days)	Time at the job (no. months)
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	28.8	40.8	92.6	15.8	117.1
Baghdad	22.0	38.8	67.8	15.5	119.0
Other govts.	22.8	42.1	64.6	12.6	118.8
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	21.3	40.5	67.8	14.6	124.5
Other urban	23.0	40.7	75.3	14.0	121.4
Rural	28.8	42.6	60.7	11.8	103.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>118.6</b>

TABLE 5-30. HOW WORKERS FOUND THEIR JOBS (%)

	Through employ- ment office	Through private recruiting office	Contacted employer in person or by phone	Submitted written ap- plication	With help of relatives or friends	Through govern- ment institution	Other	Total
<b>Age: Males</b>								
10-14	1.3	2.5	30.4	0.6	57.0	1.9	6.3	100.0
15-19	2.4	1.5	33.9	3.2	51.8	2.1	5.1	100.0
20-29	10.6	1.3	24.0	11.9	37.2	9.8	5.1	100.0
30-39	14.9	1.5	20.0	15.5	30.1	12.5	5.4	100.0
40-59	18.5	1.1	14.9	20.3	22.6	16.1	6.4	100.0
60+	19.1	1.0	10.6	19.1	20.8	19.8	9.7	100.0
Total	12.9	1.4	21.5	14.1	33.0	11.4	5.6	100.0
<b>Age: Females</b>								
10-14	0.0	0.0	40.0	20.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
15-19	4.5	0.0	47.7	11.4	27.3	2.3	6.8	100.0
20-29	23.0	0.4	4.9	37.3	8.8	19.8	5.7	100.0
30-39	26.6	0.4	4.9	31.8	7.6	25.0	3.7	100.0
40-59	27.2	0.5	3.1	32.4	6.4	23.8	6.5	100.0
60+	29.0	0.0	4.3	24.6	13.0	21.7	5.8	100.0
Total	25.5	0.4	5.0	33.0	8.0	22.7	5.3	100.0
<b>Age: All</b>								
10-14	1.2	2.5	30.7	1.2	56.4	1.8	6.1	100.0
15-19	2.5	1.5	34.3	3.4	51.1	2.1	5.1	100.0
20-29	11.9	1.2	21.9	14.7	34.1	10.9	5.1	100.0
30-39	16.9	1.3	17.5	18.3	26.3	14.6	5.1	100.0
40-59	20.3	1.0	12.5	22.8	19.3	17.7	6.4	100.0
60+	20.5	0.8	9.7	19.9	19.7	20.1	9.1	100.0
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	18.2	2.3	6.0	11.4	38.6	9.3	13.8	100.0
Ninevah	14.0	0.8	35.7	7.9	26.6	8.7	6.2	100.0
Sulaimaniya	17.1	4.1	3.7	7.7	48.8	10.7	7.6	100.0
Kirkuk	14.1	2.0	22.2	9.8	34.0	15.5	2.3	100.0
Erbil	24.9	1.6	3.9	12.7	45.5	1.7	9.7	100.0
Diala	14.6	0.3	23.7	37.7	18.2	4.1	1.4	100.0
Al-Anbar	16.1	0.9	12.8	24.9	15.5	11.0	18.7	100.0
Baghdad	7.9	2.4	28.8	21.3	29.3	6.7	3.6	100.0
Babil	8.5	0.4	7.9	13.5	29.0	28.6	12.1	100.0
Kerbela	8.4	0.8	26.8	22.1	25.6	13.2	2.9	100.0
Wasit	12.5	0.2	33.0	16.6	13.1	21.8	2.9	100.0
Salahuddin	10.6	0.6	11.1	46.2	23.3	3.4	4.6	100.0
Al-Najaf	5.8	0.6	11.1	10.2	41.3	24.1	6.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	26.2	1.1	26.7	12.1	24.3	8.7	1.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	15.2	0.2	34.5	11.9	22.1	14.6	1.5	100.0
Thi Qar	19.3	0.8	24.9	12.7	20.2	20.4	1.4	100.0
Missan	22.7	1.6	20.4	16.1	21.6	12.6	4.7	100.0
Basrah	15.8	0.9	5.6	9.3	45.9	19.9	2.6	100.0

TABLE 5-30, CONTINUED.

	Through employment office	Through private recruiting office	Contacted employer in person or by phone	Submitted written application	With help of relatives or friends	Through government institution	Other	Total
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	20.2	2.7	4.5	10.6	44.4	7.1	10.3	100.0
Baghdad	7.9	2.4	28.8	21.3	29.3	6.7	3.6	100.0
Other govns.	14.5	0.8	20.9	17.4	26.4	15.1	4.8	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	16.6	1.2	17.6	16.6	27.3	14.4	6.1	100.0
Other urban	14.6	1.1	18.9	18.1	29.0	12.8	5.5	100.0
Rural	11.9	1.3	22.0	15.3	33.6	11.2	4.6	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 5-31. HOW WORKERS ARE PAID AND BENEFITS RECEIVED

	How workers are paid (%)							Benefits (%)		
	Daily	Weekly	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Piece work	Other	Total	Health care	Pension	Paid leave
<b>Age: Males</b>										
10-14	61.2	25.9	0.0	10.2	2.2	0.5	100.0	1.6	1.6	6.5
15-19	61.0	16.5	0.4	18.8	2.9	0.5	100.0	4.2	5.0	8.4
20-29	39.9	11.0	0.3	46.4	1.7	0.6	100.0	20.3	29.2	32.0
30-39	31.3	8.7	0.4	57.9	1.2	0.5	100.0	30.5	43.7	44.6
40-59	21.0	7.0	0.4	69.6	1.3	0.7	100.0	35.9	57.0	57.3
60+	13.0	4.5	0.2	80.0	1.9	0.5	100.0	36.7	56.3	58.7
Total	34.5	9.9	0.4	53.1	1.6	0.6	100.0	25.7	38.0	39.7
<b>Age: Females</b>										
10-14	39.7	17.7	0.0	0.0	14.2	28.3	100.0	14.2	0.0	0.0
15-19	56.2	10.7	0.0	25.6	6.0	1.6	100.0	3.5	15.1	17.1
20-29	4.0	0.6	0.0	94.8	0.7	0.0	100.0	58.1	89.3	88.4
30-39	1.2	0.3	0.0	97.5	0.7	0.3	100.0	64.9	94.7	92.5
40-59	3.9	1.0	0.1	94.3	0.3	0.3	100.0	57.1	91.5	90.1
60+	11.2	0.5	0.0	80.1	8.2	0.0	100.0	49.7	74.3	77.4
Total	3.9	0.8	(.)	94.2	0.8	0.3	100.0	59.2	90.6	89.2
<b>Age: All</b>										
10-14	60.8	25.8	0.0	10.0	2.5	1.0	100.0	1.8	1.6	6.4
15-19	60.9	16.4	0.4	19.0	2.9	0.5	100.0	4.2	5.2	8.6
20-29	36.2	10.0	0.3	51.4	1.6	0.6	100.0	24.2	35.4	37.8
30-39	26.6	7.4	0.3	64.2	1.1	0.5	100.0	35.9	51.8	52.1
40-59	17.7	5.8	0.4	74.4	1.1	0.6	100.0	40.0	63.6	63.7
60+	12.7	3.9	0.2	80.0	2.8	0.5	100.0	38.6	58.8	61.4
<b>Governorate</b>										
Duhouk	19.7	1.6	0.0	75.8	1.2	1.8	100.0	49.4	60.0	51.4
Ninevah	34.9	10.0	0.4	53.2	0.4	1.1	100.0	35.7	34.2	36.4
Sulaimaniya	23.9	3.2	0.1	70.9	1.7	0.2	100.0	37.6	55.6	50.0
Kirkuk	33.5	9.1	0.5	55.7	1.1	0.1	100.0	41.7	43.9	45.8
Erbil	19.3	5.2	0.1	72.9	1.3	1.2	100.0	28.8	56.0	59.4
Diala	33.1	3.7	0.2	62.8	0.2	0.1	100.0	37.7	58.3	57.9
Al-Anbar	22.5	3.4	0.2	72.2	1.2	0.5	100.0	42.1	65.1	66.9
Baghdad	24.7	15.2	0.4	57.8	1.4	0.4	100.0	39.3	40.4	44.8
Babil	35.8	2.5	0.1	58.3	2.7	0.7	100.0	11.3	47.4	48.1
Kerbela	40.5	3.2	0.8	49.1	6.4	0.0	100.0	25.6	37.6	45.0
Wasit	35.6	5.0	0.4	57.7	1.1	0.2	100.0	26.8	47.6	49.4
Salahuddin	29.3	7.1	0.6	62.6	0.1	0.4	100.0	10.7	42.7	56.2
Al-Najaf	40.4	9.5	0.2	46.7	2.1	1.0	100.0	4.5	35.8	34.4
Al-Qadisiya	40.0	2.6	0.6	53.8	1.7	1.3	100.0	11.4	37.5	36.6
Al-Muthanna	40.6	5.9	(.)	52.0	1.4	(.)	100.0	23.4	40.9	42.6
Thi Qar	34.6	6.2	0.2	57.1	0.8	0.9	100.0	19.7	49.9	47.9
Missan	34.8	7.4	0.1	55.2	1.6	0.8	100.0	48.5	51.9	49.4
Basrah	38.5	10.1	0.4	49.2	1.8	0.1	100.0	11.2	40.3	37.0

TABLE 5-31, CONTINUED.

	How workers are paid (%)							Benefits (%)		
	Daily	Weekly	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Piece work	Other	Total	Health care	Pension	Paid leave
<b>Geographical division</b>										
Kurdistan regn.	21.3	3.6	0.1	72.7	1.4	0.9	100.0	36.9	56.7	53.8
Baghdad	24.7	15.2	0.4	57.8	1.4	0.4	100.0	39.3	40.4	44.8
Other govns.	35.3	6.7	0.3	55.7	1.5	0.5	100.0	24.1	44.7	45.5
<b>Locality</b>										
Gov. center	28.3	11.8	0.3	57.3	1.7	0.5	100.0	32.1	44.8	47.1
Other urban	29.2	5.7	0.3	63.2	1.3	0.3	100.0	30.7	47.8	48.3
Rural	37.1	5.8	0.4	54.5	1.1	1.1	100.0	24.7	41.8	41.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>46.4</b>

## 6. TIME USE

### Notes on the data tables:

- The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.
- All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.
- All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.
- Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.
- All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.
- The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.
- The symbol . . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.
- The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.
- The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.



TABLE 6-1. DAILY ACTIVITIES (IN MINUTES PER DAY) FOR THE 7-DAY WEEK, BY LOCALITY AND SEX\*

Activity		Governorate center			Other urban			Rural			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sleeping	Overall average	564	579	572	562	572	567	580	594	587	568	581	574
	Actual average	568	583	576	563	573	568	582	596	589	570	583	577
	Persons (%)	99.3	99.4	99.4	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.5	99.7	99.6
Eating	Overall average	91	95	93	93	95	94	88	89	88	91	93	92
	Actual average	92	97	94	93	95	94	89	89	89	92	94	93
	Persons (%)	98.5	98.3	98.4	99.4	99.3	99.4	98.7	98.9	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8
Medical care	Overall average	11	11	11	8	9	9	8	8	8	9	10	10
	Actual average	44	45	44	38	40	39	40	41	41	41	42	42
	Persons (%)	24.5	25.7	25.1	21.4	22.8	22.1	20.8	19.5	20.1	22.5	23.1	22.8
Personal hygiene	Overall average	37	31	34	38	29	34	37	30	33	37	30	34
	Actual average	47	44	46	48	47	48	47	45	46	47	45	46
	Persons (%)	78.7	68.9	73.8	78.4	61.8	70.1	78.6	67.3	72.8	78.6	66.3	72.4
Food preparation	Overall average	3	101	52	4	112	58	3	111	58	3	107	56
	Actual average	49	140	133	61	149	142	44	151	144	52	146	139
	Persons (%)	5.3	72.1	39.1	6.9	74.9	40.8	5.8	73.7	40.4	6.0	73.4	40.0
House cleaning	Overall average	1	89	46	3	86	44	2	95	49	2	90	46
	Actual average	34	136	130	46	131	124	37	145	138	40	137	131
	Persons (%)	4.0	65.5	35.1	5.6	65.9	35.7	4.6	65.8	35.8	4.7	65.7	35.4
Caring for children	Overall average	5	47	26	5	43	24	5	45	25	5	45	25
	Actual average	61	129	118	71	115	108	64	124	114	65	123	114
	Persons (%)	7.6	35.9	21.9	6.9	37.1	21.9	7.3	36.2	22.0	7.3	36.4	22.0
Work in garden	Overall average	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	4	5	4	3	3
	Actual average	51	43	46	55	42	48	76	57	66	60	47	53
	Persons (%)	5.6	6.8	6.2	5.4	6.4	5.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	5.9	6.7	6.3
Handcrafts (domestic)	Overall average	1	5	3	2	7	4	1	5	3	1	5	3
	Actual average	37	64	55	52	71	66	31	72	58	40	68	60
	Persons (%)	3.8	7.2	5.5	3.3	9.9	6.6	3.3	6.4	4.9	3.5	7.8	5.7
Other housework	Overall average	15	73	44	17	81	49	15	100	58	16	83	50
	Actual average	97	120	115	93	120	114	93	139	131	95	126	119
	Persons (%)	15.4	61.1	38.5	18.5	67.5	42.9	16.4	71.5	44.5	16.6	65.9	41.5
Work-related activity	Overall average	182	25	103	173	14	94	174	29	100	177	23	99
	Actual average	396	199	353	379	154	341	375	192	328	385	186	342
	Persons (%)	46.0	12.6	29.1	45.7	9.3	27.5	46.3	15.2	30.5	46.0	12.3	29.0
Religious activity	Overall average	40	41	41	41	39	40	47	44	45	42	41	42
	Actual average	77	74	76	70	66	68	72	69	70	73	70	72
	Persons (%)	52.4	55.1	53.7	58.9	59.2	59.0	64.8	63.7	64.2	57.7	58.7	58.2
Commuting work	Overall average	62	6	34	56	5	30	51	6	28	57	5	31
	Actual average	147	108	143	145	114	142	136	93	130	144	105	139
	Persons (%)	42.0	5.3	23.5	38.6	4.2	21.4	37.8	6.1	21.6	39.8	5.1	22.3
Getting fuel	Overall average	3	2	3	6	1	3	3	2	2	4	2	3
	Actual average	48	34	42	71	28	58	52	39	47	57	34	48
	Persons (%)	7.0	5.4	6.2	8.1	3.7	5.9	6.3	3.8	5.0	7.2	4.5	5.8

TABLE 6-1, CONTINUED.

Activity		Governorate center			Other urban			Rural			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Vehicle maintenance	Overall average	4	0	2	7	0	4	4	0	2	5	0	3
	Actual average	69	12	47	77	8	57	78	12	55	74	11	53
	Persons (%)	5.9	3.5	4.7	9.3	3.9	6.6	5.2	2.6	3.9	6.8	3.4	5.1
Shopping	Overall average	22	16	19	17	13	15	21	7	14	20	12	16
	Actual average	97	81	89	82	79	81	105	75	96	94	79	88
	Persons (%)	22.4	19.3	20.8	21.2	16.4	18.8	20.2	8.7	14.3	21.4	15.5	18.4
Phone calls	Overall average	5	3	4	3	2	3	4	2	3	4	3	3
	Actual average	36	36	36	35	28	32	41	40	40	37	34	36
	Persons (%)	12.5	9.0	10.8	9.4	8.6	9.0	9.1	5.6	7.3	10.6	8.0	9.3
Internet (not work or school)	Overall average	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
	Actual average	59	31	46	60	37	51	29	27	28	54	31	44
	Persons (%)	4.2	3.2	3.7	3.4	2.0	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	3.4	2.6	3.0
Travel to and from school	Overall average	3	3	3	5	2	4	4	1	3	4	3	3
	Actual average	42	47	44	54	43	50	49	39	46	48	44	46
	Persons (%)	7.3	7.2	7.3	8.7	5.4	7.1	7.7	3.6	5.6	7.9	5.7	6.8
Attending classes	Overall average	30	28	29	33	21	27	28	13	21	30	22	26
	Actual average	260	245	253	243	243	243	245	249	246	250	245	248
	Persons (%)	11.6	11.3	11.4	13.4	8.7	11.0	11.6	5.3	8.4	12.2	8.9	10.5
Homework and research	Overall average	28	27	27	27	24	26	23	16	19	27	23	25
	Actual average	148	159	153	134	147	140	140	142	141	142	152	146
	Persons (%)	18.9	16.7	17.8	20.3	16.5	18.4	16.7	11.0	13.8	18.8	15.1	16.9
Watching television	Overall average	200	172	186	193	188	191	166	144	155	189	170	179
	Actual average	223	196	210	208	207	208	197	181	189	212	196	204
	Persons (%)	89.3	87.8	88.5	92.5	91.2	91.8	84.3	79.7	81.9	89.0	86.6	87.8
Reading	Overall average	8	8	8	8	7	8	7	4	5	8	7	7
	Actual average	101	113	107	103	113	107	104	97	101	102	110	106
	Persons (%)	8.3	7.4	7.8	8.1	5.9	7.0	6.5	4.0	5.2	7.7	6.0	6.9
Sports and hobbies	Overall average	19	5	12	24	5	15	24	5	15	22	5	14
	Actual average	141	95	127	142	94	130	134	97	125	139	95	127
	Persons (%)	13.5	5.6	9.5	16.7	5.6	11.2	18.1	5.5	11.6	15.7	5.6	10.6
Social visits	Overall average	61	37	49	68	41	55	84	48	66	70	41	55
	Actual average	159	145	153	152	122	139	161	128	147	157	132	146
	Persons (%)	38.7	25.4	32.0	45.1	33.3	39.3	52.1	37.6	44.7	44.3	31.2	37.7
Political activities	Overall average	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Actual average	45	52	49	45	33	40	59	41	51	49	45	47
	Persons (%)	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.6	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9
Other nonwork	Overall average	40	32	36	42	40	41	55	40	47	45	36	41
	Actual average	138	116	127	131	127	129	144	130	137	138	123	131
	Persons (%)	29.0	27.6	28.3	32.2	31.1	31.7	38.3	30.7	34.4	32.5	29.5	31.0

\* Overall average. The number of minutes for this activity averaged for all persons, whether or not they performed the activity.  
 Actual average. The number of minutes averaged for those persons who performed this activity.  
 Persons (%). The percentage of persons who performed this activity.

TABLE 6-2. DAILY ACTIVITIES (IN MINUTES PER DAY) FOR THE 5-DAY WORK WEEK, BY LOCALITY AND SEX\*

Activity		Governorate center			Other urban			Rural			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sleeping	Overall average	559	577	568	558	575	567	575	594	585	563	581	572
	Actual average	564	580	572	560	575	567	578	595	587	566	582	574
	Persons (%)	99.2	99.5	99.4	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.5	99.7	99.6	99.5	99.7	99.6
Eating	Overall average	91	95	93	92	94	93	89	89	89	91	93	92
	Actual average	92	96	94	93	95	94	90	90	90	92	94	93
	Persons (%)	98.4	98.2	98.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	98.9	99.0	99.0	98.8	98.8	98.8
Medical care	Overall average	11	12	12	8	9	9	8	9	8	10	10	10
	Actual average	44	45	45	36	40	38	40	42	41	41	43	42
	Persons (%)	25.7	26.4	26.1	22.1	22.9	22.5	21.2	20.3	20.7	23.4	23.7	23.6
Personal hygiene	Overall average	36	31	33	36	27	32	36	29	32	36	29	33
	Actual average	46	45	46	47	45	46	46	44	45	46	45	46
	Persons (%)	77.9	68.6	73.2	77.6	59.9	68.7	77.7	65.3	71.4	77.8	65.1	71.4
Food preparation	Overall average	3	100	52	3	113	58	3	109	57	3	106	55
	Actual average	49	139	133	61	150	145	46	148	141	51	145	139
	Persons (%)	5.4	71.7	38.8	4.7	75.0	40.1	5.6	73.4	40.0	5.2	73.2	39.5
House cleaning	Overall average	1	89	45	2	86	44	2	95	49	2	90	46
	Actual average	34	136	130	37	132	126	38	146	139	36	137	131
	Persons (%)	4.2	65.0	34.9	4.1	65.6	35.1	4.8	65.0	35.4	4.3	65.2	35.1
Caring for children	Overall average	5	47	26	4	43	24	4	44	24	4	45	25
	Actual average	61	129	117	68	118	111	61	121	112	63	124	114
	Persons (%)	7.7	36.0	22.0	5.9	36.4	21.2	6.9	36.3	21.9	6.9	36.2	21.7
Work in garden	Overall average	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	4	5	3	3	3
	Actual average	51	45	48	53	44	48	79	58	68	60	48	54
	Persons (%)	5.3	6.6	6.0	5.2	5.7	5.5	6.7	7.0	6.8	5.6	6.4	6.1
Handcrafts (domestic)	Overall average	1	4	3	1	6	4	1	4	3	1	5	3
	Actual average	38	62	54	39	71	63	31	70	57	36	67	58
	Persons (%)	3.7	7.0	5.3	2.8	8.4	5.6	3.3	6.2	4.8	3.3	7.2	5.3
Other housework	Overall average	14	72	43	13	83	49	16	101	59	14	83	49
	Actual average	94	118	114	92	122	117	96	141	133	94	126	120
	Persons (%)	14.4	60.7	37.8	14.5	68.1	41.5	16.2	71.5	44.3	14.9	65.8	40.6
Work-related activities	Overall average	187	29	107	184	15	99	176	31	102	183	25	103
	Actual average	396	207	352	388	169	354	369	193	324	387	195	345
	Persons (%)	47.2	13.8	30.4	47.5	8.7	27.9	47.7	15.8	31.5	47.4	12.8	29.9
Religious activity	Overall average	39	40	40	37	39	38	47	44	45	40	41	40
	Actual average	75	74	75	66	65	66	72	69	70	72	70	71
	Persons (%)	51.4	54.1	52.8	55.6	59.0	57.3	65.1	63.6	64.3	56.2	58.1	57.2
Commuting to work	Overall average	66	7	36	62	5	34	57	6	31	63	6	34
	Actual average	153	106	147	148	118	145	146	96	139	150	106	144
	Persons (%)	43.5	6.2	24.7	42.2	4.5	23.2	39.0	6.0	22.2	41.9	5.6	23.6
Getting fuel	Overall average	4	2	3	7	1	4	3	2	2	5	2	3
	Actual average	50	35	43	73	26	62	52	45	49	59	35	50
	Persons (%)	7.5	5.9	6.7	9.0	2.9	5.9	6.4	3.6	4.9	7.7	4.3	6.0

TABLE 6-2, CONTINUED.

Activity		Governorate center			Other urban			Rural			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Vehicle maintenance	Overall average	4	0	2	5	0	3	4	0	2	4	0	2
	Actual average	64	12	44	78	7	51	68	12	50	70	10	48
	Persons (%)	5.8	3.5	4.7	6.4	3.9	5.1	5.3	2.4	3.8	5.9	3.3	4.6
Shopping	Overall average	21	16	18	18	14	16	21	7	14	20	13	16
	Actual average	95	81	88	83	80	82	104	74	94	93	80	87
	Persons (%)	21.7	19.2	20.4	21.8	17.2	19.5	20.3	8.9	14.5	21.4	15.9	18.6
Phone calls	Overall average	4	3	4	3	3	3	4	2	3	4	3	3
	Actual average	34	36	35	36	28	32	42	39	41	36	34	35
	Persons (%)	13.0	9.5	11.2	8.4	9.1	8.7	8.4	5.2	6.8	10.4	8.3	9.3
Internet (not work or school)	Overall average	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
	Actual average	61	31	47	70	41	60	30	25	28	59	32	47
	Persons (%)	4.3	3.5	3.9	3.2	1.8	2.5	2.1	1.9	2.0	3.4	2.5	3.0
Commuting to school	Overall average	28	27	27	28	25	27	24	15	19	27	23	25
	Actual average	42	48	45	52	41	48	48	40	45	47	44	46
	Persons (%)	8.5	8.2	8.4	10.2	5.9	8.0	8.7	4.2	6.4	9.1	6.5	7.8
Attending classes	Overall average	4	4	4	5	2	4	4	2	3	4	3	4
	Actual average	263	247	255	246	246	246	251	258	254	255	248	252
	Persons (%)	13.4	13.1	13.2	15.3	9.6	12.4	12.9	6.0	9.4	13.9	10.1	12.0
Homework and research	Overall average	28	27	27	28	25	27	24	15	19	27	23	25
	Actual average	142	155	148	135	143	139	143	139	141	140	148	144
	Persons (%)	19.6	17.4	18.5	21.1	17.4	19.2	16.7	10.6	13.6	19.3	15.6	17.4
Watching television	Overall average	198	172	185	193	183	188	164	145	154	188	168	178
	Actual average	221	196	209	209	201	205	195	182	189	211	194	203
	Persons (%)	89.6	87.7	88.6	92.4	91.3	91.8	84.2	79.5	81.8	89.1	86.7	87.9
Reading	Overall average	9	8	8	8	7	8	6	4	5	8	7	7
	Actual average	103	110	106	102	113	107	104	102	103	103	109	106
	Persons (%)	8.5	7.4	7.9	8.1	6.0	7.0	5.9	4.1	5.0	7.7	6.1	6.9
Sports and hobbies	Overall average	18	5	12	22	5	14	23	5	14	20	5	13
	Actual average	133	91	120	134	94	123	130	97	122	132	93	122
	Persons (%)	13.3	6.0	9.6	16.4	5.6	10.9	17.3	5.2	11.1	15.3	5.6	10.4
Social visits	Overall average	58	33	45	64	37	51	79	47	63	65	38	51
	Actual average	154	133	146	151	119	137	156	125	142	154	126	142
	Persons (%)	37.3	24.8	31.0	42.4	31.6	36.9	50.7	37.3	43.9	42.4	30.1	36.2
Political activities	Overall average	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
	Actual average	46	56	51	49	34	41	64	44	55	52	47	50
	Persons (%)	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.5	2.5	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.9

\* Overall average. The number of minutes for this activity averaged for all persons, whether or not they performed the activity.  
 Actual average. The number of minutes averaged for those persons who performed this activity.  
 Persons (%). The percentage of persons who performed this activity.

TABLE 6-3a. OVERALL AVERAGE\* TIME (IN MINUTES PER DAY) DISAGGREGATED BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION, GOVERNORATE, GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, AND INCOME, AVERAGED FOR THE 7-DAY WEEK

	Sleeping	Eat- ing	Medical care	Per- sonal hygiene	Food prepara- tion	House- cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work	Other house- work	Work- related activity	Reli- gious activity	Comm- uting to work
<b>Age (years)</b>													
10-14	606	88	9	31	18	30	10	3	2	38	20	18	3
15-19	580	92	9	32	40	49	13	3	4	49	66	33	17
20-24	561	90	9	35	57	55	32	4	3	53	105	40	36
25-29	553	91	10	36	70	58	42	3	4	52	131	44	44
30-34	542	93	9	34	80	57	41	3	5	58	148	46	49
35-39	543	94	9	33	81	53	41	3	4	55	159	46	51
40-44	551	90	9	37	73	49	24	4	3	48	160	47	54
45-49	560	94	10	36	73	47	18	3	3	55	144	48	40
50-54	577	93	11	34	66	41	16	4	4	51	112	58	36
55-59	604	97	12	35	49	33	12	4	4	54	87	65	35
60-64	604	97	14	31	49	27	15	7	5	46	69	66	20
65+	677	96	14	32	40	23	12	5	3	36	31	66	6
<b>Sex</b>													
Male	568	91	9	37	3	2	5	4	1	16	177	42	57
Female	581	93	10	30	107	90	45	3	5	83	23	41	5
<b>Education</b>													
Illiterate	618	90	13	28	75	60	28	3	3	66	60	48	14
Read only	595	83	11	32	43	43	24	4	3	50	57	32	18
Read and write	588	88	9	32	46	43	20	3	2	47	77	35	15
Primary	558	93	9	34	61	49	28	3	4	51	106	41	35
Intermediate	555	96	10	36	46	39	26	3	3	44	121	44	33
Secondary or vocational	551	94	7	39	38	32	18	4	2	33	141	43	52
Technical diploma	542	90	8	42	55	46	31	4	6	48	150	46	69
Bachelors and above	547	100	7	38	45	28	18	5	2	28	159	41	75
Other	555	69	1	32	18	9	2	14	0	39	215	69	61
Unknown	574	82	22	26	37	51	29	2	3	31	85	31	21
<b>Employment</b>													
Working	540	89	9	38	18	12	10	3	2	23	268	47	89
Unemployed	615	92	9	35	20	17	11	5	3	28	25	45	0
Housekeeper	573	96	10	29	135	109	58	3	6	95	5	44	0
Other means	648	78	2	46	12	10	0	8	0	31	8	57	0
Other	610	91	11	32	24	27	11	4	2	38	12	34	0
<b>Governorate</b>													
Duhok	558	71	36	22	37	37	21	3	1	52	74	49	29
Ninevah	590	83	3	41	66	58	27	2	3	48	89	27	24
Sulaimaniya	575	77	7	28	44	63	19	2	3	42	108	38	28
Kirkuk	542	110	19	25	52	59	19	6	3	42	60	32	87
Erbil	569	75	37	21	46	49	21	2	3	44	103	52	16
Diala	516	97	18	43	72	58	23	5	6	73	52	59	78
Al-Anbar	581	84	5	32	53	52	21	14	2	63	94	49	20
Baghdad	554	112	8	32	60	42	31	3	5	47	105	32	35

TABLE 6-3a, CONTINUED.

	Sleeping	Eat- ing	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food prepara- tion	House- cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work	Other house- work	Work- related activity	Religious activity	Comm- uting to work
Babil	645	73	3	33	50	53	17	5	4	43	124	43	24
Kerbala	559	88	2	44	57	39	28	3	1	49	119	59	14
Wasit	580	81	6	44	57	54	23	3	1	37	118	43	13
Salahuddin	541	102	11	39	57	42	33	6	2	43	108	46	44
Al-Najaf	653	72	2	27	47	37	17	2	2	44	133	59	20
Al-Qadisiya	578	76	5	30	47	35	24	1	1	66	97	51	34
Al-Muthanna	712	77	2	24	50	31	21	5	1	45	92	34	13
Thi Qar	650	80	6	14	47	38	18	1	2	51	98	52	14
Missan	526	111	20	31	49	38	24	8	10	66	111	45	21
Basrah	546	89	3	64	60	39	27	1	1	54	99	53	28
<b>Geographical division</b>													
Kurdistan regn.	569	75	25	24	43	52	20	2	3	45	99	46	24
Baghdad	554	112	8	32	60	42	31	3	5	47	105	32	35
Other govts.	585	87	7	37	56	47	23	4	3	52	97	45	31
<b>Locality</b>													
Gov. centers	572	93	11	34	52	46	26	3	3	44	103	41	34
Other urban	567	94	9	34	58	44	24	3	4	49	94	40	30
Rural	587	88	8	33	58	49	25	5	3	58	100	45	28
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>													
1-2	583	90	12	38	74	57	4	6	4	49	92	57	46
3	573	93	11	34	72	54	33	2	2	51	122	45	42
4	571	94	10	34	70	53	39	3	2	54	125	41	39
5	572	89	12	34	60	50	28	3	6	49	98	42	38
6	566	100	7	32	59	46	22	3	3	45	101	36	33
7	576	90	9	30	52	49	23	3	2	49	92	38	30
8	572	92	11	35	49	46	20	5	3	50	90	44	25
9	572	89	9	35	51	44	22	3	6	51	93	44	27
10	582	92	11	29	47	42	21	3	3	48	96	45	26
11-12	580	92	8	38	49	41	25	4	3	45	88	43	21
13+	580	87	9	34	48	41	28	2	3	55	102	41	29
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000)</b>													
<60	598	92	6	32	55	48	28	4	2	60	84	41	27
60-79	589	89	7	33	53	46	27	4	2	54	95	41	27
80-99	576	94	7	35	55	46	25	4	3	53	93	44	35
100-119	575	99	7	33	58	45	23	2	4	46	98	37	32
120-139	567	92	10	35	57	45	26	3	5	50	91	41	32
140-159	564	93	10	35	56	50	25	3	4	49	100	43	35
160-179	567	92	9	33	61	42	27	3	7	53	115	46	30
180-199	559	92	11	36	55	47	27	3	3	50	104	42	34
200-299	575	88	13	33	53	46	22	4	2	44	110	41	29
300-399	558	85	18	32	55	49	20	4	2	36	104	43	32
400+	562	86	19	30	53	49	21	4	3	39	116	43	36
<b>Total</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>31</b>

TABLE 6-3b, CONTINUED.

	Getting fuel	Car maintenance	Shopping	Phone calls	Internet (not work or school)	Commuting to school	Attending class	Home-work & research	Watching television	Reading	Sports and hobbies	Social visits	Political activities	Other non-work	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>															
10-14	2	1	7	3	1	11	101	68	215	14	54	40	1	48	1,441
15-19	4	1	10	3	2	7	54	44	199	13	19	50	1	48	1,441
20-24	2	3	13	5	2	4	21	23	178	8	11	54	1	38	1,441
25-29	3	3	16	4	1	0	2	7	173	3	3	54	1	34	1,441
30-34	3	3	17	3	1	0	0	8	161	4	2	49	1	26	1,441
35-39	4	3	18	3	1	0	0	7	152	4	2	49	1	28	1,441
40-44	3	4	23	5	1	0	0	8	160	5	2	50	1	31	1,441
45-49	4	7	24	3	2	0	0	8	166	4	2	57	1	31	1,441
50-54	3	2	28	4	1	0	0	13	163	4	1	75	1	44	1,441
55-59	3	7	34	2	1	0	0	9	157	5	1	80	1	50	1,441
60-64	3	3	35	3	1	0	0	10	179	5	3	89	1	59	1,441
65+	2	1	19	3	1	0	0	17	180	3	2	100	1	69	1,441
<b>Sex</b>															
Male	4	5	20	4	2	4	30	27	189	8	22	70	1	45	1,441
Female	2	0	12	3	1	3	22	23	170	7	5	41	1	36	1,441
<b>Education</b>															
Illiterate	2	1	18	3	1	0	1	13	166	2	6	72	1	52	1,441
Read only	1	1	12	2	1	5	50	46	183	8	30	63	1	43	1,441
Read and write	2	1	13	3	1	5	47	37	189	8	29	51	1	47	1,441
Primary	3	2	15	3	1	3	27	23	182	7	12	52	1	38	1,441
Intermediate	6	6	16	4	2	6	37	33	174	11	12	46	1	31	1,441
Secondary or vocational	4	6	20	4	3	8	41	29	177	11	7	50	1	29	1,441
Technical diploma	3	5	20	5	2	0	0	6	169	7	2	56	1	28	1,441
Bachelors and above	3	3	23	5	3	0	1	13	199	11	4	51	1	33	1,441
Other	0	3	14	11	20	1	14	24	128	2	17	85	0	39	1,441
Unknown	0	0	5	5	1	7	48	23	220	5	40	36	2	56	1,441
<b>Employment</b>															
Working	5	5	17	4	1	0	0	10	155	5	5	54	1	32	1,441
Unemployed	4	5	34	6	2	0	0	10	248	7	22	125	1	73	1,441
Housekeeper	1	0	16	2	1	0	0	8	166	3	2	44	1	35	1,441
Other economic means	8	16	89	4	0	0	0	1	224	3	16	113	0	65	1,441
Other	2	2	14	3	2	10	84	60	210	15	34	59	1	51	1,441
<b>Governorate</b>															
Duhok	3	2	11	2	1	3	39	13	177	17	19	101	0	59	1,441
Ninevah	1	1	20	1	1	2	24	28	188	2	15	61	0	36	1,441
Sulaimaniya	2	1	17	3	1	4	26	99	135	11	26	40	0	42	1,441
Kirkuk	4	2	18	6	3	3	50	23	190	11	15	45	3	15	1,441
Erbil	1	1	15	5	1	4	31	20	153	26	31	46	1	69	1,441
Diala	8	4	18	4	1	1	21	15	164	9	12	49	2	34	1,441
Al-Anbar	3	6	15	5	6	4	30	23	161	9	15	55	3	34	1,441
Baghdad	4	4	15	3	1	4	27	20	195	5	10	53	0	34	1,441

TABLE 6-3b, CONTINUED.

	Getting fuel	Car maintenance	Shopping	Phone calls	Internet (not work or school)	Commuting to school	Attending class	Home-work & research	Watching television	Reading	Sports and hobbies	Social visits	Political activities	Other non-work	Total
Babil	3	2	10	10	2	3	23	21	137	5	11	65	0	36	1,441
Kerbala	2	1	20	3	1	4	25	22	174	3	16	42	1	67	1,441
Wasit	2	3	16	4	1	2	24	28	193	4	11	50	1	44	1,441
Salahuddin	2	2	10	2	1	2	22	15	188	8	16	37	0	63	1,441
Al-Najaf	3	1	14	2	1	4	24	24	131	4	12	73	0	35	1,441
Al-Qadisiya	1	1	17	1	1	2	28	22	176	3	6	48	1	90	1,441
Al-Muthanna	1	2	11	1	0	2	18	11	191	2	11	65	1	22	1,441
Thi Qar	1	2	10	1	1	2	16	18	195	7	13	63	1	39	1,441
Missan	9	5	31	8	5	1	9	18	166	10	15	54	6	44	1,441
Basrah	1	2	26	3	1	3	27	19	193	5	8	63	1	26	1,441
<b>Geographical division</b>															
Kurdistan regn.	2	1	15	3	1	4	31	50	151	19	26	55	1	56	1,441
Baghdad	4	4	15	3	1	4	27	20	195	5	10	53	0	34	1,441
Other govts.	3	2	17	3	2	3	25	21	178	6	12	56	1	40	1,441
<b>Locality</b>															
Gov. centers	3	2	19	4	2	3	29	27	186	8	12	49	1	36	1,441
Other urban	3	4	15	3	1	4	27	26	191	8	15	55	1	41	1,441
Rural	2	2	14	3	1	3	21	19	155	5	15	66	1	47	1,441
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>															
1-2	3	1	20	5	1	0	4	16	159	4	3	70	1	40	1,441
3	3	2	19	3	1	1	7	13	162	5	4	54	1	32	1,441
4	3	2	17	4	1	2	11	17	162	5	6	47	1	31	1,441
5	6	3	16	4	1	2	23	21	174	9	14	50	1	36	1,441
6	2	2	16	3	1	4	33	31	182	8	13	57	1	35	1,441
7	2	2	16	4	2	4	34	36	183	7	20	48	1	39	1,441
8	2	3	16	4	2	3	32	29	175	10	18	59	1	45	1,441
9	2	6	15	3	1	4	26	25	179	8	18	61	1	47	1,441
10	1	2	15	3	1	3	30	25	189	9	15	50	1	53	1,441
11-12	3	2	16	3	1	5	33	27	190	8	15	59	1	41	1,441
13+	2	3	17	3	1	2	25	18	190	5	11	60	0	46	1,441
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000)</b>															
<60	2	2	13	3	1	3	24	17	164	5	15	60	1	54	1,441
60-79	2	2	16	2	1	3	26	19	179	4	14	61	1	45	1,441
80-99	3	2	16	3	1	3	25	21	177	5	14	60	1	41	1,441
100-119	3	2	14	3	1	5	30	24	186	6	13	55	1	40	1,441
120-139	2	5	17	4	1	2	24	25	186	8	17	55	1	40	1,441
140-159	2	3	19	3	1	4	28	26	186	7	11	51	1	34	1,441
160-179	8	3	16	3	1	2	18	18	187	6	13	48	1	34	1,441
180-199	3	3	14	3	2	4	30	28	181	9	13	53	0	37	1,441
200-299	2	3	18	4	2	4	28	33	175	12	12	49	1	39	1,441
300-399	2	3	20	6	3	4	27	36	171	15	13	61	1	40	1,441
400+	2	3	16	5	3	4	27	43	163	13	14	49	0	37	1,441
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,441</b>

\* Overall average time refers to the number of minutes for this activity per 24 hours, averaged for all persons, whether or not they performed the activity.



**TABLE 6-4a. ACTUAL AVERAGE\* TIME (IN MINUTES PER DAY) DISAGGREGATED BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION, GOVERNORATE, GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, AND INCOME, AVERAGED FOR THE 7-DAY WEEK )**

	Sleeping	Eat-ing	Medical care	Per-sonal hygiene	Food prepara-tion	House-cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work	Other house-work	Work-related activity	Reli-gious activity	Com-muting to work
<b>Age (years)</b>													
10-14	608	89	39	42	86	115	95	52	53	115	183	63	105
15-19	581	93	39	45	116	136	112	62	65	121	317	64	131
20-24	564	91	40	45	132	135	129	59	47	121	363	67	149
25-29	555	92	40	48	145	131	127	48	55	116	370	70	140
30-34	544	94	43	47	157	134	116	36	68	124	372	70	143
35-39	549	96	41	48	164	130	118	41	58	119	385	71	144
40-44	552	91	44	50	155	136	100	57	67	119	359	71	138
45-49	563	95	47	49	151	135	90	48	57	119	338	72	123
50-54	580	95	46	47	144	123	84	56	58	119	305	81	136
55-59	606	98	56	48	133	129	76	56	68	119	315	85	157
60-64	607	98	43	47	126	118	99	67	82	125	283	85	132
65+	681	98	47	49	145	126	107	69	62	119	267	89	96
<b>sex</b>													
Male	570	92	41	47	52	40	65	60	40	95	385	73	144
Female	583	94	42	45	146	137	123	47	68	126	186	70	105
<b>Education</b>													
Illiterate	619	91	45	44	146	142	118	50	69	132	300	74	115
Read only	598	84	40	43	130	123	109	37	52	122	313	70	148
Read and write	590	89	39	44	133	130	111	52	51	120	323	71	107
Primary	561	94	41	46	143	131	114	54	66	119	364	70	152
Intermediate	557	97	43	49	131	120	120	55	51	113	357	70	153
Secondary or vocational	555	95	37	49	129	124	93	56	55	100	356	74	147
Technical diploma	546	91	42	51	127	121	128	57	63	114	345	70	147
Bachelors and above	549	101	47	51	142	114	98	55	41	94	335	72	135
Other	555	69	15	38	86	41	15	118	0	135	524	89	233
Unknown	574	83	47	42	97	122	111	21	22	84	372	57	122
<b>Employment</b>													
Working	543	90	39	48	102	88	84	51	52	98	388	72	139
Unemployed	617	93	47	48	124	110	90	66	50	108	186	73	0
Housekeeper	575	98	43	46	160	146	128	45	69	132	69	71	0
Other economic means	648	78	29	57	127	148	35	66	0	110	486	102	0
Other	612	92	43	44	98	113	97	60	50	112	149	72	0
<b>Governorate</b>													
Duhok	560	71	43	37	93	101	102	37	29	114	357	77	188
Ninevah	591	83	32	45	172	160	123	58	79	125	427	82	122
Sulaimaniya	575	78	50	38	113	148	91	23	49	102	314	69	99
Kirkuk	549	110	56	41	144	170	111	64	50	129	333	84	316
Erbil	569	75	39	37	118	125	114	43	67	100	348	75	78
Diala	532	100	62	60	155	145	105	77	77	161	230	89	305
Al-Anbar	581	86	36	39	123	137	92	71	25	114	268	81	100
Baghdad	556	112	40	49	148	127	120	47	60	118	330	82	171

**TABLE 6-4a, CONTINUED.**

	Sleeping	Eating	Medical care	Per-sonal hygiene	Food prepara-tion	House-cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work	Other house-work	Work-related activity	Reli-gious activity	Com-muting to work
Babil	645	73	64	37	111	141	111	64	106	117	384	56	86
Kerbela	560	88	43	52	137	105	141	67	91	115	395	71	58
Wasit	583	81	31	56	150	149	118	66	48	128	361	59	60
Salahuddin	541	102	33	56	133	110	108	47	42	98	315	71	147
Al-Najaf	653	76	34	37	126	113	115	44	65	111	401	72	70
Al-Qadisiya	579	77	34	37	130	131	132	36	50	149	359	61	155
Al-Muthanna	713	87	35	35	165	124	116	83	72	136	366	58	66
Thi Qar	653	82	30	28	130	117	91	28	49	130	342	67	80
Missan	539	117	97	46	105	103	105	61	96	121	293	59	82
Basrah	547	89	32	65	144	107	119	27	45	108	403	59	114
<b>Geographical division</b>													
Kurdistan regn.	569	76	41	37	111	130	102	33	52	104	333	73	104
Baghdad	556	112	40	49	148	127	120	47	60	118	330	82	171
Other govts.	588	88	43	47	141	132	112	60	61	124	351	69	134
<b>Locality</b>													
Gov. centers	576	94	44	46	133	130	118	46	55	115	353	76	143
Other urban	568	94	39	48	142	124	108	48	66	114	341	68	142
Rural	589	89	41	46	144	138	114	66	58	131	328	70	130
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>													
1-2	589	91	46	54	137	117	72	61	75	105	322	81	162
3	575	94	47	46	143	126	133	45	56	119	339	72	134
4	573	96	44	49	150	137	123	54	41	124	380	72	149
5	576	90	43	47	142	126	116	59	70	112	338	70	156
6	566	101	39	46	151	135	106	49	64	119	344	71	138
7	579	91	38	41	143	143	109	49	51	118	347	68	145
8	574	93	43	47	129	129	105	59	62	117	324	75	122
9	577	90	45	48	121	123	103	52	63	114	308	73	138
10	584	92	42	43	131	129	120	49	56	117	339	75	127
11-12	581	93	40	50	135	126	105	59	61	116	333	74	119
13+	582	89	39	45	134	131	125	46	52	138	368	67	141
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000)</b>													
<60	601	93	34	44	140	141	112	65	50	137	313	69	131
60-79	592	90	41	45	136	130	118	53	50	126	352	67	132
80-99	579	95	43	47	141	134	117	58	59	123	335	73	164
100-119	577	100	42	46	150	139	117	48	73	127	366	72	149
120-139	570	94	43	48	139	127	106	51	59	116	317	72	153
140-159	566	94	41	47	136	129	115	46	58	119	334	72	144
160-179	570	94	37	48	148	116	108	52	68	111	348	71	132
180-199	561	92	44	48	137	123	115	42	61	121	355	73	144
200-299	576	90	43	46	134	132	112	56	59	110	358	73	120
300-399	558	85	45	45	130	128	113	45	48	99	348	73	126
400+	565	87	47	42	118	128	118	56	52	99	327	79	120
<b>Total</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>139</b>

TABLE 6-4b.

	Getting fuel	Vehicle maintenance	Shopping	Phone calls	Internet work and study activities)	Commuting to school	Attending classes	Home-work and research	Watching television	Reading	Sports and hobbies	Social visits	Political activities	Other non-work
<b>Age (years)</b>														
10-14	34	33	75	39	44	40	245	157	237	123	162	162	54	150
15-19	71	33	89	37	55	48	248	156	223	140	114	150	48	148
20-24	42	47	87	34	54	81	270	140	202	104	108	149	50	119
25-29	48	63	86	41	46	70	270	104	199	87	90	141	37	119
30-34	40	36	76	29	34	50	176	110	186	90	81	128	40	106
35-39	50	85	82	37	30	60	278	99	174	67	59	137	60	104
40-44	39	67	91	44	34	38	306	100	183	78	49	133	41	112
45-49	68	75	88	24	65	0	0	120	187	76	64	128	49	110
50-54	46	51	100	40	28	0	0	156	185	66	43	148	71	128
55-59	49	95	104	31	57	0	0	119	183	111	44	145	44	143
60-64	46	79	109	26	30	0	0	136	209	82	60	154	31	147
65+	44	34	100	39	43	0	0	201	221	64	58	184	38	168
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	57	74	94	37	54	48	250	142	212	102	139	157	49	138
Female	34	11	79	34	31	44	245	152	196	110	95	132	45	123
<b>Education</b>														
Illiterate	47	31	93	39	27	35	267	141	207	74	112	162	45	141
Read only	31	35	94	36	48	35	237	167	207	115	169	189	66	131
Read and write	34	39	88	36	31	40	249	150	212	119	153	152	50	140
Primary	48	45	87	32	36	40	244	146	204	105	115	144	42	131
Intermediate	69	67	81	33	54	52	245	148	194	139	102	126	49	108
Secondary or vocational	52	80	91	42	62	81	265	140	194	99	97	130	58	117
Technical diploma	41	55	76	41	57	0	0	97	183	78	60	127	49	111
Bachelors and above	37	72	96	36	66	60	248	139	218	84	96	146	40	123
Other	0	33	91	66	27	165	348	95	156	30	525	211	0	76
Unknown	0	0	72	33	48	30	266	133	237	46	192	138	38	130
<b>Employment</b>														
Working	62	73	82	37	44	0	0	111	180	83	85	134	48	115
Unemployed	48	79	104	41	49	0	406	138	278	86	130	190	43	158
Housekeeper	32	10	84	33	27	38	299	118	191	80	65	128	43	123
Has other means	101	166	167	49	0	0	0	90	233	75	157	195	0	171
Other	39	45	96	34	55	46	248	161	233	127	147	169	51	146
<b>Governorate</b>														
Duhok	57	60	73	22	34	32	262	139	208	134	145	211	96	146
Ninevah	47	67	136	37	59	37	272	193	206	81	181	166	79	161
Sulaimaniya	42	48	85	34	45	40	205	150	161	113	162	143	23	121
Kirkuk	113	73	113	50	37	59	297	135	213	179	137	136	54	85
Erbil	31	73	67	26	49	36	235	108	169	135	163	142	88	129
Diala	67	68	80	46	45	35	267	163	197	132	137	115	113	130
Al-Anbar	33	63	74	39	57	45	233	104	180	70	84	135	43	117
Baghdad	44	48	78	32	32	60	252	138	215	96	112	147	37	131
Babil	140	53	81	57	101	41	197	184	161	101	95	148	41	110

TABLE 6-4b, CONTINUED.

	Getting fuel	Vehicle maintenance	Shopping	Phone calls	Internet work and study activities)	Commuting to school	Attending classes	Home-work and research	Watching television	Reading	Sports and hobbies	Social visits	Political activities	Other non-work
Kerbela	110	74	84	36	63	51	260	175	187	79	132	115	66	137
Wasit	58	74	91	35	41	36	278	189	211	67	103	113	31	139
Salahuddin	43	31	71	26	49	40	212	119	224	95	109	124	28	127
Al-Najaf	38	37	94	33	40	55	245	167	166	126	156	190	120	105
Al-Qadisiya	48	62	144	35	41	34	289	167	219	84	90	167	69	162
Al-Muthanna	55	120	98	29	88	44	259	143	251	109	138	150	30	105
Thi Qar	38	40	110	47	35	55	203	148	238	145	159	175	38	153
Missan	53	40	86	47	48	40	153	109	202	66	83	113	51	98
Basrah	31	75	86	32	43	43	268	146	205	92	99	129	19	114
<b>Geographical division</b>														
Kurdistan regn.	42	58	75	27	44	37	231	140	174	129	160	163	56	130
Baghdad	44	48	78	32	32	60	252	138	215	96	112	147	37	131
Other govns.	53	57	96	41	49	43	251	153	205	97	122	143	48	131
<b>Locality</b>														
Gov. centers	42	47	89	36	46	44	253	153	210	107	127	153	49	127
Other urban	58	57	81	32	51	50	243	140	208	107	130	139	40	129
Rural	47	55	96	40	28	46	246	141	189	101	125	147	51	137
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>														
1-2	39	27	78	44	63	46	244	156	186	91	94	145	54	110
3	48	58	81	32	31	52	225	130	190	94	78	143	41	113
4	39	32	81	30	42	47	228	129	190	85	96	146	44	109
5	88	54	79	36	46	43	246	134	195	102	115	128	54	119
6	37	57	89	35	44	50	248	153	204	122	127	151	36	135
7	42	55	89	40	63	41	237	154	209	88	137	138	46	133
8	42	55	81	38	55	42	253	152	198	109	124	154	54	132
9	41	61	90	30	36	46	245	131	199	121	151	134	64	134
10	31	46	94	42	30	48	246	158	220	115	134	159	62	138
11-12	60	46	97	39	33	53	252	152	212	110	124	155	39	140
13+	40	63	102	35	48	45	272	142	219	104	135	160	32	145
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000)</b>														
<60	47	54	99	50	25	45	255	127	207	91	130	151	51	143
60-79	44	50	98	29	34	38	242	139	206	93	121	145	53	139
80-99	43	47	89	45	33	48	251	153	204	96	133	150	42	136
100-119	46	55	84	41	53	57	253	141	207	103	134	150	43	144
120-139	39	60	95	39	49	41	256	150	207	107	150	134	48	134
140-159	39	53	84	37	36	50	251	153	210	108	118	145	48	123
160-179	82	34	78	25	38	36	236	133	203	106	116	123	56	101
180-199	38	43	78	31	43	44	260	154	207	115	129	150	40	120
200-299	46	56	86	30	53	48	248	157	201	115	119	155	48	132
300-399	51	65	90	42	57	51	232	151	189	115	119	168	45	117
400+	36	93	80	31	67	42	227	140	185	105	117	156	33	117
<b>Total</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>131</b>

\* Actual average refers to the number of minutes for this activity over 24 hours, including only those persons who performed this activity.



TABLE 6-5a. OVERALL AVERAGE\* TIME (IN MINUTES PER DAY) DISAGGREGATED BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION, GOVERNORATE, GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, AND INCOME, AVERAGED FOR THE 5-DAY WEEK

	Sleeping	Eating	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food preparation	House-cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work	Other house-work	Work-related activity	Religious activity	Commuting to work
<b>Age (years)</b>													
10-14	601	89	9	31	17	29	9	3	2	35	21	18	3
15-19	579	93	9	31	40	48	14	3	4	49	65	31	18
20-24	556	90	10	34	57	56	32	3	3	51	106	38	40
25-29	552	90	10	34	66	59	41	3	3	55	136	42	50
30-34	538	91	10	31	82	59	41	3	3	58	158	45	54
35-39	540	95	10	33	82	53	42	3	4	55	165	44	52
40-44	548	90	9	38	69	48	24	4	3	47	170	45	59
45-49	559	95	11	37	71	46	19	3	3	51	149	48	42
50-54	580	93	11	33	59	38	15	4	3	51	120	59	42
55-59	605	95	11	32	47	31	10	4	4	52	104	65	40
60-64	602	97	14	29	51	27	15	7	5	48	71	64	21
65+	676	98	14	31	43	24	12	5	3	36	31	64	6
<b>Sex</b>													
Male	563	91	10	36	3	2	4	3	1	14	183	40	63
Female	581	93	10	29	106	90	45	3	5	83	25	41	6
<b>Education</b>													
Illiterate	617	91	13	26	76	60	28	3	3	68	60	48	15
Read only	592	84	12	33	42	44	25	4	3	49	54	30	20
Read and write	586	88	9	32	45	43	20	3	2	48	77	35	16
Primary	556	93	9	32	60	49	27	4	4	50	110	40	37
Intermediate	551	97	10	35	47	40	28	3	4	42	125	42	35
Secondary or vocational	542	93	7	38	36	31	16	3	2	31	154	39	59
Technical diploma	539	88	8	41	52	44	31	3	4	40	168	43	80
Bachelors and above	544	100	8	38	43	27	18	5	2	27	166	40	83
Other	522	72	2	29	26	7	3	4	0	38	275	63	90
Unknown	581	84	20	25	44	57	22	2	4	33	92	33	24
<b>Employment</b>													
Working	537	89	9	38	17	11	10	3	2	22	277	45	97
Unemployed	607	94	10	35	19	17	11	3	3	25	28	45	0
Housekeeper	573	96	10	28	135	110	58	3	5	98	5	43	0
Has other means	654	77	2	47	15	13	1	7	0	34	0	54	0
Other	606	91	11	31	24	28	12	4	2	35	12	32	0
<b>Governorate</b>													
Duhok	554	70	35	22	39	38	23	3	1	52	78	49	34
Ninevah	582	82	3	40	65	59	28	2	2	47	92	25	29
Sulaimaniya	573	77	7	28	43	63	19	1	4	44	113	37	29
Kirkuk	540	111	19	25	52	58	18	6	3	42	62	32	86
Erbil	572	75	37	20	46	52	21	3	3	45	109	50	16
Diala	513	97	19	43	73	60	24	5	6	74	56	57	81
Al-Anbar	581	85	5	31	51	52	22	14	2	63	103	48	20
Baghdad	554	112	8	29	60	41	31	2	5	45	109	29	39

TABLE 6-5a, CONTINUED.

	Sleeping	Eating	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food preparation	House-cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work	Other house-work	Work-related activity	Religious activity	Commuting to work
Babil	645	73	4	34	48	49	15	4	2	39	145	44	18
Kerbela	558	87	2	43	58	39	29	2	1	52	115	58	14
Wasit	576	81	6	42	56	54	22	3	1	36	122	42	14
Salahuddin	539	102	11	40	56	40	31	7	3	44	112	45	46
Al-Najaf	666	69	2	26	46	35	17	2	2	42	132	57	19
Al-Qadisiya	579	77	5	30	47	36	24	1	1	65	101	51	34
Al-Muthanna	711	75	2	24	48	31	21	4	1	43	93	31	14
Thi Qar	653	79	7	15	46	38	16	1	2	49	103	52	15
Missan	524	103	17	30	50	41	25	8	7	67	126	46	22
Basrah	542	87	3	65	58	40	25	1	1	52	100	54	34
<b>Geographical division</b>													
Kurdistan regn.	569	75	24	24	43	54	21	2	3	46	105	44	25
Baghdad	554	112	8	29	60	41	31	2	5	45	109	29	39
Other govts.	581	86	7	36	55	47	23	4	2	52	100	45	34
<b>Locality</b>													
Gov. centers	568	93	12	33	52	45	26	3	3	43	107	40	36
Other urban	567	93	9	32	58	44	24	3	4	49	99	38	34
Rural	585	89	8	32	57	49	24	5	3	59	102	45	31
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>													
1-2	577	87	11	39	73	57	4	7	5	50	97	58	54
3	570	91	12	35	73	53	31	2	2	54	125	46	42
4	572	94	9	33	69	54	38	3	2	55	133	39	39
5	570	91	13	34	60	48	27	3	6	51	98	42	38
6	559	102	7	31	59	44	21	3	2	43	105	34	35
7	571	90	8	30	52	51	24	3	2	47	100	37	32
8	578	89	13	33	44	46	20	5	3	47	99	43	29
9	578	85	10	32	49	43	22	3	4	48	97	40	31
10	585	93	12	29	49	43	21	3	2	46	91	44	30
11-12	573	93	7	37	48	40	27	4	4	46	93	42	23
13+	573	87	10	33	45	40	28	2	3	55	100	40	35
<b>Total</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>34</b>



TABLE 6-6a. ACTIVITY TIME (ACTUAL AVERAGE,\* IN MINUTES PER 24-HOUR DAY) DISAGGREGATED BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION, GOVERNORATE, GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, AND INCOME, AVERAGED FOR THE 5-DAY WEEK

	Sleeping	Eating	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food preparation	House-cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work	Other house-work	Work-related activity	Religious activity	Commuting to work
<b>Age (years)</b>													
10-14	602	90	39	42	84	112	93	53	55	111	183	62	119
15-19	580	93	38	45	116	136	112	59	64	121	311	63	145
20-24	559	91	39	45	133	135	126	55	44	120	359	66	161
25-29	554	92	41	46	143	137	131	48	52	124	371	68	146
30-34	540	92	44	45	164	137	112	38	59	124	387	68	145
35-39	548	97	43	48	163	131	124	45	63	121	388	70	146
40-44	549	91	43	50	151	136	102	61	64	119	361	70	139
45-49	563	96	48	51	153	134	89	50	58	115	333	73	125
50-54	583	95	44	47	138	121	82	59	52	122	315	81	143
55-59	607	96	47	44	125	125	79	58	69	121	321	83	158
60-64	605	98	42	46	127	115	110	71	75	132	296	83	136
65+	681	100	49	48	150	127	105	71	65	119	262	91	93
<b>Sex</b>													
Male	566	92	41	46	51	36	63	60	36	94	387	72	150
Female	582	94	43	45	145	137	124	48	67	126	195	70	106
<b>Education</b>													
Illiterate	619	92	44	43	146	143	118	51	64	134	295	75	121
Read only	593	85	40	42	125	118	105	37	46	117	286	68	175
Read and write	588	89	40	44	132	129	111	57	52	121	318	71	116
Primary	560	94	41	45	142	133	114	55	68	120	372	69	157
Intermediate	553	98	43	49	137	122	120	53	50	114	367	69	155
Secondary or vocational	547	95	37	48	127	122	96	56	39	104	363	71	149
Technical diploma	542	89	40	50	129	124	130	53	58	105	352	66	151
Bachelors and above	546	101	46	52	140	114	98	56	38	96	333	72	141
Other	522	72	15	34	109	48	15	47	0	137	605	81	292
Unknown	581	85	48	40	98	123	84	15	22	87	355	59	125
<b>Employment</b>													
Working	540	90	39	48	102	87	82	53	49	98	391	71	144
Unemployed	608	95	47	48	129	113	95	60	49	100	186	73	0
Housekeeper	575	97	44	45	160	147	128	48	68	134	70	70	0
Other economic means	654	77	45	54	127	148	35	136	0	113	30	94	0
Other	608	92	42	43	99	111	99	59	51	110	149	71	0
<b>Governorate</b>													
Duhok	555	70	42	37	92	105	105	35	31	114	353	77	204
Ninevah	583	82	34	44	170	166	125	60	78	127	416	79	134
Sulaimaniya	573	78	49	38	114	147	93	24	54	105	319	68	98
Kirkuk	547	111	55	40	146	166	107	64	51	130	343	84	310
Erbil	572	75	40	36	117	125	118	45	64	101	351	74	77
Diala	531	101	64	61	157	149	105	78	79	164	234	88	301
Al-Anbar	581	86	37	37	122	141	94	73	24	115	281	81	93
Baghdad	555	113	38	47	152	126	123	48	59	118	340	79	176

TABLE 6-6a, CONTINUED.

	Sleeping	Eating	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food preparation	House-cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work	Other house-work	Work-related activity	Religious activity	Commuting to work
Babil	645	73	73	38	109	137	108	63	98	109	388	56	63
Kerbela	559	88	42	52	138	105	145	65	85	117	389	70	60
Wasit	578	81	31	53	146	149	116	65	42	123	353	58	63
Salahuddin	539	102	31	56	132	107	105	48	47	101	312	70	153
Al-Najaf	666	74	36	36	127	112	119	36	74	113	402	71	69
Al-Qadisiya	580	78	36	38	133	135	135	35	69	149	361	61	149
Al-Muthanna	711	85	34	36	159	123	116	86	73	134	356	55	71
Thi Qar	655	81	32	29	127	118	86	25	34	128	340	66	80
Missan	539	107	92	44	107	106	109	70	83	127	332	59	77
Basrah	542	87	36	66	137	106	111	28	35	109	401	60	127
<b>Geographical division</b>													
Kurdistan regn.	569	75	41	37	111	131	104	34	54	105	336	73	105
Baghdad	555	113	38	47	152	126	123	48	59	118	340	79	176
Other govts.	585	88	45	47	139	133	111	61	57	125	350	68	140
<b>Locality</b>													
Gov. centers	572	94	45	46	133	130	117	48	54	114	352	75	147
Other urban	567	94	38	46	145	126	111	48	63	117	354	66	145
Rural	587	90	41	45	141	139	112	68	57	133	324	70	139
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>													
1-2	582	88	40	54	139	117	77	66	83	105	314	81	170
3	572	92	48	46	147	128	134	46	54	125	339	72	136
4	575	96	42	49	153	141	124	59	40	129	385	71	145
5	574	92	43	48	144	122	115	58	70	112	333	70	156
6	560	102	38	45	154	135	108	49	53	120	347	70	140
7	575	92	37	41	143	146	109	51	54	116	356	68	144
8	579	90	46	46	121	131	101	60	66	116	332	74	130
9	581	87	42	44	124	129	114	58	59	116	332	69	141
10	587	94	43	42	131	129	121	51	48	115	334	75	144
11-12	574	94	43	49	131	122	105	56	58	118	326	73	117
13+	575	88	40	44	127	131	120	43	51	139	362	67	167
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000)</b>													
<60	602	93	36	45	140	142	109	66	48	139	306	70	140
60-79	587	90	37	43	132	131	119	54	50	128	354	67	140
80-99	573	96	43	48	139	133	114	60	49	122	337	71	164
100-119	575	101	43	45	154	141	118	48	72	127	371	70	161
120-139	568	94	43	44	144	133	110	54	50	123	333	70	167
140-159	565	94	41	46	134	127	119	43	55	120	327	71	155
160-179	569	93	36	50	151	114	107	52	69	110	344	71	132
180-199	553	93	48	49	137	126	114	47	61	122	363	72	153
200-299	576	89	43	46	135	133	113	54	55	111	362	72	115
300-399	552	84	46	46	125	129	119	47	50	96	349	73	130
400+	567	83	43	41	116	128	111	60	57	97	333	80	115
<b>Total</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>144</b>





TABLE 6-7a. ACTIVITY TIME (ACTUAL AVERAGE\* IN MINUTES PER 24-HOUR DAY) FOR THE 7-DAY WEEK, BY SEASON AND GOVERNORATE

Governorate	Season	Sleeping	Eating	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food preparation	House cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work
Duhok	1	552	68	40	38	82	89	101	24	33
	2	570	71	46	36	99	103	97	43	30
	3	580	77	47	40	109	99	97	35	15
	4	542	71	40	37	86	107	112	36	27
Ninevah	1	600	83	30	47	169	182	126	76	98
	2	581	84	38	41	183	152	111	49	47
	3	592	78	29	51	181	152	132	43	85
	4	592	85	33	40	158	146	125	56	76
Sulaimaniya	1	576	79	33	35	121	154	90	28	47
	2	567	81	65	42	116	164	112	19	60
	3	580	74	68	42	117	148	81	15	39
	4	577	79	49	35	101	127	83	25	47
Kirkuk	1	525	108	42	39	139	176	86	84	42
	2	576	113	53	40	158	177	130	60	60
	3	586	118	65	53	193	161	132	21	18
	4	535	108	67	40	124	161	109	56	50
Erbil	1	531	82	45	36	114	119	126	30	135
	2	580	72	41	38	125	126	124	52	48
	3	593	75	36	38	112	125	111	49	77
	4	554	74	39	34	120	128	107	39	52
Diala	1	508	97	66	50	172	151	89	40	42
	2	528	106	68	59	149	157	108	64	106
	3	575	101	54	71	152	142	135	108	128
	4	532	100	61	62	132	126	93	73	93
Al-Anbar	1	583	86	22	37	128	163	105	73	24
	2	591	83	32	41	119	128	76	87	29
	3	603	91	46	39	125	135	87	70	21
	4	542	84	32	37	119	123	103	43	24
Baghdad	1	539	115	32	53	133	118	107	33	63
	2	563	103	41	46	141	123	130	43	60
	3	576	104	52	55	158	127	142	77	79
	4	559	120	42	45	167	141	111	50	47
Babil	1	629	75	60	37	111	125	138	84	111
	2	635	68	29	39	110	135	101	61	105
	3	726	65	19	38	137	188	112	81	134
	4	641	75	87	36	106	144	98	47	98
Kerbala	1	571	96	30	55	135	99	150	41	89
	2	548	83	67	55	132	100	153	67	151
	3	570	88	41	43	138	113	162	70	81
	4	551	88	42	57	146	108	99	74	57
Wasit	1	587	82	32	54	143	143	112	74	69
	2	581	77	29	61	151	154	123	57	39
	3	600	87	30	58	177	155	130	44	20
	4	566	81	34	50	132	141	108	82	59

TABLE 6-7a, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Sleeping	Eating	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food preparation	House cleaning	Caring for children	Work in garden	Manual work
Salahuddin	1	545	107	31	47	109	103	132	49	58
	2	527	111	32	54	136	113	101	49	21
	3	565	96	34	67	142	120	110	51	26
	4	522	94	34	54	140	103	87	36	57
Al-Najaf	1	640	74	40	39	115	116	137	67	58
	2	730	73	22	38	147	107	92	34	53
	3	626	77	23	34	122	90	68	20	37
	4	602	82	30	35	118	124	129	46	84
Al-Qadisiya	1	589	78	20	37	121	127	118	24	72
	2	564	77	33	37	129	131	120	44	15
	3	567	72	43	38	141	136	150	15	23
	4	598	79	39	36	132	130	140	63	65
Al-Muthanna	1	660	96	34	32	178	147	117	64	65
	2	687	88	29	39	171	113	94	89	114
	3	760	78	38	38	165	114	122	120	53
	4	744	83	38	33	148	122	125	45	70
Thi Qar	1	671	79	25	25	128	118	93	50	133
	2	634	80	30	26	139	111	95	17	46
	3	666	77	24	30	136	121	82	30	16
	4	641	91	37	32	118	117	92	23	26
Missan	1	441	201	125	60	72	96	107	63	91
	2	571	99	75	39	111	106	90	75	73
	3	568	90	23	35	117	111	127	15	25
	4	521	128	129	73	119	86	77	58	124
Basrah	1	533	91	27	68	134	109	139	25	83
	2	535	86	35	68	146	103	121	33	31
	3	558	88	30	59	141	104	85	15	18
	4	564	90	33	63	153	112	126	24	31
Total	1	566	97	39	47	134	132	113	51	66
	2	578	90	42	46	140	130	116	54	55
	3	595	87	41	48	143	130	120	63	58
	4	574	96	44	44	139	130	108	47	57

TABLE 6-7b, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Other house-work	Work-related	Religious activity	Commuting to work	Getting fuel	Car maintenance	Shopping	Phone calls	Internet (not work or school)
<b>Duhok</b>	1	116	365	78	202	19	68	73	17	20
	2	109	364	70	178	33	29	70	24	17
	3	124	335	103	207	15	0	67	25	0
	4	112	353	72	173	97	66	77	21	48
<b>Ninevah</b>	1	123	425	85	152	47	57	159	30	66
	2	143	420	78	67	75	92	129	20	44
	3	122	474	86	173	15	91	137	40	29
	4	108	392	79	85	34	62	114	57	63
<b>Sulaimaniya</b>	1	90	289	72	91	51	12	71	19	53
	2	107	334	60	87	41	103	92	25	24
	3	114	330	72	110	65	72	104	19	35
	4	99	302	70	102	25	42	80	50	66
<b>Kirkuk</b>	1	130	315	81	338	155	87	107	49	29
	2	133	297	88	330	54	30	119	44	51
	3	110	451	89	240	77	164	161	67	32
	4	127	352	85	300	82	92	104	48	50
<b>Erbil</b>	1	83	329	75	87	29	177	72	21	68
	2	97	373	77	89	33	42	70	24	42
	3	103	380	77	55	30	19	64	22	56
	4	105	310	73	88	33	96	67	32	40
<b>Diala</b>	1	183	200	82	254	73	69	92	27	63
	2	159	265	80	296	54	47	66	30	46
	3	151	280	105	343	86	110	82	165	29
	4	135	208	93	337	66	69	57	55	41
<b>Al-Anbar</b>	1	118	319	78	98	45	78	78	34	72
	2	115	240	88	108	39	90	78	39	55
	3	121	249	80	122	24	50	72	43	19
	4	98	296	76	75	27	34	66	38	82
<b>Baghdad</b>	1	108	288	87	170	58	58	76	27	30
	2	136	356	93	193	39	48	83	32	17
	3	112	360	82	119	24	42	79	44	27
	4	119	342	67	183	34	33	77	31	43
<b>Babil</b>	1	134	411	58	58	132	55	87	41	90
	2	103	346	47	69	185	68	83	76	15
	3	89	398	40	57	85	42	71	64	330
	4	111	376	62	138	15	50	77	43	100
<b>Kerbala</b>	1	112	373	65	52	30	80	77	29	15
	2	120	383	75	52	74	111	88	24	64
	3	113	427	70	56	154	46	81	33	119
	4	116	391	72	75	50	42	91	57	15
<b>Wasit</b>	1	143	369	62	52	109	147	96	36	55
	2	127	361	61	53	28	70	92	38	15
	3	109	359	57	47	26	68	93	25	66
	4	130	356	55	90	72	58	82	37	52

TABLE 6-7b, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Other house-work	Work-related	Religious activity	Commuting to work	Getting fuel	Car maintenance	Shopping	Phone calls	Internet (not work or school)
<b>Salahuddin</b>	1	98	294	72	153	42	23	84	24	32
	2	99	296	67	150	43	24	72	22	112
	3	93	334	79	155	50	52	69	26	26
	4	105	329	65	131	39	35	58	33	17
<b>Al-Najaf</b>	1	106	418	69	71	32	42	108	34	34
	2	119	367	73	71	29	74	75	27	23
	3	99	425	73	66	15	24	106	35	15
	4	113	405	75	71	55	19	94	36	63
<b>Al-Qadisiya</b>	1	149	384	67	180	41	56	123	48	56
	2	141	327	63	154	94	86	146	24	19
	3	150	384	59	141	31	90	148	21	24
	4	157	349	56	150	41	60	153	38	29
<b>Al-Muthanna</b>	1	144	364	72	59	41	64	99	31	15
	2	129	348	51	70	68	166	93	41	240
	3	126	406	52	65	22	69	105	20	97
	4	143	350	56	70	97	138	96	26	33
<b>Thi Qar</b>	1	128	334	60	50	50	62	116	56	61
	2	124	388	66	101	34	25	117	25	35
	3	149	409	71	50	24	30	105	120	15
	4	119	267	69	105	31	41	106	29	37
<b>Missan</b>	1	114	106	60	113	54	45	82	52	55
	2	104	257	58	69	52	33	90	39	52
	3	151	453	59	71	37	58	99	23	25
	4	109	177	61	108	56	34	71	54	46
<b>Basrah</b>	1	112	404	68	158	45	89	89	37	15
	2	102	424	53	89	20	105	90	37	59
	3	105	473	55	143	19	50	87	20	15
	4	111	361	58	90	30	33	76	26	21
<b>Total</b>	1	119	321	75	147	59	59	90	33	43
	2	124	350	71	141	47	59	90	35	42
	3	119	372	73	126	36	48	89	39	34
	4	116	333	68	140	42	43	82	37	51



TABLE 6-7c, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Communiting to school	Attending classes	Home-work and research	Watching television	Reading	Sports and hobbies	Social visits	Political activities	Other non-work
Duhok	1	34	261	142	202	119	150	139	97	129
	2	32	263	125	204	164	133	221	15	154
	3	0	0	15	229	160	190	215	0	164
	4	31	263	148	208	120	132	241	135	140
Ninevah	1	28	277	188	192	97	160	168	44	161
	2	39	251	217	218	59	212	179	220	165
	3	0	0	136	199	74	207	147	0	157
	4	44	277	187	222	92	135	160	67	160
Sulaimaniya	1	37	201	169	162	112	159	146	22	120
	2	35	177	170	150	78	170	136	24	117
	3	.	0	149	172	123	204	141	15	126
	4	43	223	115	161	133	122	148	36	121
Kirkuk	1	61	276	146	215	191	100	137	52	111
	2	67	312	149	183	120	180	132	64	65
	3	0	0	15	225	93	165	149	58	127
	4	44	300	113	237	202	107	137	15	68
Erbil	1	35	249	124	159	159	161	157	.	119
	2	33	206	140	140	163	181	135	60	133
	3	0	0	92	187	84	176	127	79	129
	4	37	242	96	175	138	129	151	102	130
Diala	1	31	286	158	200	130	135	108	74	149
	2	39	251	178	193	173	138	122	97	107
	3	0	0	210	190	137	178	131	154	130
	4	40	255	132	204	113	115	101	147	81
Al-Anbar	1	52	249	127	193	85	74	143	44	110
	2	47	235	110	148	69	66	121	50	98
	3	0	0	43	158	56	99	137	37	128
	4	37	221	114	224	62	90	142	45	128
Baghdad	1	68	228	135	229	113	118	124	27	127
	2	50	270	170	196	74	106	161	24	157
	3	0	0	50	205	88	109	156	37	108
	4	64	259	123	220	103	105	163	55	122
Babil	1	41	240	179	151	118	97	140	0	97
	2	36	195	280	146	70	137	178	45	113
	3	0	0	30	149	60	77	182	15	121
	4	43	164	150	180	105	70	128	0	114
Kerbala	1	58	276	148	173	70	147	108	107	126
	2	42	253	206	187	86	136	132	74	133
	3	0	0	98	200	56	120	94	29	151
	4	52	256	157	182	96	130	120	45	133
Wasit	1	39	288	186	193	71	138	126	43	126
	2	37	272	202	221	69	111	104	15	134
	3	0	0	67	202	37	86	121	43	158
	4	30	271	202	224	65	79	105	24	131

TABLE 6-7c, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Communiting to school	Attending classes	Home-work and research	Watching television	Reading	Sports and hobbies	Social visits	Political activities	Other non-work
Salahuddin	1	49	224	101	247	101	95	130	0	140
	2	44	246	173	210	113	98	121	20	132
	3	0	0	52	238	75	152	118	39	116
	4	34	181	121	198	90	83	124	22	125
Al-Najaf	1	65	237	151	183	154	217	179	120	114
	2	46	201	137	147	88	144	175	0	102
	3	0	0	73	153	26	128	249	0	79
	4	44	270	212	168	144	123	187	0	110
Al-Qadisiya	1	28	275	183	187	77	68	150	69	142
	2	38	284	153	208	81	85	173	87	178
	3	0	0	150	249	125	105	193	15	169
	4	38	304	161	229	79	107	154	58	156
Al-Muthanna	1	47	249	135	246	93	129	151	23	105
	2	36	266	153	261	45	124	138	46	108
	3	0	0	76	234	98	135	136	60	118
	4	49	263	143	258	140	171	179	22	91
Thi Qar	1	43	212	140	239	158	147	184	52	148
	2	47	172	182	242	186	203	159	19	160
	3	0	0	83	260	107	147	195	29	182
	4	64	220	146	214	129	145	166	53	115
Missan	1	37	117	107	131	58	68	98	60	84
	2	41	201	185	216	73	91	108	47	105
	3	0	0	22	230	110	121	134	18	103
	4	34	81	92	175	55	80	104	48	101
Basrah	1	41	260	135	206	122	102	119	21	120
	2	41	277	187	180	105	111	130	20	92
	3	0	0	86	236	66	93	139	20	136
	4	46	262	123	207	69	82	132	15	102
Total	1	46	246	153	206	113	124	135	47	129
	2	44	252	171	194	102	137	151	42	137
	3	0	0	108	208	86	140	151	43	134
	4	48	247	131	208	112	110	151	56	123

\* Actual average refers to the number of minutes for this activity over 24 hours, including only those persons who performed this activity. This table refers to activities in minutes averaged over the full 7-day week (i.e., including the weekend).

TABLE 6-8a. ACTIVITY TIME (ACTUAL AVERAGE,\* IN MINUTES PER 24-HOUR DAY) FOR THE 5-DAY WEEK, BY SEASON AND GOVERNORATE

Governorate	Season	Sleeping	Eating	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food preparation	House-cleaning	Caring for and helping children	Work in garden	Manual work
Duhok	1	543	68	37	39	80	87	100	21	35
	2	572	70	47	34	101	112	99	42	38
	3	574	76	46	40	111	99	103	31	15
	4	532	67	37	37	82	118	114	36	25
Ninevah	1	593	82	36	44	154	194	135	78	104
	2	571	84	37	40	188	153	108	38	29
	3	585	77	29	51	180	156	125	62	90
	4	578	85	35	41	163	149	129	57	64
Sulaimaniya	1	564	80	35	35	125	156	88	34	57
	2	559	82	50	43	117	161	118	19	66
	3	582	73	77	42	114	149	78	15	41
	4	584	78	46	35	104	126	85	26	49
Kirkuk	1	518	110	39	38	137	169	90	86	44
	2	577	113	53	40	163	177	125	53	58
	3	575	122	66	49	191	160	96	45	18
	4	534	107	66	41	129	156	106	56	54
Erbil	1	528	82	44	36	113	117	122	30	135
	2	576	71	41	35	132	136	144	56	52
	3	593	76	37	39	113	124	112	47	50
	4	565	73	40	32	113	124	107	44	58
Diala	1	509	97	68	51	175	154	89	41	43
	2	521	108	75	63	149	165	107	64	106
	3	575	102	56	71	156	143	134	111	128
	4	532	101	60	63	129	132	98	71	102
Al-Anbar	1	568	87	23	36	120	169	104	66	16
	2	600	83	33	41	112	138	79	95	28
	3	611	91	45	36	127	137	86	69	23
	4	536	85	29	36	131	124	107	44	24
Baghdad	1	532	116	32	47	144	118	117	41	62
	2	564	102	38	45	137	120	130	36	55
	3	575	106	49	55	155	125	141	75	82
	4	558	121	37	46	169	140	110	49	48
Babil	1	624	75	64	36	105	127	136	96	111
	2	635	68	60	41	107	134	92	69	120
	3	727	60	19	42	132	171	113	54	134
	4	646	77	98	37	108	137	89	41	28
Kerbala	1	575	98	31	57	132	99	151	45	89
	2	543	82	65	53	135	101	157	68	121
	3	574	87	39	43	138	113	165	71	80
	4	543	87	42	55	149	108	103	65	56
Wasit	1	565	76	31	54	143	153	117	78	43
	2	580	78	31	55	147	155	122	65	35
	3	604	89	31	62	161	153	109	42	20
	4	562	82	31	46	135	137	113	72	57

TABLE 6-8a, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Sleeping	Eating	Medical care	Personal hygiene	Food preparation	House-cleaning	Caring for and helping children	Work in garden	Manual work
Salahuddin	1	539	101	29	49	104	99	145	50	64
	2	524	116	31	51	138	99	89	55	23
	3	565	98	33	65	146	121	111	49	27
	4	521	94	32	56	132	103	78	34	67
Al-Najaf	1	645	72	45	37	113	113	151	61	67
	2	785	70	21	36	152	109	96	28	52
	3	641	72	36	33	125	92	77	20	47
	4	589	81	25	35	121	121	132	38	92
Al-Qadisiya	1	593	80	22	38	121	134	116	29	180
	2	566	79	32	39	133	135	124	34	15
	3	566	73	43	38	143	139	150	15	27
	4	597	80	40	37	131	130	143	60	77
Al-Muthanna	1	628	92	32	31	173	149	126	54	56
	2	656	87	24	41	169	109	92	85	129
	3	770	78	38	37	163	117	123	121	62
	4	759	85	39	34	137	120	120	48	78
Thi Qar	1	670	77	25	23	128	120	87	25	60
	2	630	78	33	26	132	107	92	18	49
	3	682	74	25	31	136	122	82	30	16
	4	635	93	40	33	111	120	84	26	26
Missan	1	443	184	130	60	73	107	99	78	64
	2	567	91	87	40	113	110	87	77	73
	3	562	91	21	34	117	111	132	15	27
	4	488	131	131	79	107	75	83	77	118
Basrah	1	525	88	32	70	128	114	124	23	53
	2	531	85	41	67	135	98	122	38	31
	3	559	88	32	60	137	102	75	15	17
	4	556	88	36	64	147	108	119	24	32
Total	1	560	95	40	45	135	135	116	54	63
	2	576	90	42	45	138	130	117	54	55
	3	595	88	41	48	142	130	118	63	58
	4	571	98	44	45	140	130	107	47	54

TABLE 6-8b, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Other housework	Work-related	Religious activity	Commuting to work	Getting fuel	Car maintenance	Shopping	Phone calls	Internet (not work or school)
Duhok	1	119	338	75	203	18	72	70	18	20
	2	109	377	67	195	23	11	61	26	15
	3	122	354	103	219	15	0	63	27	0
	4	113	336	74	204	104	57	72	19	53
Ninevah	1	128	425	81	161	47	55	170	34	67
	2	148	380	73	79	81	92	119	17	44
	3	122	468	84	177	15	91	139	41	29
	4	109	379	79	74	32	73	111	57	70
Sulaimaniya	1	95	301	74	98	43	13	75	20	53
	2	110	336	60	88	44	108	93	27	19
	3	117	340	71	100	66	72	94	19	35
	4	100	296	69	103	28	49	77	58	77
Kirkuk	1	126	326	77	332	175	39	111	51	29
	2	137	297	90	331	54	30	121	47	43
	3	112	451	89	221	15	23	134	67	32
	4	129	370	86	293	82	121	104	48	60
Erbil	1	78	333	72	85	29	177	67	21	68
	2	102	378	75	97	21	22	74	22	42
	3	106	376	79	49	30	19	60	22	56
	4	103	315	69	88	38	86	66	34	41
Diala	1	181	206	82	254	79	71	93	27	65
	2	163	262	82	299	54	53	65	30	46
	3	156	280	102	336	86	110	75	165	29
	4	140	217	92	322	69	69	59	57	46
Al-Anbar	1	122	330	75	105	35	48	79	32	99
	2	113	249	86	90	30	67	76	34	65
	3	123	263	86	98	26	46	78	40	21
	4	100	320	74	85	29	37	62	33	94
Baghdad	1	109	320	84	165	66	51	79	32	34
	2	133	355	94	213	40	49	83	34	18
	3	114	346	82	120	24	42	79	45	21
	4	117	344	64	187	34	25	75	30	39
Babil	1	118	405	58	57	132	49	89	44	90
	2	108	358	49	63	260	76	90	70	15
	3	86	440	43	61	85	42	66	60	330
	4	104	376	61	71	15	55	77	33	115
Kerbala	1	113	362	63	53	30	5	75	32	15
	2	120	387	75	51	35	130	95	23	36
	3	115	411	70	59	163	36	81	34	119
	4	118	387	69	84	50	42	100	49	15
Wasit	1	121	381	54	51	60	154	105	41	15
	2	129	343	63	59	32	48	91	33	15
	3	102	349	59	48	29	52	90	25	66
	4	132	347	54	89	84	58	84	38	60

TABLE 6-8b, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Other housework	Work-related	Religious activity	Commuting to work	Getting fuel	Car maintenance	Shopping	Phone calls	Internet (not work or school)
Salahuddin	1	95	292	73	198	46	19	78	26	36
	2	105	306	64	132	27	20	75	23	112
	3	98	326	75	148	50	53	69	27	26
	4	106	317	66	141	41	37	62	34	17
Al-Najaf	1	103	423	66	72	21	48	97	40	37
	2	127	358	73	73	24	82	61	32	23
	3	104	403	73	64	15	33	121	50	0
	4	118	411	75	65	62	19	92	30	77
Al-Qadisiya	1	152	397	68	173	41	75	126	62	65
	2	138	324	64	140	94	75	144	25	20
	3	151	387	58	142	31	90	152	21	24
	4	158	349	57	155	41	68	154	38	31
Al-Muthanna	1	143	354	67	64	43	45	103	33	0
	2	134	343	50	75	15	45	79	15	240
	3	130	399	52	69	23	85	104	19	97
	4	131	333	52	74	50	128	93	27	33
Thi Qar	1	124	329	58	52	44	54	115	56	71
	2	123	378	67	87	26	18	112	21	18
	3	145	412	70	51	26	31	110	35	15
	4	118	259	67	121	33	39	106	27	44
Missan	1	115	108	55	102	51	59	90	46	64
	2	106	268	60	71	56	28	90	42	56
	3	154	449	59	70	38	63	99	24	26
	4	112	217	62	94	68	42	66	57	49
Basrah	1	119	422	68	178	50	97	86	29	15
	2	98	421	55	105	24	23	88	26	65
	3	104	450	53	161	23	65	84	20	15
	4	111	362	60	93	46	44	71	29	23
Total	1	120	336	73	151	64	56	93	34	46
	2	124	344	71	152	47	51	88	33	45
	3	121	370	73	128	37	47	88	37	36
	4	116	335	67	144	44	39	81	36	56

TABLE 6-8c, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Communing to school	Attending classes	Homework and research	Watching television	Reading	Sports and hobbies	Social visits	Political activities	Other non-work
Duhok	1	33	262	141	199	108	162	146	120	129
	2	31	262	120	193	138	133	191	0	139
	3	0	0	15	235	167	207	219	0	159
	4	32	268	154	212	110	135	231	135	138
Ninevah	1	30	274	180	195	90	157	167	44	166
	2	37	278	196	217	53	200	181	220	164
	3	0	0	136	189	54	177	144	0	162
	4	46	277	174	215	90	114	169	30	149
Sulaimaniya	1	37	212	168	165	115	164	125	15	126
	2	35	177	173	146	70	150	130	24	119
	3	0	0	146	171	127	200	148	15	132
	4	41	222	113	162	118	118	153	41	123
Kirkuk	1	65	279	146	217	164	98	130	55	110
	2	67	313	150	177	123	168	128	65	69
	3	0	0	0	235	88	105	139	58	125
	4	46	300	118	242	203	107	138	15	70
Erbil	1	36	249	106	157	158	161	150	0	120
	2	33	204	134	140	170	187	130	60	131
	3	0	0	92	184	80	170	120	60	128
	4	37	239	100	169	138	111	139	123	115
Diala	1	31	288	168	197	129	135	108	74	143
	2	39	268	174	188	196	128	125	97	98
	3	0	0	235	183	139	215	135	154	128
	4	40	255	121	201	118	115	101	147	81
Al-Anbar	1	50	256	127	188	75	70	119	45	113
	2	40	237	108	151	78	64	111	62	101
	3	0	0	51	160	54	96	131	34	142
	4	33	236	117	223	79	97	148	51	123
Baghdad	1	58	222	158	239	113	86	107	30	126
	2	51	269	167	191	74	104	157	25	162
	3	0	0	49	202	91	119	155	37	112
	4	65	261	122	221	104	108	163	55	125
Babil	1	41	240	180	151	129	91	121	0	97
	2	37	221	247	146	64	103	138	45	124
	3	0	0	30	128	60	81	158	15	132
	4	44	180	139	177	105	54	120	0	113
Kerbala	1	56	272	131	167	68	145	104	107	129
	2	42	254	209	190	86	136	134	74	131
	3	0	0	98	205	56	118	93	40	150
	4	51	263	154	184	108	125	124	45	140
Wasit	1	40	289	174	192	76	115	119	52	104
	2	38	277	233	222	69	108	103	15	142
	3	0	0	61	206	37	88	119	50	171
	4	30	274	164	220	83	76	98	24	131

TABLE 6-8c, CONTINUED.

Governorate	Season	Communing to school	Attending classes	Homework and research	Watching television	Reading	Sports and hobbies	Social visits	Political activities	Other non-work
Salahuddin	1	50	238	102	241	87	92	134	0	127
	2	44	247	177	203	95	96	117	20	137
	3	0	0	52	228	82	149	113	44	121
	4	32	175	119	187	87	74	121	22	118
Al-Najaf	1	65	240	142	187	154	260	187	0	117
	2	46	226	132	138	15	108	159	0	97
	3	.	0	0	143	30	145	230	0	93
	4	44	279	214	173	144	94	194	0	102
Al-Qadisiya	1	27	291	138	178	87	79	149	69	152
	2	38	291	145	199	80	69	171	114	170
	3	0	0	184	248	139	109	184	15	169
	4	39	305	160	228	73	104	156	58	157
Al-Muthanna	1	43	252	145	244	100	144	138	23	85
	2	36	277	149	274	60	116	142	49	94
	3	0	0	118	231	98	140	140	60	113
	4	47	262	152	267	149	136	171	25	80
Thi Qar	1	44	218	126	246	152	125	185	52	155
	2	47	172	138	240	146	181	164	20	159
	3	0	0	113	246	107	167	197	32	177
	4	64	229	138	211	119	129	173	65	111
Missan	1	41	85	110	143	64	73	103	71	84
	2	41	221	167	224	74	93	101	53	100
	3	0	0	17	229	125	116	136	18	102
	4	34	78	93	164	62	79	96	51	81
Basrah	1	38	265	122	201	111	104	110	15	119
	2	39	287	157	169	109	117	132	22	92
	3	0	0	86	237	61	94	131	22	138
	4	47	260	137	204	67	75	113	15	96
Total	1	43	248	155	208	113	116	126	50	129
	2	44	257	164	189	101	128	146	46	137
	3	0	0	111	204	88	141	149	42	137
	4	49	251	129	208	113	103	149	61	121

\* Actual average refers to the number of minutes for this activity over 24 hours, including only those persons who performed this activity. This table refers to activities in minutes averaged over the 5-day week (i.e., excluding the weekend).

## 7. FOOD RATIONS

**Notes on the data tables:**

The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.

All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.

All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.

Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.

All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.

The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.

The symbol . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.

The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.

The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 7-00. FOOD RATIONS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTION 2, IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Ration cards per household (000)</b>					
0	50	8	3	3	14
1	14,314	1,477	1,106	977	3,560
2	2,543	298	170	120	588
3+	860	111	48	49	208
No answer or not applicable	55	11	4	1	15
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Persons in household (1+ years) registered (000)</b>					
1	186	20	14	9	43
2	965	124	74	60	259
3	1,351	166	94	79	338
4	1,934	247	164	106	518
5	2,211	293	177	117	586
6-7	4,623	508	380	288	1,176
8-9	3,100	267	242	219	728
10-11	1,769	142	96	141	379
12-13	771	60	47	60	167
14-15	423	34	21	35	90
16-19	294	26	11	22	60
20-24	81	3	2	8	14
25-29	23	1	(.)	2	3
30-39	6	0	(.)	(.)	(.)
40-49	4	(.)	0	(.)	(.)
90+	2	0	(.)	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	79	13	5	2	21
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Persons (&lt;1 year old) registered (000)</b>					
None	14,881	1,641	1,136	943	3,720
1	2,578	225	167	182	574
2	210	17	15	13	45
3	20	8	1	1	10
4	3	0	(.)	(.)	(.)
5+	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	129	14	11	10	35
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Average amount household pays to ration agent (ID / person)</b>					
Value of ration	17,744	500	470	494	489
Bag value	17,586	37	38	36	37
Transport cost to residence	17,630	194	228	312	236
Total	17,765	724	736	834	757
<b>When last received rationing (HH 000)</b>					
<b>Wheat flour</b>					
<1 month	14,533	1,501	1,070	884	3,455
1-2	2,527	316	210	172	698
3+	685	73	46	91	210

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Never	20	4	1	1	6
No answer or not applicable	57	12	4	1	16
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Rice</b>					
<1 month	10,015	1,180	804	551	2,536
1-2	5,284	521	354	358	1,233
3+	2,440	189	167	232	589
Never	25	2	1	7	10
No answer or not applicable	58	12	4	1	17
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Sugar</b>					
<1 month	13,375	1,485	1,013	807	3,305
1-2	3,142	315	211	215	741
3+	1,085	86	80	116	282
Never	160	6	24	10	40
No answer or not applicable	60	13	4	1	17
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Oil or vegetable fats</b>					
<1 month	12,126	1,392	927	744	3,063
1-2	4,391	418	309	293	1,019
3+	1,212	78	88	111	277
Never	25	4	1	1	7
No answer or not applicable	68	13	5	1	19
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Chickpeas</b>					
<1 month	1,608	158	140	70	368
1-2	2,607	332	148	147	627
3+	6,610	814	570	472	1,856
Never	6,897	586	464	458	1,509
No answer or not applicable	100	15	9	2	25
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>White beans</b>					
<1 month	1,331	116	49	57	221
1-2	2,601	299	123	127	548
3+	7,650	825	655	488	1,968
Never	6,077	643	496	467	1,607
No answer or not applicable	163	22	8	10	40
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Lentils</b>					
<1 month	9,172	1,084	633	614	2,331
1-2	4,545	459	294	234	987
3+	3,484	330	335	247	912
Never	533	18	61	53	132
No answer or not applicable	88	14	8	1	23
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385



TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Tea</b>					
<1 month	13,156	1,414	976	762	3,152
1-2	2,515	264	188	150	601
3+	1,647	160	129	177	466
Never	436	54	34	59	147
No answer or not applicable	68	14	4	1	18
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Powdered milk</b>					
<1 month	8,335	920	527	433	1,880
1-2	4,057	419	264	286	969
3+	4,373	465	482	325	1,271
Never	898	78	51	96	225
No answer or not applicable	159	24	6	10	40
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Salt</b>					
<1 month	0	0	0	0	0
1-2	0	0	0	0	0
3+	4,323	527	476	298	1,301
Never	13,288	1,344	844	843	3,031
No answer or not applicable	211	34	10	9	53
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Soap</b>					
<1 month	12,252	1,365	928	697	2,990
1-2	3,332	339	233	258	831
3+	1,900	158	145	174	478
Never	278	30	20	19	69
No answer or not applicable	60	12	4	1	17
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Detergent</b>					
<1 month	13,510	1,583	1,026	858	3,467
1-2	3,513	263	234	202	699
3+	713	46	63	86	196
Never	22	2	2	1	5
No answer or not applicable	64	12	4	1	18
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Baby powdered milk</b>					
<1 month	1,537	131	96	93	321
1-2	269	26	16	21	62
3+	156	14	11	13	38
Never	2,824	318	169	248	735
No answer or not applicable	13,036	1,417	1,038	775	3,230
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Child nutrition supplements</b>					
<1 month	125	11	18	7	35
1-2	62	8	5	2	15
3+	90	7	6	6	20
Never	4,324	448	252	342	1,042
No answer or not applicable	13,221	1,432	1,050	792	3,273
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Tomato paste</b>					
<1 month	919	173	36	51	260
1-2	614	72	33	43	148
3+	421	31	27	28	86
Never	969	82	43	42	167
No answer or not applicable	14,899	1,547	1,192	986	3,724
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>White flour</b>					
<1 month	787	53	50	42	145
1-2	162	8	8	9	25
3+	146	6	5	15	26
Never	488	51	10	26	86
No answer or not applicable	16,239	1,787	1,258	1,057	4,103
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Average quantity ( kg / month ) that the household last received</b>					
Wheat flour	17,728	57	59	67	60
Rice	17,723	19	20	22	20
Sugar	17,592	13	13	15	13
Oil or vegetable fats	17,710	8	8	9	8
Chickpeas	10,827	2	2	2	2
White beans	11,585	2	2	2	2
Lentils	17,190	2	2	2	2
Tea	17,300	1	1	2	1
Powdered milk	16,748	2	2	2	2
Salt	4,321	1	1	1	1
Soap	17,467	2	2	2	2
Detergent	17,719	2	2	2	2
Baby powdered milk	1,964	2	2	2	2
Child nutrition supplements	277	1	1	1	1
Tomato paste	1,952	3	3	3	3
White flour	1,097	5	6	5	5
<b>Average number of months covered by last quantity received</b>					
Wheat flour	17,744	1	1	1	1
Rice	17,737	1	1	1	1
Sugar	17,599	1	1	1	1
Oil or vegetable fats	17,724	1	1	1	1
Chickpeas	10,825	1	1	1	1

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
White beans	11,584	1	1	1	1
Lentils	17,199	1	1	1	1
Tea	17,307	1	1	1	1
Powdered milk	16,766	1	1	1	1
Salt	4,325	1	1	1	1
Soap	17,465	1	1	1	1
Detergent	17,716	2	1	2	2
Baby powdered milk	1,961	1	1	1	1
Child nutrition supplements	273	1	1	1	1
Tomato paste	1,952	1	1	1	1
White flour	1,097	1	1	1	1
<b>Average price to buy items of similar quality ( ID / kg)</b>					
Wheat flour	17,707	420	360	408	398
Rice	17,706	691	747	704	712
Sugar	17,574	973	1,032	959	985
Oil or vegetable fats	17,690	1,316	1,361	1,349	1,338
Chickpeas	10,817	1,668	1,721	1,728	1,696
White beans	11,578	1,830	1,787	1,736	1,797
Lentils	17,160	1,058	1,180	893	1,054
Tea	17,281	1,883	1,978	2,233	2,006
Powdered milk	16,722	4,885	4,701	4,822	4,817
Salt	4,312	622	811	508	665
Soap	17,452	1,410	1,312	1,355	1,367
Detergent	17,702	1,133	1,206	1,182	1,167
Baby powdered milk	1,960	4,706	4,719	5,401	4,873
Child nutrition supplements	276	2,024	1,846	2,038	1,947
Tomato paste	1,950	1,685	1,645	1,600	1,656
White flour	1,094	1,811	1,129	1,701	1,489
<b>Average quantity that household gave away (kg / month)</b>					
Wheat flour	283	1	0	0	0
Rice	223	0	0	0	0
Sugar	169	0	0	0	0
Oil or vegetable fats	117	0	0	0	0
Chickpeas	41	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
White beans	59	0	0	(.)	(.)
Lentils	115	0	0	(.)	0
Tea	229	0	0	(.)	0
Powdered milk	114	0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Salt	12	..	..	..	..
Soap	104	0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Detergent	94	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Baby powdered milk	15	..	..	..	..
Child nutrition supplements	3	..	..	0	..
Tomato paste	8	..	..	..	..
White flour	3	..	..	0	..

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Average quantity sold or bartered (kg per month)</b>					
Wheat flour	787	5	1	0	3
Rice	167	0	0	0	0
Sugar	96	0	0	0	0
Oil or vegetable fats	117	0	0	0	0
Chickpeas	16	..	..	..	..
White beans	19	..	..	..	..
Lentils	107	0	0	(.)	0
Tea	289	0	0	0	0
Powdered milk	201	(.)	0	0	0
Salt	0	0	0	0	0
Soap	27	..	..	..	..
Detergent	22	..	..	..	..
Baby powdered milk	228	0	0	0	0
Child nutrition supplements	14	..	..	..	..
Tomato paste	10	..	..	..	..
White flour	7	..	..	..	..
<b>To whom items were bartered or sold (000 households)</b>					
<b>Wheat flour</b>					
Relative or friend	23	3	3	(.)	6
Ration agent	373	115	16	4	135
Restaurant or factory	53	27	1	0	28
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for sale to others	298	47	14	5	66
Other	44	15	2	0	17
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,031	1,698	1,295	1,141	4,134
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Rice</b>					
Relative or friend	8	1	1	(.)	2
Ration agent	55	12	2	1	14
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	99	17	7	1	25
Other	10	2	1	(.)	3
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,650	1,874	1,320	1,147	4,341
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Sugar</b>					
Relative or friend	5	(.)	(.)	(.)	1
Ration agent	29	4	1	1	5
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	61	6	2	2	10
Other	2	0	1	0	1

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Nothing	1	0	0	(.)	(.)
No answer or not applicable	17,724	1,895	1,326	1,147	4,368
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Oil or vegetable fats</b>					
Relative or friend	7	(.)	(.)	(.)	1
Ration agent	42	3	1	2	6
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	62	5	3	2	11
Other	6	1	0	(.)	1
Nothing	17,704	1,896	1,326	1,144	4,366
No answer or not applicable	1	(.)	(.)	0	(.)
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Chickpeas</b>					
Relative or friend	0	0	0	0	0
Ration agent	12	1	1	0	2
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	3	1	(.)	0	1
Other	1	0	0	(.)	0
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,806	1,904	1,329	1,149	4,382
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>White beans</b>					
Relative or friend	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
Ration agent	7	1	(.)	(.)	1
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	10	2	1	(.)	3
Other	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,803	1,902	1,330	1,149	4,381
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Lentils</b>					
Relative or friend	4	(.)	0	(.)	1
Ration agent	48	9	2	1	13
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	50	7	3	1	12
Other	6	1	(.)	(.)	1
Nothing	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	17,713	1,887	1,325	1,147	4,358
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Tea</b>					
Relative or friend	13	1	(.)	(.)	2
Ration agent	100	14	7	3	23

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Restaurant or factory	2	0	(.)	(.)	1
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	174	19	12	7	37
Other	6	1	(.)	(.)	1
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,527	1,870	1,311	1,140	4,321
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Powdered milk</b>					
Relative or friend	8	(.)	1	1	2
Ration agent	90	3	3	9	14
Restaurant or factory	1	1	0	0	1
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	101	3	3	6	12
Other	3	(.)	0	(.)	1
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,619	1,898	1,324	1,133	4,355
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Salt</b>					
Relative or friend	0	0	0	0	0
Ration agent	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,822	1,906	1,330	1,150	4,386
Total	17,822	1,906	1,330	1,150	4,386
<b>Soap</b>					
Relative or friend	2	0	1	(.)	1
Ration agent	14	2	(.)	(.)	3
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	12	1	1	1	2
Other	0	0	0	0	0
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,794	1,902	1,329	1,148	4,379
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Detergent</b>					
Relative/ friend	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Ration agent	8	1	(.)	(.)	2
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	13	0	1	(.)	2
Other	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,799	1,903	1,329	1,149	4,381
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Baby powdered milk</b>					
Relative or friend	5	(.)	(.)	0	1
Ration agent	62	2	2	4	9
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	154	10	5	8	23
Other	8	1	1	(.)	2
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,593	1,892	1,322	1,137	4,351
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Child nutrition supplements</b>					
Relative or friend	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Ration agent	4	0	0	(.)	(.)
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	9	(.)	(.)	(.)	2
Other	0	0	0	0	0
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,808	1,904	1,330	1,149	4,383
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Tomato paste</b>					
Relative or friend	0	0	0	0	0
Ration agent	4	2	0	(.)	2
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	4	1	0	0	1
Other	2	(.)	0	0	(.)
Nothing	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,812	1,903	1,330	1,149	4,382
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>White flour</b>					
Relative or friend	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
Ration agent	6	0	0	(.)	(.)
Restaurant or factory	0	0	0	0	0
Someone who buys or barter ration goods for resale	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0
Nothing	17,815	1,905	1,330	1,149	4,384
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Average value of items sold or bartered (ID / household / month)</b>					
Wheat flour	788	1,158	250	79	598
Rice	168	105	52	13	64
Sugar	95	22	23	13	20

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Oil or vegetable fats	116	21	15	24	20
Chickpeas	16	..	..	..	..
White beans	19	..	..	..	..
Lentils	108	8	4	3	5
Tea	293	17	16	12	15
Powdered milk	203	15	29	112	44
Salt	0	0	0	0	0
Soap	27	..	..	..	..
Detergent	23	..	..	..	..
Baby powdered milk	230	614	543	814	654
Child nutrition supplements	14	..	..	..	..
Tomato paste	9	..	..	..	..
White flour	7	..	..	..	..
<b>Why items was sold or bateded</b>					
<b>Wheat flour</b>					
Quality is too low	309	60	13	6	79
Don't need it	221	67	8	2	76
Need the cash	73	18	6	1	24
Other	183	60	9	1	69
No answer or not applicable	17,036	1,700	1,295	1,141	4,136
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Rice</b>					
Quality is too low	102	17	6	1	25
Don't need it	18	7	1	(.)	8
Need the cash	43	5	2	1	8
Other	8	1	1	(.)	2
No answer or not applicable	17,651	1,874	1,320	1,147	4,341
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Sugar</b>					
Quality is too low	5	(.)	(.)	(.)	1
Don't need it	15	1	2	(.)	2
Need the cash	69	9	2	2	12
Other	11	(.)	1	(.)	1
No answer or not applicable	17,722	1,895	1,326	1,147	4,368
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Oil or vegetable fats</b>					
Quality is too low	35	3	2	(.)	5
Don't need it	10	1	(.)	(.)	1
Need the cash	55	4	2	4	9
Other	20	1	1	1	3
No answer or not applicable	17,702	1,896	1,325	1,144	4,365
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Chickpeas</b>					
Quality is too low	2	0	1	(.)	1
Don't need it	2	(.)	(.)	0	(.)
Need the cash	9	1	(.)	(.)	1
Other	4	(.)	(.)	(.)	1
No answer or not applicable	17,805	1,904	1,329	1,149	4,382
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>White beans</b>					
Quality is too low	6	1	1	(.)	2
Don't need it	3	(.)	0	(.)	(.)
Need the cash	9	1	(.)	(.)	2
Other	3	(.)	(.)	0	1
No answer or not applicable	17,801	1,902	1,330	1,149	4,380
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Lentils</b>					
Quality is too low	21	4	1	(.)	6
Don't need it	61	10	3	2	15
Need the cash	15	3	(.)	(.)	4
Other	11	(.)	1	(.)	2
No answer or not applicable	17,714	1,887	1,325	1,147	4,358
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Tea</b>					
Quality is too low	273	31	18	10	59
Don't need it	9	1	1	(.)	2
Need the cash	8	2	(.)	0	2
Other	4	(.)	(.)	(.)	1
No answer or not applicable	17,528	1,871	1,311	1,139	4,321
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Powdered milk</b>					
Quality is too low	7	1	(.)	(.)	1
Don't need it	96	2	2	9	13
Need the cash	90	4	4	6	14
Other	10	(.)	1	(.)	2
No answer or not applicable	17,619	1,898	1,324	1,133	4,355
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Salt</b>					
Quality is too low	0	0	0	0	0
Don't need it	0	0	0	0	0
Need the cash	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0
No answer or not applicable	17,822	1,906	1,330	1,149	4,386
Total	17,822	1,906	1,330	1,150	4,386

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Soap</b>					
Quality is too low	13	2	(.)	(.)	3
Don't need it	3	1	0	(.)	1
Need the cash	8	(.)	(.)	1	1
Other	3	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
No answer or not applicable	17,795	1,902	1,330	1,148	4,380
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Detergent</b>					
Quality is too low	5	1	1	0	2
Don't need it	3	(.)	(.)	0	(.)
Need the cash	11	(.)	1	0	1
Other	5	(.)	(.)	(.)	1
No answer or not applicable	17,798	1,903	1,328	1,149	4,381
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Baby powdered milk</b>					
Quality is too low	24	3	1	1	5
Don't need it	131	7	5	7	19
Need the cash	61	2	1	5	8
Other	13	1	1	1	2
No answer or not applicable	17,593	1,892	1,322	1,137	4,351
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Child nutrition supplements</b>					
Quality is too low	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
Don't need it	9	1	1	(.)	2
Need the cash	4	(.)	0	(.)	(.)
Other	17,808	1,904	1,330	1,149	4,383
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Tomato paste</b>					
Quality is too low	5	2	0	0	2
Don't need it	1	0	0	(.)	(.)
Need the cash	3	(.)	0	(.)	(.)
Other	1	(.)	0	0	(.)
No answer or not applicable	17,812	1,903	1,330	1,149	4,382
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>White flour</b>					
Quality is too low	0	0	0	0	0
Don't need it	2	0	0	(.)	(.)
Need the cash	5	(.)	0	(.)	(.)
Other	17,815	1,905	1,330	1,149	4,384
No answer or not applicable	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385



TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>RATIONS RECEIVED AND ITEMS CONSUMED IN PAST 30 DAYS</b>					
<b>Average quantity household consumed in total (kg)</b>					
Wheat flour	16,987	52	60	84	63
Rice	17,758	24	24	28	25
Sugar	17,773	14	14	17	15
Oil or vegetable fats	17,729	9	9	10	10
Chickpeas	11,253	1	1	1	1
White beans	11,953	2	1	2	2
Lentils	12,645	1	1	2	1
Tea	17,759	2	2	2	2
Powdered milk	13,063	2	1	1	2
Salt	17,649	3	3	4	3
Soap	17,738	3	2	2	3
Detergent	17,697	3	3	3	3
Baby powdered milk	2,102	2	1	1	1
Child nutrition supplements	355	0	0	0	0
Tomato paste	1,898	2	2	2	2
White flour	796	2	3	2	2
<b>Average quantity of ration items that household consumed (kg)</b>					
Wheat flour	15,335	42	46	54	46
Rice	13,200	14	14	15	14
Sugar	15,841	11	10	12	11
Oil or vegetable fats	15,370	7	6	7	7
Chickpeas	2,873	0	0	0	0
White beans	2,862	0	0	0	0
Lentils	10,287	1	1	1	1
Tea	13,386	1	1	1	1
Powdered milk	9,611	1	1	1	1
Salt	1,122	0	0	0	0
Soap	14,574	1	1	1	1
Detergent	16,137	2	2	2	2
Baby powdered milk	1,213	1	1	0	0
Child nutrition supplements	138	0	0	0	0
Tomato paste	995	1	1	1	1
White flour	762	2	3	2	2
<b>Average quantity consumed from items purchased in the market (kg)</b>					
Wheat flour	3,225	4	7	11	7
Rice	3,640	2	4	4	3
Sugar	2,522	1	1	1	1
Oil or vegetable fats	3,404	1	1	1	1
Chickpeas	1,507	0	0	0	0
White beans	1,941	0	0	0	0
Lentils	1,284	0	0	0	0

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
Tea	1,343	0	0	0	0
Powdered milk	2,636	0	0	0	0
Salt	1,318	0	0	0	0
Soap	2,408	0	0	0	0
Detergent	3,074	1	0	0	0
Baby powdered milk	334	0	0	0	0
Child nutrition supplements	26	..	..	..	..
Tomato paste	69	0	0	0	0
White flour	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Average quantity consumed purchased from the market (kg)</b>					
Wheat flour	4,502	6	7	18	9
Rice	13,320	7	7	9	8
Sugar	17,822	2	2	4	2
Oil or vegetable fats	7,084	2	2	2	2
Chickpeas	10,738	1	1	1	1
White beans	17,822	1	1	1	1
Lentils	4,138	0	0	0	0
Tea	13,684	1	1	1	1
Powdered milk	17,822	1	0	0	0
Salt	5,136	3	3	4	3
Soap	12,686	1	1	1	1
Detergent	17,822	1	1	1	1
Baby powdered milk	7,497	1	1	1	1
Child nutrition supplements	10,325	0	0	0	0
Tomato paste	17,822	1	1	1	1
White flour	8,072	0	0	0	0
<b>Average value of consumed items that were purchased (ID)</b>					
Wheat flour	7,681	2,395	2,432	2,833	2,584
Rice	10,609	2,364	2,429	2,250	2,351
Sugar	6,646	1,333	1,471	1,497	1,424
Oil or vegetable fats	8,467	1,465	1,333	1,416	1,412
Chickpeas	8,996	544	578	579	562
White beans	10,013	664	665	682	669
Lentils	3,438	337	384	333	352
Tea	12,404	868	837	825	847
Powdered milk	6,252	1,648	1,483	1,473	1,568
Salt	17,300	261	243	245	251
Soap	9,861	617	519	490	558
Detergent	9,221	534	509	452	507
Baby powdered milk	1,372	3,204	3,037	2,724	3,050
Child nutrition supplements	239	881	941	777	880
Tomato paste	1,305	670	704	724	691
White flour	71	1,518	520	1,107	902



TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Reason for purchasing (households 000)</b>					
<b>Wheat flour</b>					
Ration was insufficient	6,569	438	428	621	1,487
Ration plus other sources insufficient	81	4	5	13	22
Wanted better quality	593	57	24	23	104
Other	451	28	44	47	119
No answer or not applicable	10,128	1,377	830	447	2,654
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Rice</b>					
Ration was insufficient	8,508	816	640	605	2,061
Ration plus other sources insufficient	221	16	20	22	58
Wanted better quality	533	97	32	9	138
Other	1,348	136	91	105	332
No answer or not applicable	7,212	841	546	410	1,797
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Sugar</b>					
Ration was insufficient	5,671	592	406	464	1,462
Ration plus other sources insufficient	148	13	12	15	41
Wanted better quality	51	7	8	1	16
Other	777	71	63	58	192
No answer or not applicable	11,175	1,222	841	610	2,674
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,149	4,385
<b>Oil or vegetable fats</b>					
Ration was insufficient	7,264	806	558	439	1,803
Ration plus other sources insufficient	185	18	18	14	49
Wanted better quality	301	41	23	11	74
Other	713	75	68	61	204
No answer or not applicable	9,359	966	664	625	2,254
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Chickpeas</b>					
Ration was insufficient	5,999	736	462	317	1,514
Ration plus other sources insufficient	83	8	10	5	23
Wanted better quality	140	10	7	2	19
Other	2,775	327	192	205	723
No answer or not applicable	8,825	824	660	621	2,106
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>White beans</b>					
Ration was insufficient	6,788	811	521	375	1,707
Ration plus other sources insufficient	117	11	13	8	32
Wanted better quality	99	15	7	2	25
Other	3,009	365	240	231	836
No answer or not applicable	7,809	703	549	534	1,785
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Lentils</b>					
Ration was insufficient	2,654	269	228	176	672
Ration plus other sources insufficient	29	4	3	4	11
Wanted better quality	39	7	2	1	11
Other	726	62	57	45	164
No answer or not applicable	14,374	1,563	1,040	924	3,527
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Tea</b>					
Ration was insufficient	6,807	695	501	471	1,668
Ration plus other sources insufficient	175	20	17	14	51
Wanted better quality	4,184	425	284	202	911
Other	1,231	138	87	135	361
No answer or not applicable	5,425	627	441	327	1,395
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Powdered milk</b>					
Ration was insufficient	5,125	631	376	204	1,210
Ration plus other sources insufficient	111	12	9	10	32
Wanted better quality	71	10	6	1	17
Other	965	151	78	48	277
No answer or not applicable	11,550	1,101	862	887	2,850
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Salt</b>					
Ration was insufficient	10,311	1,111	833	610	2,554
Ration plus other sources insufficient	211	14	17	19	50
Wanted better quality	157	16	7	7	30
Other	6,608	715	431	473	1,618
No answer or not applicable	535	49	43	40	132
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Soap</b>					
Ration was insufficient	6,893	882	546	457	1,886
Ration plus other sources insufficient	247	28	23	17	68
Wanted better quality	1,755	165	135	48	348
Other	973	122	75	72	269
No answer or not applicable	7,954	707	551	555	1,813
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Detergent</b>					
Ration was insufficient	8,384	1,015	664	512	2,192
Ration plus other sources insufficient	186	23	18	13	54
Wanted better quality	191	12	9	3	24
Other	467	49	39	27	115
No answer or not applicable	8,594	806	600	594	2,000
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Baby powdered milk</b>					
Ration was insufficient	913	116	56	48	220
Ration plus other sources insufficient	28	3	4	1	8
Wanted better quality	53	5	4	2	12
Other	376	44	26	26	95
No answer or not applicable	16,452	1,737	1,241	1,073	4,051
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Child nutrition supplements</b>					
Ration was insufficient	118	21	8	3	33
Ration plus other sources insufficient	7	1	2	..	2
Wanted better quality	5	1	1	..	1
Other	111	18	7	7	32
No answer or not applicable	17,581	1,864	1,313	1,139	4,316
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Tomato paste</b>					
Ration was insufficient	929	121	41	55	217
Ration plus other sources insufficient	32	3	3	1	7
Wanted better quality	15	3	(.)	..	3
Other	331	44	28	25	96
No answer or not applicable	16,515	1,734	1,259	1,068	4,061
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>White flour</b>					
Ration was insufficient	53	4	5	4	12
Ration plus other sources insufficient	0	0	0	0	0
Wanted better quality	1	0	(.)	0	(.)
Other	17	0	3	0	3
No answer or not applicable	17,751	1,901	1,322	1,146	4,369
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Average quantity consumed that was received as a gift (kg)</b>					
Wheat flour	373	0	0	0	0
Rice	356	0	0	0	0
Sugar	190	0	0	0	0
Oil or vegetable fats	194	0	0	0	0
Chickpeas	135	0	0	0	0
White beans	90	0	0	(.)	0
Lentils	106	0	0	(.)	0
Tea	121	0	0	(.)	0
Powdered milk	140	0	0	(.)	0
Salt	55	0	(.)	0	0
Soap	121	0	0	(.)	0
Detergent	141	0	0	(.)	0
Baby powdered milk	7	..	..	0	..
Child nutrition supplements	0	0	0	0	0
Tomato paste	5	..	..	..	..
White flour	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations from IHSES (no.)	Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations*			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq
<b>Average quantity consumed that was produced by household (kg)</b>					
Wheat flour	373	(.)	0	1	0
Rice	356	0	0	0	0
Sugar	190	0	0	0	0
Oil or vegetable fats	194	0	0	0	0
Chickpeas	135	(.)	0	0	0
White beans	90	0	0	(.)	(.)
Lentils	106	0	0	(.)	(.)
Tea	121	0	0	0	0
Powdered milk	140	0	0	0	0
Salt	55	0	(.)	0	0
Soap	0	0	0	0	0
Detergent	0	0	0	0	0
Baby powdered milk	0	0	0	0	0
Child nutrition supplements	0	0	0	0	0
Tomato paste	5	..	..	..	..
White flour	0	0	0	0	0

\* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.

TABLE 7-1. NUMBER OF RATION CARDS PER HOUSEHOLD (%), AND NUMBER OF REGISTERED PERSONS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER CARD

	No. of ration cards / HH (%)					No. and ages of registered persons / HH		
	None	1	2	3+	Total	1+ years	<1 years	Total
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	0.0	81.6	15.7	2.7	100.0	5.3	0.1	5.5
Ninevah	0.0	75.2	16.6	8.2	100.0	6.6	0.2	6.8
Sulaimaniya	0.0	79.2	17.9	2.9	100.0	5.1	0.1	5.1
Kirkuk	0.0	85.3	11.8	2.9	100.0	5.6	0.1	5.7
Erbil	0.1	73.6	21.1	5.2	100.0	5.9	0.1	6.0
Diala	0.0	95.2	3.5	1.3	100.0	4.9	0.1	4.9
Al-Anbar	0.0	86.4	11.3	2.4	100.0	6.6	0.2	6.7
Baghdad	0.6	83.2	12.2	4.0	100.0	5.3	0.1	5.4
Babil	0.8	75.5	14.5	9.2	100.0	7.1	0.2	7.4
Kerbela	0.7	72.4	16.6	10.3	100.0	6.6	0.1	6.7
Wasit	0.5	75.6	16.4	7.5	100.0	6.8	0.2	7.0
Salahuddin	0.0	93.5	5.0	1.5	100.0	6.1	0.1	6.2
Al-Najaf	2.5	76.0	13.8	7.7	100.0	6.4	0.1	6.6
Al-Qadisiya	(.)	71.0	19.0	10.0	100.0	7.4	0.2	7.7
Al-Muthanna	0.3	79.4	16.0	4.3	100.0	8.5	0.3	8.8
Thi Qar	0.1	85.4	10.7	3.7	100.0	6.7	0.2	7.0
Missan	0.0	94.1	5.0	0.9	100.0	6.1	0.2	6.2
Basrah	0.0	76.1	18.2	5.7	100.0	5.9	0.3	6.2
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	(.)	77.8	18.5	3.7	100.0	5.4	0.1	5.5
Baghdad	0.6	83.2	12.2	4.0	100.0	5.3	0.1	5.4
Other govns.	0.3	81.6	12.8	5.3	100.0	6.4	0.2	6.5
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	0.4	78.0	15.7	5.9	100.0	5.5	0.1	5.6
Other urban	0.2	83.4	12.8	3.6	100.0	6.0	0.1	6.1
Rural	0.3	85.0	10.5	4.3	100.0	6.8	0.2	6.9
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000 /month)</b>								
<60	0.2	80.5	12.2	7.1	100.0	8.6	0.3	8.8
60-79	0.2	77.0	14.6	8.2	100.0	7.5	0.2	7.7
80-99	0.2	79.4	15.7	4.7	100.0	6.7	0.2	6.9
100-119	0.4	82.2	12.3	5.1	100.0	6.2	0.1	6.3
120-139	0.5	79.7	15.5	4.2	100.0	6.1	0.1	6.2
140-159	0.2	83.5	11.7	4.6	100.0	5.4	0.1	5.5
160-179	0.3	82.6	11.8	5.3	100.0	5.3	0.1	5.4
180-199	0.1	81.3	13.7	4.9	100.0	5.0	0.1	5.1
200-299	1.8	83.0	12.6	2.6	100.0	4.8	0.1	4.9
300-399	1.5	83.1	13.8	1.6	100.0	4.1	0.1	4.2
400+	2.4	83.8	11.6	2.1	100.0	3.9	(.)	3.9
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>								
1-2	2.3	96.3	1.4	0.0	100.0	1.6	(.)	1.6
3	1.4	93.3	4.7	0.6	100.0	2.3	0.1	2.4
4	0.2	95.2	4.4	0.2	100.0	3.3	0.1	3.4

TABLE 7-1, CONTINUED.

	No. of ration cards / HH (%)					No. and ages of registered persons / HH		
	None	1	2	3+	Total	1+ years	<1 years	Total
5	0.3	92.9	6.4	0.4	100.0	4.3	0.1	4.3
6	(.)	90.3	9.4	0.3	100.0	5.2	0.1	5.3
7	(.)	86.4	12.9	0.7	100.0	6.1	0.1	6.2
8	(.)	79.9	16.9	3.1	100.0	7.2	0.1	7.4
9	0.0	72.5	24.3	3.2	100.0	8.1	0.2	8.3
10	0.0	67.9	26.2	5.9	100.0	8.8	0.2	9.0
11-12	0.0	50.4	33.7	15.9	100.0	9.9	0.3	10.1
13+	0.1	30.5	28.3	41.0	100.0	13.3	0.5	13.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>81.5</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>

TABLE 7-2. PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD RATIONS, BY GOVERNORATE, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD

	Households receiving rations (%)				Persons receiving rations (%)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhok	98.6	99.4	100.0	99.4	99.6	99.2	98.7	99.2
Ninevah	99.3	99.0	100.0	99.5	96.0	98.1	98.8	97.6
Sulaimaniya	98.5	99.4	99.7	99.1	97.4	97.4	98.2	97.5
Kirkuk	99.3	100.0	100.0	99.5	98.3	99.6	99.0	98.6
Erbil	99.7	99.7	100.0	99.7	96.6	97.6	95.9	96.8
Diala	98.9	100.0	99.7	99.6	99.4	99.7	99.6	99.6
Al-Anbar	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.9	98.2	99.8	99.3	99.2
Baghdad	99.3	99.8	100.0	99.5	97.1	99.0	98.0	97.8
Babil	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.1	98.1	98.2	97.9
Kerbela	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	97.6	97.7	98.4	97.8
Wasit	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.9	98.6	98.4	98.2	98.4
Salahuddin	98.3	100.0	99.8	99.8	98.2	98.4	99.3	98.9
Al-Najaf	99.5	99.7	99.7	99.6	95.2	97.0	96.6	96.0
Al-Qadisiya	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.9	96.5	98.0	98.2	97.5
Al-Muthanna	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.4	98.1	98.4	98.4
Thi Qar	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.9	98.5	98.5	98.5	98.5
Missan	99.7	99.7	100.0	99.8	98.8	99.5	99.4	99.2
Basrah	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.8	98.6	99.1	98.8	98.8
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	99.0	99.5	99.9	99.4	97.3	98.0	97.6	97.6
Baghdad	99.3	99.8	100.0	99.5	97.1	99.0	98.0	97.8
Other govts.	99.6	99.8	99.9	99.8	97.6	98.7	98.7	98.3
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000 /month)</b>								
<60	100.0	99.6	99.8	99.8	95.6	99.1	98.3	98.0
60-79	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9	97.4	98.2	98.6	98.1
80-99	99.6	99.9	99.9	99.8	97.2	99.1	98.9	98.4
100-119	99.8	99.5	99.9	99.8	97.5	98.8	98.7	98.2
120-139	99.8	99.6	100.0	99.8	97.5	99.2	99.0	98.4
140-159	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.9	97.6	98.7	98.4	98.1
160-179	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	98.2	98.8	98.2	98.4
180-199	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.3	98.3	99.1	97.4
200-299	98.7	99.5	100.0	99.1	97.8	98.1	98.2	97.9
300-399	99.3	100.0	100.0	99.6	97.4	98.4	98.4	97.8
400+	97.9	99.1	99.0	98.3	97.1	97.0	97.0	97.1
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>								
1-2	97.0	99.4	99.7	98.3	99.4	99.5	99.8	99.5
3	98.3	98.6	99.9	98.7	97.0	97.9	98.9	97.7
4	99.3	99.8	100.0	99.6	97.6	98.7	98.9	98.2
5	99.3	99.6	100.0	99.5	98.2	98.9	99.1	98.6
6	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.7	98.5	99.1	98.8	98.7

TABLE 7-2, CONTINUED.

	Households receiving rations (%)				Persons receiving rations (%)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
7	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.9	96.9	98.4	99.1	97.9
8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.3	99.1	98.8	98.7
9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.2	98.7	98.8	98.2
10	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.8	98.0	97.6	96.6
11-12	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.9	96.5	98.6	98.8	97.9
13+	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.2	98.1	97.9	97.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>98.1</b>

TABLE 7-3. HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD RATIONS BY CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (%)

	Households				Persons			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Age of head of household (years)</b>								
<20	100.0	100.0	98.4	99.4	92.7	99.2	95.0	95.9
20-29	96.6	98.3	99.7	98.1	93.9	97.8	97.9	96.6
30-39	99.5	99.9	99.9	99.7	97.8	98.9	98.8	98.5
40-49	99.9	99.8	100.0	99.9	98.6	99.0	98.9	98.8
50-59	99.5	99.9	100.0	99.7	97.7	98.7	98.6	98.3
60+	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9	96.8	98.4	98.4	97.7
<b>Labor force status, head of household</b>								
Working	99.3	99.7	99.9	99.6	97.7	98.8	98.6	98.4
Unemployed	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.7	98.4	97.3	99.0	98.4
Housewife	99.8	99.6	100.0	99.8	97.3	98.1	98.9	97.8
Other economic means	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.8	97.3	98.5	98.0
Other	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.9	97.0	98.8	98.3	97.9
<b>Work sector, head of household</b>								
Private	99.2	99.9	99.9	99.6	97.2	98.6	98.7	98.2
Public	94.6	98.3	100.0	97.4	97.3	99.3	98.5	98.4
Governmental	99.7	99.5	100.0	99.7	98.3	98.9	98.6	98.6
Other sectors	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.0	98.8	98.3	97.5
Not specified	97.0	100.0	100.0	98.9	94.5	98.3	99.4	97.4
Not economically active	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.8	97.1	98.6	98.4	97.9
Unemployed	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.7	98.4	97.3	99.0	98.4
<b>Economic activity/industry, head of household</b>								
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	99.4	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.0	99.0	98.7	98.8
Mining and quarrying	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2
Manufacturing industry	99.5	99.6	98.7	99.4	97.6	98.4	98.3	98.0
Electricity and water supply	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.9	97.8	99.6	97.2	98.4
Building and construction	98.6	99.7	100.0	99.4	96.5	98.9	98.2	97.8
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of vehicles or personal goods	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.9	97.7	98.7	98.5	98.1
Hotels and restaurants	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.6	98.0	95.8	97.0
Transport, storage, and communications	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.4	99.1	98.7	98.2
Real estate, renting, business activities and financial intermediation	98.0	98.4	100.0	98.5	98.5	99.4	99.7	99.1
Public administration and military	98.7	99.1	100.0	99.2	98.1	98.5	98.4	98.3
Education	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.7	98.8	99.6	98.6
Health and social work	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.9	99.5	97.7	98.4
Other service activities	97.7	99.5	100.0	98.6	98.0	98.0	98.2	98.0
Not specified	97.6	100.0	100.0	99.1	96.0	98.4	99.5	97.9
Not economically active	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.8	97.1	98.6	98.4	97.9
Unemployed	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.7	98.4	97.3	99.0	98.4
<b>Occupation, head household</b>								
Legislator, senior official, and manager	99.1	100.0	96.9	99.0	97.0	99.0	99.1	97.8
Professional	99.2	99.9	100.0	99.6	98.1	98.9	99.2	98.7
Technicians and associate professionals	99.1	99.4	100.0	99.4	98.7	98.6	98.7	98.7

TABLE 7-3, CONTINUED.

	Households				Persons			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
Clerk	99.4	100.0	100.0	99.8	98.7	99.9	97.7	99.1
Services and sales	99.6	99.2	100.0	99.5	98.4	98.0	98.3	98.2
Skilled agriculture and fishery workers	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4	99.6	98.8	98.8
Craft and skilled trades	99.2	99.6	100.0	99.5	96.6	98.8	98.5	97.8
Plant, machine operator, and assembler	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.9	97.2	99.0	98.6	98.2
Primary occupations	97.4	100.0	99.8	98.6	97.3	98.3	98.0	97.8
Not specified	96.4	100.0	100.0	98.7	95.3	97.8	99.3	97.5
Not economically active	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.8	97.1	98.6	98.4	97.9
Unemployed	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.7	98.4	97.3	99.0	98.4
<b>Employment status head household</b>								
Employee	99.4	99.5	99.9	99.6	97.8	98.8	98.6	98.3
Employer	98.7	99.8	99.8	99.4	89.2	97.8	98.3	97.8
Self employed	99.1	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.4	98.8	98.8
Not specified	96.4	100.0	100.0	98.6	95.3	97.8	99.4	97.3
Not economically active	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.8	97.1	98.6	98.4	97.9
Unemployed	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.7	98.4	97.3	99.0	98.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>98.2</b>

**TABLE 7-4. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD RATIONS BY AGE, EDUCATION, ECONOMIC ACTIVITY/INDUSTRY, AND OCCUPATION OF PERSON (%)**

	Persons (%)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>				
0-4	99.4	99.7	99.9	99.6
5-9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9
10-14	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0
15-19	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.9
20-24	99.2	99.8	100.0	99.6
25-29	99.5	99.6	99.9	99.7
30-34	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.9
35-39	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9
40-44	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.9
45-49	99.8	99.8	100.0	99.9
50-54	99.5	99.9	100.0	99.7
55-59	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9
60-64	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.8
65+	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9
<b>Education</b>				
Illiterate	99.7	99.8	100.0	99.8
Read, or read and write	99.9	99.9	100.0	99.9
Primary	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.8
Intermediate	99.7	99.8	100.0	99.8
Secondary or vocational	99.3	99.9	99.8	99.6
Diploma	99.5	99.9	100.0	99.7
Bachelors	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9
Beyond bachelors	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9
Others	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Not specified	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 15 years old	99.5	99.7	99.9	99.7
<b>Economic activity / industry</b>				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mining and quarrying	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Manufacturing industry	99.7	99.8	99.3	99.7
Electricity and water supply	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Building and construction	99.5	99.9	100.0	99.8
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of vehicles and goods	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.9
Hotels and restaurants	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transport, storage, and communications	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9
Real estate, renting, business activities, and financial intermediation	98.5	99.0	100.0	98.9
Public administration and military	99.3	99.5	100.0	99.6
Education	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.9
Health and social work	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Other service activities	99.0	99.8	100.0	99.3
Not specified	99.5	100.0	100.0	99.8
Not economically active	99.7	99.8	99.9	99.8
Unemployed	100.0	99.8	99.9	99.9

**TABLE 7-4, CONTINUED.**

	Persons (%)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Occupation</b>				
Legislator, senior official, manager	99.4	100.0	97.7	99.3
Professional	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.8
Technician or associate professional	99.1	99.7	100.0	99.5
Clerk	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.8
Services or sales	99.8	99.6	100.0	99.8
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Craft and related skilled trades	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.8
Plant, machine operator, and assembler	99.8	100.0	99.8	99.9
Primary occupations	98.6	100.0	99.9	99.3
Not specified	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.8
Not economically active	99.7	99.8	99.9	99.8
Unemployed	100.0	99.8	99.9	99.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.8</b>



TABLE 7-5. AVERAGE COST OF RATIONS BY LEVELS OF DISSAGGREGATION (ID 000 PER PERSON)

	Value paid (ID/ person)	Delivery to residence (ID/ person)	Bags (ID/ person)	Total* (ID/ person)
<b>Governorate</b>				
Duhok	257	8	315	581
Ninevah	464	8	181	653
Sulaimaniya	500	42	458	998
Kirkuk	358	8	78	444
Erbil	304	12	328	645
Diala	456	84	285	822
Al-Anbar	527	93	244	847
Baghdad	612	48	143	791
Babil	511	13	150	674
Kerbela	429	28	139	596
Wasit	358	39	229	626
Salahuddin	492	45	319	856
Al-Najaf	566	18	278	858
Al-Qadisiya	355	27	334	716
Al-Muthanna	360	21	371	752
Thi Qar	327	30	311	667
Missan	587	49	437	1,073
Basrah	565	31	182	777
<b>Geographical division</b>				
Kurdistan regn.	380	24	382	786
Baghdad	612	48	143	791
Other govts.	464	35	238	735
<b>Locality</b>				
Gov. center	500	37	194	724
Other urban	470	38	228	736
Rural	494	36	312	834
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (ID 000 /month)</b>				
<60	464	24	226	712
60-79	502	30	201	723
80-99	486	21	178	680
100-119	477	31	216	719
120-139	492	38	209	731
140-159	494	33	225	746
160-179	485	49	246	775
180-199	504	42	226	767
200-299	503	46	277	822
300-399	464	52	367	881
400+	502	69	348	918

TABLE 7-5, CONTINUED.

	Value paid (ID/ person)	Delivery to residence (ID/ person)	Bags (ID/ person)	Total* (ID/ person)
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>				
1-2	582	67	509	1,148
3	514	60	378	941
4	494	48	272	807
5	497	43	243	777
6	495	37	218	738
7	478	31	205	710
8	454	26	177	654
9	479	25	193	694
10	474	24	171	667
11-12	456	22	162	638
13+	477	18	124	619
<b>Total</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>757</b>

\* Total is not applicable with expenditure items, since many households cannot recall precise amounts.

TABLE 7-6. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PERIOD IN WHICH FOOD RATIONS WERE LAST RECEIVED, BY LOCALITY (%)

	No. of months since rations were last received (%)				Total
	Within past month	Past 2-3 months	4-12 months	Never	
<b>Urban</b>					
Wheat flour	79.8	16.3	3.7	0.2	100.0
Rice	61.6	27.2	11.1	0.1	100.0
Sugar	77.6	16.3	5.2	0.9	100.0
Oil or vegetable fats	72.1	22.6	5.2	0.2	100.0
Chickpeas	9.3	14.9	43.1	32.7	100.0
White beans	5.1	13.1	46.2	35.5	100.0
Lentils	53.4	23.4	20.7	2.5	100.0
Tea	74.3	14.0	9.0	2.7	100.0
Powdered milk	45.2	21.3	29.5	4.0	100.0
Salt	0.0	0.0	31.4	68.6	100.0
Soap	71.2	17.8	9.4	1.5	100.0
Detergent	81.1	15.4	3.4	0.1	100.0
Baby powdered milk	29.2	5.3	3.2	62.3	100.0
Child nutrients	3.8	1.7	1.8	92.8	100.0
Tomato paste	42.1	21.1	11.6	25.2	100.0
White flour	54.2	8.1	5.9	31.7	100.0
<b>Rural</b>					
Wheat flour	77.0	15.0	8.0	0.1	100.0
Rice	48.0	31.2	20.2	0.6	100.0
Sugar	70.3	18.7	10.1	0.9	100.0
Oil or vegetable fats	64.8	25.5	9.7	0.1	100.0
Chickpeas	6.1	12.8	41.1	39.9	100.0
White beans	5.0	11.1	42.9	41.0	100.0
Lentils	53.4	20.4	21.5	4.6	100.0
Tea	66.3	13.1	15.4	5.2	100.0
Powdered milk	38.0	25.1	28.5	8.4	100.0
Salt	0.0	0.0	26.1	73.9	100.0
Soap	60.7	22.5	15.1	1.7	100.0
Detergent	74.8	17.6	7.5	0.1	100.0
Baby powdered milk	24.8	5.5	3.4	66.3	100.0
Child nutrients	2.0	0.6	1.7	95.7	100.0
Tomato paste	30.8	26.3	17.1	25.8	100.0
White flour	45.3	10.1	16.5	28.1	100.0
<b>Total, urban and rural</b>					
Wheat flour	79.1	16.0	4.8	0.1	100.0
Rice	58.1	28.2	13.5	0.2	100.0
Sugar	75.7	17.0	6.4	0.9	100.0
Oil or vegetable fats	70.2	23.3	6.4	0.2	100.0
Chickpeas	8.4	14.4	42.6	34.6	100.0
White beans	5.1	12.6	45.3	37.0	100.0

TABLE 7-6, CONTINUED.

	No. of months since rations were last received (%)				Total
	Within past month	Past 2-3 months	4-12 months	Never	
Lentils	53.4	22.6	20.9	3.0	100.0
Tea	72.2	13.8	10.7	3.4	100.0
Powdered milk	43.3	22.3	29.3	5.2	100.0
Salt	0.0	0.0	30.0	70.0	100.0
Soap	68.5	19.0	10.9	1.6	100.0
Detergent	79.4	16.0	4.5	0.1	100.0
Baby powdered milk	27.8	5.4	3.3	63.6	100.0
Child nutrients	3.2	1.3	1.8	93.7	100.0
Tomato paste	39.3	22.4	13.0	25.3	100.0
White flour	51.3	8.8	9.4	30.5	100.0

TABLE 7-7. FOOD RATIONS RECEIVED, GIVEN AWAY, AND BARTERED

	Average quantity received per month (kg / HH)	Average quantity given away per month (kg / HH)	Given away as a percent of received (%)	Average quantity sold or bartered per month (Kg / HH)	Sold or bartered as a percent of received (%)	Average value of quantity sold or bartered per month (ID / HH)
<b>Urban households</b>						
Wheat flour	57.84	0.37	0.86	3.50	6.95	783
Rice	19.24	0.11	0.75	0.19	1.04	83
Sugar	12.85	0.03	0.24	0.03	0.24	22
Oil or vegetable fats	7.59	0.02	0.26	0.02	0.30	19
Chickpeas	1.59	(.)	0.27	..	..	..
White beans	1.59	0.01	0.37	..	..	..
Lentils	1.61	0.01	0.57	0.01	0.72	6
Tea	1.28	0.01	1.10	0.02	1.61	17
Powdered milk	1.62	(.)	0.35	0.01	0.40	21
Salt	0.85	..	..	0.00	0.00	0
Soap	1.66	0.01	0.35	..	..	..
Detergent	1.68	(.)	0.22	..	..	..
Baby powdered milk	1.99	..	..	0.14	7.20	584
Child nutrients	0.88	..	..	..	..	..
Tomato paste	2.52	..	..	..	..	..
White flour	5.45	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Rural households</b>						
Wheat flour	66.57	0.08	0.14	0.38	0.73	79
Rice	22.26	0.02	0.10	0.03	0.16	13
Sugar	14.86	0.01	0.10	0.02	0.10	13
Oil or vegetable fats	8.65	0.01	0.11	0.03	0.34	24
Chickpeas	1.81	(.)	0.05	..	..	..
White beans	1.86	(.)	0.05	..	..	..
Lentils	1.91	(.)	0.08	(.)	0.24	3
Tea	1.46	(.)	0.23	0.01	0.90	12
Powdered milk	1.89	(.)	0.10	0.03	1.40	112
Salt	0.78	..	..	0.00	0.00	0
Soap	1.91	(.)	0.06	..	..	..
Detergent	1.96	(.)	0.06	..	..	..
Baby powdered milk	1.92	..	..	0.18	9.44	814
Child nutrients	1.00	0.00	0.00	..	..	..
Tomato paste	2.70	..	..	..	..	..
White flour	5.36	0.00	0.00	..	..	..
<b>Total urban and rural</b>						
Wheat flour	60.14	0.29	0.67	2.68	5.31	598
Rice	20.03	0.09	0.58	0.15	0.81	64
Sugar	13.38	0.02	0.20	0.03	0.20	20
Oil or vegetable fats	7.87	0.02	0.22	0.02	0.31	20
Chickpeas	1.65	(.)	0.22	..	..	..
White beans	1.66	(.)	0.29	..	..	..

TABLE 7-7, CONTINUED.

	Average quantity received per month (kg / HH)	Average quantity given away per month (kg / HH)	Given away as a percent of received (%)	Average quantity sold or bartered per month (Kg / HH)	Sold or bartered as a percent of received (%)	Average value of quantity sold or bartered per month (ID / HH)
Lentils	1.69	0.01	0.44	0.01	0.59	5
Tea	1.33	0.01	0.87	0.02	1.42	15
Powdered milk	1.69	(.)	0.29	0.01	0.65	44
Salt	0.84	..	..	0.00	0.00	0
Soap	1.72	(.)	0.27	..	..	..
Detergent	1.75	(.)	0.18	..	..	..
Baby powdered milk	1.97	..	..	0.15	7.88	654
Child nutrients	0.90	..	..	..	..	..
Tomato paste	2.56	..	..	..	..	..
White flour	5.42	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 7-8. TO WHOM RATIONS WERE GIVEN, SOLD, OR BARTERED, AND REASONS FOR DOING SO (%)

	Rations were given, sold, or bartered to:						Main reason for giving, selling, or bartering rations					
	None sold, given, bartered	Relative or friend	Ration agent	Res-taurant, buyer, or barterer	Other	Total	No reason	Low quality	Ration not needed	Needed cash	Other	Total
<b>Urban households</b>												
Wheat flour	92.5	0.2	4.1	2.7	0.5	100.0	92.5	2.3	2.3	0.8	2.1	100.0
Rice	98.7	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.1	100.0	98.7	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	100.0
Sugar	99.5	(.)	0.1	0.3	(.)	100.0	99.5	(.)	0.1	0.3	(.)	100.0
Oil or vegetable fats	99.6	(.)	0.1	0.3	(.)	100.0	99.6	0.2	(.)	0.2	0.1	100.0
Chickpeas	99.9	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	100.0	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
White beans	99.9	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.9	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
Lentils	99.3	(.)	0.3	0.3	(.)	100.0	99.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	(.)	100.0
Tea	98.3	0.1	0.6	1.0	(.)	100.0	98.3	1.5	0.1	0.1	(.)	100.0
Powdered milk	99.6	(.)	0.2	0.2	(.)	100.0	99.6	(.)	0.1	0.2	(.)	100.0
Salt	100.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Soap	99.9	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.0	100.0	99.9	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
Detergent	99.9	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	100.0	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
Baby powdered milk	97.5	0.1	0.5	1.7	0.2	100.0	97.5	0.5	1.5	0.4	0.2	100.0
Child nutrients	99.8	(.)	0.0	0.2	0.0	100.0	99.8	(.)	0.2	(.)	0.0	100.0
Tomato paste	99.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	100.0
White flour	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	100.0
<b>Rural households</b>												
Wheat flour	99.2	(.)	0.3	0.4	0.0	100.0	99.2	0.5	0.2	(.)	0.1	100.0
Rice	99.8	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.8	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)	100.0
Sugar	99.8	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.0	100.0	99.8	(.)	(.)	0.2	(.)	100.0
Oil or vegetable fats	99.5	(.)	0.2	0.2	(.)	100.0	99.5	(.)	(.)	0.3	0.1	100.0
Chickpeas	99.9	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	100.0	99.9	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	100.0
White beans	100.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	100.0
Lentils	99.7	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.7	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	100.0
Tea	99.1	(.)	0.2	0.6	(.)	100.0	99.1	0.9	(.)	0.0	(.)	100.0
Powdered milk	98.6	0.1	0.8	0.6	(.)	100.0	98.6	(.)	0.8	0.6	(.)	100.0
Salt	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Soap	99.9	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	100.0	99.9	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	100.0
Detergent	100.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	100.0
Baby powdered milk	96.8	0.0	1.0	2.1	(.)	100.0	96.8	0.2	1.7	1.2	0.1	100.0
Child nutrients	99.8	0.0	0.1	(.)	0.0	100.0	99.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	100.0
Tomato paste	99.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	99.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	100.0
White flour	99.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	99.6	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	100.0
<b>Total, urban and rural</b>												
Wheat flour	94.3	0.1	3.1	2.1	0.4	100.0	94.3	1.8	1.7	0.5	1.6	100.0
Rice	99.0	(.)	0.3	0.6	0.1	100.0	99.0	0.6	0.2	0.2	(.)	100.0
Sugar	99.6	(.)	0.1	0.2	(.)	100.0	99.6	(.)	0.1	0.3	(.)	100.0
Oil or vegetable fats	99.6	(.)	0.1	0.2	(.)	100.0	99.6	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.1	100.0
Chickpeas	99.9	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
White beans	99.9	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0

TABLE 7-8, CONTINUED.

	Rations were given, sold, or bartered to:						Main reason for giving, selling, or bartering rations					
	None sold, given, bartered	Relative or friend	Ration agent	Res-taurant, buyer, or barterer	Other	Total	No reason	Low quality	Ration not needed	Needed cash	Other	Total
Lentils	99.4	(.)	0.3	0.3	(.)	100.0	99.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	(.)	100.0
Tea	98.5	(.)	0.5	0.9	(.)	100.0	98.5	1.4	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
Powdered milk	99.3	(.)	0.3	0.3	(.)	100.0	99.3	(.)	0.3	0.3	(.)	100.0
Salt	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Soap	99.9	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.0	100.0	99.9	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
Detergent	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0	99.9	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
Baby powdered milk	97.3	(.)	0.7	1.8	0.1	100.0	97.3	0.4	1.6	0.6	0.2	100.0
Child nutrients	99.8	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	100.0	99.8	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.0	100.0
Tomato paste	99.6	0.0	0.3	0.1	(.)	100.0	99.6	0.2	(.)	0.1	0.1	100.0
White flour	99.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	99.8	0.0	(.)	0.2	0.0	100.0

TABLE 7-9. SOURCE AND QUANTITY OF RATIONS CONSUMED IN THE PAST MONTH

	Source (%)						Average quantity consumed (kg / person)
	Received as part of ration	Purchased by selling other ration	Purchased from market	Received as gift	Other source	Total	
<b>Urban households</b>							
Wheat flour	63.1	14.7	20.0	2.2	(.)	100.0	8.24
Rice	41.3	19.9	36.7	2.1	(.)	100.0	3.71
Sugar	62.7	14.7	21.4	1.3	0.0	100.0	2.16
Oil or vegetable fats	49.7	19.7	29.5	1.1	0.0	100.0	1.48
Chickpeas	15.1	12.8	70.7	1.2	0.2	100.0	0.21
White beans	10.2	16.2	73.0	0.7	0.0	100.0	0.25
Lentils	69.9	9.3	20.0	0.8	0.0	100.0	0.20
Tea	38.0	9.0	52.6	0.5	0.0	100.0	0.29
Powdered milk	47.5	20.5	31.3	0.7	0.0	100.0	0.25
Salt	1.2	8.5	90.0	0.3	(.)	100.0	0.50
Soap	44.0	11.9	43.6	0.5	0.0	100.0	0.40
Detergent	44.9	18.2	36.3	0.5	0.0	100.0	0.52
Baby powdered milk	32.8	13.5	52.0	1.7	0.0	100.0	0.22
Child nutrients	9.2	5.3	85.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.02
Tomato paste	35.3	5.9	58.4	0.3	0.2	100.0	0.35
White flour	88.3	0.0	11.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.44
<b>Rural households</b>							
Wheat flour	35.6	24.6	36.3	1.9	1.6	100.0	11.02
Rice	34.1	21.8	42.4	1.2	0.6	100.0	3.83
Sugar	52.7	16.6	30.3	0.5	0.0	100.0	2.32
Oil or vegetable fats	53.9	16.1	29.5	0.5	0.0	100.0	1.42
Chickpeas	14.8	14.2	67.4	1.0	2.7	100.0	0.19
White beans	9.6	16.3	73.6	0.3	0.1	100.0	0.23
Lentils	69.6	10.5	19.5	0.3	0.1	100.0	0.21
Tea	33.9	8.2	57.8	0.1	0.0	100.0	0.29
Powdered milk	60.8	15.5	23.5	0.2	0.0	100.0	0.18
Salt	0.7	7.6	90.4	0.2	1.1	100.0	0.59
Soap	50.3	12.5	37.0	0.2	0.0	100.0	0.35
Detergent	53.7	14.2	31.9	0.3	0.0	100.0	0.44
Baby powdered milk	44.0	10.9	45.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.13
Child nutrients	19.5	8.1	72.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.01
Tomato paste	33.3	3.9	61.7	0.2	0.8	100.0	0.34
White flour	91.3	0.0	8.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.41
<b>Total, urban and rural</b>							
Wheat flour	55.4	17.5	24.6	2.1	0.5	100.0	8.97
Rice	39.4	20.4	38.2	1.9	0.2	100.0	3.74
Sugar	60.1	15.2	23.7	1.1	0.0	100.0	2.20
Oil or vegetable fats	50.8	18.8	29.5	0.9	0.0	100.0	1.47
Chickpeas	15.0	13.2	69.9	1.2	0.8	100.0	0.21
White beans	10.0	16.2	73.1	0.6	(.)	100.0	0.24
Lentils	69.8	9.6	19.8	0.7	(.)	100.0	0.20

TABLE 7-9, CONTINUED.

	Source (%)						Average quantity consumed (kg / person)
	Received as part of ration	Purchased by selling other ration	Purchased from market	Received as gift	Other source	Total	
Powdered milk	50.5	19.4	29.5	0.6	0.0	100.0	0.23
Salt	1.0	8.3	90.1	0.3	0.3	100.0	0.52
Soap	45.7	12.1	41.8	0.4	0.0	100.0	0.39
Detergent	47.3	17.2	35.1	0.5	0.0	100.0	0.50
Baby powdered milk	35.5	12.9	50.4	1.3	0.0	100.0	0.19
Child nutrients	11.0	5.8	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.02
Tomato paste	34.8	5.4	59.2	0.3	0.3	100.0	0.34
White flour	89.2	0.0	10.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.43

TABLE 7-10. REASON FOR PURCHASING RATION ITEMS FROM MARKET, QUANTITY PURCHASED, VALUE PER PERSON, AND PRICE

	Main reason for HH purchasing (%)					Average quantity purchased (kg / person)	Average value (ID/person)	Average price (ID/Kg)
	None purchased	Ration & gift not enough	For better quality	Other reasons	Total			
<b>Urban households</b>								
Wheat flour	68.1	26.8	0.3	4.7	100.0	5.31	2,413	391
Rice	42.9	45.0	1.1	11.0	100.0	2.78	2,391	715
Sugar	63.8	30.8	0.8	4.6	100.0	1.4	1,390	997
Oil or vegetable fats	50.3	42.2	1.1	6.4	100.0	0.97	1,410	1,335
Chickpeas	45.7	37.1	0.6	16.6	100.0	0.31	557	1,687
White beans	38.5	41.3	0.7	19.4	100.0	0.35	664	1,814
Lentils	80.4	15.4	0.2	4.0	100.0	0.32	359	1,113
Tea	33.0	37.0	1.1	28.9	100.0	0.22	855	1,922
Powdered milk	60.5	31.2	0.7	7.6	100.0	0.32	1,588	4,816
Salt	2.8	60.1	1.0	36.1	100.0	0.5	254	711
Soap	38.9	44.2	1.6	15.4	100.0	0.33	578	1,371
Detergent	43.4	51.9	1.3	3.4	100.0	0.43	524	1,162
Baby powdered milk	69.5	20.4	0.8	9.3	100.0	0.51	3,146	4,711
Child nutrients	92.4	3.9	0.3	3.5	100.0	0.22	898	1,931
Tomato paste	51.3	32.5	1.2	15.0	100.0	0.4	680	1,674
White flour	93.8	4.4	0.0	1.8	100.0	0.62	836	1,397
<b>Rural households</b>								
Wheat flour	38.9	54.0	1.1	6.0	100.0	6.13	2,833	408
Rice	35.6	52.6	1.9	9.9	100.0	2.9	2,250	704
Sugar	53.1	40.4	1.3	5.2	100.0	1.53	1,497	959
Oil or vegetable fats	54.4	38.1	1.2	6.3	100.0	1.05	1,416	1,349
Chickpeas	54.0	27.6	0.4	18.0	100.0	0.32	579	1,728
White beans	46.4	32.7	0.7	20.3	100.0	0.37	682	1,736
Lentils	80.4	15.3	0.3	4.0	100.0	0.35	333	893
Tea	28.4	41.0	1.3	29.4	100.0	0.22	825	2,233
Powdered milk	77.0	17.8	0.9	4.3	100.0	0.3	1,473	4,822
Salt	3.5	53.1	1.7	41.8	100.0	0.59	245	508
Soap	48.3	39.8	1.5	10.4	100.0	0.31	490	1,355
Detergent	51.7	44.6	1.1	2.6	100.0	0.36	452	1,182
Baby powdered milk	80.3	12.2	0.2	7.3	100.0	0.4	2,724	5,401
Child nutrients	97.2	0.9	0.0	1.9	100.0	0.18	777	2,038
Tomato paste	51.0	33.3	0.8	15.0	100.0	0.42	724	1,600
White flour	95.9	4.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.64	1,107	1,701
<b>Total, urban and rural</b>								
Wheat flour	60.5	34.0	0.5	5.1	100.0	5.64	2,584	398
Rice	41.0	47.0	1.3	10.7	100.0	2.81	2,351	712
Sugar	61.0	33.3	0.9	4.7	100.0	1.44	1,424	985
Oil or vegetable fats	51.4	41.1	1.1	6.4	100.0	0.99	1,412	1,338
Chickpeas	47.9	34.6	0.5	17.0	100.0	0.32	562	1,696
White beans	40.6	39.0	0.7	19.7	100.0	0.36	669	1,797
Lentils	80.4	15.4	0.2	4.0	100.0	0.32	352	1,054
Tea	31.8	38.0	1.2	29.0	100.0	0.22	847	2,006

TABLE 7-10, CONTINUED.

	Main reason for HH purchasing (%)					Average quantity purchased (kg / person)	Average value (ID/person)	Average price (ID/Kg)
	None purchased	Ration & gift not enough	For better quality	Other reasons	Total			
Powdered milk	64.8	27.7	0.7	6.7	100.0	0.32	1,568	4,817
Salt	3.0	58.3	1.1	37.6	100.0	0.53	251	665
Soap	41.4	43.0	1.6	14.1	100.0	0.32	558	1,367
Detergent	45.6	50.0	1.2	3.2	100.0	0.42	507	1,167
Baby powdered milk	72.9	17.8	0.6	8.7	100.0	0.49	3,050	4,873
Child nutrients	93.9	2.9	0.2	3.0	100.0	0.22	880	1,947
Tomato paste	51.2	32.7	1.1	15.0	100.0	0.41	691	1,656
White flour	94.5	4.3	0.0	1.2	100.0	0.62	902	1,489



TABLE 7-11. AVERAGE VALUE PAID FOR LAST RATION, ITS MARKET VALUE, AVERAGE VALUE OF SOLD OR BARTERED RATIONS, AVERAGE VALUE OF PURCHASED RATIONS, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS

Expenditure group	Average value paid for rations in last month (ID / person)	Average market value of last rations (ID / person)	Average value of sold or bartered rations (ID / person)	Average purchase of ration items in last month (ID / person)	Total number of persons (000)
<b>Household expenditure (ID 000 /month)</b>					
<400	506	12,626	2,005	1,789	3,140
400-499	519	12,834	1,709	1,656	4,519
500-599	509	12,825	1,601	1,760	4,612
600-699	501	12,791	2,012	1,719	3,824
700-799	480	13,268	1,745	1,568	3,084
800-899	491	12,859	1,886	1,557	2,370
900-999	484	13,030	2,106	1,566	1,950
1,000-1,199	486	12,938	1,673	1,747	1,312
1,200- 1,499	476	13,047	2,220	1,588	3,215
1,500- 2,199	463	12,796	1,386	1,619	1,036
2,000+	454	12,303	1,433	1,257	1,035
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (ID 000 /month)</b>					
<60	464	12,459	1,086	1,280	1,838
60-79	502	12,603	1,102	1,441	2,127
80-99	486	12,783	1,691	1,400	2,779
100-119	477	12,794	1,784	1,618	2,983
120-139	492	12,749	1,967	1,794	3,148
140-159	494	12,944	1,564	1,858	2,574
160-179	485	13,173	1,994	1,745	2,000
180 -199	504	13,033	1,768	1,748	3,739
200-299	503	13,026	1,928	1,832	3,188
300-399	464	12,983	1,452	1,999	2,672
400+	502	13,153	2,149	1,399	3,050
<b>Total</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>12,855</b>	<b>1,761</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>30,097</b>

## 8. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES

### Notes on the data tables:

- The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.
- All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.
- All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.
- Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.
- All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.
- The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.
- The symbol . . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.
- The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.
- The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 8-00. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTIONS 2 AND SECTIONS 8-11, IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE (ID / MONTH)

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>FOODSTUFFS</b>	1	55,846	53,109	45,067	51,906	634,899
<b>Foods</b>	11	53,548	50,826	43,227	49,746	596,157
<b>Bread and cereals</b>	111	10,419	9,195	8,300	9,443	80,744
Rice	1111	2,665	2,979	2,774	2,789	22,308
Ration rice	111101	2,021	2,234	2,038	2,089	17,821
Commercial rice (imported)	111102	544	670	629	606	3,358
Commercial rice (local)	111103	95	70	100	89	968
Ground rice	111104	5	5	7	5	156
Other rice (broken rice, etc.)	111105	0	0	0	0	5
<b>Cereals and their products</b>	1112	3,154	3,426	4,334	3,577	21,267
Wheat	111201	2	9	7	5	37
Brown wheat flour (ration)	111202	2,934	3,029	3,359	3,086	17,801
Brown wheat flour (commercial)	111203	48	128	477	196	444
White wheat flour (ration)	111204	54	87	172	98	1,904
White wheat flour (commercial)	111205	102	162	315	182	895
Barley	111206	2	1	0	1	18
Barley flour	111207	0	0	1	0	11
Maize	111208	4	5	3	4	87
Other wheat	111209	6	4	1	4	70
<b>Products made from cereals</b>	1113	570	643	508	574	17,564
<i>Burghul</i> (cracked wheat)	111301	120	117	177	136	2,155
<i>Habbiya</i> (whole roasted wheat)	111302	12	19	12	14	236
<i>Jareesh</i> and sameed	111303	41	28	39	37	761
Macaroni and vermicelli	111304	252	326	203	260	6,550
Starch	111305	14	16	7	13	460
Cornflakes	111306	1	0	0	0	9
Children's food (ration)	111307	4	10	4	6	4,659
Children's food (commercial)	111308	10	14	8	11	82
Corn crisps	111309	6	3	2	4	83
Corn chips	111310	101	105	54	89	2,318
Other cereal products (ground maize, popcorn, etc.)	111311	9	3	4	6	251
<b>Bread and bakery products</b>	1114	4,030	2,147	683	2,503	19,605
Bread, all types	111401	803	501	152	525	2,861
Buns, all types and sizes	111402	2,629	1,132	206	1,485	7,533
<i>Kahi</i> (local millefeuille)	111403	17	12	2	11	146
<i>Klecha</i> (local pastry)	111404	11	2	2	6	52
Cake	111405	157	137	92	132	2,187
Biscuits	111406	232	233	154	209	4,822
Rusk and zwieback	111407	118	79	58	89	1,516
Ready-made pizza	111408	15	11	1	9	44
Other bread and bakery products	111409	25	18	7	18	192
Milling and baking charges	111410	24	23	9	19	252

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>Fresh, chilled or frozen meats</b>	1121	9,313	9,086	6,848	8,529	37,721
Mutton, fresh	112101	2,817	3,004	1,956	2,621	8,116
Mutton, frozen	112102	115	84	43	85	365
Beef, fresh	112103	1,685	1,521	1,438	1,565	7,095
Beef, frozen	112104	152	169	100	142	940
Chicken, frozen	112105	1,226	1,210	719	1,074	5,372
Chicken, live	112106	1,161	1,384	1,302	1,267	5,056
Goat meat	112107	39	106	53	63	242
Buffalo meat	112108	3	1	0	2	11
Red meats (imported)	112109	192	114	74	135	830
Camel meat	112110	0	0	2	1	16
Other meats (grouse, rabbit, etc.)	112112	2	0	8	3	16
<i>Pacha</i> (lamb or cow head, legs, stomach, and intestines)	112113	62	63	33	54	365
Sheep or cow liver	112114	76	55	27	56	360
Brain	112115	2	1	1	1	20
Tongue	112116	1	1	0	1	10
Sheep or cow kidney	112117	4	2	0	2	19
<i>Baidh ghanam</i> (lamb testes)	112118	1	0	0	1	4
Fats, and sheep tail fat	112119	6	5	4	5	92
Chicken liver, kidney and heart	112120	60	35	24	42	410
Chicken wings and necks	112121	29	31	19	26	204
Other chicken offal	112122	1,078	944	904	988	5,312
Other fresh meat	112123	221	90	33	128	516
Dried meats ( <i>Bastirma</i> , spiced and dried)	112124	30	11	10	19	215
Canned meat (including sausage)	112125	110	70	40	78	937
Meat mincing charges	112126	17	13	2	12	247
Meat grilling charges	112127	15	18	2	12	94
Slaughtering charges	112128	0	2	0	1	9
Other red meats imported	112129	207	152	56	147	848
<b>Fish and seafood</b>	1131	1,586	1,320	1,046	1,351	8,645
Freshwater fish, fresh	113101	951	933	835	912	6,224
Sea fishes, fresh	113102	332	227	97	233	886
Frozen fish	113103	218	83	83	139	788
Canned fish	113105	34	22	9	23	322
Shrimp	113106	7	17	10	11	112
Other types of fish and seafood	113107	14	10	0	9	52
Other fresh fruits (quince, etc.)	113132	22	11	5	14	203
<b>Milk</b>	114	7,832	7,125	6,586	7,262	79,015
Milk, cheese, and its products	1141	5,421	4,830	4,891	5,093	63,397
Fresh milk	114101	97	121	801	309	2,104
Powdered milk (ration)	114102	1,132	1,105	1,078	1,108	17,731
Powdered milk (commercial)	114103	203	192	79	164	1,188
Condensed milk	114104	11	6	4	7	113

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Milk formula	114105	281	186	151	215	958
Yoghurt	114106	1,147	1,087	1,444	1,216	10,403
Local cheese	114107	401	424	372	399	4,960
Imported cheese	114108	1,073	837	412	812	10,049
Buffalo cream (local)	114109	463	386	133	344	3,605
Butter	114110	67	56	94	72	1,601
Packed cream	114111	7	4	1	4	79
Skim milk	114112	385	278	145	284	5,200
Other	114113	34	30	50	37	298
Baby powdered milk	114116	120	119	127	121	5,108
<b>Eggs</b>	1142	2,412	2,295	1,695	2,169	15,618
Eggs, chicken	114201	2,378	2,282	1,659	2,141	15,343
Eggs, other	114202	33	13	35	28	275
<b>Oils and fats</b>	1151	1,870	2,035	1,951	1,942	22,922
Vegetable fat (ration)	115101	1,395	1,444	1,376	1,404	17,812
Vegetable fat (commercial)	115102	167	202	237	198	1,153
Animal fat ( <i>ghee</i> )	115103	6	8	40	16	162
Vegetable oil (ration)	115104	53	55	39	49	667
Vegetable oil (commercial)	115105	120	164	98	127	1,300
Olive oil	115106	8	1	1	4	45
Sesame oil	115107	118	160	158	142	1,761
Margarine	115108	0	0	0	0	5
Other oils	115109	3	1	3	2	17
<b>Fruits</b>	116	4,822	4,255	3,197	4,183	57,762
Fresh fruits	1161	4,229	3,715	2,846	3,676	48,354
Oranges	116101	742	757	460	664	7,472
Lemons	116102	92	64	30	66	1,521
Sweet lemons	116103	2	2	2	2	62
Mandarins	116104	148	122	69	117	1,876
Sour oranges	116105	22	13	6	15	542
Grapefruits	116106	2	1	0	1	22
Citron	116107	2	2	1	2	61
Other citrus fruits	116108	5	5	12	7	98
Peaches	116110	64	60	40	56	851
Plums	116111	19	16	13	17	295
Raw olives	116113	8	7	11	8	92
Apricots	116114	101	89	73	89	1,346
Cherry plum	116115	38	29	24	31	639
Other (lotus, azarole, etc.)	116116	3	2	0	2	51
Apples	116117	702	692	490	637	9,241
Melons	116118	259	198	145	208	2,315
Watermelons	116119	800	638	636	705	5,856

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Pomegranates	116120	160	145	131	147	2,416
Grapes	116121	304	250	285	283	4,429
Bananas	116122	511	443	209	403	5,171
Pears	116123	22	22	12	19	372
Figs	116124	48	26	24	35	595
Cactus fruit	116125	2	1	0	1	17
Kiwi	116126	7	6	2	5	65
Mulberries	116127	2	0	0	1	27
Pineapples	116128	0	1	0	0	5
Cherries	116129	8	7	0	5	57
Strawberries	116130	4	1	0	2	20
Fresh dates	116131	108	102	163	122	2,322
Canned and dried fruits and nuts	1162	593	539	350	507	9,408
Canned fruits	116201	2	2	0	1	21
Canned olives	116202	33	12	13	21	293
Sultanas	116203	98	75	50	78	2,678
Dried figs	116204	2	2	1	2	35
<i>Tirshana</i> (dried halved apricots)	116205	52	59	47	52	1,151
<i>Qaisi</i> (dried whole apricots)	116206	13	6	14	11	210
Dried dates	116207	39	35	36	37	763
Canned and packed dates	116208	15	17	11	14	324
Almonds	116209	8	17	3	9	130
Walnuts	116210	84	48	26	57	325
Coconut	116211	5	5	4	5	92
Grated coconut	116212	8	10	8	8	238
Chestnut, acorn	116213	2	0	0	1	15
Watermelon seeds	116214	17	13	17	16	420
Pumpkin seeds	116215	38	35	32	35	758
Pistachio nuts	116216	42	42	22	36	572
Hazelnuts	116217	4	8	6	6	77
Peanuts	116218	25	11	9	16	285
Other (currants, dried apricot paste)	116219	107	141	50	100	1,021
<b>Vegetables</b>	117	12,430	12,913	10,948	12,141	214,992
Fresh, frozen and dried vegetables	1171	9,849	10,393	8,950	9,747	132,072
Tomatoes	117101	2,806	3,125	2,710	2,872	17,623
Okra	117102	513	511	506	510	7,070
Eggplant	117103	886	957	860	899	13,891
Squash, pumpkins	117104	218	283	260	249	5,898
Stringed beans	117105	97	96	141	110	2,168
Broadbeans	117106	135	117	95	118	2,416
Peas	117107	12	14	5	11	355
Greenbeans	117108	69	51	36	54	1,112
Cauliflower	117109	72	106	54	77	1,398
Cabbage	117110	32	36	30	32	722

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Potato	117111	1,464	1,640	1,429	1,505	15,840
Onions	117112	700	819	658	722	13,482
Green onions	117113	129	83	103	108	2,577
Dried garlic	117114	90	83	69	82	2,458
Fresh garlic	117115	12	7	5	9	270
Spinach	117116	99	93	37	80	1,707
Purslane	117117	6	9	2	6	160
Turnip	117118	40	42	27	37	1,242
Beetroot	117119	13	11	7	11	391
Turnip cabbage	117120	9	9	4	7	182
Green pepper	117121	185	192	112	166	4,333
Carrots	117122	52	49	23	42	1,219
Radish	117123	40	51	63	50	1,538
Lettuce	117124	178	125	63	129	2,225
Swiss chard	117125	127	118	110	120	3,906
Cucumber	117126	1,206	1,212	1,073	1,169	14,208
Canned, frozen, and dried vegetables	117127	52	53	24	44	772
Truffles	117128	5	9	5	6	96
Mushroom	117129	12	10	6	10	165
Other fresh, frozen, and dried vegetables	117130	593	483	431	513	12,648
Conserved and canned vegetables	1172	825	784	722	783	13,869
Tomato paste	117201	782	763	710	756	13,127
Fava beans (canned)	117202	24	11	5	15	336
Cooked vegetables (canned)	117203	7	5	2	5	157
Other canned vegetables	117204	3	2	1	2	60
Other conserved vegetables	117205	8	4	4	5	189
Legumes	1173	1,480	1,544	1,157	1,405	64,541
Dry white beans (ration)	117301	302	279	249	280	17,777
Dry white beans (commercial)	117302	240	288	209	245	3,709
Dry broad beans	117303	48	39	20	37	757
Chickpeas (ration)	117304	287	261	237	265	17,768
Chickpeas (commercial)	117305	200	252	135	196	3,497
Ground chickpeas	117306	40	14	5	22	503
Lentils (ration)	117307	229	235	202	223	17,766
Lentils (commercial)	117308	37	58	50	47	1,042
Dry stringed beans	117309	64	90	27	61	884
Vigna	117310	19	18	16	18	577
Sesame	117311	6	4	5	5	151
Other (oat, etc.)	117312	1	0	0	0	8
Other	117313	6	5	2	5	102
Other vegetable products	1174	277	192	119	206	4,510
Potato crisps	117401	271	190	116	202	4,404
Other vegetable products	117402	6	2	3	4	106

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>Sugar and sugar products</b>	1181	4,212	3,847	3,541	3,910	44,458
Sugar (ration)	118101	1,827	1,865	1,817	1,835	17,820
Sugar (commercial)	118102	111	239	304	205	1,991
Assorted sweets	118103	550	505	328	472	4,877
Chocolate	118104	539	403	247	414	5,794
Jam	118105	119	107	60	98	2,572
Honey	118106	85	81	46	73	354
Date syrup	118107	64	102	60	74	1,428
Artificially flavored juice	118108	62	42	37	49	1,029
Chewing gum	118109	29	23	22	25	1,700
Ice cream	118110	273	143	63	174	2,587
Ice	118111	357	167	458	331	2,291
Other sugar products	118112	196	169	98	159	2,015
<b>Unclassified food products</b>	1191	1,065	1,050	809	986	49,898
Salt (ration)	119101	26	47	15	29	17,808
Salt (commercial)	119102	114	134	150	130	4,816
Vinegar	119103	17	20	7	15	442
Cardamom	119104	43	26	15	30	1,165
<i>Nomi basrah</i>	119105	110	106	80	100	3,709
Pickles	119106	387	310	223	317	7,037
Bulk treated olives	119107	19	12	16	16	230
Mayonnaise	119108	6	1	2	3	125
Spices	119109	146	154	118	140	6,456
Cinnamon	119110	4	4	3	4	192
Black pepper	119111	10	6	8	9	426
Baking powder	119112	5	5	2	4	305
Yeast	119113	85	144	139	118	5,509
Sauce (ketchup)	119114	15	6	2	9	273
Mustard	119115	1	0	0	0	10
Sauces and flavors	119116	26	11	7	16	529
Other	119117	50	64	22	46	866
<b>Non-alcoholic beverages</b>	12	2,298	2,283	1,840	2,161	38,742
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1211	649	734	808	720	22,330
Tea (ration)	121101	371	387	403	385	17,819
Tea (commercial)	121102	228	316	374	296	3,684
Coffee and instant coffee	121103	22	15	22	20	248
Cocoa	121104	14	11	5	10	400
Other	121105	14	6	5	9	179
Mineral water, soft drinks, fruit, and vegetable juices	1221	1,649	1,549	1,032	1,440	16,412
Gaseous beverages	122101	1,300	1,275	896	1,175	12,650
Mineral water	122102	70	27	19	42	402
Soda water	122103	78	97	51	76	882
Fruit juice	122104	2	0	0	1	21



TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Sherbet (all types)	122105	95	58	28	64	1,291
Other waters, soft drinks, etc.	122106	105	92	38	82	1,166
<b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TOBACCO AND NARCOTICS</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,155</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>7,324</b>
<b>Alcoholic beverages</b>	<b>2111</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>116</b>
Whisky	211101	14	3	0	7	18
Wine	211102	1	0	0	0	2
Arak	211103	3	9	0	4	25
Beer	211105	5	27	3	11	68
Other alcoholic drinks	211106	0	4	0	1	3
<b>Tobacco</b>	<b>2211</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>7,208</b>
Cigarettes	221101	1,127	899	813	969	7,129
Tobacco	221102	1	0	3	1	9
Persian tobacco	221103	0	0	0	0	2
Cigars, cheroots	221104	0	0	0	0	13
Hookah tobacco curing	221105	3	1	1	2	42
Snuff	221106	0	9	0	3	9
Other	221107	0	0	0	0	4
<b>CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11,150</b>	<b>10,545</b>	<b>6,864</b>	<b>9,726</b>	<b>266,995</b>
<b>Clothes</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>8,653</b>	<b>8,196</b>	<b>5,386</b>	<b>7,568</b>	<b>190,900</b>
<b>Clothing materials</b>	<b>3111</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>1,018</b>	<b>21,935</b>
Men's woolen cloth	311101	28	27	42	32	586
Ladies' woolen cloth	311102	37	47	33	39	714
Children's woolen cloth	311103	4	8	4	5	149
Men's cotton cloth	311104	25	23	16	22	407
Ladies' cotton cloth	311105	75	53	45	60	1,403
Children's cotton cloth	311106	6	6	7	6	311
Men's silk cloth	311107	13	11	22	15	250
Ladies' silk cloth	311108	45	45	60	49	916
Children's silk cloth	311109	4	5	5	5	150
Men's synthetic cloth	311110	122	208	140	153	1,770
Ladies' synthetic cloth	311111	297	384	237	305	4,357
Children's synthetic cloth	311112	19	28	24	23	769
Men's tailoring costs	311113	113	126	103	114	2,673
Ladies' tailoring costs	311114	199	174	118	168	6,296
Children's tailoring costs	311115	14	16	16	15	1,062
Other clothing materials	311116	8	8	4	7	122
<b>Garments</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>7,491</b>	<b>6,874</b>	<b>4,452</b>	<b>6,426</b>	<b>157,829</b>
<b>Men's ready-made wear</b>	<b>3121</b>	<b>3,237</b>	<b>2,988</b>	<b>1,947</b>	<b>2,788</b>	<b>61,095</b>
Coats	312101	15	11	7	12	173
Jackets	312102	68	59	37	56	767
Trousers	312103	734	655	348	598	8,468
Sweaters	312104	298	272	174	254	2,606
Shirts	312105	480	486	238	411	7,785

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Underwear	312106	191	202	124	175	10,383
Suits	312107	255	218	99	199	1,096
Robe ( <i>dishdasha</i> )	312108	249	288	358	292	5,267
Wool cloak	312109	66	53	106	74	428
Pajamas	312110	95	80	64	81	2,562
Head kerchief ( <i>yashmagh</i> )	312111	21	22	49	30	1,799
Headband ( <i>iqal</i> )	312112	5	5	13	7	557
Head cap ( <i>arakchin</i> )	312113	3	3	4	3	621
Socks	312114	81	89	53	75	10,076
Sportswear	312115	269	251	108	217	2,968
Pullover	312116	142	98	48	101	1,750
T-shirt	312117	164	116	57	119	2,843
Other men's readywear	312118	101	81	61	83	946
<b>Ladies' ready-made wear</b>	<b>3122</b>	<b>2,915</b>	<b>2,541</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>2,428</b>	<b>56,474</b>
Coats	312201	26	18	4	17	208
Jackets	312202	64	50	24	48	720
Trousers	312203	95	59	17	62	745
Sweaters	312204	95	78	47	76	1,010
Shirts	312205	168	125	46	120	2,090
Underwear	312206	204	210	116	180	8,220
Costumes	312207	271	191	102	198	1,967
Nightgown	312208	609	653	500	590	10,002
Cloak	312209	433	346	303	370	3,366
Pajama	312210	59	49	24	46	1,312
Skirts	312211	216	184	79	167	2,868
Veil	312212	6	6	7	6	340
Mantilla	312213	77	82	64	75	3,299
Scarves	312214	158	156	111	144	7,546
Stockings	312215	60	61	42	55	8,481
Sportswear	312216	33	21	5	21	472
Blouses	312217	91	68	32	67	1,330
T-shirt	312218	59	42	27	45	1,102
Other ladies' ready made wear	312219	191	142	70	141	1,396
<b>Children's wear</b>	<b>3123</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>1,209</b>	<b>40,260</b>
Coats	312301	9	5	4	6	137
Jackets	312302	21	15	11	16	388
Trousers	312303	247	251	144	218	5,069
Sweaters	312304	101	144	72	105	1,967
Shirts	312305	105	144	73	107	3,384
Underwear	312306	70	84	49	68	5,377
Suits	312307	270	230	196	237	5,643
Robe	312308	28	57	58	45	1,636
Sportswear	312309	145	112	81	117	2,802

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Pajamas	312310	75	59	48	62	2,548
Skirts	312311	36	37	22	32	1,220
Blouses	312312	86	73	46	71	2,235
Socks	312313	37	38	26	34	5,853
Other children's wear	312314	109	99	56	91	2,001
<b>Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories</b>	3131	108	123	48	95	9,560
Neck scarf	313101	15	9	3	10	359
Handkerchiefs	313102	6	5	3	5	959
Gloves (all types)	313103	7	9	5	7	920
Belts	313104	63	78	25	57	4,074
Suspenders	313105	1	1	1	1	79
Hats	313106	5	4	4	5	534
Sewing strings	313107	7	11	5	7	1,786
Buckles	313108	1	2	1	1	196
Buttons	313109	1	4	1	2	506
Other clothing and clothing accessories	313110	1	1	1	1	147
<b>Cleaning, repair, and hire of clothing</b>	3141	45	29	10	30	1,576
Clothes repair charges	314101	7	5	4	6	451
Clothes knitting charges	314102	1	1	1	1	52
Clothes ironing	314103	31	17	3	19	861
Clothes laundering	314104	2	2	0	2	103
Clothes dyeing	314105	0	0	1	0	28
Clothes repair	314106	1	0	0	1	42
Clothes rental	314107	1	3	0	2	18
Other cleaning, repair, and hire of clothing	314108	0	0	1	0	21
<b>Footwear</b>	321	2,472	2,324	1,471	2,137	75,005
<b>Men's footwear</b>	3211	1,186	1,130	731	1,037	27,397
Leather shoes	321101	576	500	303	475	8,213
Non-leather shoes	321102	127	164	106	132	2,543
Slippers	321103	353	330	240	313	9,409
Sports shoes	321104	57	56	20	46	951
Other (wooden slippers, etc.)	321105	73	79	62	72	6,281
<b>Ladies' footwear</b>	3212	791	697	422	656	24,069
Leather shoes	321201	257	175	85	183	3,711
Non-leather shoes	321202	62	66	52	60	1,991
Slippers	321203	359	326	202	304	10,367
Sports shoes	321204	14	7	2	9	243
Other (wooden slippers, etc.)	321205	99	123	81	101	7,757
<b>Children's footwear</b>	3213	425	422	283	383	17,308
Leather shoes	321301	164	162	96	144	4,894
Non-leather shoes	321302	76	77	71	75	3,316
Slippers	321303	53	45	26	43	2,320
Sports shoes	321304	80	67	46	66	2,140
Other (wooden slippers, etc.)	321305	52	72	44	55	4,638

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>Footwear accessories</b>	3214	71	74	35	61	6,231
Shoe polish	321401	57	58	29	49	5,418
Shoe repair materials	321402	13	14	5	11	663
Other (laces, etc.)	321403	1	2	1	1	150
<b>Repair and footwear rental</b>	3224	25	24	8	20	1,090
Shoe repair and polish charges	322401	25	24	7	19	1,063
Other (laces, etc.)	322402	0	1	1	1	27
<b>DWELLINGS, WATER, GAS, ELECTRICITY AND OTHER FUELS</b>	4	56,963	41,661	21,858	42,255	158,108
Paid rentals	411103	3,993	1,688	261	2,230	1,871
Imputed rentals	422107	37,081	25,609	11,455	26,256	17,822
<b>Materials for dwelling maintenance and repair</b>	4311	3,269	2,587	1,543	2,566	5,674
House restoration, maintenance, and repair	431101	2,801	2,288	1,428	2,251	3,259
House decoration work	431102	147	66	17	85	230
House painting	431103	321	233	98	230	2,185
Services for dwelling maintenance and repair dwelling	432101	115	116	64	100	712
<b>Water supply and miscellaneous services related to the dwelling</b>	4411	210	203	123	183	36,337
Water and sewerage charges	441101	179	161	72	142	17,822
Raw water charges	441102	1	3	0	1	17,822
Purchase water	441103	30	39	52	39	693
Garbage collection	442101	53	21	12	32	591
Sewerage charges	443101	39	16	2	22	17,822
Other services (guarding, lift maintenance, etc.)	444101	22	26	2	17	162
<b>Electricity, gas, and other fuels</b>	4511	3,384	2,814	831	2,474	35,644
Public network electricity charges	451101	255	205	132	205	17,822
Electricity charges from shared generator	451102	3,129	2,609	699	2,269	17,822
LPG costs	4521	2,607	2,645	1,625	2,332	18,397
Costs of LPG from station	452101	527	496	407	483	9,004
Costs of LPG from market	452102	2,078	2,149	1,218	1,849	9,384
LPG costs from gas pipes	452103	2	1	1	1	9
Fuel and oil for private generator	4522	3,277	2,301	1,965	2,609	8,510
Benzene (low-grade petrol) from station	452201	226	229	270	240	1,074
Benzene (high-grade petrol) from station	452202	258	311	165	247	620
Benzene (commercial)	452203	2,079	1,319	1,081	1,565	3,003
Diesel from station	452204	88	83	103	91	442
Diesel (commercial)	452205	498	227	268	351	684
Oils machine	452206	129	131	79	115	2,687
Liquid fuel	4531	2,686	3,161	2,446	2,756	8,472
Kerosene from station	453101	805	812	697	776	4,719
Kerosene (commercial)	453102	1,881	2,349	1,749	1,980	3,753
Solid fuel	4541	226	473	1,529	678	6,094



TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Coal	454101	23	21	7	18	762
Wood	454102	133	281	780	365	1,911
Firewood	454103	8	20	295	95	1,225
Other (plant branches, palm tree fronds, etc.)	454104	62	152	446	200	2,196
<b>HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES</b>	5	10,514	9,461	6,557	9,054	217,428
<b>Furniture and appliances</b>	5111	2,053	1,329	730	1,455	15,418
Bedroom	511101	792	484	322	565	912
Guest room	511102	313	152	48	189	463
Dining TABLE with chairs	511103	34	15	7	21	191
Dining room side cupboard	511104	41	30	19	31	271
Sitting room	511105	47	37	15	35	118
Beds (all types)	511106	23	15	7	16	280
Chair	511107	19	36	20	24	1,136
TABLE	511108	25	19	6	18	655
Cabinet	511109	36	26	13	26	318
Bookcase	511110	79	51	41	60	388
Kitchen counters	511111	402	242	106	269	1,117
TABLE lamp	511112	7	3	1	4	289
Pictures and paintings	511113	17	13	6	13	1,508
Souvenirs and art objects	511114	9	11	2	8	544
Curtains (all types)	511115	77	62	29	59	1,973
Chandeliers	511116	23	28	6	19	764
Mirror	511117	10	14	6	10	2,157
Vases	511118	15	14	5	12	1,652
Other furniture and appliances	511119	86	76	70	78	682
<b>Carpeting and floor covers</b>	5121	480	472	326	433	9,006
Rugs	512101	300	275	165	253	3,208
Moquette	512102	85	91	52	77	1,214
Mats	512103	52	49	54	52	3,191
Carpet	512104	31	40	35	35	951
Repair charges	512105	0	0	1	0	22
Other carpeting and floor covers	512106	12	15	20	16	420
<b>Textiles and coverings</b>	5211	1,281	1,269	1,063	1,214	17,641
Bedsheets and bedspreads	521101	179	153	87	145	2,944
Blankets and bed covers	521102	571	595	486	553	4,462
Ready-made pillows	521103	50	63	34	49	1,040
Mattress and quilt	521104	221	180	149	188	1,966
Towels and bath towels	521105	81	111	52	81	4,178
TABLEcloth	521106	7	11	3	7	260
TABLE napkins	521107	1	4	0	2	72
Wool	521108	29	30	95	48	368
Cotton	521109	16	12	11	14	178
Feather	521110	0	2	4	2	24

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Sponge	521111	32	29	48	36	458
Cotton combing charges	521112	24	15	21	20	524
Upholstery cloth	521113	38	29	39	36	586
Upholstering charges	521114	9	6	7	7	262
Other textiles and coverings	521115	21	28	28	25	265
Repair charges	521116	1	1	1	1	54
<b>Home electrical and non-electrical appliances</b>	531	3,413	3,133	2,180	2,972	33,122
Refrigerators and cooling appliances	5311	1,072	920	769	939	3,858
Refrigerator	531101	755	634	543	658	2,526
Deep freezer	531102	290	261	220	261	1,108
Water cooler	531103	25	19	4	17	187
Other refrigerators and cooling appliances	531104	3	7	2	4	37
<b>Washing, drying, and ironing appliances</b>	5312	310	320	157	269	3,955
Electric washing machine	531201	275	284	139	238	1,753
Electric clothes dryer	531202	3	3	0	2	15
Electric dish washer	531203	3	4	1	3	18
Electric iron	531204	23	24	15	21	2,090
Other washing, drying, and ironing appliances	531205	5	4	2	4	79
<b>Cooker</b>	5313	360	362	230	323	6,459
Gas cooker	531301	272	271	163	240	1,967
Electric cooker	531302	7	7	6	6	86
Kerosene cooker	531303	8	8	8	8	597
Electric oven	531304	27	26	12	22	618
Electric grill	531305	2	1	0	1	52
Gas grill	531306	0	1	0	0	16
Primus stove	531307	5	8	5	6	458
Gas baking kiln ( <i>tannour</i> )	531308	18	20	14	17	676
Other (kerosene cooking stove)	531309	22	21	21	21	1,989
<b>Heaters and air-conditioning equipment</b>	5314	1,273	1,156	725	1,079	13,568
Electric water heater	531401	110	113	86	104	1,448
Gas water heater	531402	3	2	4	3	29
Kerosene water heater	531403	29	32	9	24	271
Air conditioner, split-unit, etc.	531404	541	412	153	390	1,225
Air cooler	531405	339	329	254	311	2,691
Electric fan	531406	68	85	69	73	3,132
Electric stove	531407	47	61	40	49	2,216
Gas stove	531408	2	1	1	2	57
Kerosene stove	531409	127	114	106	117	2,347
Other heaters and air-conditioning equipment	531410	6	5	4	5	152
<b>Cleaning equipment</b>	5315	48	47	14	38	2,302
Vacuum cleaner	531501	40	34	7	29	545
Non-electric carpet and moquette sweeper	531502	7	11	5	8	1,503
Other expenses in cleaning equipment	531503	1	1	1	1	254

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>Other major home appliances</b>	5316	349	328	285	324	2,980
Private generator	531601	306	278	228	275	2,041
Electric sewing machine	531602	26	30	24	27	425
Non-electric sewing machine	531603	2	3	4	3	82
Electric knitting machine	531604	1	0	0	0	5
Non-electric knitting machine	531605	0	0	0	0	1
Electric embroidery machine	531606	0	1	0	1	4
Non-electric embroidery machine	531607	0	0	0	0	1
Water filter	531608	3	3	2	3	125
Home safe	531609	1	1	1	1	10
Other major home appliances	531610	9	11	27	15	286
<b>Small home appliances</b>	5321	79	81	47	71	6,576
Electric grinder	532101	3	2	0	2	94
Electric juicer	532102	9	12	2	8	347
Mixers	532103	20	19	11	17	1,038
Fryers	532104	3	5	2	3	444
Meat grills	532105	1	1	0	1	70
Food processors	532106	9	8	4	7	214
Meat grinders	532107	8	6	1	5	157
Hand meat mincer	532108	1	1	0	1	96
Hand grinder	532109	0	0	0	0	29
Other (toaster, etc.)	532110	27	27	28	27	4,087
<b>Repair and hire of home appliances</b>	5331	142	146	81	125	4,886
Repair of home appliances	533101	136	136	67	116	4,326
Hire of home appliances	533102	1	1	0	1	34
Spares for home appliances	533103	6	9	14	9	526
<b>Glassware, tableware items, home tools</b>	5401	342	386	229	322	18,855
Glass kitchenware	540101	196	211	124	179	10,141
Non-glass kitchenware	540102	145	175	104	142	8,601
Repair, maintenance, and hire of kitchenware	540103	1	1	1	1	113
<b>Home and garden tools</b>	5511	1	1	2	1	95
Lawn mower	551101	0	1	2	1	35
Other home and garden tools	551102	1	0	1	1	60
<b>Smaller tools and various accessories</b>	5521	599	646	493	582	23,124
Hand tools (saw, hammer, scythe, spade, etc.)	552101	63	76	151	92	1,581
Ladder	552102	28	54	11	31	97
Curtain rails	552103	79	79	38	67	759
Electric bulbs and florescent tubes	552104	217	212	130	191	8,775
Hand torches	552105	95	87	84	89	3,791
Liquid batteries	552106	61	47	35	49	6,690
Alarm devices	552107	6	9	3	6	66
Door handles and locks	552108	28	59	16	34	798
Other smaller tools	552109	21	23	25	23	567

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>Non-durable home commodities</b>	5611	1,980	1,814	1,374	1,755	88,338
Soap (ration)	561101	390	385	381	386	17,821
Soap (commercial)	561102	254	178	141	199	7,237
Detergent powders (ration)	561103	356	360	341	353	17,819
Detergent powders (commercial)	561104	166	155	117	149	5,465
Detergent liquids	561105	239	184	85	178	7,634
Bleach	561106	102	88	46	81	6,446
Air freshener	561107	56	37	15	38	2,750
Glass cleaning products	561108	31	26	6	22	1,644
Insect poison	561109	48	47	40	45	2,860
Distilled water	561110	38	28	9	27	628
Cleaners, sweepers, and scrubbers	561111	101	119	66	96	6,529
Cleaning brushes	561112	13	11	3	10	700
Dish towels	561113	10	9	3	8	879
Floor cleaning cloth	561114	3	2	1	2	94
Paper products (paper napkins, vacuum cleaner dust bags, paper plates)	561115	24	30	9	22	546
Other items (matchsticks, candles, wicks, clothes hangers, pins, knitting needles, embroidery needles, thimbles, etc.)	561116	150	158	111	141	9,286
<b>Domestic services</b>	5621	127	158	21	105	200
Maid wages	562101	44	14	3	23	27
Cook wages	562102	5	13	2	6	10
Chauffeur wages	562103	23	53	1	26	25
Gardener wages	562104	16	13	11	14	77
Guard wages	562106	39	64	4	36	61
<b>Home services</b>	5622	16	26	11	17	167
Carpet and moquette washing	562201	14	24	9	16	138
Steam washing of linen and bedsheets	562202	1	0	0	0	7
Hiring of furniture, carpeting, rugs, and home equipment	562203	0	1	0	0	5
Other services	562204	1	0	1	1	17
<b>HEALTH</b>	6	3,895	2,777	2,257	3,090	55,915
<b>Medical products and equipment</b>	61	1,619	1,240	1,040	1,339	18,657
<b>Pharmaceutical products</b>	6111	1,519	1,159	1,001	1,263	15,508
Chronic disease drugs	611101	679	519	372	543	5,547
Non-chronic disease drugs	611102	767	588	587	662	8,311
Contraceptive devices	611103	26	17	12	19	589
Other pharmaceutical products	611104	48	35	30	39	1,061
Medical articles (thermometer, syringe, plaster, gauze, cotton)	612101	60	60	30	52	1,901
<b>Treatment instruments and equipment</b>	6131	39	21	9	25	1,248
Glasses and contact lenses	613101	17	9	3	11	760
Stethoscope	613102	1	1	0	1	38
Blood pressure gauge	613103	4	1	0	2	72

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Wheelchairs	613104	5	3	2	3	43
Crutches	613105	1	1	1	1	81
Neck straightening collar	613106	0	0	0	0	17
Blood sugar gauge	613107	4	1	0	2	40
Denture costs	613108	4	2	1	2	18
Artificial limbs (prosthesis)	613109	0	0	1	0	4
Medical strap	613110	1	1	0	1	93
Repair and maintenance	613111	0	0	0	0	15
Other treatment instruments and equipment	613112	2	2	1	1	67
<b>Medical services</b>	6211	676	495	443	555	10,923
General practitioner	621101	95	72	64	79	2,661
Specialist (physician)	621102	551	412	377	459	8,093
Orthodontist specialist	621103	30	12	3	17	169
Dental medical services	6221	216	156	78	159	2,795
Dentist	622101	67	58	32	54	1,665
<b>Denture setting costs</b>	622102	66	31	17	41	177
Repair and maintenance	622103	74	58	20	54	670
Other dental medicine services	622104	10	9	9	9	283
<b>Supporting medical services</b>	6231	559	343	256	408	14,085
Analysis charges	623101	171	107	87	128	4,914
X-ray charges	623102	75	54	38	58	1,661
Nurse charges	623103	10	6	4	7	269
Midwife charges	623104	56	17	26	36	192
Physiotherapy	623105	5	7	3	5	91
Hiring treatment equipment	623106	1	1	0	1	8
Medical herbs	623107	10	5	4	7	373
Cardiography charges	623108	24	12	7	16	592
Sonar charges	623109	96	66	42	72	2,421
Echo charges	623110	27	23	16	22	163
Other services (nursing, injections, bone setting, physiotherapy)	623111	75	40	28	51	3,330
Ambulance services	623112	3	2	0	2	28
Hiring treatment equipment	623113	6	3	1	4	43
<b>Other treatment services</b>	6241	24	23	13	21	100
Dialysis	624101	13	0	3	6	20
Atomic chemotherapy	624102	6	13	5	8	18
Other treatment services	624103	6	10	5	7	62
<b>Hospital charges</b>	6301	801	519	427	609	9,355
Government hospital	630101	69	60	38	57	3,576
Private hospital	630102	333	127	127	212	504
Popular clinic	630103	31	14	9	19	1,563
Medical center	630104	22	27	28	25	3,582
Costs of treatment abroad	630105	340	283	223	289	45
Other hospital charges	630106	7	8	2	6	85

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>TRANSPORT</b>	7	18,087	14,220	12,197	15,238	28,374
<b>Purchase of means of transport</b>	7111	7,689	6,364	4,414	6,347	2,494
Automobile	711101	7,491	6,272	4,298	6,204	1,131
Purchase of (trailers) caravan	711102	14	1	23	13	14
Purchase of boat	711103	0	0	8	2	7
Motorcycle	711104	141	50	54	89	238
Bicycle	711105	41	41	29	37	1,063
Animal-drawn cart	711106	0	0	1	0	14
Draft animals	711107	0	0	0	0	7
Purchase of other means of transport	711108	2	0	1	1	20
<b>Transport accessories</b>	7211	303	232	263	271	4,497
Tires	721101	180	131	163	161	1,737
Dry batteries	721102	53	46	51	51	1,510
Other spare parts	721103	50	37	36	42	697
Car accessories (wipers, other spares)	721104	20	18	13	17	553
<b>Fuel and oil for personal transport vehicle</b>	7221	3,377	2,950	3,155	3,187	7,033
Benzene (low-grade petrol) from station	722101	570	476	483	517	1,113
Benzene (high-grade petrol) from station	722102	473	356	441	429	629
Benzene commercial	722103	1,462	1,428	1,347	1,418	1,654
Diesel from station	722104	235	212	198	217	601
Diesel (commercial)	722105	391	265	480	380	624
Oils machine from station	722106	17	24	17	19	186
Oils machine (commercial)	722107	214	177	178	192	1,858
Other (distilled water, antifreeze, etc.)	722108	15	11	12	13	368
<b>Maintenance and repair of personal transport</b>	7231	3,160	2,225	2,268	2,626	3,819
Repair of vehicle (mechanic, wireman, coach work, spares)	723101	3,085	2,174	2,218	2,565	2,917
Car wash and greasing	723102	74	51	50	60	902
<b>Services related to personal transport vehicles</b>	7241	101	65	41	73	1,315
Car annual license	724101	11	8	8	10	263
Driving license	724102	18	23	8	17	217
Car registration fees	724103	12	11	8	11	257
Car park fees	724104	33	6	5	17	416
Car insurance expenses	724105	3	5	2	3	38
Other expenses (driving lessons, car hire without chauffeur)	724106	23	11	10	16	124
<b>Transport services costs</b>	7311	3,436	2,332	2,031	2,703	8,467
Passenger transport by train	731101	0	5	0	2	4
Passenger transport by air	731102	2,971	2,136	2,031	2,452	8,435
Passenger transport by sea	731103	465	187	0	248	22
Passenger transport by land	731104	0	3	0	1	2
Other	731106	0	1	0	0	4
Other transport services	7321	22	52	23	31	749



TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Porterage	732101	17	21	21	19	718
Luggage transport bureau charges	732102	5	28	0	10	18
Travel agent commissions	732103	0	3	2	2	13
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>	8	4,884	3,597	2,080	3,690	37,147
Postal charges (stamps, packaging)	810101	6	3	1	4	73
Telephone and fax sets	8201	897	656	407	684	6,591
Line telephone	820101	13	12	2	9	391
Mobile telephone	820102	872	628	397	662	5,897
Wireless telephone	820103	7	13	5	8	68
Telephone loudspeakers	820106	0	0	0	0	8
Repair and maintenance	820107	1	1	0	1	58
Other telephone and fax sets	820108	5	3	4	4	169
<b>Telephone and fax services</b>	8301	3,980	2,938	1,672	3,002	30,483
Telephone installation charges	830101	12	77	5	29	32
Line telephone charges	830102	294	156	18	173	17,822
Telephone call charges	830103	90	47	22	58	290
Mobile card	830104	3,407	2,558	1,584	2,627	11,845
Thoraya card	830105	25	20	7	18	83
Telegraph, fax, and telex services	830106	2	1	0	1	11
Information transfer and Internet services	830107	72	25	7	39	215
Internet network connection charges	830108	48	43	14	37	86
Telecommunications expenses	830109	13	5	0	7	25
Telephone and fax hire	830110	2	1	3	2	7
Other telephone and fax services	830111	16	5	11	11	67
<b>RECREATION AND CULTURE</b>	9	2,635	2,087	1,378	2,108	43,553
<b>Recreation and culture</b>	91	1,315	946	609	1,001	13,235
<b>Audiovisual and information providing equipment</b>	9111	831	645	527	688	9,467
Television set, smaller than 26"	911101	367	283	255	310	2,722
Television set, 26" and over	911102	98	63	48	73	472
Tape recorder	911103	14	12	9	12	484
Video set	911104	17	15	6	13	327
Radio set	911105	9	11	5	8	723
Radio-recorder set	911106	32	27	16	26	1,103
Loudspeakers	911107	2	0	0	1	42
Television antennae	911108	4	10	3	5	397
TV game sets (atari, playstation, etc.)	911109	70	39	6	42	480
Satellite equipment	911110	207	178	171	188	2,493
Other audiovisual and information equipment	911111	11	7	8	9	224
Camera, cinema, and video photography	9121	109	84	14	74	653
Photographic camera	912101	41	32	5	28	503
Video camera	912102	68	51	9	46	135
Other equipment (photo enlarging and field processing)	912103	0	1	0	1	15

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>Data processing equipment</b>	9131	318	166	46	194	641
Personal computer	913101	302	150	45	182	457
Printers and computer software	913102	10	11	0	7	52
Calculators	913103	0	2	0	1	80
Typewriters	913104	0	0	0	0	2
Other data processing equipment	913105	5	4	0	3	50
<b>Recording media</b>	9141	56	49	23	44	2,433
Videotapes	914101	3	3	0	2	126
Cassettes tapes and records	914102	34	30	13	27	1,629
PC compact discs	914103	8	6	1	5	279
B & W and color photo films	914104	6	6	2	5	316
Other recording media	914105	5	3	5	5	83
Repair and maintenance of sound and picture equipment, photo equipment, and information transmission	915101	2	1	0	1	41
<b>Other major durable commodities for culture and recreation</b>	9211	1	2	3	2	49
Picnic tents	921101	1	2	0	1	20
Purchase of boat	921102	0	0	0	0	2
Horse, donkey, etc.	921103	0	0	2	1	16
Other (saddle, bridle, veterinary services, feeding, etc.)	921105	0	0	1	0	11
<b>Musical instruments and major durable commodities for indoor recreation</b>	9221	3	2	0	2	31
Musical instruments	922101	2	1	0	1	22
Tennis (billiard, TABLE tennis)	922102	0	0	0	0	3
Maintenance and repair	922103	0	0	0	0	6
<b>Games, play, and hobbies</b>	9311	34	34	14	28	2,245
Card games, chess, and backgammon	931101	2	4	0	2	264
Games of all types (car games, electronic games, etc.)	931102	31	29	13	26	1,881
Stamp collection (collectible stamps, albums, etc.)	931103	0	0	0	0	25
Video game programs	931104	1	1	0	1	32
Other (collecting coins, medals, pet animals, plants, etc.)	931105	0	0	0	0	43
<b>Outdoor sports, camping, and amusement gear</b>	9321	11	16	9	12	1,410
Bats	932101	0	0	0	0	43
Football, tennis, TABLE tennis, etc.	932102	5	7	3	5	1,152
Body fitness and weight lifting equipment	932103	3	3	0	2	40
Fishing hooks	932104	0	1	0	0	42
Other equipment (barbecue grills, picnic tents)	932105	2	5	5	4	122
Repair and maintenance of gear	932106	0	0	0	0	11
<b>Gardens, plants and flowers</b>	9331	52	34	13	35	1,207
Natural plants	933101	14	10	3	10	314
Artificial plants	933102	28	17	6	18	658
Other (requirements e.g., fertilizers, pots, etc.)	933103	11	7	5	8	235

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
<b>Pets</b>	9341	13	60	162	70	565
Purchase of pet animals	934101	11	48	123	54	357
Pet requirements	934102	2	11	37	15	188
Other pet animal requirements	934103	0	0	2	1	20
Veterinary services	9351	1	5	48	16	1,036
Veterinary doctor	935101	0	2	20	7	429
Animal medicines	935102	1	2	25	8	548
Other expenses related to pet animals	935103	0	0	3	1	59
<b>Recreational and sports services</b>	9411	60	39	1	37	525
Amusement park ticket fees	941101	13	6	1	7	291
Sports match ticket fees	941102	11	1	0	5	91
Subscriptions to social, sports and cultural clubs	941103	2	1	0	1	17
Physical fitness center expenses	941104	10	0	0	4	25
Hiring sports and recreation equipment supplies	941105	8	0	0	4	4
Training programs (swimming, music, etc.)	941106	4	22	0	8	21
Tourist guide services	941107	1	4	0	2	14
Other recreational and sports services	941108	9	5	0	5	62
<b>Cultural services</b>	9421	139	88	57	100	2,017
Cinema, theater, music concert, ticket fees	942101	2	3	0	2	13
Expenditure on museums and libraries	942102	4	0	0	2	5
Art exhibitions and display halls	942103	2	0	0	1	6
Expenditure on visits to historical sites, public parks, zoos	942104	17	2	2	8	81
Videotapes and CDs rented	942105	4	3	1	3	89
Photographers expenses (personal photos, film processing, etc.)	942106	100	75	38	75	1,720
Other cultural services	942107	10	5	15	10	103
<b>Books</b>	9511	29	22	8	21	1,462
Cultural books (atlas, dictionary, encyclopedia, book binding, etc.)	951101	15	11	5	11	826
Required textbooks	951102	5	4	1	4	333
Extracurricular textbooks	951103	10	7	2	7	303
Newspapers and periodicals	9521	25	10	4	15	382
Newspapers	952101	16	8	3	10	333
Magazines and other periodicals	952102	9	2	0	5	49
Miscellaneous publications	9531	3	3	0	2	212
Catalogues, publicity materials, cards	953101	1	2	0	1	86
Posters, greeting cards, ads, letters	953102	0	0	0	0	94
Maps and earth globe	953103	1	0	0	0	13
Other expenses related to books	953104	0	1	0	0	19
Writing and drawing materials	9541	516	560	318	471	17,808
Notebooks and copybooks	954101	309	340	196	285	5,000
Pencils and pens	954102	108	122	60	98	5,532
Pencil sharpeners and erasers	954103	42	43	26	38	3,900
Carbon paper and ribbons	954104	4	3	2	3	211

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Pins	954106	8	6	5	7	668
Paper cutters	954107	1	1	1	1	124
Gum erasers	954108	3	3	2	2	438
Paper holders	954109	1	1	0	1	78
Drawing and painting materials (canvas, paper, boards, oil colors, pastille and water colors, brushes)	954110	15	16	9	13	781
Other (rulers, geometrical instruments, chalk, pen cases)	954111	25	25	15	22	1,076
<b>Tourist trips</b>	9601	432	267	133	296	1,369
Subscription to school trips	960101	5	8	1	5	157
Tourist trips inside Iraq (board and accommodation)	960102	65	65	37	57	846
Mecca Haj and Amra pilgrimage	960103	175	99	51	117	104
Other trips outside Iraq	960104	187	94	44	118	262
<b>EDUCATION</b>	10	1,645	1,225	695	1,245	6,050
<b>Primary, intermediate, and secondary education</b>	10101	1,158	903	575	914	5,130
Expenses and school fees, primary	1010101	464	410	324	407	2,477
Expenses and private tuition fees, primary	1010102	23	14	9	16	138
Expenses and school fees, intermediate	1010103	260	215	117	205	1,199
Expenses and private tuition, intermediate	1010104	29	25	7	21	174
Expenses and school fees, secondary	1010105	245	162	77	172	690
Expenses and private tuition, secondary	1010106	118	62	19	73	298
Other primary, intermediate, secondary expenses	1010107	19	16	22	19	154
<b>University and higher education</b>	10201	434	309	114	304	636
<b>Expenses and study fees, university</b>	1020101	348	247	99	246	476
Expenses toward diploma, masters, doctorate	1020102	66	49	10	45	77
Private tuition expenses	1020103	12	1	1	6	36
Other expenses in higher education	1020104	7	12	4	8	47
<b>Training</b>	10301	12	4	1	6	155
Vocational and developmental training	1030101	1	0	0	1	19
Language programs	1030102	7	1	0	3	34
Computer training	1030103	2	2	0	2	76
Other training and development programs	1030104	1	1	0	1	26
<b>Nursery and kindergarten</b>	10401	41	9	4	21	129
Nursery charges	1040101	25	2	1	11	32
Kindergarten charges	1040102	5	2	0	3	23
Nursery and kindergarten expenses	1040103	11	5	3	7	74
<b>RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>	11	2,444	1,580	530	1,634	8,588
Restaurants, coffee shops, and similar	11111	1,558	872	373	1,012	7,930
Sandwich and fast food (all types)	1111101	473	207	84	281	2,521
Kebab, <i>tikka</i> , and liver (grilled in skewers)	1111102	292	237	73	212	1,478
Barbecued chicken	1111103	118	48	12	66	265
Barbecued and fried fish	1111104	14	1	1	7	35

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Miscellaneous hors d'oeuvres	1111105	9	6	5	7	97
Various meal dishes	1111106	546	295	163	361	2,555
Non-alcoholic beverages (tea, coffee, juice, soda water, etc.)	1111107	37	39	15	31	721
Alcoholic beverages (beer, arak, whisky, etc.)	1111108	6	0	5	4	7
Hookah	1111109	3	2	1	2	47
Other restaurants, coffee shops	1111110	60	36	13	39	204
<b>Residence services in Iraq</b>	11201	152	137	50	118	514
<b>Hotels</b>	1120101	54	52	16	42	172
Tourist cabins and summer resorts	1120102	61	26	6	35	146
Hostels	1120103	2	10	1	4	27
Other expenses in residence services in Iraq	1120104	36	49	28	37	169
Residence expenses outside Iraq	1120201	734	570	108	504	144
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES AND SERVICES</b>	12	6,450	4,799	2,707	4,876	109,291
<b>Personal care</b>	12112	1,266	1,068	606	1,016	18,942
Men's haircut charges	1211201	887	801	511	753	14,925
Women's hairdressing charges	1211202	333	231	59	223	3,088
Public bath charges	1211203	11	7	2	7	95
Sauna and massage charges	1211204	1	1	0	1	29
Other	1211205	34	28	35	32	805
<b>Electric appliances for personal care</b>	12121	23	32	14	23	2,209
Electric apparatuses (shaver, hair dryer, etc.)	1212101	20	28	11	20	1,927
Maintenance and repair	1212102	1	1	0	1	102
Other expenses for electric appliances	1212103	2	3	3	2	180
Other tools for personal care	12131	1,631	1,263	719	1,258	37,570
Non-electric tools (shaving set, shaver, scissors, file, toothbrush, comb, etc.)	1213101	259	264	158	231	10,643
Personal hygiene products (soap, medical bath, shaving cream, toothpaste, etc.)	1213102	304	286	145	252	11,333
Cosmetics (lipstick, nail polish, deodorant, perfumes, etc.)	1213103	550	388	238	412	9,077
Other products (toilet paper, paper towels, tissue paper, diapers, etc.)	1213104	518	325	178	362	6,517
<b>Jewelry, clocks, and wristwatches</b>	12311	1,449	1,193	453	1,084	9,878
Gold and jewelry ornaments	1231101	1,388	1,113	396	1,019	2,266
Wall clocks	1231102	23	32	15	23	3,340
Wristwatches (men's and women's)	1231103	32	41	20	31	3,686
Maintenance and repair of watches and jewelry	1231104	2	2	1	2	428
Other expenses on jewelry, clocks and wristwatches	1231105	5	5	21	10	158
<b>Other personal effects</b>	12321	233	186	109	183	28,852
Ladies' handbag	1232101	63	45	18	45	5,443
Men's briefcase and wallet	1232102	5	5	3	5	1,478
School satchel	1232103	48	44	24	40	5,017

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services	Commodity code	Average per capita (ID/month)				Actual observations (no.)
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Iraq	
Travelling suitcases	1232104	9	9	2	7	567
Children's commodities (pram, etc.)	1232105	36	20	11	24	1,623
Miscellaneous personal effects	1232106	2	3	6	3	205
Sunglasses (for men and women)	1232107	7	5	2	5	1,200
Lighter	1232108	28	24	23	25	8,161
Umbrella	1232109	6	7	4	6	1,415
Key rings	1232110	1	1	1	1	615
Crutches	1232111	1	1	1	1	186
Non-gold accessories	1232112	23	18	9	18	2,431
Repair and maintenance of other personal effects	1232113	1	1	0	1	132
Other expenses on other personal objects	1232114	2	3	6	4	379
<b>Personal and professional expenditures</b>	12701	1,847	1,058	805	1,312	11,840
Legal services fees	1270101	40	29	8	27	364
Membership and subscription fees	1270102	6	3	2	4	226
Expenditure on special occasions and parties	1270103	671	370	324	481	2,081
Expenditure on funeral ceremonies	1270104	787	365	368	541	1,978
Expenditure on advertisements and newspapers	1270105	2	3	1	2	35
Expenses for processing of official documents (ID cards, marriage certificate, death certificate, etc.)	1270106	126	131	46	104	3,650
Broker's charges	1270107	18	10	2	11	117
Advocate charges	1270108	48	37	13	35	182
Document photocopying expenses (passport, school certificate, etc.)	1270109	61	58	16	47	2,546
Expenditures on photocopying of school lectures	1270110	9	5	2	5	227
Costs of borrowing from banks	1270111	11	5	0	6	36
Health insurance premiums	1270112	0	0	0	0	1
Accident insurance premiums	1270113	0	0	0	0	1
Life assurance premiums	1270114	0	4	0	1	5
Transfer of property charges	1270116	26	19	1	17	80
Bank charges and commissions	1270117	1	4	4	2	13
Cross-border tariffs	1270118	8	6	1	5	100
Legal court fees	1270119	9	5	0	5	59
Other expenditure on other services	1270120	26	5	18	18	139
<b>Total expenditure</b>		<b>175,669</b>	<b>146,013</b>	<b>103,014</b>	<b>145,820</b>	<b>1,573,672</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.



TABLE 8-2. Average of households expenditure on main groups at market prices by governorate (ID 000/month)

Governorate	Food- stuffs and non-alco- holic bev- erages	Alcoholic beverages, tobacco, and nar- cotics	Cloth- ing and foot- wear	Dwellings, water, gas, elec- tricity, and fuel	Household Furnish- ings, equip- ment and supplies	Health	Trans- port	Communi- cation	Recre- ation and culture	Educa- tion	Restau- rants and hotels	Miscella- neous com- modities & services	Total Expendi- ture
Duhok	393.3	14.5	124.8	374.4	82.8	33.4	252.2	41.7	22.2	33.5	28.2	46.9	1,447.9
Ninevah	353.5	8.4	60.0	250.1	65.0	26.8	120.2	22.6	14.8	12.1	4.2	22.4	960.2
Sulaimaniya	497.5	8.6	124.8	428.3	128.8	31.7	257.4	48.4	35.1	11.5	28.5	75.6	1,676.0
Kirkuk	340.1	7.9	58.2	281.7	50.4	20.9	89.6	24.6	11.7	4.0	4.1	22.8	916.0
Erbil	453.9	10.0	116.3	530.4	111.0	35.0	389.2	48.9	34.5	34.5	35.3	86.6	1,885.5
Diala	262.4	3.1	26.2	211.7	34.1	6.5	25.1	6.6	7.9	3.5	1.5	17.9	606.5
Al-Anbar	379.7	2.7	53.9	257.8	42.6	12.0	52.8	8.7	6.6	13.6	2.9	20.0	853.2
Baghdad	347.4	6.7	62.6	317.4	41.7	19.0	56.0	23.2	9.6	8.1	9.0	31.5	932.2
Babil	336.7	8.0	58.8	232.4	66.5	16.9	97.3	22.1	11.9	1.7	17.8	21.5	891.6
Kerbela	296.2	5.2	53.9	245.3	56.6	13.3	66.8	19.5	12.8	1.9	7.2	28.7	807.7
Wasit	325.1	6.3	72.0	264.8	63.8	21.1	71.0	23.9	13.8	1.3	7.6	34.5	905.2
Salahuddin	274.9	2.2	41.8	209.2	37.3	11.4	52.1	12.3	6.6	3.7	3.6	19.1	674.2
Al-Najaf	362.0	8.3	62.3	272.1	77.8	28.2	98.4	32.8	15.3	2.1	24.4	34.1	1,017.7
Al-Qadisiya	378.2	9.0	67.3	208.5	73.2	31.7	112.2	28.8	16.7	2.9	10.8	28.8	968.1
Al-Muthanna	368.1	11.0	72.3	204.2	73.9	20.8	68.8	26.7	15.0	0.9	14.9	32.6	909.1
Thi Qar	348.8	8.2	61.2	221.1	68.1	17.2	67.7	18.4	11.0	3.4	4.7	24.8	854.8
Missan	336.1	5.5	52.1	212.1	57.5	18.6	61.3	21.9	11.5	2.8	5.9	19.0	804.3
Basrah	343.8	3.7	55.3	249.8	66.3	23.9	79.6	30.8	16.5	3.2	7.8	30.5	911.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>356.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>290.0</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>104.6</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>1,000.8</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-1. Average per capita nominal expenditure on main groups at market prices by governorate (ID 000/month)

Governorate	Food- stuffs and non-alco- holic bev- erages	Alcohol- ic bev- erages, tobacco, and nar- cotics	Cloth- ing and foot- wear	Dwellings, water, gas, elec- tricity, and fuel	Household Furnishings, equipment, and supplies	Health	Trans- port	Communi- cation	Recre- ation and cul- ture	Educa- tion	Res- taurants and hotels	Miscel- laneous com- modi- ties and services	Total Expendi- ture
Duhok	60.5	2.2	19.2	57.6	12.7	5.1	38.8	6.4	3.4	5.2	4.3	7.2	222.8
Ninevah	45.6	1.1	7.7	32.3	8.4	3.5	15.5	2.9	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.9	124
Sulaimaniya	88.3	1.5	22.1	76	22.8	5.6	45.7	8.6	6.2	2	5	13.4	297.3
Kirkuk	53.7	1.2	9.2	44.5	8	3.3	14.2	3.9	1.8	0.6	0.6	3.6	144.7
Erbil	70.6	1.5	18.1	82.4	17.3	5.4	60.5	7.6	5.4	5.4	5.5	13.5	293.1
Diala	48.8	0.6	4.9	39.3	6.3	1.2	4.7	1.2	1.5	0.7	0.3	3.3	112.7
Al-Anbar	53.6	0.4	7.6	36.4	6	1.7	7.5	1.2	0.9	1.9	0.4	2.8	120.5
Baghdad	55.3	1.1	10	50.5	6.6	3	8.9	3.7	1.5	1.3	1.4	5	148.5
Babil	42.2	1	7.4	29.2	8.3	2.1	12.2	2.8	1.5	0.2	2.2	2.7	111.8
Kerbela	40.5	0.7	7.4	33.5	7.7	1.8	9.1	2.7	1.8	0.3	1	3.9	110.4
Wasit	42.1	0.8	9.3	34.3	8.3	2.7	9.2	3.1	1.8	0.2	1	4.5	117.3
Salahuddin	42.2	0.3	6.4	32.1	5.7	1.8	8	1.9	1	0.6	0.5	2.9	103.5
Al-Najaf	48.3	1.1	8.3	36.3	10.4	3.8	13.1	4.4	2	0.3	3.3	4.6	135.8
Al-Qadisiya	45.3	1.1	8.1	25	8.8	3.8	13.5	3.5	2	0.3	1.3	3.5	116.1
Al-Muthanna	40.1	1.2	7.9	22.2	8	2.3	7.5	2.9	1.6	0.1	1.6	3.5	99
Thi Qar	44.6	1.1	7.8	28.3	8.7	2.2	8.7	2.4	1.4	0.4	0.6	3.2	109.2
Missan	47.6	0.8	7.4	30.1	8.1	2.6	8.7	3.1	1.6	0.4	0.8	2.7	114
Basrah	45.3	0.5	7.3	32.9	8.7	3.1	10.5	4.1	2.2	0.4	1	4	120.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>145.8</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-4. Average per capita nominal expenditure for main groups at prices paid by governorate (ID 000/month)

Governorate	Food-stuffs and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages and narcotics	Clothing and footwear	Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel	Household furnishings, equipment, and supplies	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous commodities & services	Total Expenditure
Duhok	51.0	2.2	19.2	55.7	12.2	5.1	38.8	6.4	3.4	5.2	4.3	7.2	210.8
Ninevah	37.4	1.1	7.7	30.5	7.9	3.5	15.5	2.9	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.9	113.5
Sulaimaniya	79.4	1.5	22.1	70.2	22.4	5.6	45.7	8.6	6.2	2.0	5.0	13.4	282.3
Kirkuk	42.1	1.2	9.2	41.0	7.3	3.3	14.2	3.9	1.8	0.6	0.6	3.6	128.9
Erbil	61.9	1.5	18.1	77.6	16.6	5.4	60.5	7.6	5.4	5.4	5.5	13.5	279.0
Diala	36.8	0.6	4.9	36.2	5.5	1.2	4.7	1.2	1.5	0.7	0.3	3.3	96.7
Al-Anbar	45.1	0.4	7.6	34.1	5.5	1.7	7.5	1.2	0.9	1.9	0.4	2.8	109.2
Baghdad	44.6	1.1	10.0	45.1	6.0	3.0	8.9	3.7	1.5	1.3	1.4	5.0	131.7
Babil	31.4	1.0	7.4	27.8	7.7	2.1	12.2	2.8	1.5	0.2	2.2	2.7	99.0
Kerbela	30.3	0.7	7.4	32.3	7.2	1.8	9.1	2.7	1.8	0.3	1.0	3.9	98.4
Wasit	31.6	0.8	9.3	32.6	7.5	2.7	9.2	3.1	1.8	0.2	1.0	4.5	104.3
Salahuddin	31.9	0.3	6.4	30.4	5.2	1.8	8.0	1.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	2.9	90.9
Al-Najaf	38.3	1.1	8.3	34.4	9.7	3.8	13.1	4.4	2.0	0.3	3.3	4.6	123.3
Al-Qadisiya	34.9	1.1	8.1	23.9	8.2	3.8	13.5	3.5	2.0	0.3	1.3	3.5	104.0
Al-Muthanna	29.6	1.2	7.9	21.4	7.4	2.3	7.5	2.9	1.6	0.1	1.6	3.5	87.0
Thi Qar	34.9	1.1	7.8	27.1	8.1	2.2	8.7	2.4	1.4	0.4	0.6	3.2	97.8
Missan	37.8	0.8	7.4	28.4	7.6	2.6	8.7	3.1	1.6	0.4	0.8	2.7	101.9
Basrah	35.4	0.5	7.3	31.1	8.1	3.1	10.5	4.1	2.2	0.4	1.0	4.0	107.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>132.2</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-3. Distribution of expenditures for main groups at prices by governorate (%)

Governorate	Food-stuffs and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages and narcotics	Clothing and footwear	Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel	Household furnishings, equipment, and supplies	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous commodities & services	Total
Duhok	27.20	1.00	8.60	25.90	5.70	2.30	17.40	2.90	1.50	2.30	1.90	3.20	100.00
Ninevah	36.80	0.90	6.20	26.00	6.80	2.80	12.50	2.30	1.50	1.30	0.40	2.30	100.00
Sulaimaniya	29.70	0.50	7.40	25.60	7.70	1.90	15.40	2.90	2.10	0.70	1.70	4.50	100.00
Kirkuk	37.10	0.80	6.40	30.80	5.50	2.30	9.80	2.70	1.20	0.40	0.40	2.50	100.00
Erbil	24.10	0.50	6.20	28.10	5.90	1.80	20.60	2.60	1.80	1.80	1.90	4.60	100.00
Diala	43.30	0.50	4.30	34.90	5.60	1.10	4.20	1.10	1.30	0.60	0.30	2.90	100.00
Al-Anbar	44.50	0.30	6.30	30.20	5.00	1.40	6.20	1.00	0.70	1.60	0.30	2.30	100.00
Baghdad	37.20	0.70	6.70	34.00	4.40	2.00	6.00	2.50	1.00	0.90	0.90	3.40	100.00
Babil	37.70	0.90	6.60	26.10	7.40	1.90	10.90	2.50	1.30	0.20	2.00	2.40	100.00
Kerbela	36.70	0.60	6.70	30.30	7.00	1.60	8.20	2.40	1.60	0.30	0.90	3.50	100.00
Wasit	35.90	0.70	7.90	29.20	7.10	2.30	7.80	2.60	1.50	0.20	0.90	3.80	100.00
Salahuddin	40.80	0.30	6.20	31.00	5.50	1.70	7.70	1.80	1.00	0.60	0.50	2.80	100.00
Al-Najaf	35.60	0.80	6.10	26.70	7.70	2.80	9.60	3.20	1.50	0.20	2.40	3.40	100.00
Al-Qadisiya	39.00	0.90	7.00	21.50	7.60	3.30	11.60	3.00	1.70	0.30	1.10	3.00	100.00
Al-Muthanna	40.50	1.20	8.00	22.40	8.10	2.30	7.60	2.90	1.60	0.10	1.60	3.50	100.00
Thi Qar	40.80	1.00	7.10	25.90	8.00	2.00	8.00	2.20	1.30	0.40	0.50	2.90	100.00
Missan	41.80	0.70	6.50	26.40	7.10	2.30	7.60	2.70	1.40	0.40	0.70	2.40	100.00
Basrah	37.70	0.40	6.10	27.40	7.20	2.60	8.70	3.40	1.80	0.30	0.80	3.30	100.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>35.60</b>	<b>0.70</b>	<b>6.70</b>	<b>29.00</b>	<b>6.20</b>	<b>2.10</b>	<b>10.40</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>0.80</b>	<b>1.10</b>	<b>3.40</b>	<b>100.00</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-6. Distribution expenditure for main groups at paid prices by governorate (%)

Governorate	Food-stuffs and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, tobacco, and narcotics	Clothing and footwear	Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel	Household furnishings, equipment, and supplies	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous commodities and services	Total
Duhok	24.20	1.00	9.10	26.40	5.80	2.40	18.40	3.00	1.60	2.50	2.00	3.40	100.00
Ninevah	33.00	1.00	6.80	26.90	7.00	3.10	13.70	2.60	1.70	1.40	0.40	2.60	100.00
Sulaimaniya	28.10	0.50	7.80	24.90	7.90	2.00	16.20	3.00	2.20	0.70	1.80	4.70	100.00
Kirkuk	32.70	0.90	7.10	31.80	5.70	2.60	11.00	3.00	1.40	0.50	0.50	2.80	100.00
Erbil	22.20	0.50	6.50	27.80	5.90	1.90	21.70	2.70	1.90	1.90	2.00	4.80	100.00
Diala	38.10	0.60	5.10	37.40	5.70	1.20	4.90	2.70	1.20	1.60	0.70	3.40	100.00
Al-Anbar	41.30	0.40	7.00	31.20	5.00	1.60	6.90	1.10	0.80	1.70	0.40	2.60	100.00
Baghdad	33.90	0.80	7.60	34.20	4.60	2.30	6.80	2.80	1.10	1.00	1.10	3.80	100.00
Babil	31.70	1.00	7.50	28.10	7.80	2.10	12.30	2.80	1.50	0.20	2.20	2.70	100.00
Kerbela	30.80	0.70	7.50	32.80	7.30	1.80	9.20	2.70	1.80	0.30	1.00	4.00	100.00
Wasit	30.30	0.80	8.90	31.30	7.20	2.60	8.80	3.00	1.70	0.20	1.00	4.30	100.00
Salahuddin	35.10	0.30	7.00	33.40	5.70	2.00	8.80	2.10	1.10	0.70	0.60	3.20	100.00
Al-Najaf	31.10	0.90	6.70	27.90	7.90	3.10	10.60	3.60	1.60	0.20	2.70	3.70	100.00
Al-Qadisiya	33.60	1.10	7.80	23.00	7.90	3.70	13.00	3.40	1.90	0.30	1.30	3.40	100.00
Al-Muthanna	34.00	1.40	9.10	24.60	8.50	2.60	8.60	3.30	1.80	0.10	1.80	4.00	100.00
Thi Qar	35.70	1.10	8.00	27.70	8.30	2.20	8.90	2.50	1.40	0.40	0.60	3.30	100.00
Missan	37.10	0.80	7.30	27.90	7.50	2.60	8.50	3.00	1.60	0.40	0.80	2.60	100.00
Basrah	32.90	0.50	6.80	28.90	7.50	2.90	9.70	3.80	2.00	0.40	0.90	3.70	100.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>31.70</b>	<b>0.80</b>	<b>7.30</b>	<b>29.70</b>	<b>6.40</b>	<b>2.30</b>	<b>11.50</b>	<b>2.80</b>	<b>1.60</b>	<b>0.90</b>	<b>1.20</b>	<b>3.70</b>	<b>100.00</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

Con./TABLE 8-6: Percent distribution expenditure on main groups at paid prices by governorate (%)

TABLE 8-5. Average Per household expenditure for main groups at price paid by governorate (ID 000/month)

Governorate	Food-stuffs and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, tobacco, and narcotics	Clothing and footwear	Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel	Household furnishings, equipment, and supplies	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous commodities & services	Total Expenditure
Duhok	331.1	14.5	124.8	361.8	79.4	33.4	252.2	41.7	22.2	33.5	28.2	46.9	1,369.8
Ninevah	289.6	8.4	60.0	236.3	61.5	26.8	120.2	22.6	14.8	12.1	4.2	22.4	879.0
Sulaimaniya	447.7	8.6	124.8	396.0	126.0	31.7	257.4	48.4	35.1	11.5	28.5	75.6	1,591.1
Kirkuk	266.7	7.9	58.2	259.3	46.5	20.9	89.6	24.6	11.7	4.0	4.1	22.8	816.2
Erbil	398.5	10.0	116.3	499.6	106.7	35.0	389.2	48.9	34.5	34.5	35.3	86.6	1,795.0
Diala	197.8	3.1	26.2	194.6	29.6	6.5	25.1	6.6	7.9	3.5	1.5	17.9	520.4
Al-Anbar	319.2	2.7	53.9	241.4	39.0	12.0	52.8	8.7	6.6	13.6	2.9	20.0	772.8
Baghdad	280.1	6.7	62.6	283.2	37.9	19.0	56.0	23.2	9.6	8.1	9.0	31.5	826.9
Babil	250.7	8.0	58.8	221.4	61.3	16.9	97.3	22.1	11.9	1.7	17.8	21.5	789.4
Kerbela	221.4	5.2	53.9	236.0	52.6	13.3	66.8	19.5	12.8	1.9	7.2	28.7	719.5
Wasit	244.1	6.3	72.0	251.6	57.6	21.1	71.0	23.9	13.8	1.3	7.6	34.5	804.8
Salahuddin	207.9	2.2	41.8	198.1	33.6	11.4	52.1	12.3	6.6	3.7	3.6	19.1	592.4
Al-Najaf	286.9	8.3	62.3	258.1	72.9	28.2	98.4	32.8	15.3	2.1	24.4	34.1	923.8
Al-Qadisiya	291.4	9.0	67.3	199.2	68.1	31.7	112.2	28.8	16.7	2.9	10.8	28.8	867.0
Al-Muthanna	271.5	11.0	72.3	196.5	68.1	20.8	68.8	26.7	15.0	0.9	14.9	32.6	798.9
Thi Qar	273.3	8.2	61.2	212.5	63.3	17.2	67.7	18.4	11.0	3.4	4.7	24.8	765.8
Missan	266.4	5.5	52.1	200.4	53.6	18.6	61.3	21.9	11.5	2.8	5.9	19.0	719.0
Basrah	268.3	3.7	55.3	236.3	61.7	23.9	79.6	30.8	16.5	3.2	7.8	30.5	817.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>287.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>269.3</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>104.6</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>907.3</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-7. AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE TYPE (ID 000/MONTH)

	Consumption expenditure at paid prices	Subsidized price	Consumption expenditure at market price	Transfer expenditure	Capital expenditure
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhok	210.8	12.0	222.8	10.5	3.7
Ninevah	113.5	10.5	124.0	2.3	1.2
Sulaimaniya	282.3	15.1	297.3	52.2	5.5
Kirkuk	128.9	15.8	144.7	5.2	1.2
Erbil	279.0	14.1	293.1	38.9	4.3
Diala	96.7	16.0	112.7	1.4	1.6
Al-Anbar	109.2	11.4	120.5	2.3	1.2
Baghdad	131.7	16.8	148.5	4.1	1.5
Babil	99.0	12.8	111.8	7.2	1.8
Kerbela	98.4	12.1	110.4	5.8	2.5
Wasit	104.3	13.0	117.3	2.2	3.3
Salahuddin	90.9	12.5	103.5	1.5	0.7
Al-Najaf	123.3	12.5	135.8	10.0	3.2
Al-Qadisiya	104.0	12.1	116.1	9.9	2.2
Al-Muthanna	87.0	12.0	99.0	5.5	2.5
Thi Qar	97.8	11.4	109.2	5.6	1.8
Missan	101.9	12.1	114.0	1.6	5.0
Basrah	107.7	12.3	120.1	3.6	1.7
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	264.6	14.0	278.6	37.7	4.6
Baghdad	131.7	16.8	148.5	4.1	1.5
Other govns.	105.7	12.4	118.1	4.3	1.9
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (ID 000 / mo.)</b>					
<60	38.1	10.5	48.6	0.5	0.6
60-79	58.9	11.6	70.4	1.1	1.0
80-99	77.9	12.3	90.2	2.0	1.2
100-119	97.6	12.5	110.1	2.6	1.5
120-139	116.3	13.4	129.8	3.2	1.6
140-159	135.0	14.2	149.1	8.9	2.1
160-179	154.7	14.9	169.6	7.4	2.9
180-199	175.0	14.4	189.3	8.1	2.6
200-299	221.9	17.1	239.0	18.9	3.5
300-399	322.2	20.1	342.2	24.8	5.7
400+	582.9	20.8	603.7	85.7	11.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>132.2</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>145.8</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-8. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE TYPE (ID 000/MONTH)

	Consumption expenditure at paid prices	Subsidized price	Consumption expenditure at market prices	Transfer expenditure	Capital expenditure
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhok	1,369.8	78.1	1,447.9	68.0	24.4
Ninevah	879.0	81.2	960.2	17.6	9.6
Sulaimaniya	1,591.1	84.8	1,676.0	294.4	30.9
Kirkuk	816.2	99.7	916.0	32.9	7.4
Erbil	1,795.0	90.5	1,885.5	250.2	27.4
Diala	520.4	86.1	606.5	7.3	8.5
Al-Anbar	772.8	80.4	853.2	16.1	8.6
Baghdad	826.9	105.3	932.2	25.5	9.4
Babil	789.4	102.1	891.6	57.0	14.2
Kerbela	719.5	88.2	807.7	42.3	18.1
Wasit	804.8	100.4	905.2	16.6	25.7
Salahuddin	592.4	81.8	674.2	9.9	4.8
Al-Najaf	923.8	93.9	1,017.7	74.9	24.1
Al-Qadisiya	867.0	101.2	968.1	82.7	18.1
Al-Muthanna	798.9	110.3	909.1	50.3	23.2
Thi Qar	765.8	89.0	854.8	43.6	14.2
Missan	719.0	85.3	804.3	11.4	35.0
Basrah	817.8	93.6	911.4	27.3	12.8
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	1,613.4	85.3	1,698.7	230.1	28.3
Baghdad	826.9	105.3	932.2	25.5	9.4
Other govns..	770.9	90.6	861.4	31.3	14.2
<b>Per capita nominal exp. groups (ID 000/month)</b>					
<60	374.9	103.4	478.3	5.1	6.0
60-79	520.2	102.1	622.3	10.0	8.6
80-99	604.4	95.7	700.1	15.6	9.3
100-119	696.0	89.4	785.4	18.5	10.5
120-139	810.7	93.6	904.3	22.0	11.3
140-159	852.0	89.4	941.4	56.3	13.0
160-179	928.3	89.2	1,017.4	44.6	17.4
180-199	1,015.4	83.4	1,098.8	46.9	14.9
200-299	1,205.6	93.1	1,298.7	102.9	19.2
300-399	1,518.3	94.6	1,612.9	117.1	26.6
400+	2,480.9	88.4	2,569.4	364.6	49.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>907.3</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>1,000.8</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>15.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.



TABLE 8-9. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS BY EXPENDITURE GROUPS

Expenditure group	Households (%)				Persons (%)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Per household exp. (ID 000/month)</b>								
<400	5.7	8.5	17.6	9.6	3.2	4.8	11.7	6.1
400-499	6.8	7.5	13.9	8.8	4.7	6.2	11.3	7.1
500-599	8.7	10.8	13.4	10.6	7.1	9.1	12.4	9.2
600-699	10.0	11.8	11.1	10.8	8.6	10.6	11.1	9.9
700-799	9.7	13.6	8.8	10.6	9.1	13.7	9.1	10.5
800-899	8.5	9.1	7.1	8.3	8.5	9.3	7.9	8.6
900-999	6.6	6.4	5.8	6.3	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.6
1,000-1,199	12.2	11.6	7.8	10.9	13.5	13.6	9.6	12.4
1,200-1,499	10.8	7.8	7.0	8.9	12.2	9.4	9.5	10.6
1,500-1,999	9.6	6.5	4.2	7.2	11.4	8.3	5.8	8.9
2,000+	11.5	6.4	3.3	7.8	15.0	8.2	5.1	10.1
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000/month)</b>								
<60	2.6	4.5	18.2	7.3	3.9	6.5	23.8	10.4
60-79	8.1	11.0	18.3	11.7	11.2	14.4	21.0	15.0
80-99	10.4	15.2	16.9	13.6	13.1	16.9	16.9	15.3
100-119	11.3	12.9	13.1	12.2	12.7	13.4	12.0	12.7
120-139	10.0	11.7	8.4	10.1	10.5	12.4	7.7	10.2
140-159	9.3	9.2	6.7	8.6	9.2	8.3	5.4	7.9
160-179	8.3	8.6	4.6	7.4	8.0	7.4	3.3	6.5
180-199	6.4	4.8	3.6	5.2	5.6	4.1	2.8	4.4
200-299	17.5	13.0	7.5	13.5	14.8	10.1	5.3	10.7
300-399	7.3	4.7	1.6	5.0	5.2	3.3	1.0	3.4
400+	8.8	4.5	1.3	5.5	5.7	2.9	0.7	3.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-10. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS AGED 15+ BY EXPENDITURE GROUPS

Expenditure group	Households (%)				Persons (%)			
	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Per household exp. groups (ID 000/month)</b>								
<400	3.7	3.7	5.0	4.3	56.7	63.8	54.9	57.3
400-499	4.6	5.5	6.2	5.5	57.8	52.9	52.4	54.1
500-599	5.4	5.6	7.0	6.0	55.7	52.0	53.0	53.6
600-699	5.6	6.0	7.6	6.3	59.3	57.0	54.7	57.1
700-799	6.2	6.7	7.8	6.7	61.8	58.7	55.2	58.9
800-899	6.6	6.8	8.4	7.1	63.7	61.6	53.9	60.4
900-999	6.5	7.1	8.6	7.2	62.3	60.2	53.9	59.2
1,000-1,199	7.3	7.8	9.4	7.8	64.9	67.5	55.5	63.6
1,200-1,499	7.5	8.0	10.3	8.2	67.8	62.6	56.1	63.4
1,500-1,999	7.8	8.5	10.5	8.4	66.6	62.5	59.6	64.2
2,000+	8.6	8.5	11.8	8.9	67.9	66.2	58.3	66.1
<b>Per capita nominal exp. groups (ID 000/month)</b>								
<60	9.6	9.6	10.0	9.8	48.1	54.9	49.0	49.9
60-79	9.0	8.7	8.8	8.8	56.9	54.5	53.6	54.9
80-99	8.3	7.4	7.6	7.8	61.2	53.2	53.4	56.1
100-119	7.4	6.9	7.0	7.1	61.3	62.4	55.0	59.9
120-139	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	61.6	65.5	58.1	62.2
140-159	6.6	6.0	6.2	6.3	62.3	61.1	62.4	62.0
160-179	6.3	5.7	5.6	6.0	66.4	62.9	63.0	64.7
180-199	5.8	5.8	6.0	5.8	65.1	63.2	62.1	64.0
200-299	5.5	5.2	5.5	5.4	68.8	67.1	64.6	67.7
300-399	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	74.4	70.4	66.1	72.6
400+	4.3	4.3	3.9	4.3	75.3	73.3	74.6	74.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>60.7</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>60.2</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-11a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY EXPENDITURE GROUPS (%)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899	900-999
<b>Expenditure group</b>							
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhouk	8.6	3.8	5.8	5.3	6.0	6.6	6.2
Ninevah	6.2	10.0	11.1	10.6	10.0	9.0	7.9
Sulaimaniya	3.1	1.7	4.0	5.0	4.8	4.2	4.7
Kirkuk	4.0	8.9	10.9	14.8	9.9	11.7	8.9
Erbil	2.1	1.2	3.6	4.5	4.3	5.3	4.9
Diala	31.0	16.0	11.0	11.6	8.7	6.4	3.8
Al-Anbar	6.8	10.5	14.2	10.4	11.7	11.4	7.9
Baghdad	6.9	7.6	11.4	12.4	14.5	9.1	6.6
Babil	12.1	10.7	10.7	10.6	9.6	11.0	5.5
Kerbela	11.6	12.4	11.2	13.1	11.9	10.2	6.6
Wasit	14.4	10.7	11.6	8.7	9.0	6.6	5.8
Salahuddin	31.4	15.3	10.7	8.9	7.9	4.9	4.8
Al-Najaf	5.0	7.6	11.2	12.0	10.2	8.4	8.8
Al-Qadisiya	9.5	10.5	10.3	9.6	9.8	9.1	5.5
Al-Muthanna	12.1	9.8	10.1	11.5	9.7	7.5	6.2
Thi Qar	9.6	11.8	13.5	13.3	10.5	8.5	6.2
Missan	7.2	8.5	14.4	17.1	14.0	10.4	8.4
Basrah	9.2	10.0	12.4	11.9	12.6	7.8	5.5
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	4.0	2.0	4.3	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.1
Baghdad	6.9	7.6	11.4	12.4	14.5	9.1	6.6
Other govts.	12.2	11.0	11.8	11.6	10.4	8.7	6.5
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	5.7	6.8	8.7	10.0	9.7	8.5	6.6
Other urban	8.5	7.5	10.8	11.8	13.6	9.1	6.4
Rural	17.6	13.9	13.4	11.1	8.8	7.1	5.8
<b>Size of household</b>							
1-2	41.6	13.3	9.4	9.5	6.4	3.9	2.6
3	24.0	14.3	14.0	11.8	8.1	5.7	4.4
4	12.2	12.7	13.6	15.3	9.9	6.2	5.7
5	9.7	10.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.8	6.5
6	7.2	9.3	14.1	10.5	13.0	9.0	7.1
7	6.2	10.0	10.0	12.3	10.6	9.9	6.6
8	4.8	6.0	7.6	10.7	16.5	8.1	7.4
9	2.7	5.6	11.0	9.4	11.1	8.4	7.1
10	2.5	5.2	9.7	10.0	11.9	8.4	7.6
11-12	2.0	3.2	6.0	7.3	7.8	10.5	7.3
13+	0.4	0.9	2.0	5.2	5.2	7.2	6.2

TABLE 8-11a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899	900-999
<b>Number of children</b>							
None	11.8	8.7	10.7	9.8	11.1	8.5	5.9
1	9.0	8.2	10.0	11.8	11.5	8.0	6.5
2	8.2	10.0	11.7	12.5	10.0	8.1	6.7
3	8.4	11.0	11.8	11.1	10.3	9.1	6.6
4	7.1	5.0	7.1	8.5	7.0	7.6	5.3
5	0.4	6.3	4.3	5.0	3.8	6.9	9.8
6	1.3	1.3	1.2	5.5	9.8	10.2	2.8
7	(.)	(.)	(.)	2.1	1.4	12.8	18.9
8+	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	2.3	6.2	(.)
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>6.3</b>



TABLE 8-11b, CONTINUED.

	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Expenditure group</b>					
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhok	11.1	13.0	13.9	19.7	100.0
Ninevah	11.4	10.8	7.8	5.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	14.4	14.4	16.0	27.7	100.0
Kirkuk	12.7	8.3	6.6	3.4	100.0
Erbil	10.7	14.1	16.7	32.5	100.0
Diala	5.2	3.9	1.6	0.7	100.0
Al-Anbar	11.6	7.6	5.3	2.6	100.0
Baghdad	12.3	7.8	5.9	5.6	100.0
Babil	11.7	8.5	4.4	5.0	100.0
Kerbela	6.7	10.4	3.6	2.3	100.0
Wasit	10.6	10.4	7.6	4.6	100.0
Salahuddin	5.8	4.6	3.5	2.3	100.0
Al-Najaf	11.3	10.1	8.0	7.3	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	9.9	10.2	8.1	7.6	100.0
Al-Muthanna	11.4	9.8	7.4	4.5	100.0
Thi Qar	10.0	7.5	5.1	4.1	100.0
Missan	9.6	5.1	3.5	1.7	100.0
Basrah	10.5	8.0	7.2	5.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	12.4	14.0	15.8	27.6	100.0
Baghdad	12.3	7.8	5.9	5.6	100.0
Other govns.	9.9	8.1	5.7	4.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	12.2	10.8	9.6	11.5	100.0
Other urban	11.6	7.8	6.5	6.4	100.0
Rural	7.8	7.0	4.2	3.3	100.0
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	5.2	2.7	3.3	2.2	100.0
3	5.5	5.4	3.5	3.3	100.0
4	8.8	6.0	4.8	4.7	100.0
5	9.8	6.5	5.3	6.6	100.0
6	9.8	7.8	6.0	6.3	100.0
7	10.6	8.8	7.5	7.6	100.0
8	12.4	9.5	9.8	7.2	100.0
9	16.2	12.2	6.4	9.9	100.0
10	11.4	12.9	9.7	10.7	100.0
11-12	15.3	17.0	11.6	12.1	100.0
13+	18.3	15.6	16.7	22.3	100.0

TABLE 8-11b, CONTINUED.

	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Number of children</b>					
None	9.9	8.6	7.1	8.0	100.0
1	11.2	8.5	7.1	8.1	100.0
2	10.7	9.1	6.9	6.2	100.0
3	10.9	8.5	7.0	5.3	100.0
4	18.7	12.2	10.3	11.3	100.0
5	20.1	12.8	10.8	19.8	100.0
6	12.2	13.2	15.4	27.0	100.0
7	10.5	10.2	13.9	30.2	100.0
8+	9.0	25.0	13.6	43.9	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-12a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUPS (%)

Characteristics of head of household	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799
<b>Labor force status, head of household</b>					
Working	8.5	8.8	11.6	12.0	10.4
Unemployed	18.8	11.7	9.7	7.6	9.6
Housewife	14.3	10.2	9.0	11.4	10.5
Other economic means	13.1	7.3	6.6	6.8	2.6
Other	10.3	7.9	7.8	7.3	12.0
<b>Work sector, head of household</b>					
Private	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.6	9.3
Public	14.9	5.9	12.0	12.3	12.1
Government	5.0	7.1	10.8	10.9	12.7
Other sectors	13.9	7.0	11.1	8.0	4.9
Not specified	6.9	9.9	7.2	13.7	3.5
Not economically active	11.4	8.5	8.1	8.4	11.5
Unemployed	18.8	11.7	9.7	7.6	9.6
<b>Economic activity/industry, head of household</b>					
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	14.5	11.0	13.3	14.2	8.6
Mining and quarrying	1.3	3.7	19.2	9.0	10.2
Manufacturing industry	11.3	9.4	11.7	12.6	9.5
Electricity and water supply	2.5	6.1	7.3	8.7	16.7
Building and construction	14.2	11.4	18.5	17.0	8.3
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of vehicles, and household commodities	6.8	9.2	9.6	11.2	11.3
Hotels and restaurants	9.1	9.2	9.6	10.1	7.8
Transport, storage, and communications	6.9	9.7	13.6	10.6	8.3
Real estate, renting, and business activities and financial intermediation	6.7	5.8	7.1	7.9	15.3
Public administration and military service	6.1	7.5	11.0	11.1	12.5
Education	5.3	7.4	9.2	12.8	13.5
Health and social work	6.4	6.6	5.9	12.0	8.8
Other services activities	7.0	7.3	9.2	10.0	9.3
Not specified	8.3	7.9	5.9	13.1	5.1
Not economically active	11.4	8.5	8.1	8.4	11.5
Unemployed	18.8	11.7	9.7	7.6	9.6
<b>Occupation, head of household</b>					
Legislator, senior officials, managers	0.0	0.4	0.9	6.7	6.4
Professionals	5.0	6.2	7.7	11.4	12.4
Technicians & associate professionals	4.7	8.3	7.7	8.9	9.2
Clerks	3.3	4.0	16.9	9.8	17.0
Services and sales	6.1	8.0	10.3	11.3	12.0
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	14.7	11.1	13.8	13.9	8.7

TABLE 8-12a, CONTINUED.

Characteristics of head of household	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799
Craft and related trades	12.1	10.3	15.0	15.5	8.2
Plant, machine operators, assembly	7.7	9.6	11.0	10.5	8.9
Primary occupations	14.4	12.8	13.1	11.0	12.4
Not specified	7.2	4.6	6.9	14.8	4.1
Not economically active	11.4	8.5	8.1	8.4	11.5
Unemployed	18.8	11.7	9.7	7.6	9.6
<b>Employment status, head of household</b>					
Employee	9.3	9.2	12.6	12.8	11.3
Employer	3.8	3.6	6.2	7.9	7.6
Self employed	8.0	9.5	10.9	11.1	9.3
Not specified	7.8	4.9	7.4	16.0	4.4
Not economically active	11.3	8.4	8.1	8.5	11.3
Unemployed	18.8	11.7	9.7	7.6	9.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.6</b>

TABLE 8-12b, CONTINUED.

	800-899	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Labor force status, head of household</b>							
Working	8.2	6.5	10.8	8.3	7.4	7.5	100.0
Unemployed	8.9	6.2	9.3	7.7	4.9	5.6	100.0
Housewife	6.9	6.7	8.4	8.7	7.2	6.8	100.0
Other economic means	6.6	6.0	10.1	8.6	17.7	14.6	100.0
Other	9.0	5.5	12.4	11.1	7.0	9.7	100.0
<b>Work sector, head of household</b>							
Private	8.2	6.3	10.2	7.3	6.7	7.4	100.0
Public	4.7	4.6	12.3	9.2	8.5	3.3	100.0
Government	8.5	7.1	11.8	9.9	8.4	7.8	100.0
Other sectors	9.6	5.6	11.6	10.0	7.0	11.3	100.0
Not specified	10.0	8.5	9.5	13.7	11.8	5.3	100.0
Not economically active	8.4	5.8	11.3	10.5	7.2	9.0	100.0
Unemployed	8.9	6.2	9.3	7.7	4.9	5.6	100.0
<b>Economic activity/industry, head of household</b>							
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing	8.4	6.0	7.9	6.8	5.3	3.9	100.0
Mining and quarrying	11.8	12.7	12.7	6.1	7.9	5.3	100.0
Manufacturing industry	7.7	6.5	11.9	6.0	7.4	6.1	100.0
Electricity and water supply	9.5	7.8	12.2	12.7	8.5	8.0	100.0
Building and construction	5.6	3.8	6.6	5.4	3.8	5.3	100.0
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, and personal goods	8.0	7.3	10.5	8.7	8.4	9.1	100.0
Hotels and restaurants	6.5	7.1	11.2	6.4	8.5	14.5	100.0
Transports, storage, and communications	10.9	6.0	11.6	8.1	7.1	7.1	100.0
Real estate, renting, and business activities and financial intermediation	6.2	6.8	11.5	11.5	8.8	12.4	100.0
Public administration and military service	7.9	8.0	10.5	10.9	7.6	7.0	100.0
Education	8.9	5.0	13.3	8.7	8.0	7.9	100.0
Health and social work	9.4	8.1	14.3	10.7	10.4	7.3	100.0
Other services activities	8.6	6.4	14.7	8.5	9.2	9.8	100.0
Not specified	6.8	9.0	11.6	11.0	11.5	9.8	100.0
Not economically active	8.4	5.8	11.3	10.5	7.2	9.0	100.0
Unemployed	8.9	6.2	9.3	7.7	4.9	5.6	100.0
<b>Occupation, head of household</b>							
Legislator, senior officials, managers	9.3	2.7	10.0	15.1	15.0	33.5	100.0
Professionals	8.8	5.8	13.1	10.1	9.6	9.8	100.0
Technicians & associate professionals	9.6	6.8	13.3	11.0	9.6	10.9	100.0
Clerks	9.7	6.5	8.8	8.0	9.2	6.7	100.0
Services and sales	8.8	7.4	11.5	9.3	7.0	8.4	100.0

TABLE 8-12b, CONTINUED.

	800-899	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	7.8	5.8	7.6	7.3	5.5	3.7	100.0
Craft and related trades	6.4	5.8	9.6	6.0	5.5	5.7	100.0
Plant, machine operators, assembly	10.1	7.3	11.7	8.2	8.5	6.6	100.0
Primary occupations	4.5	6.8	9.4	6.3	4.3	5.0	100.0
Not specified	10.8	9.5	8.7	14.8	12.4	6.2	100.0
Not economically active	8.4	5.8	11.3	10.5	7.2	9.0	100.0
Unemployed	8.9	6.2	9.3	7.7	4.9	5.6	100.0
<b>Employment status, head of household</b>							
Employee	7.9	6.0	10.5	7.9	6.7	5.8	100.0
Employer	7.2	9.0	10.4	13.0	11.3	20.0	100.0
Self employed	9.1	6.9	11.7	7.8	7.8	7.9	100.0
Not specified	11.1	9.4	8.1	14.7	9.7	6.7	100.0
Not economically active	8.4	5.9	11.3	10.5	7.2	9.0	100.0
Unemployed	8.9	6.2	9.3	7.7	4.9	5.6	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-13a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUPS (%)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhouk	2.3	3.3	5.3	9.4	8.0	7.5	8.8
Ninevah	8.1	13.3	16.9	13.3	12.3	9.3	6.6
Sulaimaniya	0.6	1.6	2.1	4.6	4.5	7.3	6.8
Kirkuk	1.4	7.9	11.9	16.4	14.1	11.8	8.6
Erbil	0.4	1.2	2.8	4.0	6.5	6.2	8.2
Diala	9.9	16.9	15.5	18.9	10.6	7.8	5.7
Al-Anbar	10.6	13.8	14.3	13.3	10.6	9.7	6.6
Baghdad	2.5	7.7	13.9	13.3	12.5	11.1	9.9
Babil	19.9	15.6	14.6	9.4	9.2	5.4	4.8
Kerbela	8.5	25.2	13.4	15.1	7.1	5.8	8.6
Wasit	15.8	14.3	12.6	12.2	10.8	7.0	5.6
Salahuddin	19.8	19.4	16.5	11.9	8.5	4.6	5.6
Al-Najaf	7.5	11.4	13.1	11.7	9.5	9.1	7.3
Al-Qadisiya	13.1	15.9	15.3	13.6	9.5	6.8	5.4
Al-Muthanna	24.4	17.7	12.3	11.0	6.9	6.0	4.9
Thi Qar	13.7	16.8	17.5	13.2	9.3	7.9	5.5
Missan	4.5	19.4	19.1	14.8	10.2	7.4	7.5
Basrah	6.5	17.2	21.3	11.7	8.3	8.0	5.9
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	0.9	1.8	3.0	5.4	5.9	6.9	7.7
Baghdad	2.5	7.7	13.9	13.3	12.5	11.1	9.9
Other govts.	10.8	15.7	15.9	13.4	10.1	7.9	6.3
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	2.6	8.1	10.4	11.3	10.0	9.3	8.3
Other urban	4.5	11.0	15.2	12.9	11.7	9.2	8.6
Rural	18.2	18.3	16.9	13.1	8.4	6.7	4.6
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	0.2	1.9	2.5	4.1	4.1	6.8	7.1
3	0.8	2.1	5.8	10.3	7.2	9.4	7.3
4	1.5	3.7	7.0	10.8	7.8	13.1	12.0
5	3.2	6.5	10.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.8
6	3.6	11.2	15.8	14.7	12.8	9.4	8.1
7	7.8	15.1	15.6	15.3	10.5	7.8	6.5
8	8.9	13.7	22.9	12.4	11.8	5.9	5.6
9	14.0	16.2	18.0	11.9	14.9	6.8	4.3
10	17.5	21.9	15.9	11.4	9.9	4.7	4.2
11-12	15.9	20.6	18.3	14.6	9.2	5.9	4.3
13+	21.2	26.3	15.1	12.1	6.2	6.9	4.2

TABLE 8-13a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179
<b>Number of children</b>							
None	3.1	6.5	10.5	10.5	9.7	9.3	9.2
1	6.0	10.9	14.5	13.4	10.2	9.0	7.4
2	9.5	14.4	15.9	13.6	11.3	8.1	6.4
3	15.5	21.1	16.8	14.1	10.2	6.5	4.7
4	17.4	26.3	18.9	12.7	7.6	5.7	3.0
5	25.0	28.8	16.1	7.0	6.6	11.5	1.7
6	29.0	28.5	9.5	8.0	4.4	4.1	6.6
7	36.6	26.4	9.5	11.2	(.)	13.1	0.4
8+	45.2	18.8	9.1	2.7	19.7	(.)	(.)
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>7.4</b>

TABLE 8-13b, CONTINUED.

	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhouk	6.6	25.5	10.0	13.5	100.0
Ninevah	4.4	10.9	3.1	1.8	100.0
Sulaimaniya	4.7	24.0	16.8	27.1	100.0
Kirkuk	6.5	12.9	4.4	4.1	100.0
Erbil	6.8	26.8	14.5	22.6	100.0
Diala	4.0	7.7	2.0	0.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	4.6	11.8	3.1	1.6	100.0
Baghdad	6.1	14.4	4.3	4.2	100.0
Babil	4.2	10.4	3.7	2.7	100.0
Kerbela	2.7	10.2	1.8	1.6	100.0
Wasit	4.1	10.9	4.2	2.6	100.0
Salahuddin	3.3	7.4	1.8	1.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	3.6	17.2	6.8	2.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	4.9	10.0	3.4	2.3	100.0
Al-Muthanna	3.0	9.0	2.3	2.5	100.0
Thi Qar	3.4	8.8	2.3	1.5	100.0
Missan	6.8	7.1	1.7	1.4	100.0
Basrah	6.9	9.8	2.3	2.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	5.8	25.3	14.5	22.6	100.0
Baghdad	6.1	14.4	4.3	4.2	100.0
Other govns.	4.6	10.3	3.0	2.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	6.4	17.5	7.3	8.8	100.0
Other urban	4.8	13.0	4.7	4.5	100.0
Rural	3.6	7.5	1.6	1.3	100.0
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	7.1	23.3	18.3	24.6	100.0
3	9.3	25.6	9.9	12.2	100.0
4	7.9	20.7	7.5	8.0	100.0
5	6.5	16.2	5.3	6.6	100.0
6	4.3	12.2	3.5	4.2	100.0
7	4.0	10.5	4.0	2.9	100.0
8	4.2	10.0	2.5	2.0	100.0
9	1.6	7.6	3.2	1.6	100.0
10	3.8	7.3	1.9	1.4	100.0
11-12	3.5	6.2	0.8	0.6	100.0
13+	3.0	4.1	0.6	0.2	100.0

TABLE 8-13b, CONTINUED.

	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Number of children</b>					
None	6.3	17.1	8.3	9.5	100.0
1	4.9	15.0	4.1	4.8	100.0
2	5.0	10.6	2.8	2.6	100.0
3	2.8	6.2	1.2	0.9	100.0
4	2.8	4.2	1.2	0.3	100.0
5	1.2	2.3	(.)	(.)	100.0
6	7.2	2.7	(.)	(.)	100.0
7	2.8	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
8+	4.5	(.)	(.)	(.)	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-14a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP AND HEAD-OF-HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS (%)

Head of household characteristics	<60	60-79	80-99	100-199	120-139
<b>Labor force status, head of household</b>					
Working	6.8	11.4	13.3	12.1	10.3
Unemployed	13.2	16.3	15.3	12.0	9.1
Housewife	5.1	9.8	14.0	12.2	8.1
Other economic means	11.6	7.8	10.3	11.0	7.7
Other	8.4	12.6	13.8	12.6	10.5
<b>Work sector, head of household</b>					
Private	8.5	13.7	14.4	12.2	10.2
Public	4.1	8.9	19.1	11.9	8.8
Government	3.9	7.5	11.4	11.9	10.5
Other sectors	9.0	10.1	10.2	12.9	9.3
Not specified	6.1	8.3	8.3	14.5	14.2
Not economically active	7.6	11.8	13.8	12.5	9.8
Unemployed	13.2	16.3	15.3	12.0	9.1
<b>Economic activity/industry, head of household</b>					
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	21.7	18.8	16.6	10.4	8.3
Mining and quarrying	2.5	4.6	29.4	4.8	12.9
Manufacturing industry	3.8	12.2	12.8	13.4	11.8
Electricity and water supply	3.6	4.1	11.1	15.8	12.2
Building and construction	9.6	14.7	19.3	11.9	7.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household commodities	4.6	10.5	12.1	13.1	10.5
Hotels and restaurants	2.5	6.5	11.8	9.7	13.7
Transport, storage, and communications	4.7	13.7	13.2	12.7	11.4
Real estate, renting, and business activities and financial intermediation	2.7	7.1	16.9	10.5	10.0
Public administration and military service	4.2	8.0	10.7	16.7	11.2
Education	5.3	6.8	10.2	8.3	13.0
Health and social work	3.7	8.6	9.9	14.8	6.2
Other service activities	4.5	10.0	7.6	8.5	9.6
Not specified	6.7	10.4	7.8	11.4	11.7
Not economically active	7.6	11.8	13.8	12.5	9.8
Unemployed	13.2	16.3	15.3	12.0	9.1
<b>Occupation, head of household</b>					
Legislator, senior officials, managers	0.0	0.7	5.4	8.1	11.8
Professionals	3.4	6.3	10.1	9.4	11.1
Technicians & associate professionals	2.9	6.3	9.4	12.5	9.7
Clerks	2.5	6.0	15.7	9.2	9.1
Services and sales	3.9	9.6	12.3	12.2	11.4

TABLE 8-14a, CONTINUED.

Head of household characteristics	<60	60-79	80-99	100-199	120-139
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	22.7	20.1	16.1	9.5	8.2
Craft and related trades	5.8	12.7	16.5	13.6	10.1
Plant / machine operator / assemblers	6.1	14.5	14.7	13.0	11.8
Primary occupations	13.5	14.5	11.7	16.2	6.1
Not specified	3.9	9.7	8.9	14.2	15.8
Not economically active	7.6	11.8	13.8	12.5	9.8
Unemployed	13.2	16.3	15.3	12.0	9.1
<b>Employment status, head of household</b>					
Employee	5.8	10.5	14.1	12.8	9.9
Employer	5.4	7.9	8.6	8.4	11.0
Self employed	9.6	14.2	13.1	11.8	10.6
Not specified	4.2	10.5	8.7	12.5	16.4
Not economically active	7.5	11.8	13.7	12.5	9.9
Unemployed	13.2	16.3	15.3	12.0	9.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>10.1</b>



TABLE 8-14b, CONTINUED.

	140-159	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Labor force status, head of household</b>							
Working	8.8	7.8	5.4	13.7	4.7	5.7	100.0
Unemployed	6.4	6.9	3.0	11.0	3.9	2.8	100.0
Housewife	9.6	5.5	6.3	15.4	7.5	6.6	100.0
Other economic means	3.0	5.5	7.7	10.5	11.0	13.9	100.0
Other	7.9	6.9	4.2	12.5	5.4	5.1	100.0
<b>Work sector, head of household</b>							
Private	7.6	8.0	5.2	11.4	4.1	4.9	100.0
Public	8.5	8.3	5.0	18.0	3.6	3.8	100.0
Government	11.3	7.3	6.1	17.6	5.5	7.1	100.0
Other sectors	5.3	8.5	2.9	12.5	10.7	8.6	100.0
Not specified	10.0	7.1	3.6	18.7	2.6	6.6	100.0
Not economically active	8.2	6.5	4.8	13.2	6.0	5.6	100.0
Unemployed	6.4	6.9	3.0	11.0	3.9	2.8	100.0
<b>Economic activity/industry, head of household</b>							
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	5.6	4.6	4.2	5.9	2.0	1.9	100.0
Mining and quarrying	10.5	5.1	4.7	16.3	3.8	5.5	100.0
Manufacturing industry	9.3	7.0	6.6	15.2	3.6	4.2	100.0
Electricity and water supply	11.7	9.4	9.4	15.7	3.2	3.7	100.0
Building and construction	5.5	10.2	5.8	8.8	3.0	4.0	100.0
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household commodities	9.1	8.9	5.1	14.1	6.1	5.9	100.0
Hotels and restaurants	9.3	8.3	3.9	11.9	13.7	8.6	100.0
Transport, storage, and communications	10.8	8.8	4.1	12.8	3.7	4.1	100.0
Real estate, renting, and business activities and financial intermediation	6.1	8.3	7.7	13.4	5.0	12.4	100.0
Public administration and military service	8.3	6.8	6.3	18.0	4.3	5.6	100.0
Education	12.7	6.1	4.4	16.7	7.2	9.3	100.0
Health and social work	12.0	8.6	3.2	21.0	4.4	7.4	100.0
Other service activities	10.4	7.6	7.1	18.0	7.8	8.9	100.0
Not specified	7.9	7.5	3.2	20.2	7.5	5.7	100.0
Not economically active	8.2	6.5	4.8	13.2	6.0	5.6	100.0
Unemployed	6.4	6.9	3.0	11.0	3.9	2.8	100.0
<b>Occupation, head of household</b>							
Legislator, senior officials, managers	5.9	7.3	3.3	22.2	7.4	27.8	100.0
Professionals	10.0	7.8	6.6	17.8	6.6	11.0	100.0
Technicians & associate professionals	11.1	8.5	5.2	20.3	4.9	9.1	100.0
Clerks	17.7	4.7	4.5	18.1	6.6	5.9	100.0
Services and sales	9.4	8.7	5.6	15.0	5.9	6.0	100.0
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	5.6	4.5	4.5	5.8	1.6	1.4	100.0

TABLE 8-14b, CONTINUED.

	140-159	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
Craft and related trades	6.7	9.1	5.9	11.9	3.9	3.8	100.0
Plant / machine operator / assemblers	7.8	8.8	4.5	11.4	3.5	3.9	100.0
Primary occupations	8.9	4.5	6.0	11.5	4.7	2.4	100.0
Not specified	10.4	8.2	3.6	15.2	3.1	6.9	100.0
Not economically active	8.2	6.5	4.8	13.2	6.0	5.6	100.0
Unemployed	6.4	6.9	3.0	11.0	3.9	2.8	100.0
<b>Employment, head of household</b>							
Employee	9.4	7.6	5.5	14.5	4.6	5.3	100.0
Employer	7.2	10.5	5.4	16.9	7.1	11.6	100.0
Self employed	7.9	7.5	5.3	11.1	4.3	4.8	100.0
Not specified	9.8	8.8	3.3	16.4	2.7	6.8	100.0
Not economically active	8.3	6.6	4.8	13.3	3.9	2.8	100.0
Unemployed	6.4	6.9	3.0	11.0	3.9	2.8	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-15a. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Nine-vah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	11.4	8.5	15.3	11.3	13.1	11.6
Meat	11.9	8.1	21.3	9.0	16.2	8.0
Fish and seafood	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6
Milk, cheese, and eggs	9.7	7.0	8.9	7.6	8.0	6.5
Oils and fats	2.9	2.4	3.2	2.3	2.2	1.9
Fruit	5.9	2.7	12.5	4.0	8.7	3.5
Vegetables	13.6	9.4	16.2	13.0	15.6	14.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.2	4.0	6.7	3.9	4.5	3.6
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.9
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, jui ce	1.7	1.2	2.9	1.4	2.0	1.2
Total	63.6	45.2	90.2	54.7	72.2	52.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	2.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.6	0.5
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	16.4	6.5	18.4	7.1	15.1	4.8
Footwear	4.2	1.7	5.2	2.4	3.7	1.6
Total	20.6	8.2	23.6	9.5	18.8	6.4
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	2.6	2.5	4.9	3.4	5.0	4.3
Imputed rentals	49.4	24.7	56.2	36.1	64.6	30.6
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	4.4	2.3	8.0	2.7	6.7	2.6
Water supply & misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	11.8	11.3	18.5	9.5	17.1	11.8
Total	68.5	41.1	87.9	52.0	93.7	49.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture & furnishings, floors	2.6	2.3	8.6	1.9	4.4	1.3
Household textiles	1.6	1.7	2.4	0.8	2.2	0.8
Household appliances	4.3	3.9	7.4	2.6	5.3	1.9
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.6	0.2	1.4	0.1	1.1	0.2
Tools & equipment for house & garden	0.9	0.4	1.5	0.7	1.0	0.4
Commodities & routine maintenance	4.4	1.7	3.5	1.8	4.0	2.4
Total	14.3	10.1	24.8	8.0	18.0	7.0
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances & equipment	1.7	1.8	2.6	0.9	2.2	0.7
Out-patient services	2.2	0.9	2.8	0.8	1.8	0.7
Hospital services	1.9	0.8	0.8	2.0	1.7	0.2
Total	5.8	3.5	6.2	3.7	5.8	1.6

TABLE 8-15a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Nine-vah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	23.5	6.3	26.0	3.3	37.7	1.1
Operation of personal equipment	16.5	6.8	17.0	6.5	18.4	3.4
Transport services	3.7	1.8	7.5	3.0	6.3	0.9
Total	43.7	14.9	50.6	12.7	62.4	5.5
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.4	0.7	2.4	0.4	1.5	0.3
Telephone and telefax services	5.9	2.7	7.1	3.8	6.5	1.6
Total	7.4	3.5	9.5	4.1	8.0	1.9
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.8	1.3	3.9	0.7	2.8	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other recreational equipment, gardens, pets, etc.	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.5
Package holidays	1.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	1.1	0.2
Total	4.1	2.3	7.0	1.9	5.6	1.6
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	4.9	1.3	1.5	0.4	4.5	0.5
Secondary education	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.1	1.2	0.4
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	5.8	1.9	2.4	0.5	5.8	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.9	0.4	4.8	0.8	1.3	0.4
Hotel or residence services	4.9	0.5	1.2	(.)	5.0	0.1
Total	5.8	0.9	6.0	0.8	6.3	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	3.7	1.7	4.0	2.6	3.3	2.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	3.6	0.9	7.3	1.1	8.2	0.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.3	1.2	3.3	0.5	2.9	0.8
Total	8.6	3.8	14.7	4.2	14.4	3.7
<b>General total</b>	<b>250.6</b>	<b>136.6</b>	<b>324.4</b>	<b>153.4</b>	<b>312.7</b>	<b>131.7</b>

TABLE 8-15b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	8.6	10.7	8.4	9.4	7.9	7.2
Meat	12.4	7.8	7.9	5.8	7.7	9.8
Fish and seafood	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.2	0.8
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.6	8.1	6.2	5.5	6.5	8.1
Oils and fats	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.0
Fruit	4.4	3.4	3.9	3.1	3.5	2.8
Vegetables	16.4	13.6	11.0	10.2	10.8	11.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.7	4.4	3.1	2.7	3.6	3.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.9	1.5	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6
Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices	1.3	1.7	1.4	0.8	1.0	2.1
Total	59.8	55.2	46.1	41.2	45.3	48.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.5	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.9	0.5
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	7.4	7.8	7.6	6.2	8.5	6.0
Footwear	2.4	2.5	2.0	1.6	2.4	2.0
Total	9.8	10.3	9.6	7.8	10.9	7.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	2.6	4.1	1.6	1.7	2.2	1.7
Imputed rentals	27.1	30.8	27.6	25.9	31.9	29.4
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.7	1.2	6.0	2.8	2.9	1.2
Water supply & misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	15.9	15.2	7.1	7.4	7.0	9.4
Total	47.4	51.6	42.6	37.9	44.1	41.8
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture& furnishings, floors	1.5	0.9	3.4	1.7	2.1	1.4
Household textiles	1.0	1.0	1.5	0.9	1.1	1.1
Household appliances	2.2	2.0	4.2	3.4	4.3	2.6
Glassware, tablewareand utensils	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Tools & equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.7
Total	7.5	6.7	11.2	8.0	10.1	7.4
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances& equipment	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
Out-patient services	0.7	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.1	0.5
Hospital services	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.1	1.5	0.3
Total	2.1	3.1	2.7	1.9	3.5	1.7

TABLE 8-15b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	4.5	1.1	6.8	2.7	4.9	3.9
Operation of personal equipment	4.5	4.5	5.1	3.8	3.0	3.4
Transport services	0.3	3.2	4.1	2.6	2.4	1.0
Total	9.3	8.8	16.0	9.1	10.2	8.3
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.3	0.5	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.6
Telephone and telefax services	1.6	3.2	3.3	2.2	2.9	2.2
Total	1.8	3.8	4.4	3.0	3.9	2.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.5
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Package holidays	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.1
Total	1.3	1.6	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.3
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	1.4	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3
Secondary education	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.6	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	1.3	1.7	0.7	1.1	0.3
Hotel or residence services	0.4	0.2	2.0	0.4	0.3	0.2
Total	0.7	1.5	3.8	1.1	1.4	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	2.4	3.0	1.8	1.8	2.6	2.2
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.7	0.3	1.3	1.1	1.5	0.9
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.5	1.9	0.8	1.4	1.4	0.7
Total	3.6	5.2	3.9	4.3	5.4	3.8
<b>General total</b>	<b>146.4</b>	<b>150.2</b>	<b>143.8</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>138.2</b>	<b>124.9</b>

TABLE 8-15c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	9.0	8.4	8.3	8.7	6.1	7.2
Meat	8.8	7.7	8.7	8.2	5.4	5.6
Fish and seafood	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.4	7.0	6.6	6.4	8.5	6.7
Oils and fats	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.8
Fruit	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.3	3.6	4.6
Vegetables	10.7	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	11.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.4	3.6	3.2	2.6	4.9	3.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.3
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.6
Total	50.4	49.0	49.2	48.6	46.4	45.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	7.1	7.8	8.3	6.8	5.8	5.6
Footwear	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.6
Total	8.9	9.7	10.4	8.7	7.5	7.2
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	2.4	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.2
Imputed rentals	30.1	21.7	21.9	24.3	24.7	22.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	5.0	3.1	4.3	3.7	2.3	3.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6
Electricity, gas and other fuels	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.2	7.9	7.7
Total	44.3	33.5	34.7	35.7	36.9	35.5
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.2	1.5	1.2
Household textiles	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.1	0.8
Household appliances	4.9	4.2	4.8	4.0	3.8	4.4
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.6
Total	11.7	11.0	11.9	10.2	8.6	8.5
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.6	2.1	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.7
Out-patient services	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.2
Hospital services	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3
Total	4.0	4.4	3.2	2.1	2.6	3.1

TABLE 8-15c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	4.1	5.8	3.7	2.2	4.3	5.7
Operation of personal equipment	4.8	5.1	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4
Transport services	3.9	3.8	3.0	2.3	1.2	1.0
Total	12.9	14.7	10.1	7.8	8.8	10.0
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	4.0	3.5	3.5	2.3	2.9	3.7
Total	5.2	4.4	4.4	2.8	3.5	4.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.4
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5
Package holidays	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.1
Total	2.3	2.4	2.5	1.5	1.7	2.2
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3
Secondary education	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	(.)	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	3.0	1.3	2.1	0.8	0.9	0.5
Hotel or residence services	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5
Total	4.2	1.8	2.3	0.8	1.0	1.0
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	2.5	1.9	2.5	1.8	1.7	3.1
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.7
Total	5.1	4.6	4.8	3.8	3.0	4.1
<b>General total</b>	<b>150.5</b>	<b>137.2</b>	<b>134.9</b>	<b>123.8</b>	<b>121.2</b>	<b>22.6</b>

TABLE 8-15d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	13.7	10.7	8.5	9.9
Meat	17.4	7.8	7.9	9.2
Fish and seafood	0.7	1.4	1.7	1.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	8.8	8.1	6.9	7.5
Oils and fats	2.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
Fruit	9.7	3.4	3.9	4.6
Vegetables	15.4	13.6	11.4	12.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	5.3	4.4	3.5	4.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	1.5	0.9	1.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, jui ce	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.6
Total	77.8	55.2	48.4	54.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.7	1.1	0.9	1.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	16.8	7.8	6.7	8.5
Footwear	4.4	2.5	1.9	2.4
Total	21.2	10.3	8.5	10.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	4.5	4.1	2.1	3.0
Imputed rentals	57.9	30.8	26.5	32.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	6.7	1.2	3.2	3.1
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	16.6	15.2	8.8	11.9
Total	86.0	51.6	40.9	50.6
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	5.8	0.9	2.0	2.2
Household textiles	2.2	1.0	1.2	1.3
Household appliances	6.0	2.0	3.7	3.5
Glassware, tableware, utensils	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	3.9	2.0	1.7	2.1
Total	20.1	6.7	9.3	10.1
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	2.3	1.4	1.3	1.5
Out-patient services	2.3	1.2	1.1	1.3
Hospital services	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
Total	6.0	3.1	2.9	3.4

TABLE 8-15d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>				
Purchase of vehicles	29.9	1.1	4.5	7.1
Operation of personal equipment	17.5	4.5	4.4	6.3
Transport services	6.3	3.2	2.1	3.0
Total	53.6	8.8	11.0	16.5
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.9	0.5	0.7	0.8
Telephone and telefax services	6.6	3.2	2.9	3.5
Total	8.5	3.8	3.6	4.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	3.0	0.5	1.0	1.2
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6
Package holidays	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
Total	5.8	1.6	2.0	2.4
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	3.3	1.0	0.5	1.1
Secondary education	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.4
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	4.4	1.3	0.8	1.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	2.7	1.3	0.9	1.3
Hotel or residence services	3.4	0.2	0.5	0.8
Total	6.1	1.5	1.4	2.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>				
Personal care	3.7	3.0	2.3	2.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	6.9	0.3	0.8	1.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	2.7	1.9	1.0	1.5
Total	13.3	5.2	4.1	5.8
<b>General total</b>	<b>304.4</b>	<b>150.2</b>	<b>133.9</b>	<b>163.4</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.



TABLE 8-16a. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	9.4	8.4	12.5	9.9	10.7	11.7
Meat	9.1	8.0	17.3	8.0	13.2	5.6
Fish and seafood	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.5	5.4	9.5	6.2	6.6	5.8
Oils and fats	3.2	2.7	3.8	2.6	2.7	2.1
Fruit	3.9	3.2	9.6	3.6	6.4	2.4
Vegetables	12.2	10.9	15.5	12.9	15.6	11.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.7	4.3	6.4	4.2	4.1	3.3
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.2	0.9	1.1
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.6	1.0	2.5	1.3	1.9	0.7
Total	52.5	46.2	80.2	51.2	63.1	45.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.9	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.4	0.6
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	12.0	5.7	12.2	6.3	11.7	2.8
Footwear	3.5	1.5	3.6	2.2	2.9	0.8
Total	15.5	7.2	15.9	8.5	14.7	3.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.5
Imputed rentals	15.9	8.5	5.7	13.3	8.6	20.9
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.5	1.7	2.7	0.6	5.0	0.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	12.1	10.9	17.1	11.0	18.5	8.0
Total	28.9	21.3	25.8	25.1	32.4	31.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.8	0.9	2.9	1.3	2.8	0.7
Household textiles	1.2	1.5	2.1	1.2	2.1	0.5
Household appliances	2.8	2.1	4.5	2.9	4.2	1.9
Glassware, tableware, and utensils	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.2	1.0	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.9	0.3	1.5	0.7	1.2	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.4	1.2	2.4	1.5	2.5	2.0
Total	8.6	6.2	14.6	7.8	13.9	5.8
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.6	1.4	1.6	0.9	2.1	0.5
Out-patient services	1.6	0.5	1.2	0.8	1.3	0.3
Hospital services	0.2	1.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.1
Total	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.2	3.8	0.9

TABLE 8-16a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	10.3	5.3	8.8	5.8	30.6	1.2
Operation of personal equipment	12.2	9.2	8.7	10.6	18.9	2.1
Transport services	3.4	1.8	7.3	1.6	2.4	0.7
Total	25.9	16.3	24.8	18.0	51.9	4.0
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.1
Telephone and telefax services	3.3	1.8	3.4	2.5	4.5	0.6
Total	3.9	2.2	4.6	3.3	5.6	0.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.8	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.3	0.4
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	1.9	0.5
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.3
Package holidays	0.1	0.1	0.3	(.)	0.3	0.1
Total	1.6	1.4	3.2	1.8	4.4	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	3.2	0.9	0.5	0.6	3.2	0.4
Secondary education	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	3.5	1.1	0.5	0.9	3.4	0.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.6	0.1
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	1.3	0.0
Total	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.2	1.9	0.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	2.3	0.8	1.9	1.5	2.0	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.5	0.2	4.5	0.2	4.6	0.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.8	0.7	1.6	0.3	2.5	1.4
Total	3.6	1.8	8.0	2.1	9.1	3.0
<b>General total</b>	<b>149.8</b>	<b>108.1</b>	<b>183.0</b>	<b>122.2</b>	<b>205.5</b>	<b>97.6</b>



TABLE 8-16b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.8	8.9	7.5	6.4	6.7	6.8
Meat	9.7	8.1	4.8	5.5	4.8	5.3
Fish and seafood	0.2	1.3	1.1	1.2	0.6	0.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	6.7	9.2	6.2	5.5	6.3	8.0
Oils and fats	1.3	2.5	1.2	1.3	1.8	2.1
Fruit	1.8	3.8	2.7	3.0	2.4	1.5
Vegetables	11.9	14.7	9.9	10.6	8.4	8.2
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.0	4.3	2.9	3.0	3.2	2.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.5	1.7	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.6
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.6	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.8
Total	44.6	57.0	38.3	38.5	36.2	37.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.2	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.2
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	3.4	4.4	4.1	5.0	5.0	3.9
Footwear	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.2
Total	4.4	5.8	5.1	6.2	6.4	5.1
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.2	0.5	0.3	(.)	0.1	0.1
Imputed rentals	13.7	22.7	8.5	13.8	9.2	14.1
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.3	1.8	1.7	2.0	0.9	0.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	6.0	11.7	4.9	5.5	5.7	9.0
Total	20.3	36.8	15.5	21.4	15.9	24.1
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.4	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.5
Household textiles	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.6	0.9
Household appliances	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.7	1.5	1.0
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.2	1.6	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2
Total	3.9	5.8	5.5	7.1	4.9	4.3
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.9
Out-patient services	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.4
Hospital services	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
Total	1.1	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.8

TABLE 8-16b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	1.5	0.3	3.0	2.0	1.8	2.9
Operation of personal equipment	2.9	9.0	2.6	3.6	3.5	4.7
Transport services	0.3	1.1	2.7	3.7	1.9	0.2
Total	4.8	10.3	8.3	9.3	7.2	7.8
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2
Telephone and telefax services	0.3	2.5	0.9	1.4	1.3	1.0
Total	0.3	2.8	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.2
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.1
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets, etc.	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Total	0.4	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.8	0.8
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.7	0.9	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.4
Secondary education	0.2	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.2
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.0	1.0	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.6
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	(.)	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.1
Hotel or residence services	(.)	0.3	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.5
Total	(.)	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.3	1.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.2
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.1	0.7	0.4	1.2	0.8	0.3
Total	1.8	2.5	1.5	2.9	2.7	2.2
<b>General total</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>126.7</b>	<b>79.4</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>85.7</b>

TABLE 8-16c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-siya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	8.2	9.1	6.2	8.8	5.4	6.3
Meat	6.8	5.0	4.0	4.5	4.7	5.0
Fish and seafood	2.2	1.4	1.7	2.3	3.3	3.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	6.5	4.9	4.3	4.4	13.5	6.2
Oils and fats	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5
Fruit	3.8	2.8	2.1	3.0	3.8	3.6
Vegetables	9.6	10.1	7.5	8.8	10.9	11.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.6	3.6	3.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.4	1.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4
Total	43.4	39.8	31.0	38.0	49.6	42.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.7	4.6	4.3	5.0	5.8	6.1
Footwear	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.6
Total	7.0	5.7	5.3	6.4	7.3	7.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.3	0.4
Imputed rentals	8.7	6.0	5.4	7.4	9.4	11.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.8	0.8	1.2	2.7	0.6	4.2
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	7.0	5.3	3.2	5.9	8.8	5.9
Total	17.6	12.2	9.9	16.2	19.1	22.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.4	1.1	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.5
Household textiles	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.7	1.3
Household appliances	2.5	1.7	1.3	2.3	4.2	4.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.7
Total	7.2	5.3	4.2	6.2	7.4	9.7
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.4	1.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.6
Out-patient services	1.4	1.1	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.5
Hospital services	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
Total	3.3	3.0	1.3	2.3	2.6	3.4

TABLE 8-16c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-siya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	4.2	4.1	1.2	3.0	3.6	6.7
Operation of personal equipment	5.2	3.8	1.5	3.8	3.9	4.5
Transport services	4.3	3.6	2.2	3.2	1.1	1.1
Total	13.7	11.5	4.9	10.1	8.5	12.3
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	1.7	1.6	1.1	1.1	2.0	3.3
Total	2.5	2.0	1.4	1.6	2.4	3.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.1
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets. etc/	0.1	0.2	(.)	0.4	0.4	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6
Package holidays	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	1.4	1.5	0.7	1.3	1.5	2.1
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.4	0.1
Secondary education	0.2	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.1	(.)	0.3	0.4	0.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.0	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.3
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.8
Total	1.1	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.6	1.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.6	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.3	2.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.1	0.6	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.7
Total	3.2	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.2	3.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>102.5</b>	<b>109.4</b>

TABLE 8-16d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	11.0	8.9	8.0	8.3
Meat	13.5	8.1	6.0	6.8
Fish and seafood	0.4	1.3	1.1	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	8.0	9.2	6.3	6.6
Oils and fats	3.2	2.5	1.8	2.0
Fruit	6.9	3.8	2.8	3.2
Vegetables	14.5	14.7	10.3	10.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.8	4.3	3.3	3.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	1.7	0.8	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	2.0	1.6	0.9	1.0
Total	66.3	57.0	42.0	45.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	12.0	4.4	4.7	5.4
Footwear	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.5
Total	15.4	5.8	6.0	6.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3
Imputed rentals	9.8	22.7	10.9	11.5
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.7	1.8	1.5	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	16.0	11.7	7.3	8.4
Total	28.9	36.8	20.1	21.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	2.2	1.0	0.9	1.1
Household textiles	1.8	0.8	1.0	1.1
Household appliances	3.9	1.6	2.2	2.3
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.4	1.6	1.3	1.4
Total	12.5	5.8	6.0	6.6
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
Out-patient services	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.8
Hospital services	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4
Total	3.4	1.8	2.2	2.3

TABLE 8-16d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>				
Purchase of vehicles	16.2	0.3	3.4	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	13.0	9.0	4.7	5.7
Transport services	4.5	1.1	1.9	2.1
Total	33.8	10.3	10.0	12.2
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	3.7	2.5	1.4	1.7
Total	4.7	2.8	1.7	2.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3
Package holidays	0.2	(.)	0.1	0.1
Total	3.1	1.0	1.2	1.4
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	2.2	0.9	0.4	0.6
Secondary education	0.2	(.)	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.4	1.0	0.5	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.4
Hotel or residence services	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2
Total	1.1	1.0	0.4	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>				
Personal care	2.1	1.6	1.2	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	3.3	0.2	0.3	0.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
Total	7.0	2.5	2.2	2.7
<b>General total</b>	<b>180.1</b>	<b>126.7</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>103.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-17a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim- aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	10.8	8.4	14.8	10.9	12.7	11.6
Meat	11.1	8.0	20.6	8.7	15.7	6.7
Fish and seafood	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	9.1	6.3	9.0	7.2	7.8	6.1
Oils and fats	3.0	2.5	3.3	2.4	2.3	2.0
Fruit	5.4	2.9	12.0	3.9	8.3	2.9
Vegetables	13.2	10.1	16.1	13.0	15.6	12.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.1	4.1	6.6	4.0	4.4	3.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.7	1.0
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.7	1.1	2.8	1.4	2.0	0.9
Total	60.5	45.6	88.3	53.7	70.6	48.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	2.2	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.5	0.6
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	15.2	6.1	17.2	6.9	14.5	3.7
Footwear	4.0	1.6	4.9	2.3	3.6	1.2
Total	19.2	7.7	22.1	9.2	18.1	4.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.9	1.4	4.0	2.5	4.1	2.8
Imputed rentals	40.2	17.5	46.5	29.8	54.3	25.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	3.3	2.0	7.0	2.1	6.4	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	11.9	11.1	18.3	9.9	17.3	9.7
Total	57.6	32.3	76.0	44.5	82.4	39.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	2.1	1.7	7.5	1.8	4.1	1.0
Household textiles	1.5	1.6	2.3	0.9	2.2	0.6
Household appliances	3.9	3.1	6.9	2.7	5.1	1.9
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.6	0.2	1.4	0.2	1.1	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.9	0.4	1.5	0.7	1.0	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	3.9	1.5	3.3	1.7	3.7	2.2
Total	12.7	8.4	22.8	8.0	17.3	6.3
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.6	1.6	2.4	0.9	2.2	0.6
Out-patient services	2.1	0.7	2.5	0.8	1.7	0.5
Hospital services	1.4	1.1	0.7	1.6	1.5	0.1
Total	5.1	3.5	5.6	3.3	5.4	1.2

TABLE 8-17a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim- aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	19.9	5.9	22.7	3.9	36.4	1.2
Operation of personal equipment	15.4	7.9	15.4	7.6	18.5	2.7
Transport services	3.6	1.8	7.5	2.6	5.6	0.8
Total	38.8	15.5	45.7	14.2	60.5	4.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.2	0.6	2.2	0.5	1.4	0.2
Telephone and telefax services	5.2	2.3	6.4	3.4	6.1	1.0
Total	6.4	2.9	8.6	3.9	7.6	1.2
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.6	1.0	3.4	0.8	2.5	0.5
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.3
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.4
Package holidays	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.1
Total	3.4	1.9	6.2	1.8	5.4	1.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	4.5	1.1	1.3	0.4	4.3	0.4
Secondary education	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.2	1.0	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	5.2	1.6	2.0	0.6	5.4	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.8	0.3	4.1	0.6	1.2	0.2
Hotel or residence services	3.6	0.3	1.0	(.)	4.3	0.1
Total	4.3	0.5	5.0	0.6	5.5	0.3
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	3.3	1.3	3.6	2.3	3.1	1.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	2.7	0.6	6.8	0.8	7.6	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.2	1.0	3.0	0.5	2.8	1.1
Total	7.2	2.9	13.4	3.6	13.5	3.3
<b>General total</b>	<b>222.8</b>	<b>124.0</b>	<b>297.3</b>	<b>144.7</b>	<b>293.1</b>	<b>112.7</b>

TABLE 8-17b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	7.9	10.6	8.0	8.6	7.5	7.0
Meat	11.3	7.8	6.4	5.7	6.7	7.3
Fish and seafood	0.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.2	8.2	6.2	5.5	6.5	8.1
Oils and fats	1.4	1.9	1.3	1.4	1.7	2.1
Fruit	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.1
Vegetables	14.6	13.7	10.5	10.3	9.9	9.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.4	4.4	3.0	2.8	3.5	3.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	1.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.6
Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices	1.2	1.7	1.1	0.8	0.9	1.4
Total	53.6	55.3	42.2	40.5	42.1	42.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.4	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.3
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.8	7.6	5.9	5.9	7.3	4.9
Footwear	1.9	2.4	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.5
Total	7.6	10.0	7.4	7.4	9.3	6.4
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.6	3.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	0.8
Imputed rentals	21.7	30.2	18.1	22.7	24.0	21.1
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.1	1.2	3.9	2.5	2.2	0.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	11.9	14.9	6.0	6.9	6.5	9.2
Total	36.4	50.5	29.2	33.5	34.3	32.1
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.1	0.9	2.3	1.6	1.7	0.9
Household textiles	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0
Household appliances	1.8	2.0	3.0	3.2	3.4	1.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.7	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.4
Total	6.0	6.6	8.3	7.7	8.3	5.7
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.9	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9
Out-patient services	0.6	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
Hospital services	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.1	1.1	0.4
Total	1.7	3.0	2.1	1.8	2.7	1.8

TABLE 8-17b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	3.3	1.0	5.0	2.5	3.8	3.3
Operation of personal equipment	3.8	4.9	3.9	3.7	3.2	4.1
Transport services	0.3	3.0	3.4	2.9	2.2	0.6
Total	7.5	8.9	12.2	9.1	9.2	8.0
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.3
Telephone and telefax services	1.0	3.2	2.1	2.0	2.4	1.5
Total	1.2	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.1	1.9
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.3
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Package holidays	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2
Total	0.9	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.0
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	1.1	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4
Secondary education	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.9	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.2	1.2	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.2
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.4
Total	0.4	1.4	2.2	1.0	1.0	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.9	2.9	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.9
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.9	1.2	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.3	1.8	0.6	1.3	1.2	0.5
Total	2.8	5.0	2.7	3.9	4.5	2.9
<b>General total</b>	<b>120.5</b>	<b>148.5</b>	<b>111.8</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>103.5</b>



TABLE 8-17c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muth-2anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	8.8	8.7	7.3	8.8	5.9	7.0
Meat	8.2	6.7	6.3	6.8	5.2	5.5
Fish and seafood	2.4	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.2	2.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.1	6.1	5.5	5.6	10.4	6.6
Oils and fats	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7
Fruit	4.6	3.9	3.2	3.8	3.6	4.4
Vegetables	10.3	10.9	9.3	10.0	10.6	11.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.2	3.4	2.9	2.6	4.4	3.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.3
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.5
Total	48.3	45.3	40.1	44.6	47.6	45.3
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.5
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.7
Footwear	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6
Total	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.7	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.1
Imputed rentals	23.7	15.4	13.6	17.9	18.8	19.9
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	4.1	2.2	2.8	3.3	1.6	3.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6
Electricity, gas and other fuels	6.6	6.1	4.9	6.1	8.2	7.4
Total	36.3	25.0	22.2	28.3	30.1	32.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.1	1.3
Household textiles	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.5	0.9	0.9
Household appliances	4.2	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.4
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6
Total	10.4	8.8	8.0	8.7	8.1	8.7
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.5	1.8	0.7	0.8	1.4	1.6
Out-patient services	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2
Hospital services	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3
Total	3.8	3.8	2.3	2.2	2.6	3.1

TABLE 8-17c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muth-2anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	4.1	5.2	2.5	2.5	4.1	5.9
Operation of personal equipment	4.9	4.6	2.5	3.5	3.5	3.6
Transport services	4.0	3.7	2.6	2.7	1.1	1.0
Total	13.1	13.5	7.5	8.7	8.7	10.5
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	3.3	2.7	2.3	1.9	2.5	3.6
Total	4.4	3.5	2.9	2.4	3.1	4.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.3
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5
Package holidays	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
Total	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.2
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
Secondary education	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	2.4	1.0	1.5	0.6	0.7	0.5
Hotel or residence services	0.8	0.3	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.5
Total	3.3	1.3	1.6	0.6	0.8	1.0
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	2.2	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.5	3.0
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7
Total	4.6	3.5	3.5	3.2	2.7	4.0
<b>General total</b>	<b>135.8</b>	<b>116.1</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>120.1</b>



TABLE 8-17d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	13.1	10.6	8.3	9.4
Meat	16.6	7.8	7.2	8.5
Fish and seafood	0.7	1.4	1.5	1.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	8.6	8.2	6.7	7.3
Oils and fats	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.9
Fruit	9.1	3.4	3.5	4.2
Vegetables	15.2	13.7	11.0	12.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	5.2	4.4	3.5	3.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	2.3	1.7	1.2	1.4
Total	75.4	55.3	45.9	51.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.7	1.1	0.8	1.0
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	15.8	7.6	5.9	7.6
Footwear	4.2	2.4	1.6	2.2
Total	20.0	10.0	7.6	9.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	3.6	3.9	1.4	2.2
Imputed rentals	47.9	30.2	20.5	26.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	5.9	1.2	2.5	2.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	16.5	14.9	8.2	10.8
Total	74.1	50.5	32.8	42.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	5.0	0.9	1.6	1.9
Household textiles	2.1	0.9	1.1	1.2
Household appliances	5.5	2.0	3.1	3.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	3.6	1.9	1.5	1.9
Total	18.5	6.6	8.0	9.1
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	2.2	1.4	1.2	1.3
Out-patient services	2.1	1.2	0.9	1.1
Hospital services	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.6
Total	5.4	3.0	2.6	3.1

TABLE 8-17d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>				
Purchase of vehicles	27.0	1.0	4.1	6.3
Operation of personal equipment	16.5	4.9	4.5	6.2
Transport services	5.9	3.0	2.0	2.7
Total	49.5	8.9	10.6	15.2
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.7
Telephone and telefax services	6.0	3.2	2.3	3.0
Total	7.7	3.7	2.9	3.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	2.7	0.5	0.8	1.0
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5
Package holidays	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.3
Total	5.3	1.5	1.7	2.1
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	3.1	1.0	0.5	0.9
Secondary education	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	4.0	1.3	0.7	1.2
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	2.3	1.2	0.7	1.0
Hotel or residence services	2.8	0.2	0.3	0.6
Total	5.0	1.4	1.0	1.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>				
Personal care	3.4	2.9	1.9	2.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	6.1	0.3	0.6	1.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	2.5	1.8	0.9	1.3
Total	12.0	5.0	3.4	4.9
<b>General total</b>	<b>278.6</b>	<b>148.5</b>	<b>118.1</b>	<b>145.8</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-18a. URBAN AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	Duhok	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	74.1	60.6	84.1	69.0	83.3	58.9
Meat	77.7	57.7	117.0	54.9	103.1	40.7
Fish and seafood	2.6	2.1	5.2	3.4	4.1	3.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	63.5	50.1	48.9	46.2	51.0	33.2
Oils and fats	18.8	17.0	17.5	14.0	14.3	9.6
Fruit	38.5	19.1	68.6	24.3	55.3	17.8
Vegetables	88.9	67.0	88.9	79.3	98.9	71.8
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	27.6	28.2	36.6	24.0	28.6	18.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	4.8	5.3	5.2	4.0	3.6	4.5
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	6.5	6.1	6.6	5.2	3.9	4.1
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	11.2	8.4	15.9	8.4	13.0	6.0
Total	414.1	321.8	494.5	332.8	459.0	268.0
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	15.3	8.7	8.7	8.1	10.1	2.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	107.0	46.1	101.1	43.2	95.9	24.3
Footwear	27.3	12.0	28.4	14.4	23.8	8.2
Total	134.3	58.1	129.5	57.6	119.7	32.4
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	16.9	18.0	27.0	20.4	32.0	21.9
Imputed rentals	322.0	176.0	308.2	219.6	410.6	155.1
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	28.6	16.4	43.9	16.4	42.4	13.0
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	2.1	1.4	1.0	1.8	1.9	0.8
Electricity, gas and other fuels	76.8	80.7	101.7	58.1	108.4	59.8
Total	446.4	292.5	481.8	316.3	595.3	250.6
<b>Furnishings, equipment, maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	16.8	16.6	47.2	11.9	28.2	6.7
Household textiles	10.2	12.0	13.1	4.8	14.1	4.2
Household appliances	27.8	27.6	40.7	15.9	33.6	9.4
Glassware, tableware, utensils	4.2	1.5	7.9	0.8	7.2	0.8
Tools, equipment for house & garden	5.6	2.8	8.0	4.3	6.1	2.2
Commodities, routine maintenance	28.8	11.8	19.0	11.1	25.3	12.4
Total	93.4	72.2	136.0	48.8	114.5	35.7
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	10.9	12.7	14.2	5.5	14.1	3.4
Out-patient services	14.6	6.4	15.5	5.1	11.8	3.8
Hospital services	12.4	5.8	4.3	12.0	11.1	1.0
Total	37.9	25.0	34.0	22.6	36.9	8.2

TABLE 8-18a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhok	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	153.2	45.2	142.7	19.8	239.3	5.7
Operation of personal equipment	107.8	48.4	93.4	39.4	117.2	17.5
Transport services	23.9	12.8	41.4	18.0	40.2	4.5
Total	284.8	106.3	277.5	77.2	396.7	27.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	9.1	5.3	13.2	2.3	9.8	1.4
Telephone and telefax services	38.7	19.3	38.9	22.9	41.0	8.1
Total	48.0	24.7	52.3	25.1	51.1	9.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	11.9	9.0	21.2	4.4	17.7	2.9
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.2	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.6	0.5	3.5	0.4	1.4	0.6
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	3.9	4.2	5.0	4.6	4.8	2.3
Package holidays	7.6	2.4	4.8	1.2	6.8	1.0
Total	26.7	16.4	38.1	11.4	35.4	8.0
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	32.1	9.2	8.2	2.2	28.6	2.3
Secondary education	5.1	4.5	3.2	0.9	7.8	2.0
Post-secondary education	0.5	(.)	1.6	(.)	0.5	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	37.7	13.7	13.1	3.1	37.0	4.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	5.8	2.6	26.3	4.7	8.4	2.0
Hotel or residence services	32.0	3.7	6.6	0.3	31.7	0.6
Total	37.8	6.3	32.9	4.9	40.1	2.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	24.0	12.4	22.2	15.7	21.1	11.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	23.3	6.4	40.1	6.7	52.4	3.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	8.7	8.3	18.3	3.1	18.3	4.0
Total	56.0	27.1	80.5	25.5	91.7	18.9
<b>General total</b>	<b>1632.3</b>	<b>972.7</b>	<b>1778.9</b>	<b>933.3</b>	<b>1987.5</b>	<b>668.8</b>

TABLE 8-18b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	58.8	67.1	60.6	66.7	58.8	44.0
Meat	85.0	48.7	57.1	41.6	57.1	60.2
Fish and seafood	6.2	9.1	12.1	8.4	8.9	4.8
Milk, cheese, and eggs	51.7	50.9	44.5	39.1	48.5	50.0
Oils and fats	10.6	11.6	9.8	10.2	12.5	12.4
Fruit	30.2	21.4	28.3	22.3	26.0	16.9
Vegetables	112.2	85.4	79.5	72.4	80.2	68.0
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	32.0	27.8	22.3	19.3	27.1	20.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	6.4	9.4	5.1	5.5	4.5	3.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	7.1	4.6	3.5	2.7	5.3	3.9
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	9.1	10.9	10.0	5.6	7.8	12.6
Total	409.3	346.9	332.7	293.8	336.8	297.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3.6	6.7	7.7	5.0	6.6	3.3
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	50.6	49.1	54.5	44.0	63.4	36.7
Footwear	16.6	15.6	14.7	11.5	17.6	12.0
Total	67.1	64.7	69.2	55.4	81.0	48.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	17.6	25.9	11.9	11.8	16.0	10.4
Imputed rentals	185.6	193.4	199.4	185.0	237.7	180.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	11.4	7.5	43.1	19.7	21.3	7.2
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.2	2.1	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	108.7	95.5	51.3	52.6	51.8	57.4
Total	324.5	324.4	307.1	270.4	328.2	256.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	10.4	5.9	24.5	12.2	15.8	8.3
Household textiles	7.0	6.0	10.6	6.5	8.5	6.8
Household appliances	15.0	12.5	30.1	24.2	32.2	16.1
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.7	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.3	1.0
Tools, equipment for house & garden	2.4	4.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
Commodities, routine maintenance	13.4	12.4	10.6	9.0	13.2	10.4
Total	51.1	42.2	80.5	56.8	74.9	45.5
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	7.2	9.0	6.9	7.0	7.0	5.5
Out-patient services	5.1	7.6	7.6	5.8	8.0	3.2
Hospital services	2.1	3.0	5.2	0.9	11.1	2.0
Total	14.4	19.6	19.8	13.6	26.1	10.7

TABLE 8-18b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	31.1	6.9	49.3	19.1	36.3	23.7
Operation of personal equipment	30.6	28.5	36.8	26.9	22.0	20.8
Transport services	1.9	19.9	29.3	18.6	17.9	6.1
Total	63.5	55.3	115.4	64.7	76.2	50.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	2.0	3.4	7.6	5.6	7.3	3.4
Telephone and telefax services	10.6	20.3	23.8	15.6	21.9	13.3
Total	12.7	23.7	31.4	21.2	29.2	16.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	4.2	3.3	7.4	6.0	8.9	3.3
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	2.6	4.5	3.2	2.6	3.2	3.0
Package holidays	1.2	0.9	4.2	3.1	3.3	0.9
Total	9.0	9.9	15.5	13.0	17.2	7.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	9.5	6.1	2.2	1.2	1.0	1.7
Secondary education	8.0	2.1	0.7	0.7	0.4	1.3
Post-secondary education	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	17.6	8.3	3.0	2.2	1.5	3.1
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	2.1	8.1	12.4	4.9	8.3	1.8
Hotel or residence services	2.4	1.1	14.7	2.7	1.9	1.0
Total	4.5	9.2	27.1	7.6	10.2	2.9
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	16.1	18.8	13.2	13.1	19.1	13.5
Personal effects n.e.c.	5.0	2.1	9.2	7.8	10.8	5.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	3.2	11.9	5.6	9.7	10.4	4.2
Total	24.3	32.7	28.0	30.6	40.3	23.3
<b>General total</b>	<b>1001.8</b>	<b>943.5</b>	<b>1037.5</b>	<b>834.4</b>	<b>1028.2</b>	<b>766.8</b>

TABLE 8-18c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muth-anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	62.1	65.2	67.3	64.5	43.8	53.7
Meat	60.3	60.4	70.1	60.4	38.7	41.7
Fish and seafood	16.7	16.2	22.7	21.3	22.6	21.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	51.0	54.2	53.1	47.0	60.5	49.8
Oils and fats	8.8	12.5	10.4	12.8	11.2	13.2
Fruit	33.6	36.6	35.1	32.0	25.4	34.7
Vegetables	73.3	88.3	88.7	79.2	74.2	83.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	23.5	28.0	26.0	19.5	35.2	22.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	5.2	6.6	7.4	6.6	9.2	10.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	2.5	3.8	4.0	5.2	2.4	1.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	10.0	9.6	11.5	11.3	8.3	11.6
Total	347.0	381.5	396.3	360.0	331.6	343.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	7.9	9.2	10.5	8.1	5.1	3.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	49.1	60.4	67.2	50.6	41.3	41.6
Footwear	11.9	14.8	16.8	13.9	12.0	12.2
Total	61.0	75.2	84.0	64.5	53.3	53.8
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	16.7	12.7	13.7	9.4	12.8	9.1
Imputed rentals	207.3	168.9	176.3	179.9	176.6	164.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	34.5	24.0	35.0	27.5	16.5	28.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	2.1	3.6	1.6	1.8	1.5	4.7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	44.4	51.5	52.8	45.5	56.1	58.0
Total	305.0	260.7	279.4	264.1	263.5	265.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	20.2	22.0	21.3	16.5	10.6	9.1
Household textiles	10.8	12.6	13.4	12.0	7.7	5.9
Household appliances	33.8	32.8	38.3	29.8	26.8	32.8
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.5	1.9	2.6	2.2	2.1	0.8
Tools, equipment for house & garden	3.5	4.4	5.5	4.2	3.5	2.8
Commodities, routine maintenance	10.0	12.3	14.4	11.0	10.9	12.2
Total	80.8	86.0	95.7	75.7	61.6	63.6
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	10.7	16.2	7.2	5.4	10.1	12.4
Out-patient services	11.3	11.5	11.8	9.4	7.3	8.8
Hospital services	5.3	6.2	6.6	1.2	1.5	2.0
Total	27.3	33.9	25.7	15.9	18.9	23.2

TABLE 8-18c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muth-anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	28.4	45.5	29.7	16.1	31.0	42.6
Operation of personal equipment	33.3	40.1	27.8	24.4	23.3	25.2
Transport services	27.1	29.3	23.9	17.1	8.4	7.3
Total	88.8	114.9	81.4	57.5	62.8	75.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	8.3	7.2	7.3	3.9	4.7	3.1
Telephone and telefax services	27.3	27.4	28.0	17.1	20.7	27.8
Total	35.6	34.5	35.3	21.0	25.3	30.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	8.2	9.1	9.0	6.9	5.9	10.4
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.8
Recreational and cultural services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Newspapers, books and stationery	2.2	3.7	2.8	1.6	3.1	3.7
Package holidays	3.9	4.6	6.0	1.6	2.3	0.7
Total	15.8	18.5	20.3	10.9	12.3	16.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	1.4	3.0	0.9	2.6	2.1	2.1
Secondary education	0.8	1.1	0.4	1.3	0.3	1.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.2	4.1	1.4	3.9	2.6	3.4
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	20.8	10.2	17.2	5.7	6.4	4.0
Hotel or residence services	7.9	4.2	1.6	0.4	0.7	3.6
Total	28.6	14.4	18.8	6.1	7.1	7.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	17.2	15.2	20.0	13.5	11.8	23.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	9.1	9.2	7.1	4.6	2.7	2.2
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	9.2	11.3	11.5	10.1	7.0	5.2
Total	35.4	35.7	38.6	28.2	21.5	30.8
<b>General total</b>	<b>1035.6</b>	<b>1068.5</b>	<b>1087.2</b>	<b>915.9</b>	<b>865.7</b>	<b>917.8</b>

TABLE 8-18d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	81.9	67.1	59.3	65.4
Meat	104.5	48.7	55.0	60.8
Fish and seafood	4.3	9.1	11.8	9.7
Milk, cheese, and eggs	52.4	50.9	48.2	49.7
Oils and fats	16.6	11.6	12.3	12.8
Fruit	58.1	21.4	27.2	30.3
Vegetables	92.4	85.4	79.3	83.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	32.0	27.8	24.6	26.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	4.6	9.4	6.2	7.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	5.6	4.6	4.1	4.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	14.0	10.9	9.4	10.6
Total	466.3	346.9	337.5	360.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	10.5	6.7	6.3	7.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	100.4	49.1	46.5	55.8
Footwear	26.6	15.6	13.1	16.1
Total	127.0	64.7	59.6	71.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	26.8	25.9	14.4	20.0
Imputed rentals	347.1	193.4	184.8	213.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	40.4	7.5	22.4	20.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.6	2.1	2.1	2.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	99.2	95.5	61.2	78.2
Total	515.1	324.4	284.9	333.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	34.6	5.9	14.1	14.7
Household textiles	12.9	6.0	8.5	8.4
Household appliances	35.7	12.5	26.0	23.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	6.9	1.3	1.6	2.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	6.9	4.1	3.2	4.1
Commodities, routine maintenance	23.1	12.4	11.6	13.7
Total	120.1	42.2	65.1	66.5
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	13.5	9.1	8.8	9.6
Out-patient services	14.0	7.6	7.4	8.5
Hospital services	8.3	3.0	4.3	4.5
Total	35.8	19.6	20.5	22.6
Transport	178.9	6.9	31.7	47.1

TABLE 8-18d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Purchase of vehicles</b>				
Operation of personal equipment	104.6	28.5	30.8	41.8
Transport services	37.5	19.9	14.5	19.9
Total	321.0	55.3	77.0	108.7
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	0.2	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	11.2	3.4	4.6	5.3
Telephone and telefax services	39.6	20.3	20.4	23.4
Total	51.0	23.7	25.0	28.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	18.2	3.3	7.2	7.7
Other major durables for recreation	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	2.2	0.5	0.6	0.8
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	4.7	4.5	3.2	3.8
Package holidays	6.0	0.9	2.2	2.4
Total	34.9	9.9	13.8	15.9
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	20.1	6.1	3.5	6.9
Secondary education	5.2	2.1	2.0	2.5
Post-secondary education	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.3
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	26.3	8.3	5.5	9.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	16.0	8.1	6.3	8.4
Hotel or residence services	20.4	1.1	3.4	5.4
Total	36.4	9.2	9.7	13.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>				
Personal care	22.2	18.8	15.8	17.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	41.1	2.1	5.9	10.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	16.4	11.9	6.9	10.0
Total	79.7	32.7	28.6	38.0
<b>General total</b>	<b>1824.1</b>	<b>943.5</b>	<b>933.3</b>	<b>1077.7</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.



TABLE 8-19a. RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaiman- iya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	60.4	72.7	79.8	70.1	73.0	65.9
Meat	58.6	69.3	110.4	56.4	89.9	31.7
Fish and seafood	1.5	1.9	3.9	3.2	2.5	1.6
Milk, cheese, and eggs	48.3	47.4	61.0	43.6	44.8	32.5
Oils and fats	20.8	23.8	24.0	18.4	18.1	11.8
Fruit	25.1	27.6	61.6	25.2	43.9	13.3
Vegetables	78.5	94.8	99.1	90.9	106.5	67.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	24.1	37.0	40.7	30.0	28.2	18.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	5.1	9.2	5.7	6.6	3.5	3.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	7.0	10.0	10.9	8.7	6.1	6.3
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	10.0	8.5	15.7	9.1	13.1	4.2
Total	339.2	402.1	512.6	362.1	429.7	257.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	12.5	8.0	8.2	7.3	9.2	3.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	77.6	50.0	78.2	44.8	79.9	15.9
Footwear	22.3	12.9	23.3	15.4	20.0	4.7
Total	99.9	62.9	101.5	60.2	99.9	20.6
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.9	8.7
Imputed rentals	102.6	74.0	36.4	94.1	58.8	117.9
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	3.1	14.8	17.2	4.3	33.9	4.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	2.6	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	78.0	94.7	109.1	77.5	126.3	45.1
Total	186.5	185.1	164.7	177.6	220.8	177.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	5.4	7.9	18.5	8.9	19.0	4.1
Household textiles	7.7	13.1	13.6	8.6	14.3	2.6
Household appliances	18.0	18.6	28.7	20.6	28.9	10.9
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.8	1.4	7.2	1.4	6.8	0.8
Tools, equipment for house & garden	6.1	2.6	9.9	4.9	8.3	3.1
Commodities, routine maintenance	15.3	10.5	15.3	10.8	17.1	11.2
Total	55.2	54.0	93.0	55.1	94.3	32.6
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	10.1	12.1	10.2	6.1	14.4	2.9
Out-patient services	10.5	4.4	7.4	5.8	8.7	1.7
Hospital services	1.0	13.3	2.8	4.0	2.7	0.5
Total	21.6	29.7	20.4	15.9	25.8	5.1

TABLE 8-19a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaiman- iya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	66.6	45.7	56.0	40.8	208.6	7.0
Operation of personal equipment	78.9	80.4	55.5	75.2	128.7	11.7
Transport services	21.7	15.4	46.7	11.2	16.3	4.1
Total	167.2	141.5	158.2	127.1	353.6	22.8
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.2	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	3.9	4.2	8.0	5.2	7.1	0.6
Telephone and telefax services	21.1	15.3	21.7	18.0	30.9	3.5
Total	25.1	19.5	29.7	23.2	38.3	4.0
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	5.2	6.4	10.7	6.3	9.0	2.4
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	1.5	0.8	2.9	1.5	12.7	2.6
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	2.7	4.7	4.2	4.5	3.8	1.5
Package holidays	0.4	0.5	1.9	0.1	2.3	0.3
Total	10.5	12.4	20.2	12.7	30.1	7.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	20.7	8.0	3.0	4.5	21.9	2.1
Secondary education	1.8	1.7	0.4	1.9	1.0	0.7
Post-secondary education	0.2	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	22.7	9.6	3.4	6.5	23.0	2.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	3.0	1.0	6.3	1.3	3.8	0.6
Hotel or residence services	0.2	(.)	0.2	0.2	8.8	(.)
Total	3.2	1.0	6.5	1.4	12.7	0.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	15.1	7.1	12.0	10.9	13.9	7.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	3.2	2.0	28.8	1.4	31.5	1.8
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	5.0	6.1	10.5	2.5	16.9	7.9
Total	23.3	15.3	51.3	14.7	62.3	17.1
<b>General total</b>	<b>966.9</b>	<b>941.2</b>	<b>1169.6</b>	<b>863.7</b>	<b>1399.7</b>	<b>551.4</b>



TABLE 8-19b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	50.7	55.5	67.3	50.4	55.7	46.6
Meat	72.6	50.4	43.0	43.3	40.2	36.0
Fish and seafood	1.3	8.0	9.5	9.7	5.0	2.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	49.6	57.3	55.5	43.1	52.4	54.9
Oils and fats	9.6	15.8	11.0	10.3	15.2	14.5
Fruit	13.1	23.4	24.2	23.4	20.3	10.3
Vegetables	89.1	91.7	88.5	83.3	69.4	56.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	29.5	27.0	25.8	23.4	26.6	19.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	3.4	10.8	5.0	6.7	4.4	3.3
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	5.2	4.8	4.7	3.1	6.9	4.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	8.2	10.2	7.3	6.9	4.7	5.8
Total	332.2	354.8	341.6	303.6	300.7	254.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.1	6.4	8.3	5.8	5.7	1.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	25.0	27.1	37.0	39.2	41.3	27.1
Footwear	7.8	8.9	8.7	10.1	11.7	8.3
Total	32.8	36.0	45.8	49.2	53.0	35.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.3	2.9	2.5	0.4	0.5	1.0
Imputed rentals	102.4	141.3	75.9	108.8	76.0	96.9
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.1	11.3	15.5	15.5	7.9	4.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.8
Electricity, gas and other fuels	45.0	73.0	43.4	43.2	47.2	62.0
Total	151.1	228.9	138.5	168.5	131.8	165.2
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	3.3	6.4	11.2	9.7	8.2	3.4
Household textiles	3.4	5.0	8.5	9.6	4.9	6.1
Household appliances	9.6	10.2	16.9	21.3	12.6	7.0
Glassware, tableware, utensils	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.5	0.7
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.9	3.4	1.7	5.0	2.6	4.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	9.3	10.0	9.0	9.0	10.7	8.2
Total	28.9	35.9	48.8	56.1	40.4	29.7
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	4.7	5.8	6.8	4.7	3.6	6.0
Out-patient services	3.2	3.9	5.9	7.0	5.1	3.0
Hospital services	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.6	1.8	3.1
Total	8.2	10.9	13.2	12.3	10.5	12.1

TABLE 8-19b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	11.6	1.7	27.2	15.8	15.1	19.6
Operation of personal equipment	21.8	56.1	23.5	28.7	29.4	32.6
Transport services	2.4	6.6	23.8	28.9	15.6	1.3
Total	35.8	64.4	74.5	73.3	60.1	53.5
Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.3	1.6	2.2	3.4	2.0	1.1
Telephone and telefax services	2.1	15.7	8.2	11.0	11.0	7.1
Total	2.3	17.3	10.5	14.3	12.9	8.2
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.4	2.7	3.0	5.9	3.2	0.8
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.5	1.3	0.5	1.6	0.7	0.8
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.7	1.7	0.9	2.2	1.0	2.3
Package holidays	(.)	0.1	3.0	2.0	1.5	1.4
Total	2.7	6.2	7.4	12.2	6.6	5.3
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	5.5	5.9	0.1	0.7	1.0	3.0
Secondary education	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.6	(.)	1.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	7.2	6.2	0.2	1.3	1.0	4.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	(.)	4.0	6.2	5.2	1.8	0.7
Hotel or residence services	0.2	2.0	(.)	0.7	0.3	3.6
Total	0.2	6.0	6.2	5.9	2.1	4.2
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	9.4	10.1	8.1	9.5	11.0	11.8
Personal effects n.e.c.	2.7	1.4	1.9	4.0	5.1	1.1
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.1	4.4	3.3	9.4	6.3	2.4
Total	13.2	15.8	13.3	22.9	22.4	15.2
<b>General total</b>	<b>615.6</b>	<b>788.9</b>	<b>708.2</b>	<b>725.6</b>	<b>646.9</b>	<b>588.5</b>

TABLE 8-19c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-siya	Al-Muthan-na	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	77.5	85.2	66.5	76.0	37.4	50.7
Meat	64.3	46.9	42.7	39.1	32.9	40.1
Fish and seafood	20.8	12.9	17.7	20.0	22.6	24.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	61.5	45.7	46.2	37.9	93.5	50.0
Oils and fats	12.2	13.5	11.9	10.4	9.8	12.3
Fruit	36.0	25.9	22.9	25.5	26.3	28.8
Vegetables	91.0	94.7	80.4	76.3	75.7	91.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	27.0	28.4	28.3	22.3	25.2	25.2
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	6.0	6.9	5.1	6.0	9.5	8.5
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	4.2	5.1	5.5	8.3	3.5	1.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	9.7	7.0	4.0	5.8	6.8	11.0
Total	410.0	372.2	331.1	327.7	343.0	343.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	9.4	8.7	11.6	8.6	6.2	3.3
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	53.8	42.7	45.8	43.3	40.0	48.9
Footwear	12.5	10.1	11.0	11.8	10.3	13.1
Total	66.2	52.8	56.8	55.1	50.3	62.0
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	(.)	0.6	0.1	0.7	1.9	2.9
Imputed rentals	82.3	55.9	57.8	63.8	65.2	91.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	17.1	7.8	12.7	23.7	4.1	33.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	5.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	66.5	49.2	34.5	51.0	60.8	47.7
Total	166.2	113.7	105.2	139.5	132.4	180.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	13.2	9.9	5.9	8.8	4.0	12.2
Household textiles	12.3	10.0	8.9	10.1	4.8	10.5
Household appliances	23.6	15.9	13.9	19.9	29.2	38.1
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.8	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3
Tools, equipment for house & garden	5.0	3.8	3.9	4.5	2.4	2.8
Commodities, routine maintenance	11.2	8.9	11.2	9.2	9.4	13.6
Total	68.1	49.8	45.3	53.7	51.1	78.5
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	13.5	13.4	5.7	7.6	9.0	12.9
Out-patient services	13.5	10.3	7.5	10.0	6.9	11.8
Hospital services	4.1	4.0	1.2	1.9	2.2	2.5
Total	31.0	27.7	14.4	19.5	18.1	27.1

TABLE 8-19c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-siya	Al-Muthan-na	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	39.4	38.5	13.1	26.2	24.8	54.0
Operation of personal equipment	49.1	35.1	15.8	33.1	26.8	36.4
Transport services	40.6	33.7	23.3	27.8	7.4	9.1
Total	129.1	107.3	52.2	87.1	59.1	99.5
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	7.3	3.7	3.7	4.0	3.0	4.2
Telephone and telefax services	16.5	14.7	11.6	9.6	13.6	26.6
Total	23.9	18.3	15.3	13.5	16.6	30.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	7.7	5.8	4.1	5.3	4.5	9.0
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	1.3	1.9	0.4	3.5	2.8	1.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	2.8	2.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	5.2
Package holidays	1.1	2.9	1.4	0.5	0.9	0.8
Total	13.6	13.6	8.0	11.3	10.2	17.0
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.3	0.5	0.1	2.1	2.8	1.0
Secondary education	1.6	(.)	(.)	0.4	0.4	1.0
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.3
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.9	0.6	0.2	2.5	3.1	2.4
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	9.6	3.8	9.6	2.1	3.5	2.1
Hotel or residence services	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	6.5
Total	10.8	4.3	9.9	2.2	4.0	8.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	14.7	7.5	10.3	8.5	8.7	20.9
Personal effects n.e.c.	5.0	3.2	1.8	2.1	0.9	2.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	10.1	5.8	12.6	7.8	5.5	5.8
Total	29.8	16.4	24.6	18.4	15.1	29.3
<b>General total</b>	<b>960.1</b>	<b>785.4</b>	<b>674.5</b>	<b>739.1</b>	<b>709.1</b>	<b>882.8</b>

TABLE 8-19d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	71.7	55.5	62.8	63.2
Meat	88.1	50.4	47.6	52.2
Fish and seafood	2.7	8.0	8.7	8.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	52.1	57.3	49.3	50.2
Oils and fats	21.2	15.8	14.0	14.9
Fruit	44.9	23.4	21.8	24.3
Vegetables	95.0	91.7	81.1	83.4
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	31.7	27.0	26.4	27.0
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	4.8	10.8	5.9	6.2
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	8.2	4.8	6.0	6.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	13.2	10.2	7.0	7.9
Total	433.4	354.8	330.5	343.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	9.8	6.4	5.8	6.3
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	78.6	27.1	37.3	41.0
Footwear	22.0	8.9	10.1	11.3
Total	100.5	36.0	47.4	52.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	0.6	2.9	2.1	2.0
Imputed rentals	63.8	141.3	85.7	87.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	18.0	11.3	11.6	12.2
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.6	0.4	1.1	1.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	104.8	73.0	57.8	63.9
Total	188.8	228.9	158.3	166.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	14.6	6.4	7.3	8.0
Household textiles	12.0	5.0	7.9	8.1
Household appliances	25.4	10.2	17.2	17.6
Glassware, tableware, utensils	5.7	1.0	1.3	1.7
Tools, equipment for house & garden	8.2	3.4	3.2	3.8
Commodities, routine maintenance	15.8	10.0	10.1	10.7
Total	81.7	35.9	47.0	49.9
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	11.5	5.8	7.6	7.9
Out-patient services	8.8	3.9	5.9	6.0
Hospital services	2.2	1.2	3.6	3.3
Total	22.4	10.9	17.1	17.2

TABLE 8-19d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>				
Purchase of vehicles	106.3	1.7	26.9	33.6
Operation of personal equipment	85.3	56.1	37.1	43.6
Transport services	29.6	6.6	14.6	15.7
Total	221.2	64.4	78.6	92.9
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	0.1	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	6.5	1.6	2.8	3.1
Telephone and telefax services	24.4	15.7	11.0	12.7
Total	30.9	17.3	13.8	15.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	8.5	2.7	4.3	4.6
Other major durables for recreation	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	5.5	1.3	1.5	1.9
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	3.6	1.7	2.4	2.5
Package holidays	1.6	0.1	1.0	1.0
Total	20.2	6.2	9.6	10.5
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	14.3	5.9	3.0	4.4
Secondary education	1.0	0.2	0.9	0.9
Post-secondary education	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	15.4	6.2	3.9	5.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	4.5	4.0	2.5	2.8
Hotel or residence services	2.9	2.0	0.9	1.2
Total	7.4	6.0	3.4	4.0
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>				
Personal care	13.6	10.1	9.8	10.2
Personal effects n.e.c.	21.7	1.4	2.3	4.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	10.8	4.4	5.7	6.1
Total	46.0	15.8	17.7	20.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>1177.7</b>	<b>788.9</b>	<b>732.8</b>	<b>784.5</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-20a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE  
(ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim- aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	70.3	65.4	83.3	69.3	81.5	62.6
Meat	72.4	62.3	115.9	55.3	100.8	35.9
Fish and seafood	2.3	2.0	5.0	3.3	3.9	2.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	59.3	49.0	50.9	45.6	49.9	32.8
Oils and fats	19.3	19.7	18.6	15.1	15.0	10.8
Fruit	34.8	22.5	67.4	24.5	53.4	15.4
Vegetables	86.0	78.0	90.6	82.2	100.2	69.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	26.6	31.7	37.3	25.5	28.5	18.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	4.9	6.8	5.3	4.7	3.6	4.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	6.6	7.7	7.3	6.0	4.3	5.3
Mineral water, soft drinks, jui ce	10.9	8.5	15.9	8.6	13.0	5.1
Total	393.3	353.5	497.5	340.1	453.9	262.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	14.5	8.4	8.6	7.9	10.0	3.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	98.9	47.6	97.2	43.6	93.1	19.8
Footwear	25.9	12.3	27.6	14.6	23.1	6.4
Total	124.8	60.0	124.8	58.3	116.3	26.2
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	12.3	11.0	22.6	15.6	26.6	14.9
Imputed rentals	261.2	135.7	262.3	188.4	349.6	135.4
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	21.5	15.7	39.4	13.3	40.9	8.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	2.2	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	77.2	86.2	103.0	62.9	111.5	52.0
Total	374.4	250.1	428.3	281.7	530.4	211.7
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	13.6	13.2	42.4	11.1	26.6	5.3
Household textiles	9.5	12.4	13.2	5.8	14.1	3.4
Household appliances	25.1	24.0	38.7	17.1	32.8	10.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	3.8	1.4	7.8	1.0	7.2	0.8
Tools, equipment for house & garden	5.7	2.7	8.4	4.5	6.4	2.7
Commodities, routine maintenance	25.1	11.3	18.4	11.0	23.9	11.8
Total	82.8	65.0	128.8	50.4	111.0	34.1
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	10.7	12.4	13.5	5.6	14.1	3.1
Out-patient services	13.4	5.6	14.2	5.3	11.2	2.7
Hospital services	9.3	8.8	4.0	10.0	9.6	0.7
Total	33.4	26.9	31.7	20.9	35.0	6.5

TABLE 8-20a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim- aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	129.2	45.4	128.1	25.0	234.0	6.4
Operation of personal equipment	99.8	61.0	87.0	48.3	119.2	14.4
Transport services	23.3	13.8	42.3	16.3	36.0	4.3
Total	252.2	120.2	257.4	89.6	389.2	25.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	7.7	4.9	12.3	3.0	9.3	1.0
Telephone and telefax services	33.8	17.8	36.0	21.7	39.3	5.6
Total	41.7	22.6	48.5	24.7	48.9	6.6
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	10.1	8.0	19.4	4.9	16.2	2.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.2	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.8	0.6	3.4	0.7	3.4	1.6
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	3.6	4.4	4.9	4.6	4.6	1.9
Package holidays	5.6	1.6	4.3	0.9	6.0	0.6
Total	22.2	14.8	35.1	11.7	34.5	7.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	28.9	8.7	7.3	2.8	27.5	2.2
Secondary education	4.2	3.4	2.7	1.1	6.7	1.3
Post-secondary education	0.3	(.)	1.4	0.2	0.5	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	33.5	12.1	11.5	4.0	34.5	3.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	5.0	2.0	22.9	3.8	7.6	1.2
Hotel or residence services	23.2	2.3	5.6	0.2	27.7	0.3
Total	28.2	4.2	28.5	4.1	35.3	1.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	21.5	10.3	20.5	14.5	19.9	9.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	17.7	4.7	38.1	5.4	48.7	2.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	7.7	7.4	17.0	3.0	18.0	6.1
Total	46.9	22.4	75.6	22.8	86.6	17.9
<b>General total</b>	<b>1,447.9</b>	<b>960.2</b>	<b>1,676.0</b>	<b>916.0</b>	<b>1,885.5</b>	<b>606.5</b>

TABLE 8-20b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	55.7	66.2	63.5	62.7	57.8	45.3
Meat	80.2	48.8	50.9	42.0	51.7	47.7
Fish and seafood	4.3	9.0	10.9	8.7	7.6	3.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	50.9	51.3	49.4	40.1	49.8	52.5
Oils and fats	10.2	11.9	10.3	10.3	13.3	13.5
Fruit	23.6	21.5	26.5	22.6	24.2	13.5
Vegetables	103.3	85.9	83.5	75.1	76.7	62.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	31.1	27.7	23.8	20.3	27.0	20.3
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	5.3	9.5	5.1	5.8	4.4	3.5
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	6.3	4.6	4.1	2.8	5.8	4.0
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	8.7	10.9	8.8	6.0	6.8	9.1
Total	379.7	347.4	336.7	296.3	325.1	274.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	2.7	6.7	8.0	5.2	6.3	2.2
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	40.7	47.5	46.7	42.8	56.3	31.7
Footwear	13.2	15.2	12.1	11.1	15.7	10.1
Total	53.9	62.6	58.8	53.9	72.0	41.8
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	11.3	24.2	7.7	9.0	11.0	5.5
Imputed rentals	153.6	189.6	144.6	166.3	185.5	137.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	7.9	7.8	30.9	18.7	17.0	5.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.9	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	84.2	93.9	47.8	50.3	50.3	59.8
Total	257.9	317.5	232.3	245.5	264.8	209.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	7.7	5.9	18.6	11.6	13.4	5.7
Household textiles	5.7	5.9	9.7	7.3	7.3	6.4
Household appliances	12.9	12.3	24.3	23.5	25.9	11.4
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.3	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.0	0.8
Tools, equipment for house & garden	2.2	4.0	2.4	3.5	2.8	3.7
Commodities, routine maintenance	11.8	12.2	9.9	9.0	12.4	9.3
Total	42.6	41.7	66.5	56.6	63.8	37.3
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	6.2	8.8	6.9	6.4	5.9	5.8
Out-patient services	4.4	7.3	6.9	6.1	7.1	3.1
Hospital services	1.4	2.9	3.2	0.8	8.1	2.6
Total	12.0	19.0	16.9	13.3	21.1	11.5

TABLE 8-20b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	23.6	6.5	39.5	18.3	29.5	21.6
Operation of personal equipment	27.2	30.5	30.9	27.4	24.4	27.0
Transport services	2.1	19.0	26.9	21.2	17.2	3.6
Total	52.8	56.0	97.3	66.8	71.0	52.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.3	3.3	5.2	5.1	5.6	2.2
Telephone and telefax services	7.3	19.9	16.9	14.5	18.4	10.1
Total	8.7	23.2	22.1	19.5	23.9	12.3
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	3.1	3.3	5.5	6.0	7.0	2.0
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.7
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	1.9	4.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.6
Package holidays	0.8	0.8	3.7	2.9	2.7	1.1
Total	6.6	9.6	11.9	12.8	13.8	6.6
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	7.9	6.1	1.3	1.1	1.0	2.4
Secondary education	5.6	1.9	0.4	0.7	0.3	1.3
Post-secondary education	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.2	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	13.6	8.2	1.7	1.9	1.3	3.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.3	7.8	9.7	5.0	6.2	1.2
Hotel or residence services	1.6	1.2	8.2	2.2	1.4	2.4
Total	2.9	9.0	17.8	7.2	7.6	3.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	13.5	18.1	10.9	12.3	16.5	12.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	4.1	2.0	5.9	6.9	9.0	3.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	2.4	11.4	4.6	9.6	9.1	3.3
Total	20.1	31.5	21.5	28.7	34.5	19.1
<b>General total</b>	<b>853.2</b>	<b>932.2</b>	<b>891.6</b>	<b>807.7</b>	<b>905.2</b>	<b>674.2</b>



TABLE 8-20c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadisiya	Al-Muth-anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	65.8	72.3	66.9	68.5	41.3	53.1
Meat	61.3	55.6	58.3	53.1	36.4	41.5
Fish and seafood	17.7	15.1	20.5	20.9	22.6	21.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	53.5	51.2	50.1	43.9	73.4	49.8
Oils and fats	9.6	12.8	11.0	12.0	10.7	13.1
Fruit	34.2	32.8	29.9	29.8	25.7	33.6
Vegetables	77.5	90.6	85.1	78.2	74.7	84.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	24.3	28.2	27.0	20.5	31.3	23.3
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	5.4	6.7	6.4	6.4	9.3	9.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	2.9	4.3	4.6	6.3	2.8	1.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	9.9	8.7	8.3	9.4	7.7	11.5
Total	362.0	378.2	368.2	348.8	336.1	343.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	8.3	9.1	11.0	8.2	5.6	3.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	50.2	54.1	58.0	48.1	40.8	42.9
Footwear	12.0	13.2	14.3	13.2	11.3	12.4
Total	62.3	67.3	72.3	61.3	52.1	55.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	12.8	8.4	7.8	6.4	8.6	8.0
Imputed rentals	177.7	128.8	125.2	139.8	132.9	151.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	30.4	18.2	25.4	26.1	11.6	29.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.6	2.4	1.0	1.3	1.1	4.8
Electricity, gas and other fuels	49.7	50.7	44.9	47.4	58.0	56.1
Total	272.2	208.5	204.3	221.0	212.2	249.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	18.6	17.7	14.7	13.8	8.0	9.7
Household textiles	11.2	11.7	11.5	11.4	6.6	6.7
Household appliances	31.4	26.8	27.8	26.4	27.8	33.8
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.6	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.8	0.9
Tools, equipment for house & garden	3.9	4.2	4.8	4.3	3.1	2.8
Commodities, routine maintenance	10.3	11.1	13.0	10.4	10.3	12.5
Total	77.8	73.2	73.9	68.1	57.5	66.3
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	11.4	15.2	6.6	6.2	9.7	12.5
Out-patient services	11.8	11.1	10.0	9.6	7.1	9.3
Hospital services	5.0	5.4	4.2	1.4	1.8	2.1
Total	28.2	31.7	20.8	17.2	18.6	23.9

TABLE 8-20c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadisiya	Al-Muth-anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	31.0	43.1	22.6	19.6	28.6	44.7
Operation of personal equipment	37.1	38.3	22.6	27.4	24.7	27.2
Transport services	30.3	30.8	23.6	20.8	8.0	7.6
Total	98.4	112.2	68.8	67.7	61.3	79.6
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	8.1	5.9	5.8	3.9	4.0	3.3
Telephone and telefax services	24.7	22.9	20.9	14.5	17.9	27.6
Total	32.8	28.8	26.7	18.4	21.9	30.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	8.1	7.9	6.9	6.4	5.4	10.1
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.6	1.5	0.8
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	2.4	3.3	2.3	1.6	2.6	4.0
Package holidays	3.3	4.0	4.0	1.2	1.7	0.8
Total	15.3	16.7	15.0	11.0	11.5	16.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	1.1	2.1	0.6	2.4	2.4	1.9
Secondary education	1.0	0.7	0.2	1.0	0.3	1.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.1	2.9	0.9	3.4	2.8	3.2
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	18.1	7.9	13.9	4.4	5.3	3.7
Hotel or residence services	6.3	2.9	1.0	0.3	0.6	4.1
Total	24.4	10.8	14.9	4.7	5.9	7.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	16.6	12.4	15.8	11.8	10.6	23.0
Personal effects n.e.c.	8.1	7.1	4.8	3.7	2.0	2.2
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	9.4	9.3	12.0	9.3	6.4	5.3
Total	34.1	28.9	32.6	24.8	19.0	30.5
<b>General total</b>	<b>1,017.7</b>	<b>968.1</b>	<b>909.1</b>	<b>854.8</b>	<b>804.3</b>	<b>911.4</b>



TABLE 8-20d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	79.9	66.2	60.6	64.8
Meat	101.3	48.8	52.3	58.5
Fish and seafood	4.0	9.0	10.7	9.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	52.4	51.3	48.6	49.8
Oils and fats	17.5	11.9	12.9	13.3
Fruit	55.5	21.5	25.3	28.7
Vegetables	92.9	85.9	80.0	83.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	32.0	27.7	25.2	26.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	4.6	9.5	6.1	6.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	6.1	4.6	4.8	4.9
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	13.8	10.9	8.5	9.9
Total	459.9	347.4	335.0	356.3
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	10.3	6.7	6.1	6.9
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	96.2	47.5	43.2	52.0
Footwear	25.7	15.2	12.0	14.8
Total	121.8	62.6	55.2	66.8
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	21.7	24.2	10.0	15.3
Imputed rentals	292.1	189.6	149.2	180.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	36.0	7.8	18.5	18.3
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	100.3	93.9	60.0	74.5
Total	451.7	317.5	239.4	290.0
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	30.7	5.9	11.6	13.0
Household textiles	12.7	5.9	8.3	8.3
Household appliances	33.7	12.3	22.9	21.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	6.7	1.3	1.5	2.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	7.1	4.0	3.2	4.0
Commodities, routine maintenance	21.7	12.2	11.1	12.9
Total	112.7	41.7	58.6	62.1
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	13.1	8.8	8.4	9.2
Out-patient services	13.0	7.3	6.8	7.8
Hospital services	7.1	2.9	4.1	4.2
Total	33.2	19.0	19.3	21.2

TABLE 8-20d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>				
Purchase of vehicles	164.8	6.5	30.0	43.6
Operation of personal equipment	100.9	30.5	33.1	42.3
Transport services	36.0	19.0	14.5	18.8
Total	301.7	56.0	77.6	104.6
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	0.2	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	10.3	3.3	4.0	4.7
Telephone and telefax services	36.7	19.9	17.0	20.6
Total	47.1	23.2	21.0	25.3
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	16.3	3.3	6.1	6.9
Other major durables for recreation	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	2.8	0.6	0.9	1.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	4.5	4.3	2.9	3.5
Package holidays	5.2	0.8	1.8	2.0
Total	32.1	9.6	12.3	14.5
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	18.9	6.1	3.3	6.3
Secondary education	4.4	1.9	1.6	2.1
Post-secondary education	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	24.2	8.2	4.9	8.6
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	13.8	7.8	5.0	6.9
Hotel or residence services	17.0	1.2	2.5	4.3
Total	30.8	9.0	7.4	11.2
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>				
Personal care	20.5	18.1	13.6	15.8
Personal effects n.e.c.	37.4	2.0	4.6	8.7
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	15.3	11.4	6.5	9.0
Total	73.2	31.5	24.7	33.5
<b>General total</b>	<b>1,698.7</b>	<b>932.2</b>	<b>861.4</b>	<b>1,000.8</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-21a. URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (%)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	4.5	6.2	4.7	7.4	4.2	8.8
Meat	4.8	5.9	6.6	5.9	5.2	6.1
Fish and seafood	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	3.9	5.2	2.7	5.0	2.6	5.0
Oils and fats	1.2	1.7	1.0	1.5	0.7	1.4
Fruit	2.4	2.0	3.9	2.6	2.8	2.7
Vegetables	5.4	6.9	5.0	8.5	5.0	10.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	1.7	2.9	2.1	2.6	1.4	2.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.6
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.9
Total	25.4	33.1	27.8	35.7	23.1	40.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	6.6	4.7	5.7	4.6	4.8	3.6
Footwear	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2
Total	8.2	6.0	7.3	6.2	6.0	4.8
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.0	1.9	1.5	2.2	1.6	3.3
Imputed rentals	19.7	18.1	17.3	23.5	20.7	23.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.7	1.7	2.5	1.8	2.1	1.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	4.7	8.3	5.7	6.2	5.5	8.9
Total	27.2	30.1	27.1	33.9	30.0	37.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.0	1.7	2.7	1.3	1.4	1.0
Household textiles	0.6	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6
Household appliances	1.7	2.8	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.4
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.8	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.9
Total	5.7	7.4	7.6	5.2	5.8	5.3
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.5
Out-patient services	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6
Hospital services	0.8	0.6	0.2	1.3	0.6	0.1
Total	2.3	2.6	1.9	2.4	1.9	1.2

TABLE 8-21a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	9.4	4.6	8.0	2.1	12.0	0.8
Operation of personal equipment	6.6	5.0	5.3	4.2	5.9	2.6
Transport services	1.5	1.3	2.3	1.9	2.0	0.7
Total	17.4	10.9	15.6	8.3	20.0	4.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.2
Telephone and telefax services	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.1	1.2
Total	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.7	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.9	0.4
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	0.1	0.2	(.)	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3
Package holidays	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
Total	1.6	1.7	2.1	1.2	1.8	1.2
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	2.0	0.9	0.5	0.2	1.4	0.3
Secondary education	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.3	1.4	0.7	0.3	1.9	0.6
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
Hotel or residence services	2.0	0.4	0.4	(.)	1.6	0.1
Total	2.3	0.6	1.9	0.5	2.0	0.4
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.1	1.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.4	0.7	2.3	0.7	2.6	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.9	0.6
Total	3.4	2.8	4.5	2.7	4.6	2.8
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 8-21b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	5.9	7.1	5.8	8.0	5.7	5.7
Meat	8.5	5.2	5.5	5.0	5.6	7.9
Fish and seafood	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.6
Milk, cheese, and eggs	5.2	5.4	4.3	4.7	4.7	6.5
Oils and fats	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.6
Fruit	3.0	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.2
Vegetables	11.2	9.1	7.7	8.7	7.8	8.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.2	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.5
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.6
Total	40.9	36.8	32.1	35.2	32.8	38.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.3	6.2	4.8
Footwear	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6
Total	6.7	6.9	6.7	6.6	7.9	6.4
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.8	2.7	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.4
Imputed rentals	18.5	20.5	19.2	22.2	23.1	23.6
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.1	0.8	4.2	2.4	2.1	0.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	10.9	10.1	4.9	6.3	5.0	7.5
Total	32.4	34.3	29.5	32.5	31.9	33.5
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.0	0.6	2.4	1.5	1.5	1.1
Household textiles	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9
Household appliances	1.5	1.3	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.1
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4
Total	5.1	4.5	7.8	6.8	7.3	5.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
Out-patient services	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.4
Hospital services	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	1.1	0.3
Total	1.4	2.1	1.9	1.6	2.5	1.4

TABLE 8-21b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	3.1	0.7	4.7	2.3	3.5	3.1
Operation of personal equipment	3.1	3.0	3.5	3.2	2.1	2.7
Transport services	0.2	2.1	2.8	2.2	1.7	0.8
Total	6.3	5.9	11.1	7.7	7.4	6.6
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	1.1	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.7
Total	1.3	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.8	2.2
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.4
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Package holidays	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1
Total	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.0
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Secondary education	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.8	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.2	0.9	1.2	0.6	0.8	0.2
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.1	1.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
Total	0.5	1.0	2.6	0.9	1.0	0.4
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.6	2.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.8
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.7
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.3	1.3	0.5	1.2	1.0	0.6
Total	2.4	3.5	2.7	3.7	3.9	3.0
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 8-21c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muth-anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.0	6.1	6.2	7.0	5.1	5.8
Meat	5.8	5.7	6.5	6.6	4.5	4.5
Fish and seafood	1.6	1.5	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	4.9	5.1	4.9	5.1	7.0	5.4
Oils and fats	0.8	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.4
Fruit	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.5	2.9	3.8
Vegetables	7.1	8.3	8.2	8.7	8.6	9.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.1	4.1	2.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.3
Total	33.5	35.7	36.5	39.3	38.3	37.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	4.7	5.7	6.2	5.5	4.8	4.5
Footwear	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3
Total	5.9	7.0	7.7	7.0	6.2	5.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.0
Imputed rentals	20.0	15.8	16.2	19.6	20.4	18.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	3.3	2.2	3.2	3.0	1.9	3.1
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5
Electricity, gas and other fuels	4.3	4.8	4.9	5.0	6.5	6.3
Total	29.4	24.3	25.7	28.8	30.5	28.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.0
Household textiles	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.6
Household appliances	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.6
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
Total	7.8	8.1	8.8	8.3	7.1	6.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.3
Out-patient services	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.0
Hospital services	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	2.6	3.2	2.4	1.7	2.2	2.5

TABLE 8-21c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muth-anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	2.7	4.3	2.7	1.8	3.6	4.6
Operation of personal equipment	3.2	3.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
Transport services	2.6	2.7	2.2	1.9	1.0	0.8
Total	8.6	10.7	7.5	6.3	7.3	8.2
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3
Telephone and telefax services	2.6	2.6	2.6	1.9	2.4	3.0
Total	3.4	3.2	3.3	2.3	2.9	3.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.1
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4
Package holidays	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.1
Total	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.8
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2
Secondary education	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	2.0	1.0	1.6	0.6	0.7	0.4
Hotel or residence services	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4
Total	2.8	1.3	1.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.4	2.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.6
Total	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.1	2.5	3.4
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 8-21d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	4.5	7.1	6.4	6.1
Meat	5.7	5.2	5.9	5.6
Fish and seafood	0.2	1.0	1.3	0.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	2.9	5.4	5.2	4.6
Oils and fats	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.2
Fruit	3.2	2.3	2.9	2.8
Vegetables	5.1	9.1	8.5	7.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	1.8	2.9	2.6	2.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.6
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.8	1.2	1.0	1.0
Total	25.6	36.8	36.2	33.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	5.5	5.2	5.0	5.2
Footwear	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.5
Total	7.0	6.9	6.4	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.9
Imputed rentals	19.0	20.5	19.8	19.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.2	0.8	2.4	1.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	5.4	10.1	6.6	7.3
Total	28.2	34.3	30.5	31.1
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.9	0.6	1.5	1.4
Household textiles	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.8
Household appliances	2.0	1.3	2.8	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3
Total	6.6	4.5	7.0	6.2
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9
Out-patient services	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
Total	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.1

TABLE 8-21d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>				
Purchase of vehicles	9.8	0.7	3.4	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	5.7	3.0	3.3	3.9
Transport services	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.8
Total	17.6	5.9	8.3	10.1
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2
Total	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4
Package holidays	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	1.9	1.1	1.5	1.5
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.6
Secondary education	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8
Hotel or residence services	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.5
Total	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.3
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>				
Personal care	1.2	2.0	1.7	1.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	2.3	0.2	0.6	1.0
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.9	1.3	0.7	0.9
Total	4.4	3.5	3.1	3.5
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.



TABLE 8-22a. RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (%)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.2	7.7	6.8	8.1	5.2	11.9
Meat	6.1	7.4	9.4	6.5	6.4	5.7
Fish and seafood	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.1	3.2	5.9
Oils and fats	2.2	2.5	2.1	2.1	1.3	2.1
Fruit	2.6	2.9	5.3	2.9	3.1	2.4
Vegetables	8.1	10.1	8.5	10.5	7.6	12.2
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.5	3.9	3.5	3.5	2.0	3.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.4	1.1
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8
Total	35.1	42.7	43.8	41.9	30.7	46.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	8.0	5.3	6.7	5.2	5.7	2.9
Footwear	2.3	1.4	2.0	1.8	1.4	0.9
Total	10.3	6.7	8.7	7.0	7.1	3.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.6
Imputed rentals	10.6	7.9	3.1	10.9	4.2	21.4
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.3	1.6	1.5	0.5	2.4	0.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.1	10.1	9.3	9.0	9.0	8.2
Total	19.3	19.8	14.1	20.6	15.8	32.2
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.6	0.8	1.6	1.0	1.4	0.7
Household textiles	0.8	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.5
Household appliances	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.0
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	2.0
Total	5.7	5.7	8.0	6.4	6.7	5.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.0	1.3	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.5
Out-patient services	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.3
Hospital services	0.1	1.4	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1
Total	2.2	3.2	1.7	1.8	1.8	0.9

TABLE 8-22a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	6.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	14.9	1.3
Operation of personal equipment	8.2	8.5	4.7	8.7	9.2	2.1
Transport services	2.2	1.6	4.0	1.3	1.2	0.7
Total	17.3	15.0	13.5	14.7	25.3	4.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.1
Telephone and telefax services	2.2	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.2	0.6
Total	2.6	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.7	0.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.4
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.5
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	0.2	(.)	0.2	0.1
Total	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.5	2.2	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	2.1	0.8	0.3	0.5	1.6	0.4
Secondary education	0.2	0.2	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.3	1.0	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.6	(.)
Total	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.3	0.2	2.5	0.2	2.2	0.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.3	1.2	1.4
Total	2.4	1.6	4.4	1.7	4.4	3.1
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 8-22b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	8.2	7.0	9.5	6.9	8.6	7.9
Meat	11.8	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.1
Fish and seafood	0.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	8.1	7.3	7.8	5.9	8.1	9.3
Oils and fats	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.4	2.3	2.5
Fruit	2.1	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.1	1.8
Vegetables	14.5	11.6	12.5	11.5	10.7	9.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.8	3.4	3.6	3.2	4.1	3.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.6	1.4	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.6
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.4	1.1	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0
Total	54.0	45.0	48.2	41.8	46.5	43.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.2	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.2
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	4.1	3.4	5.2	5.4	6.4	4.6
Footwear	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.4
Total	5.3	4.6	6.5	6.8	8.2	6.0
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.2	0.4	0.4	(.)	0.1	0.2
Imputed rentals	16.6	17.9	10.7	15.0	11.7	16.5
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.3	1.4	2.2	2.1	1.2	0.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	7.3	9.2	6.1	6.0	7.3	10.5
Total	24.5	29.0	19.6	23.2	20.3	28.1
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.5	0.8	1.6	1.3	1.3	0.6
Household textiles	0.6	0.6	1.2	1.3	0.8	1.0
Household appliances	1.6	1.3	2.4	2.9	1.9	1.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.7
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.4
Total	4.7	4.6	6.9	7.7	6.2	5.0
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.6	1.0
Out-patient services	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.5
Hospital services	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5
Total	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.1

TABLE 8-22b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	1.9	0.2	3.8	2.2	2.3	3.3
Operation of personal equipment	3.5	7.1	3.3	3.9	4.5	5.5
Transport services	0.4	0.8	3.4	4.0	2.4	0.2
Total	5.8	8.2	10.5	10.1	9.3	9.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	(.)	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2
Telephone and telefax services	0.3	2.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.2
Total	0.4	2.2	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.1
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
Total	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.7	1.0	0.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.9	0.7	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.5
Secondary education	0.3	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.2
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.2	0.8	(.)	0.2	0.2	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	(.)	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.1
Hotel or residence services	(.)	0.3	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.6
Total	(.)	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.7
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.7	2.0
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.2
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.2	0.6	0.5	1.3	1.0	0.4
Total	2.1	2.0	1.9	3.2	3.5	2.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 8-22c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadisiya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	8.1	10.9	9.9	10.3	5.3	5.7
Meat	6.7	6.0	6.3	5.3	4.6	4.5
Fish and seafood	2.2	1.6	2.6	2.7	3.2	2.7
Milk, cheese, and eggs	6.4	5.8	6.9	5.1	13.2	5.7
Oils and fats	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.4
Fruit	3.8	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.3
Vegetables	9.5	12.1	11.9	10.3	10.7	10.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.8	3.6	4.2	3.0	3.6	2.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2
Total	42.7	47.4	49.1	44.3	48.4	38.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.6	5.4	6.8	5.9	5.6	5.5
Footwear	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
Total	6.9	6.7	8.4	7.5	7.1	7.0
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.3	0.3
Imputed rentals	8.6	7.1	8.6	8.6	9.2	10.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.8	1.0	1.9	3.2	0.6	3.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.6
Electricity, gas and other fuels	6.9	6.3	5.1	6.9	8.6	5.4
Total	17.3	14.5	15.6	18.8	18.8	20.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.2	0.6	1.4
Household textiles	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	0.7	1.2
Household appliances	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.7	4.1	4.3
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.5
Total	7.1	6.3	6.7	7.3	7.2	8.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.4	1.7	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5
Out-patient services	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.3
Hospital services	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Total	3.2	3.5	2.1	2.6	2.5	3.1

TABLE 8-22c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadisiya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	4.1	4.9	1.9	3.5	3.5	6.1
Operation of personal equipment	5.1	4.5	2.3	4.5	3.8	4.1
Transport services	4.2	4.3	3.5	3.8	1.0	1.0
Total	13.4	13.7	7.7	11.8	8.3	11.3
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.9	3.0
Total	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.8	2.3	3.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.0
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6
Package holidays	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.3	0.4	0.1
Secondary education	0.2	(.)	0.0	0.1	(.)	0.1
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.0	0.5	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.2
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.7
Total	1.1	0.6	1.5	0.3	0.6	1.0
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.2	1.2	2.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.1	0.7	1.9	1.1	0.8	0.7
Total	3.1	2.1	3.6	2.5	2.1	3.3
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 8-22d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	6.1	7.0	8.6	8.1
Meat	7.5	6.4	6.5	6.6
Fish and seafood	0.2	1.0	1.2	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	4.4	7.3	6.7	6.4
Oils and fats	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.9
Fruit	3.8	3.0	3.0	3.1
Vegetables	8.1	11.6	11.1	10.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.7	3.4	3.6	3.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.4	1.4	0.8	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.0
Total	36.8	45.0	45.1	43.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	6.7	3.4	5.1	5.2
Footwear	1.9	1.1	1.4	1.4
Total	8.5	4.6	6.5	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	(.)	0.4	0.3	0.3
Imputed rentals	5.4	17.9	11.7	11.1
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.9	9.2	7.9	8.2
Total	15.9	29.0	21.6	21.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.0
Household textiles	1.0	0.6	1.1	1.0
Household appliances	2.2	1.3	2.3	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Total	6.9	4.6	6.4	6.4
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.0
Out-patient services	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4
Total	1.9	1.4	2.3	2.2

TABLE 8-22d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>				
Purchase of vehicles	9.0	0.2	3.7	4.3
Operation of personal equipment	7.2	7.1	5.1	5.6
Transport services	2.5	0.8	2.0	2.0
Total	18.8	8.2	10.7	11.8
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.6
Total	2.6	2.2	1.9	2.0
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Package holidays	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1
Total	1.7	0.8	1.3	1.3
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.6
Secondary education	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2
Total	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>				
Personal care	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.8	0.2	0.3	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.8
Total	3.9	2.0	2.4	2.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-23a. URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (%)

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	4.9	6.8	5.0	7.6	4.3	10.3
Meat	5.0	6.5	6.9	6.0	5.3	5.9
Fish and seafood	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	4.1	5.1	3.0	5.0	2.6	5.4
Oils and fats	1.3	2.0	1.1	1.7	0.8	1.8
Fruit	2.4	2.3	4.0	2.7	2.8	2.5
Vegetables	5.9	8.1	5.4	9.0	5.3	11.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	1.8	3.3	2.2	2.8	1.5	3.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.9
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8
Total	27.2	36.8	29.7	37.1	24.1	43.3
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.5
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	6.8	5.0	5.8	4.8	4.9	3.3
Footwear	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.0
Total	8.6	6.2	7.4	6.4	6.2	4.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.4	2.4
Imputed rentals	18.0	14.1	15.7	20.6	18.5	22.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.5	1.6	2.3	1.5	2.2	1.4
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	5.3	9.0	6.1	6.9	5.9	8.6
Total	25.8	25.9	25.5	30.9	28.1	34.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.9	1.4	2.5	1.2	1.4	0.9
Household textiles	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6
Household appliances	1.7	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.9
Total	5.7	6.8	7.7	5.5	5.9	5.6
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.5
Out-patient services	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.4
Hospital services	0.6	0.9	0.2	1.1	0.5	0.1
Total	2.3	2.8	1.9	2.3	1.9	1.1

TABLE 8-23a, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	8.9	4.7	7.6	2.7	12.4	1.1
Operation of personal equipment	6.9	6.4	5.2	5.3	6.3	2.4
Transport services	1.6	1.4	2.5	1.8	1.9	0.7
Total	17.4	12.5	15.4	9.8	20.6	4.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.2
Telephone and telefax services	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.1	0.9
Total	2.9	2.4	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.9	0.4
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3
Package holidays	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1
Total	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.8	1.3
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	2.0	0.9	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.4
Secondary education	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.3	1.3	0.7	0.4	1.8	0.6
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	0.2	1.4	0.4	0.4	0.2
Hotel or residence services	1.6	0.2	0.3	(.)	1.5	(.)
Total	1.9	0.4	1.7	0.4	1.9	0.2
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.5
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.2	0.5	2.3	0.6	2.6	0.4
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.3	1.0	1.0
Total	3.2	2.3	4.5	2.5	4.6	3.0
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 8-23b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.5	7.1	7.1	7.8	6.4	6.7
Meat	9.4	5.2	5.7	5.2	5.7	7.1
Fish and seafood	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.5	7.8
Oils and fats	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.5	2.0
Fruit	2.8	2.3	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.0
Vegetables	12.1	9.2	9.4	9.3	8.5	9.2
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.6	3.0	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.0
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.3
Total	44.5	37.3	37.8	36.7	35.9	40.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.3
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.2	4.7
Footwear	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.5
Total	6.3	6.7	6.6	6.7	8.0	6.2
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.3	2.6	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.8
Imputed rentals	18.0	20.3	16.2	20.6	20.5	20.4
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.9	0.8	3.5	2.3	1.9	0.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	9.9	10.1	5.4	6.2	5.6	8.9
Total	30.2	34.0	26.1	30.3	29.3	31.1
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.9	0.6	2.1	1.4	1.5	0.8
Household textiles	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.9
Household appliances	1.5	1.3	2.7	2.9	2.9	1.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4
Total	5.0	4.5	7.5	7.0	7.0	5.5
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9
Out-patient services	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5
Hospital services	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.4
Total	1.4	2.0	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.7

TABLE 8-23b, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	2.8	0.7	4.4	2.3	3.3	3.2
Operation of personal equipment	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.4	2.7	4.0
Transport services	0.2	2.0	3.0	2.6	1.9	0.5
Total	6.2	6.0	10.9	8.3	7.8	7.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3
Telephone and telefax services	0.9	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.5
Total	1.0	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.6	1.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.3
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Package holidays	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
Total	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.0
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
Secondary education	0.7	0.2	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.6	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.2	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.2
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.4
Total	0.3	1.0	2.0	0.9	0.8	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.6	1.9	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.9
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.3	1.2	0.5	1.2	1.0	0.5
Total	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	3.8	2.8
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 8-23c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.5	7.5	7.4	8.0	5.1	5.8
Meat	6.0	5.7	6.4	6.2	4.5	4.6
Fish and seafood	1.7	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.1	9.1	5.5
Oils and fats	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4
Fruit	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.7
Vegetables	7.6	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.3	9.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.4	3.9	2.6
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.3
Total	35.6	39.1	40.5	40.8	41.8	37.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	4.9	5.6	6.4	5.6	5.1	4.7
Footwear	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4
Total	6.1	7.0	8.0	7.2	6.5	6.1
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.9
Imputed rentals	17.5	13.3	13.8	16.4	16.5	16.6
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	3.0	1.9	2.8	3.1	1.4	3.3
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5
Electricity, gas and other fuels	4.9	5.2	4.9	5.5	7.2	6.2
Total	26.9	21.5	22.5	25.9	26.3	27.5
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.0	1.1
Household textiles	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.7
Household appliances	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.4
Total	7.6	7.6	8.1	8.0	7.1	7.3
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.1	1.6	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.4
Out-patient services	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0
Hospital services	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	2.8	3.3	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.6

TABLE 8-23c, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Al-Najaf	Al-Qa-disiya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	3.0	4.5	2.5	2.3	3.6	4.9
Operation of personal equipment	3.6	4.0	2.5	3.2	3.1	3.0
Transport services	3.0	3.2	2.6	2.4	1.0	0.8
Total	9.7	11.6	7.6	7.9	7.6	8.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.7	2.2	3.0
Total	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.2	2.7	3.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.1
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
Package holidays	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1
Total	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.8
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
Secondary education	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.8	0.8	1.5	0.5	0.7	0.4
Hotel or residence services	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4
Total	2.4	1.1	1.6	0.5	0.7	0.9
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.3	2.5
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.6
Total	3.4	3.0	3.6	2.9	2.4	3.3
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 8-23d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>				
Cereals and products	4.7	7.1	7.0	6.5
Meat	6.0	5.2	6.1	5.8
Fish and seafood	0.2	1.0	1.2	0.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	3.1	5.5	5.6	5.0
Oils and fats	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.3
Fruit	3.3	2.3	2.9	2.9
Vegetables	5.5	9.2	9.3	8.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	1.9	3.0	2.9	2.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.3	1.0	0.7	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.8	1.2	1.0	1.0
Total	27.1	37.3	38.9	35.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>				
Clothing	5.7	5.1	5.0	5.2
Footwear	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5
Total	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>				
Paid rentals	1.3	2.6	1.2	1.5
Imputed rentals	17.2	20.3	17.3	18.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.1	0.8	2.1	1.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	5.9	10.1	7.0	7.4
Total	26.6	34.0	27.8	28.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>				
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.8	0.6	1.3	1.3
Household textiles	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.8
Household appliances	2.0	1.3	2.7	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Total	6.6	4.5	6.8	6.2
<b>Health</b>				
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9
Out-patient services	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
Total	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.1

TABLE 8-23d, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>				
Purchase of vehicles	9.7	0.7	3.5	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	5.9	3.3	3.8	4.2
Transport services	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.9
Total	17.8	6.0	9.0	10.5
<b>Communication</b>				
Postal services	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1
Total	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>				
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3
Package holidays	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	1.9	1.0	1.4	1.4
<b>Education</b>				
Pre-primary and primary education	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.6
Secondary education	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>				
Catering services	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7
Hotel or residence services	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
Total	1.8	1.0	0.9	1.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>				
Personal care	1.2	1.9	1.6	1.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	2.2	0.2	0.5	0.9
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.9
Total	4.3	3.4	2.9	3.3
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-24a. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	600-699	600-699
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	7.8	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.9	9.3
Meat	4.8	5.2	5.4	6.4	6.6	8.2
Fish and seafood	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.2	7.2
Oils and fats	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Fruit	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.4
Vegetables	11.7	11.0	11.1	11.9	12.0	12.3
Sugar, jam, honey, confectionaries	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6
Total	40.0	41.6	43.0	46.1	47.3	50.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	2.6	3.5	4.8	5.5	5.9	6.0
Footwear	0.9	1.0	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9
Total	3.5	4.5	6.4	7.3	7.8	7.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	2.5	1.9	2.5	2.9	2.5	3.2
Imputed rentals	22.3	23.1	23.4	26.3	24.8	27.9
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	5.9	6.8	7.9	8.9	10.3	11.2
Total	31.0	32.3	35.0	38.8	38.9	44.2
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0
Household textiles	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9
Household appliances	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.6
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7
Total	3.2	3.7	4.8	5.9	6.4	7.1
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0
Out-patient services	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.0

TABLE 8-24a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	600-699	600-699
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Operation of personal equipment	0.1	0.3	1.1	1.1	1.9	1.9
Transport services	1.2	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.9	2.2
Total	1.4	1.8	2.6	3.3	3.9	4.4
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.2	2.2	2.8
Total	1.0	1.5	1.8	2.5	2.6	3.3
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7
Secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1
Total	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7
Total	1.6	1.9	2.2	3.0	3.3	3.5
<b>General total</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>101.0</b>	<b>112.5</b>	<b>115.9</b>	<b>127.1</b>

TABLE 8-24a, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	9.7	10.1	10.8	11.4	12.5	9.9
Meat	8.5	8.7	11.1	12.3	16.8	9.2
Fish and seafood	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.2	1.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.5	7.4	8.0	8.8	9.3	7.5
Oils and fats	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.9
Fruit	4.0	4.3	5.2	6.2	9.6	4.6
Vegetables	12.8	12.3	13.2	13.7	14.9	12.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.6	4.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.4	1.6
Total	53.3	53.6	60.0	64.9	77.7	54.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	7.1	8.0	9.8	12.4	18.0	8.5
Footwear	2.2	2.4	2.8	3.4	4.5	2.4
Total	9.3	10.4	12.6	15.8	22.6	10.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	3.0	3.4	2.9	3.5	3.9	3.0
Imputed rentals	29.7	29.9	32.7	40.7	56.9	32.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.3	2.2	3.9	5.1	10.6	3.1
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	10.9	11.9	12.5	14.8	20.2	11.9
Total	46.2	47.6	52.5	64.4	91.9	50.6
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.3	1.7	2.5	4.1	7.7	2.2
Household textiles	1.1	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.7	1.3
Household appliances	3.5	3.0	4.4	5.2	7.2	3.5
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.3	3.9	2.1
Total	8.6	8.8	11.9	15.1	23.5	10.1
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.7	1.5
Out-patient services	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.8	1.3
Hospital services	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.9	3.5	0.7
Total	2.7	2.9	3.4	4.4	9.1	3.4

TABLE 8-24a, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.6	1.5	3.2	10.2	44.6	7.1
Operation of personal equipment	3.2	3.5	8.1	10.3	25.5	6.3
Transport services	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.7	6.5	3.0
Total	7.1	8.1	14.8	24.1	76.6	16.5
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.0	0.8
Telephone and telefax services	3.2	3.4	4.3	5.4	7.6	3.5
Total	3.8	4.1	5.4	6.7	9.7	4.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and information processing	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	3.2	1.2
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6
Package holidays	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.7	0.4
Total	1.8	2.0	2.6	3.6	6.7	2.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.8	1.1
Secondary education	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.2	0.4
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.4	4.2	1.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.9	1.3
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	5.6	0.8
Total	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.3	8.5	2.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	2.3	2.8	3.0	3.3	4.5	2.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.6	0.8	1.6	2.7	6.7	1.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.5	1.2	1.6	2.5	4.9	1.5
Total	4.4	4.9	6.2	8.5	16.2	5.8
<b>General total</b>	<b>140.3</b>	<b>146.4</b>	<b>174.2</b>	<b>213.6</b>	<b>348.1</b>	<b>163.4</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-25a. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.3	7.0	6.9	8.0	8.6	8.8
Meat	3.6	4.9	5.5	5.8	6.6	7.7
Fish and seafood	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.1
Milk, cheese, and eggs	5.9	5.9	7.0	6.7	6.9	6.9
Oils and fats	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.9
Fruit	1.7	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3
Vegetables	9.8	9.7	11.0	10.4	11.1	11.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1
Total	33.6	37.5	41.2	42.9	45.9	47.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	2.2	3.3	3.9	4.2	5.2	5.4
Footwear	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6
Total	2.9	4.4	5.0	5.4	6.6	6.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6
Imputed rentals	11.8	12.7	12.0	12.0	12.2	11.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	4.9	5.9	6.0	7.4	7.5	8.6
Total	17.3	19.3	18.9	20.2	20.9	21.5
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.2
Household textiles	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.1
Household appliances	0.6	1.1	1.3	2.0	2.5	2.5
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4
Total	2.4	3.4	3.9	5.2	6.2	6.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1
Out-patient services	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.9
Hospital services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.2

TABLE 8-25a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.8
Operation of personal equipment	0.2	0.8	0.8	1.7	3.6	4.3
Transport services	1.2	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.2
Total	1.4	2.3	2.8	3.8	5.9	7.3
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.7
Total	0.4	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.3	0.1
Total	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.5	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
Secondary education	(.)	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)
Total	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.9
Total	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.7
<b>General total</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>72.5</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>100.7</b>



TABLE 8-25b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	9.4	9.9	9.2	9.7	11.0	8.3
Meat	8.2	8.0	8.8	9.9	12.0	6.8
Fish and seafood	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	2.0	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.4	6.5	6.2	6.8	6.8	6.6
Oils and fats	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.0
Fruit	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.9	5.0	3.2
Vegetables	11.7	11.7	11.5	12.3	12.1	10.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.2	3.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.6	1.0
Total	50.7	50.7	49.9	55.0	59.1	45.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	6.0	6.3	8.4	9.3	11.3	5.4
Footwear	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.8	1.5
Total	7.7	8.1	10.5	11.6	14.1	6.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3
Imputed rentals	11.8	10.4	10.1	9.9	10.7	11.5
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.5	2.3	3.2	5.4	7.7	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	9.2	10.6	11.5	12.8	15.0	8.4
Total	22.7	23.6	25.1	28.2	33.6	21.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.8	4.8	1.1
Household textiles	1.5	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.9	1.1
Household appliances	3.2	2.9	3.2	4.2	5.2	2.3
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.2	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.4
Total	8.2	8.0	9.1	12.3	16.5	6.6
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.0
Out-patient services	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.8
Hospital services	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.9	3.8	0.4
Total	2.6	2.3	3.0	3.9	7.3	2.3

TABLE 8-25b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	1.5	1.8	5.0	17.1	49.9	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	6.7	9.3	10.8	16.2	26.9	5.7
Transport services	2.1	2.8	2.6	3.1	1.9	2.1
Total	10.3	13.9	18.4	36.5	78.7	12.2
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	1.9	2.2	2.7	3.3	3.8	1.7
Total	2.3	2.7	3.4	4.3	5.0	2.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3
Package holidays	(.)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.1
Total	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.5	3.6	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.6
Secondary education	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.3	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.4
Hotel or residence services	(.)	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.8	0.2
Total	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	2.3	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.7	3.3	0.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.8	1.0	1.4	2.3	2.6	0.8
Total	2.8	3.0	4.0	5.9	8.0	2.7
<b>General total</b>	<b>110.6</b>	<b>116.7</b>	<b>128.7</b>	<b>163.4</b>	<b>230.6</b>	<b>103.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-26a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	7.0	7.7	7.9	8.4	8.8	9.2
Meat	4.1	5.1	5.4	6.2	6.6	8.1
Fish and seafood	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	6.0	6.0	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.1
Oils and fats	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Fruit	1.9	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.4
Vegetables	10.6	10.4	11.0	11.5	11.8	12.0
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.5
Total	36.4	39.7	42.3	45.0	47.0	49.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	2.4	3.4	4.5	5.1	5.7	5.8
Footwear	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8
Total	3.2	4.4	5.9	6.7	7.5	7.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.3	1.1	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.5
Imputed rentals	16.4	18.2	19.0	21.6	21.6	23.4
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.5	1.0	1.4
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	5.4	6.4	7.2	8.4	9.6	10.5
Total	23.4	26.2	28.7	32.8	34.4	38.1
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0
Household textiles	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.0
Household appliances	0.7	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.6
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6
Total	2.7	3.6	4.4	5.7	6.3	7.1
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.0
Out-patient services	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.0

TABLE 8-26a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
Operation of personal equipment	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.3	2.3	2.6
Transport services	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.2
Total	1.4	2.1	2.7	3.5	4.4	5.2
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	0.6	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.5
Total	0.7	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.4	3.0
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.5	0.6	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1
Total	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.7
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.1
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.8
Total	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.6	3.1	3.3
<b>General total</b>	<b>72.1</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>92.2</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>110.7</b>	<b>120.0</b>

TABLE 8-26b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	9.6	10.0	10.3	11.1	12.3	9.4
Meat	8.4	8.6	10.5	11.8	16.1	8.5
Fish and seafood	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.2	1.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.4	7.2	7.5	8.4	9.0	7.3
Oils and fats	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	1.9
Fruit	3.9	4.2	4.9	5.9	8.9	4.2
Vegetables	12.5	12.2	12.7	13.5	14.5	12.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.5	5.4	3.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.3	1.4
Total	52.6	53.0	57.4	63.1	75.0	51.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.0
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	6.8	7.6	9.4	11.8	17.0	7.6
Footwear	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.2	4.3	2.2
Total	8.8	9.9	12.0	15.0	21.3	9.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	2.2	2.7	2.2	2.8	3.3	2.2
Imputed rentals	24.6	25.5	26.8	34.8	50.1	26.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.1	2.2	3.7	5.1	10.1	2.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	10.4	11.6	12.2	14.4	19.4	10.8
Total	39.5	42.2	45.3	57.5	83.3	42.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.8	7.3	1.9
Household textiles	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.7	1.2
Household appliances	3.4	3.0	4.1	5.0	6.9	3.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.3
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	3.6	1.9
Total	8.5	8.6	11.1	14.6	22.5	9.1
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.6	1.3
Out-patient services	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.6	1.1
Hospital services	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.9	3.6	0.6
Total	2.7	2.8	3.3	4.3	8.8	3.1

TABLE 8-26b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.8	1.6	3.7	11.5	45.3	6.3
Operation of personal equipment	4.2	4.8	8.8	11.4	25.7	6.2
Transport services	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.6	5.8	2.7
Total	8.0	9.4	15.7	26.5	76.9	15.2
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.9	0.7
Telephone and telefax services	2.9	3.1	3.9	5.0	7.0	3.0
Total	3.4	3.8	4.9	6.3	9.0	3.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.9	1.0
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.5
Package holidays	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.5	0.3
Total	1.6	1.9	2.5	3.4	6.2	2.1
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.6	2.6	0.9
Secondary education	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.9	1.2	1.6	2.2	3.7	1.2
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.6	1.0
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	5.0	0.6
Total	0.9	1.2	1.6	2.0	7.6	1.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	2.1	2.5	2.7	3.1	4.2	2.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.5	6.2	1.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.3	1.2	1.5	2.4	4.6	1.3
Total	4.0	4.5	5.6	8.0	15.0	4.9
<b>General total</b>	<b>131.8</b>	<b>139.7</b>	<b>162.3</b>	<b>204.0</b>	<b>330.9</b>	<b>145.8</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-27a. URBAN AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	28.8	41.3	46.6	49.5	57.2	62.1
Meat	17.9	25.7	29.5	37.1	42.4	55.0
Fish and seafood	3.0	4.1	6.3	7.6	7.1	9.2
Milk, cheese, and eggs	22.2	30.5	35.0	39.3	46.0	48.1
Oils and fats	5.9	8.8	9.8	10.2	11.5	11.9
Fruit	8.3	13.1	14.8	17.1	20.1	22.9
Vegetables	43.2	54.5	60.8	69.1	77.2	82.0
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	10.4	14.9	18.4	20.7	24.0	25.0
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	2.7	5.7	5.9	5.9	6.9	6.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.9	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	3.9	4.8	5.6	7.0	8.2	10.5
Total	148.1	206.1	235.7	266.6	304.6	337.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	2.5	3.6	3.9	5.4	5.5	6.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	9.8	17.2	26.5	31.9	37.7	40.2
Footwear	3.2	5.2	8.7	10.2	12.5	12.7
Total	13.0	22.4	35.2	42.0	50.2	52.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	9.2	9.4	13.7	16.5	16.3	21.4
Imputed rentals	82.4	114.4	128.5	152.0	159.7	186.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.6	1.5	5.4	3.2	6.7	11.0
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.7	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	21.7	33.9	43.3	51.8	66.0	74.9
Total	114.6	160.4	192.1	224.9	250.3	295.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.6	1.1	2.0	3.6	5.0	6.6
Household textiles	1.1	2.0	2.5	4.2	5.1	6.3
Household appliances	3.2	6.3	10.6	13.4	15.6	17.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.4	0.6	1.3	1.2	2.0	1.5
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.8	1.1	1.9	2.6	3.1	4.0
Commodities, routine maintenance	5.7	7.4	8.0	9.2	10.3	11.5
Total	11.9	18.5	26.3	34.2	41.1	47.6
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	4.1	5.0	5.4	6.4	7.9	6.7
Out-patient services	2.9	3.0	3.7	4.5	5.4	5.3
Hospital services	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.3
Total	7.6	8.7	9.9	11.8	14.6	13.3

TABLE 8-27a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.0	2.2
Operation of personal equipment	0.4	1.3	6.0	6.6	11.9	12.7
Transport services	4.3	7.5	8.1	12.0	12.0	14.6
Total	5.0	8.9	14.4	19.1	24.9	29.6
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.7	0.8	1.6	2.1	2.4	3.3
Telephone and telefax services	2.9	6.5	8.5	12.5	14.1	18.8
Total	3.6	7.4	10.1	14.6	16.5	22.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.7	1.6	3.6	2.9	3.8	4.8
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.6
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.7	1.2	3.5	2.6	3.9	2.9
Package holidays	(.)	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.7
Total	2.7	3.1	7.9	6.6	9.1	9.7
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.5	2.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	4.5
Secondary education	(.)	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.6	2.2	3.9	3.7	3.7	5.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	2.3	3.7	2.8	4.3	4.1	4.5
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.6
Total	2.4	3.8	3.1	4.7	4.3	5.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	4.3	7.5	9.4	12.2	15.1	15.8
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.1	2.1	2.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.0	1.4	1.3	3.2	4.1	4.8
Total	5.8	9.6	11.8	17.5	21.3	23.2
<b>General total</b>	<b>317.9</b>	<b>454.7</b>	<b>554.3</b>	<b>651.0</b>	<b>746.2</b>	<b>848.1</b>

TABLE 8-27b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	66.0	75.2	82.1	91.7	106.9	65.4
Meat	57.8	65.2	84.4	98.6	143.7	60.8
Fish and seafood	9.4	11.1	13.2	14.9	19.0	9.7
Milk, cheese, and eggs	50.6	55.3	61.0	70.6	79.5	49.7
Oils and fats	13.1	14.7	15.6	17.6	19.4	12.8
Fruit	27.0	32.3	39.7	49.8	81.5	30.3
Vegetables	86.7	91.7	100.7	110.4	127.0	83.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	27.9	29.7	33.1	37.1	48.1	26.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	6.9	7.6	8.7	9.3	9.2	7.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	4.7	5.2	5.8	6.2	7.9	4.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	10.8	12.6	14.1	16.4	20.6	10.6
Total	361.0	400.4	458.3	522.6	662.7	360.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	6.4	8.6	9.1	10.9	13.7	7.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	48.2	59.8	74.8	99.7	153.6	55.8
Footwear	14.6	18.0	21.0	27.3	38.8	16.1
Total	62.7	77.7	95.9	127.0	192.4	71.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	20.2	25.3	22.4	28.0	33.3	20.0
Imputed rentals	200.8	223.1	249.9	327.1	485.4	213.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	15.7	16.4	30.0	41.0	90.1	20.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	2.9	2.0	3.2	3.3	2.8	2.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	73.5	88.9	95.3	118.8	171.9	78.2
Total	313.1	355.7	400.8	518.2	783.5	333.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	9.0	12.4	19.4	32.9	65.8	14.7
Household textiles	7.5	9.9	11.7	17.3	22.7	8.4
Household appliances	23.8	22.3	34.0	42.2	61.8	23.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	1.7	2.3	3.0	4.2	7.3	2.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	4.0	4.5	5.9	6.6	9.4	4.1
Commodities, routine maintenance	12.2	14.3	16.6	18.8	33.7	13.7
Total	58.2	65.8	90.5	121.9	200.7	66.5
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	9.0	10.1	12.0	14.4	23.2	9.6
Out-patient services	7.4	9.6	11.5	13.9	24.2	8.5
Hospital services	2.0	1.9	2.5	6.9	29.9	4.5
Total	18.4	21.7	25.9	35.1	77.3	22.6

TABLE 8-27b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	3.8	11.5	24.8	82.1	380.1	47.1
Operation of personal equipment	21.9	26.2	62.2	82.5	217.9	41.8
Transport services	22.3	23.0	26.0	29.4	55.3	19.9
Total	48.0	60.7	113.0	194.1	653.2	108.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.3	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	4.0	5.4	8.0	10.9	17.4	5.3
Telephone and telefax services	22.0	25.5	33.1	43.3	64.8	23.4
Total	25.9	30.9	41.2	54.2	82.5	28.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	5.6	7.3	9.8	14.5	27.0	7.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.5	3.4	0.8
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	3.3	4.0	5.0	6.5	7.2	3.8
Package holidays	1.8	1.7	2.4	3.7	14.2	2.4
Total	11.9	14.7	19.5	28.7	56.9	15.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	5.0	6.9	9.3	13.3	23.9	6.9
Secondary education	1.7	2.6	4.3	5.5	10.1	2.5
Post-secondary education	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.4	0.3
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	6.8	9.8	13.7	19.1	35.4	9.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	6.8	9.3	13.0	15.0	25.0	8.4
Hotel or residence services	0.6	1.4	2.1	3.5	47.5	5.4
Total	7.4	10.7	15.1	18.6	72.5	13.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	15.9	21.0	23.0	26.9	38.7	17.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	4.1	6.2	12.1	21.6	57.4	10.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	10.0	9.3	11.9	19.8	42.0	10.0
Total	30.0	36.5	47.0	68.3	138.1	38.0
<b>General total</b>	<b>949.7</b>	<b>1,093.0</b>	<b>1,329.8</b>	<b>1,718.6</b>	<b>2,969.1</b>	<b>1,077.7</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.



TABLE 8-28a. RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	31.8	43.8	48.2	60.6	67.5	74.3
Meat	18.2	30.6	38.9	44.1	52.2	64.7
Fish and seafood	2.4	4.1	6.5	9.5	9.2	9.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	29.9	37.0	49.4	51.1	54.1	57.8
Oils and fats	8.2	10.3	11.9	13.6	15.7	15.8
Fruit	8.6	14.3	19.0	22.2	24.7	27.7
Vegetables	49.4	60.5	76.8	79.5	86.8	93.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	13.1	19.2	22.3	26.9	27.7	30.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	2.0	4.7	5.6	6.5	6.9	7.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	3.0	4.1	4.2	5.7	7.0	6.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	2.9	5.4	6.2	6.7	8.5	9.4
Total	169.5	234.0	288.9	326.5	360.2	397.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	2.2	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.4	7.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	11.2	20.7	27.3	31.9	40.5	45.0
Footwear	3.2	6.4	7.7	9.3	11.4	13.2
Total	14.4	27.2	34.9	41.2	51.8	58.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.8	1.4	2.9	1.6	2.6	4.9
Imputed rentals	59.3	79.0	84.2	91.3	95.4	94.6
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.4	1.7	2.3	3.7	6.3	7.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.4
Electricity, gas and other fuels	24.9	36.9	42.1	56.1	59.1	72.6
Total	87.2	120.0	132.2	153.6	164.2	181.2
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.8	1.4	2.5	4.5	5.5	10.0
Household textiles	1.1	2.1	3.5	6.4	7.1	9.2
Household appliances	3.1	7.1	9.4	14.9	19.4	21.4
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.5	2.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.9	2.0	2.3	2.9	3.5	3.9
Commodities, routine maintenance	5.7	7.8	8.6	9.7	11.4	11.6
Total	11.9	21.2	27.3	39.7	48.4	58.4
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	2.8	4.1	5.9	6.7	7.7	9.0
Out-patient services	2.0	3.1	3.6	4.7	6.7	7.7
Hospital services	0.4	0.6	1.3	0.7	1.2	1.8
Total	5.2	7.8	10.8	12.2	15.6	18.5

TABLE 8-28a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	(.)	0.1	1.0	1.0	3.0	6.7
Operation of personal equipment	1.1	4.7	5.6	12.9	28.0	36.6
Transport services	5.8	9.8	12.9	15.2	15.8	18.2
Total	6.9	14.6	19.6	29.1	46.7	61.4
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.3	1.0	1.6	2.8	2.8	3.2
Telephone and telefax services	1.9	5.2	7.2	10.1	12.6	14.1
Total	2.2	6.2	8.8	12.9	15.4	17.3
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.0	1.8	3.1	4.4	4.9	4.8
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.8
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.6	1.0	1.8	1.8	2.6	3.0
Package holidays	(.)	0.2	0.5	0.2	2.1	0.7
Total	1.8	3.5	6.0	7.7	11.7	11.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.5	1.9	2.7	3.4	4.3	5.3
Secondary education	(.)	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.5	2.2	3.2	3.9	5.2	6.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.8	1.8	1.7	2.7	3.2	5.3
Hotel or residence services	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4
Total	0.8	2.0	1.7	3.2	3.3	5.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	4.2	7.1	8.0	8.6	10.7	11.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.4	0.7	1.3	1.8	2.0	4.1
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.7	1.1	1.6	3.6	5.3	7.5
Total	5.2	8.9	11.0	14.0	18.1	23.0
<b>General total</b>	<b>308.0</b>	<b>451.7</b>	<b>549.7</b>	<b>650.1</b>	<b>746.8</b>	<b>846.7</b>

TABLE 8-28b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	80.6	92.8	94.7	102.4	130.0	63.2
Meat	70.5	75.5	91.0	104.5	142.0	52.2
Fish and seafood	9.8	11.2	11.4	13.1	23.5	8.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	63.3	61.3	64.0	71.3	80.8	50.2
Oils and fats	19.8	21.4	23.6	23.9	28.0	14.9
Fruit	31.9	37.3	40.0	51.5	59.6	24.3
Vegetables	100.2	110.3	118.7	129.6	143.4	83.4
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	34.0	38.8	41.2	44.7	49.3	27.0
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	8.0	8.3	10.1	9.2	11.5	6.2
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	7.2	9.2	9.7	11.7	14.0	6.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	10.2	10.7	11.8	17.8	18.9	7.9
Total	435.3	476.6	516.1	579.7	700.9	343.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	8.4	9.7	10.7	10.8	13.3	6.3
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	51.8	59.4	86.7	97.6	134.0	41.0
Footwear	14.2	16.8	22.2	24.5	32.7	11.3
Total	66.0	76.2	108.9	122.1	166.8	52.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.8	1.5	1.9	0.6	0.1	2.0
Imputed rentals	101.2	97.4	104.4	103.8	126.3	87.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	12.8	21.6	33.0	56.4	91.0	12.2
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.7	2.5	1.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	79.0	99.7	119.1	134.4	178.0	63.9
Total	194.8	221.4	260.1	296.9	397.9	166.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	8.5	11.4	16.8	29.6	57.2	8.0
Household textiles	13.3	13.3	18.1	23.0	34.2	8.1
Household appliances	27.8	27.4	33.0	43.8	61.1	17.6
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.0	2.8	3.2	4.6	6.8	1.7
Tools, equipment for house & garden	5.4	6.1	6.7	9.4	14.1	3.8
Commodities, routine maintenance	13.2	14.5	16.8	18.7	22.0	10.7
Total	70.3	75.5	94.6	129.0	195.5	49.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	11.4	10.3	14.3	17.9	24.1	7.9
Out-patient services	7.1	9.6	11.2	13.8	17.1	6.0
Hospital services	3.5	2.0	5.6	9.0	45.5	3.3
Total	21.9	21.8	31.2	40.7	86.6	17.2

TABLE 8-28b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	12.9	16.7	51.5	180.5	591.1	33.6
Operation of personal equipment	57.3	86.9	111.4	171.0	318.3	43.6
Transport services	18.0	26.7	27.1	33.0	23.0	15.7
Total	88.2	130.4	190.0	384.5	932.4	92.9
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	3.2	4.9	6.6	10.1	14.0	3.1
Telephone and telefax services	16.3	20.9	28.2	34.7	45.0	12.7
Total	19.5	25.8	34.8	44.9	59.1	15.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	5.2	7.0	9.2	12.5	15.7	4.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	2.5	2.7	5.3	5.5	10.3	1.9
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	2.7	4.6	6.4	5.0	6.5	2.5
Package holidays	0.2	1.6	2.2	1.9	8.5	1.0
Total	11.1	16.9	24.0	25.9	43.1	10.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	5.6	6.7	10.1	12.1	14.3	4.4
Secondary education	1.4	1.6	2.2	3.6	1.0	0.9
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	7.0	8.4	12.3	15.8	15.4	5.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	2.8	3.8	4.6	7.0	6.1	2.8
Hotel or residence services	0.3	1.4	2.6	1.8	20.8	1.2
Total	3.1	5.2	7.3	8.8	26.9	4.0
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	13.2	13.7	17.3	19.7	25.1	10.2
Personal effects n.e.c.	3.4	5.2	9.4	17.8	38.5	4.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	7.3	9.7	14.5	24.7	30.7	6.1
Total	23.8	28.6	41.1	62.1	94.4	20.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>949.4</b>	<b>1,096.5</b>	<b>1,331.0</b>	<b>1,721.0</b>	<b>2,731.9</b>	<b>784.5</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-29a. URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY URBAN HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (%)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	9.1	9.1	8.4	7.6	7.7	7.3
Meat	5.6	5.7	5.3	5.7	5.7	6.5
Fish and seafood	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.0	6.2	5.7
Oils and fats	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4
Fruit	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7
Vegetables	13.6	12.0	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2
Total	46.6	45.3	42.5	41.0	40.8	39.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	3.1	3.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	4.7
Footwear	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5
Total	4.1	4.9	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.2
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	2.9	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.5
Imputed rentals	25.9	25.2	23.2	23.3	21.4	22.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.9	1.3
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	6.8	7.5	7.8	8.0	8.8	8.8
Total	36.0	35.3	34.7	34.5	33.5	34.8
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8
Household textiles	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7
Household appliances	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Total	3.7	4.1	4.7	5.3	5.5	5.6
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8
Out-patient services	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Hospital services	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.6

TABLE 8-29a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Operation of personal equipment	0.1	0.3	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.5
Transport services	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.7
Total	1.6	2.0	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.5
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	0.9	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.9	2.2
Total	1.1	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.6
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3
Package holidays	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.8	0.7	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.1
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5
Secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1
Total	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.6
Total	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	2.7
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 8-29b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.9	6.9	6.2	5.3	3.6	6.1
Meat	6.1	6.0	6.3	5.7	4.8	5.6
Fish and seafood	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.1	2.7	4.6
Oils and fats	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.7	1.2
Fruit	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.8
Vegetables	9.1	8.4	7.6	6.4	4.3	7.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.2	1.6	2.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.6
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.0
Total	38.0	36.6	34.5	30.4	22.3	33.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.2
Footwear	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.5
Total	6.6	7.1	7.2	7.4	6.5	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.6	1.1	1.9
Imputed rentals	21.1	20.4	18.8	19.0	16.3	19.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.7	1.5	2.3	2.4	3.0	1.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	7.7	8.1	7.2	6.9	5.8	7.3
Total	33.0	32.5	30.1	30.2	26.4	31.0
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.2	1.4
Household textiles	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8
Household appliances	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.5	2.1	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3
Total	6.1	6.0	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.2
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9
Out-patient services	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.4
Total	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.6	2.1

TABLE 8-29b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.4	1.1	1.9	4.8	12.8	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	2.3	2.4	4.7	4.8	7.3	3.9
Transport services	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.8
Total	5.1	5.6	8.5	11.3	22.0	10.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2
Total	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4
Package holidays	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2
Total	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6
Secondary education	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.6	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>

TABLE 8-30a. RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (%)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	10.3	9.7	8.8	9.3	9.0	8.8
Meat	5.9	6.8	7.1	6.8	7.0	7.6
Fish and seafood	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.1
Milk, cheese, and eggs	9.7	8.2	9.0	7.9	7.2	6.8
Oils and fats	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.9
Fruit	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3
Vegetables	16.0	13.4	14.0	12.2	11.6	11.0
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.6
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1
Total	55.0	51.8	52.6	50.2	48.2	46.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	3.6	4.6	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.3
Footwear	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6
Total	4.7	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.9	6.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.6
Imputed rentals	19.3	17.5	15.3	14.0	12.8	11.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.1	8.2	7.7	8.6	7.9	8.6
Total	28.3	26.6	24.0	23.6	22.0	21.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.2
Household textiles	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.1
Household appliances	1.0	1.6	1.7	2.3	2.6	2.5
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4
Total	3.9	4.7	5.0	6.1	6.5	6.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1
Out-patient services	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9
Hospital services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2

TABLE 8-30a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.8
Operation of personal equipment	0.4	1.0	1.0	2.0	3.7	4.3
Transport services	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1
Total	2.2	3.2	3.6	4.5	6.3	7.3
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7
Total	0.7	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.0
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1
Total	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)
Total	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.9
Total	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.7
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 8-30b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	8.5	8.5	7.1	6.0	4.8	8.1
Meat	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.1	5.2	6.7
Fish and seafood	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	6.7	5.6	4.8	4.1	3.0	6.4
Oils and fats	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.0	1.9
Fruit	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.0	2.2	3.1
Vegetables	10.6	10.1	8.9	7.5	5.2	10.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.6	3.5	3.1	2.6	1.8	3.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	1.0
Total	45.9	43.5	38.8	33.7	25.7	43.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.5	5.4	6.5	5.7	4.9	5.2
Footwear	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.4
Total	7.0	6.9	8.2	7.1	6.1	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3
Imputed rentals	10.7	8.9	7.8	6.0	4.6	11.1
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.3	2.0	2.5	3.3	3.3	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.3	9.1	8.9	7.8	6.5	8.1
Total	20.5	20.2	19.5	17.3	14.6	21.2
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.0
Household textiles	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.0
Household appliances	2.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.4
Total	7.4	6.9	7.1	7.5	7.2	6.4
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0
Out-patient services	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8
Hospital services	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.7	0.4
Total	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.4	3.2	2.2

TABLE 8-30b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	1.4	1.5	3.9	10.5	21.6	4.3
Operation of personal equipment	6.0	7.9	8.4	9.9	11.7	5.6
Transport services	1.9	2.4	2.0	1.9	0.8	2.0
Total	9.3	11.9	14.3	22.3	34.1	11.8
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.6
Total	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.0
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3
Package holidays	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1
Total	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.3
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6
Secondary education	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	(.)	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4
Hotel or residence services	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.2
Total	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.1	0.8
Total	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.5	2.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-31a. URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (%)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	9.6	9.3	8.5	8.1	8.0	7.7
Meat	5.7	6.1	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.7
Fish and seafood	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1
Milk, cheese, and eggs	8.3	7.3	7.2	6.5	6.4	5.9
Oils and fats	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.5
Fruit	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8
Vegetables	14.8	12.6	12.0	11.0	10.6	10.0
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2
Total	50.6	48.0	45.9	43.4	42.4	41.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	3.4	4.1	4.8	4.9	5.1	4.9
Footwear	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5
Total	4.4	5.4	6.3	6.4	6.8	6.4
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.8	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.1
Imputed rentals	22.8	22.0	20.6	20.9	19.5	19.5
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.9	1.2
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	7.4	7.7	7.8	8.1	8.6	8.8
Total	32.4	31.7	31.2	31.6	31.0	31.8
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9
Household textiles	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8
Household appliances	1.0	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
Total	3.8	4.3	4.8	5.5	5.7	5.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8
Out-patient services	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
Hospital services	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.7

TABLE 8-31a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
Operation of personal equipment	0.2	0.6	1.1	1.3	2.1	2.1
Transport services	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.8
Total	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.3	4.0	4.3
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.8	2.1
Total	1.0	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.2
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6
Secondary education	(.)	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.1
Total	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6
Total	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.7
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 8-31b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	7.3	7.2	6.4	5.4	3.7	6.5
Meat	6.4	6.1	6.4	5.8	4.9	5.8
Fish and seafood	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	5.6	5.2	4.6	4.1	2.7	5.0
Oils and fats	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.7	1.3
Fruit	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.9
Vegetables	9.5	8.7	7.8	6.6	4.4	8.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.2	1.6	2.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0
Total	39.9	37.9	35.4	30.9	22.7	35.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.2	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.1	5.2
Footwear	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.5
Total	6.7	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.4	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.5
Imputed rentals	18.6	18.2	16.5	17.1	15.2	18.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.5	3.1	1.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	7.9	8.3	7.5	7.1	5.9	7.4
Total	30.0	30.2	27.9	28.2	25.2	29.0
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.3
Household textiles	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.8
Household appliances	2.6	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3
Total	6.4	6.2	6.9	7.2	6.8	6.2
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9
Out-patient services	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.1	0.4
Total	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.7	2.1

TABLE 8-31b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.6	1.1	2.3	5.6	13.7	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	3.2	3.4	5.4	5.6	7.8	4.2
Transport services	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9
Total	6.1	6.7	9.7	13.0	23.2	10.5
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.1
Total	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.7	2.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and information processing	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services						
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3
Package holidays	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2
Total	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6
Secondary education	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.5	0.4
Total	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.3	1.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.9	0.9
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.4	0.9
Total	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.9	4.5	3.3
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-32a. URBAN AVERAGE EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	160-179
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.1	7.1	7.8	8.8	9.4	10.6
Meat	2.5	3.9	4.9	6.5	8.2	9.3
Fish and seafood	0.6	0.9	1	1.2	1.4	1.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	3.9	5.1	6.3	6.8	7.2	7.9
Oils and fats	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	2	2
Fruit	1.1	2	2.4	3	3.8	4.3
Vegetables	6.7	8.4	10.1	11.4	12.4	13.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.5	0.8	0.9	1	1.1	1.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.7	1.6
Total	26	33.7	40	45.9	51.7	57
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1	1.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	2	3.4	4.8	5.6	6.6	8.3
Footwear	0.6	1	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.5
Total	2.7	4.4	6.3	7.5	8.7	10.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.5	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.5	3
Imputed rentals	11.3	14.5	18.7	23	26.6	29.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.1	0.7	0.6	1.3	1.8	2.3
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Electricity, gas and other fuels	3.1	4.9	7.1	8.3	10.8	11.4
Total	15.2	21.4	28.1	34.6	42.1	46.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.6
Household textiles	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2
Household appliances	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.6	3.6
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2
Total	2.4	3.4	4.7	6	7.1	9.2
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.4
Out-patient services	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2
Hospital services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Total	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.8

TABLE 8-32a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	160-179
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.6	1	2
Operation of personal equipment	0.1	0.5	1.4	1.8	2.5	4.2
Transport services	0.8	0.8	1.2	2.1	2.7	2.5
Total	0.9	1.4	2.7	4.6	6.3	8.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.7
Telephone and telefax services	0.7	1.3	1.6	2.2	3	3.2
Total	0.8	1.5	1.8	2.6	3.6	3.9
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	1
Other major durables for recreation	0	0	0	(.)	(.)	0
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Total	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.4	2.2
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9
Secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.2
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.1
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.3
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	0.8	1.3	1.8	2	2.4	2.5
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7
Social protection	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
Financial services n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other services n.e.c.	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	1	1.4
Total	1.1	1.7	2.4	3.2	3.7	4.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>110.3</b>	<b>130.2</b>	<b>149.1</b>

TABLE 8-32b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	10.6	11.5	12.6	14.3	17	9.9
Meat	10.3	10.9	14	18.7	28.2	9.2
Fish and seafood	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.1	3.1	1.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	8.2	9.2	9.5	10.6	13	7.5
Oils and fats	1.9	2	2.2	2.6	3.1	1.9
Fruit	4.9	5.7	7.2	9.8	15.3	4.6
Vegetables	14	14.6	16	18.7	21.2	12.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.5	4.4	5	5.6	7.5	4.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.3	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.9	2	2.4	2.8	4.1	1.6
Total	60	64.2	73.3	87.4	115.3	54.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	9.5	10.6	13.4	18.2	26.8	8.5
Footwear	2.7	3.1	3.6	4.8	6.6	2.4
Total	12.3	13.6	17	23	33.4	10.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	3	3.4	6.1	6.4	9	3
Imputed rentals	32.6	36.6	45.5	68.5	117	32.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	3	4.1	4.8	9.6	19.2	3.1
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	13.9	15.1	17.3	23.6	35.2	11.9
Total	52.8	59.4	74	108.6	181	50.6
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	2.1	2.5	3.7	6.1	15	2.2
Household textiles	1.6	1.7	2.2	3.1	4	1.3
Household appliances	4.1	4	6	7.7	12	3.5
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.4	0.3	0.6	1	1.6	0.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.2	2	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.1	2.3	2.7	3.4	7.1	2.1
Total	11.1	11.5	16.3	22.5	41.7	10.1
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.8	4.3	1.5
Out-patient services	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.9	4.6	1.3
Hospital services	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.8	7.7	0.7
Total	3.1	4.3	5.1	6.6	16.7	3.4

TABLE 8-32b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
Purchase of vehicles	3.2	5	9.1	29.9	81.5	7.1
Operation of personal equipment	5.7	7.5	11.2	19.9	44.3	6.3
Transport services	3.4	3.7	5.1	4.9	12.3	3
Total	12.4	16.2	25.3	54.7	138.1	16.5
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	1	0.9	1.4	2.1	3.3	0.8
Telephone and telefax services	4	4.4	6	7.8	12.4	3.5
Total	4.9	5.3	7.4	9.8	15.9	4.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.2	1.5	1.8	3	6.1	1.2
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.2	0.6
Package holidays	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.1	2.6	0.4
Total	2.5	2.8	3.8	5.7	12	2.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	1.2	1.3	1.8	2.3	3.3	1.1
Secondary education	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.8	0.4
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Education not definable by level	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1.7	1.8	2.6	3.6	5.5	1.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.3	1.4	2.3	3.1	5.8	1.3
Hotel or residence services	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.1	13	0.8
Total	1.6	1.7	3.1	4.2	18.8	2.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	3.2	3.4	4.1	4.9	6.7	2.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.3	1	2.6	5.1	14.2	1.6
Social protection	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
Financial services n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other services n.e.c.	1.5	2.6	2.5	3.9	7.1	1.5
Total	6	7.1	9.2	14	28	5.8
<b>General total</b>	<b>169.6</b>	<b>189.3</b>	<b>238.7</b>	<b>341.9</b>	<b>608.4</b>	<b>163.4</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.



TABLE 8-33a. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.1	7.4	7.7	9.6	9.9	10.2
Meat	2.9	4.7	6.1	7.7	9.3	9.9
Fish and seafood	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	4.7	5.6	6.7	6.9	7.7	8.7
Oils and fats	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.3
Fruit	1.4	2.4	2.8	3.6	4.0	4.6
Vegetables	7.1	9.3	10.8	11.9	13.1	14.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.5	3.1	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.3
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.0
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.8
Total	28.0	37.0	42.8	49.6	55.5	60.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	2.2	3.7	4.7	6.0	7.3	8.1
Footwear	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.1
Total	2.9	4.7	6.1	7.7	9.4	10.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Imputed rentals	6.0	9.0	12.1	14.1	14.1	16.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.1	0.3	1.1	1.3	1.8	3.4
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	3.3	5.7	7.0	9.3	11.8	11.8
Total	9.5	15.2	20.5	25.1	28.1	32.5
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6
Household textiles	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.0
Household appliances	0.5	1.2	1.9	2.7	3.3	4.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.7
Commodities, routine maintenance	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8
Total	2.0	3.7	5.6	6.9	8.9	11.2
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4
Out-patient services	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.1
Hospital services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3
Total	0.9	1.4	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.9

TABLE 8-33a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	(.)	0.1	0.7	1.7	2.8	7.1
Operation of personal equipment	0.5	1.7	3.2	5.5	7.2	8.8
Transport services	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.1
Total	1.5	3.3	6.0	9.4	12.8	18.9
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8
Telephone and telefax services	0.4	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.7
Total	0.5	1.1	1.7	2.2	3.2	3.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.0
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.4
Package holidays	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.4	2.1	2.1
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9
Secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.9
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.0
Total	0.8	1.4	2.0	2.9	3.4	4.0
<b>General total</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>89.7</b>	<b>109.8</b>	<b>128.4</b>	<b>149.2</b>

TABLE 8-33b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	11.1	9.4	11.6	15.0	19.4	8.3
Meat	11.7	12.1	16.0	18.4	27.2	6.8
Fish and seafood	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.9	2.4	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	9.0	9.7	9.2	11.4	10.9	6.6
Oils and fats	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.6	5.7	2.0
Fruit	5.3	5.6	7.6	8.0	13.9	3.2
Vegetables	15.4	15.4	17.6	19.7	25.2	10.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.6	4.4	5.2	6.1	8.9	3.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.8	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.2	1.0	1.3	2.2	2.9	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	2.0	1.7	2.5	3.0	3.3	1.0
Total	65.6	64.8	77.7	91.6	121.6	45.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.4	2.2	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	8.5	9.9	13.0	16.5	22.4	5.4
Footwear	2.4	2.6	3.2	4.2	5.3	1.5
Total	10.9	12.5	16.2	20.7	27.7	6.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.3
Imputed rentals	18.3	15.0	18.4	22.3	26.3	11.5
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	4.1	3.8	6.4	12.4	22.9	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	14.8	15.1	21.1	25.9	39.4	8.4
Total	38.7	35.3	47.3	61.1	89.1	21.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	2.0	3.3	4.3	4.7	10.6	1.1
Household textiles	2.0	2.2	3.0	5.2	5.5	1.1
Household appliances	4.5	6.5	5.5	8.6	11.0	2.3
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.8	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.7	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	3.7	1.4
Total	11.9	15.3	17.4	24.9	35.3	6.6
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.5	2.2	2.5	2.1	3.5	1.0
Out-patient services	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.2	3.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.3	4.9	1.7	0.8	3.8	0.4
Total	3.2	8.5	6.0	5.1	11.1	2.3

TABLE 8-33b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	6.4	16.1	24.5	71.7	118.8	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	13.3	18.2	25.0	34.2	60.2	5.7
Transport services	3.7	2.5	3.7	6.7	5.6	2.1
Total	23.4	36.9	53.3	112.5	184.6	12.2
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.5	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	3.3	3.9	4.9	5.5	7.8	1.7
Total	4.1	4.8	6.0	6.9	10.2	2.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photographic, and info processing	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.0	3.7	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.5	0.5	1.1	0.6	3.6	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.3
Package holidays	0.3	0.8	0.4	1.0	1.4	0.1
Total	2.7	3.3	3.7	4.5	10.2	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	1.1	0.9	1.3	2.1	1.2	0.6
Secondary education	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.3	0.9	1.5	2.2	1.3	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.3	0.4
Hotel or residence services	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.8	11.8	0.2
Total	1.5	1.3	1.2	2.1	13.1	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	2.2	2.3	2.9	3.4	5.1	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.4	1.7	2.9	3.9	9.2	0.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.5	0.9	3.3	4.7	5.2	0.8
Total	5.2	4.9	9.1	12.0	19.5	2.7
<b>General total</b>	<b>169.6</b>	<b>189.7</b>	<b>240.7</b>	<b>346.1</b>	<b>526.1</b>	<b>103.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-34a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.1	7.2	7.8	9.0	9.5	10.5
Meat	2.7	4.2	5.3	6.9	8.5	9.4
Fish and seafood	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	4.4	5.3	6.4	6.8	7.3	8.0
Oils and fats	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.1
Fruit	1.3	2.2	2.5	3.2	3.8	4.3
Vegetables	6.9	8.8	10.3	11.6	12.5	13.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.6
Total	27.3	35.1	40.9	46.9	52.5	57.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	2.2	3.5	4.8	5.7	6.7	8.2
Footwear	0.6	1.0	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.4
Total	2.8	4.5	6.2	7.5	8.9	10.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.2	0.7	1.1	1.3	2.0	2.5
Imputed rentals	7.8	12.3	16.5	20.5	23.9	26.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.1	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	3.2	5.2	7.1	8.6	11.1	11.5
Total	11.4	18.8	25.6	32.0	39.0	43.6
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.6
Household textiles	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4
Household appliances	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.3	2.7	3.8
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.9
Total	2.1	3.5	5.0	6.2	7.5	9.6
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.4
Out-patient services	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2
Hospital services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Total	0.8	1.4	1.7	2.3	2.5	2.8

TABLE 8-34a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	(.)	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.4	3.0
Operation of personal equipment	0.4	1.0	2.0	2.8	3.5	5.1
Transport services	0.9	1.1	1.5	2.2	2.8	2.6
Total	1.3	2.1	3.8	5.9	7.7	10.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7
Telephone and telefax services	0.5	1.1	1.5	2.1	2.9	3.1
Total	0.6	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.5	3.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6
Package holidays	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Total	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.2
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9
Secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.2
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.2
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	0.7	1.1	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.3
Total	0.9	1.6	2.3	3.1	3.7	4.4
<b>General total</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>110.1</b>	<b>129.8</b>	<b>149.1</b>

TABLE 8-34b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	10.6	11.1	12.5	14.3	17.1	9.4
Meat	10.5	11.2	14.3	18.7	28.1	8.5
Fish and seafood	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.2	3.1	1.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	8.4	9.3	9.5	10.6	12.9	7.3
Oils and fats	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.7	3.2	1.9
Fruit	5.0	5.7	7.2	9.6	15.2	4.2
Vegetables	14.2	14.8	16.3	18.7	21.4	12.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.5	4.4	5.0	5.7	7.6	3.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.4	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.9	1.9	2.4	2.8	4.0	1.4
Total	60.8	64.3	73.9	87.7	115.6	51.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.1	1.0
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	9.4	10.4	13.3	18.1	26.5	7.6
Footwear	2.7	3.0	3.6	4.8	6.6	2.2
Total	12.1	13.4	16.9	22.8	33.1	9.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	2.7	2.9	5.3	5.9	8.5	2.2
Imputed rentals	30.5	32.5	41.5	64.8	111.8	26.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	3.2	4.0	5.0	9.8	19.4	2.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	14.0	15.1	17.8	23.8	35.4	10.8
Total	50.7	54.9	70.1	104.7	175.7	42.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	2.1	2.6	3.8	6.0	14.8	1.9
Household textiles	1.6	1.8	2.3	3.3	4.1	1.2
Household appliances	4.2	4.5	5.9	7.7	12.0	3.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.6	0.3
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.3	2.0	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.1	2.2	2.7	3.4	6.9	1.9
Total	11.3	12.2	16.4	22.7	41.4	9.1
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.8	4.3	1.3
Out-patient services	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.9	4.6	1.1
Hospital services	0.3	1.5	1.0	0.8	7.5	0.6
Total	3.1	5.1	5.2	6.5	16.4	3.1

TABLE 8-34b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	3.7	7.1	11.3	33.3	83.7	6.3
Operation of personal equipment	6.8	9.5	13.2	21.1	45.2	6.2
Transport services	3.5	3.5	4.9	5.1	11.9	2.7
Total	14.0	20.1	29.4	59.4	140.8	15.2
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.9	0.9	1.3	2.0	3.3	0.7
Telephone and telefax services	3.9	4.3	5.9	7.6	12.2	3.0
Total	4.8	5.2	7.2	9.6	15.5	3.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photographic, and info processing	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.9	5.9	1.0
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.5
Package holidays	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.0	2.6	0.3
Total	2.5	2.9	3.8	5.6	11.9	2.1
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.3	3.2	0.9
Secondary education	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.7	0.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.7	1.6	2.4	3.5	5.3	1.2
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.3	1.3	2.1	3.0	5.5	1.0
Hotel or residence services	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.0	12.9	0.6
Total	1.6	1.7	2.8	4.0	18.4	1.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	3.1	3.2	3.9	4.8	6.6	2.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.3	1.2	2.6	5.0	13.9	1.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.5	2.3	2.6	4.0	7.0	1.3
Total	5.9	6.7	9.2	13.8	27.5	4.9
<b>General total</b>	<b>169.6</b>	<b>189.3</b>	<b>239.0</b>	<b>342.2</b>	<b>603.7</b>	<b>145.8</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-35a. URBAN AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/month)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	58.3	63.0	61.2	63.3	65.2	67.2
Meat	23.4	34.9	38.6	47.0	57.4	59.2
Fish and seafood	6.1	7.8	8.0	8.6	9.6	9.7
Milk, cheese, and eggs	36.9	45.5	49.0	49.1	50.1	49.9
Oils and fats	13.9	13.9	13.5	12.5	13.7	12.9
Fruit	10.2	18.0	19.0	21.9	26.4	27.2
Vegetables	63.7	74.7	79.2	82.3	86.1	85.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	23.1	24.5	26.0	26.1	27.2	27.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	4.6	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.5	7.2
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.9	4.9
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	4.6	6.4	7.2	8.5	11.7	10.1
Total	249.0	299.7	312.5	330.2	359.7	361.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	5.0	5.3	5.4	6.2	7.2	7.2
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	19.5	29.9	37.5	40.6	45.7	52.5
Footwear	6.2	9.2	11.7	13.1	15.1	15.7
Total	25.7	39.1	49.2	53.7	60.8	68.2
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	5.0	10.6	11.5	12.7	17.1	19.2
Imputed rentals	108.2	128.7	145.9	165.1	185.3	185.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.8	5.9	4.6	9.1	12.7	14.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	29.7	43.6	55.7	59.9	75.5	72.5
Total	144.9	190.3	219.5	248.7	292.8	294.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.1	3.5	3.7	6.5	8.1	9.9
Household textiles	1.6	3.4	4.5	5.8	6.6	7.8
Household appliances	7.9	10.3	14.3	15.1	17.8	22.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.6	0.8	1.7	1.4	1.4	2.0
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.1	1.6	2.2	2.8	3.2	3.9
Commodities, routine maintenance	10.4	10.3	10.6	11.1	12.5	12.5
Total	22.7	29.8	37.0	42.8	49.7	58.7
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	4.3	6.4	6.9	8.3	8.6	8.7
Out-patient services	2.7	4.5	4.8	5.9	6.6	7.4
Hospital services	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.9
Total	7.6	11.9	12.9	15.6	17.1	18.0

TABLE 8-35a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.6	0.4	1.3	4.5	7.2	12.8
Operation of personal equipment	1.0	4.3	11.0	13.3	17.4	26.5
Transport services	7.4	7.5	9.2	15.3	19.1	15.8
Total	8.9	12.2	21.4	33.0	43.7	55.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.4	2.0	1.9	3.3	3.9	4.4
Telephone and telefax services	6.4	11.1	12.4	15.7	21.0	20.2
Total	7.7	13.2	14.2	19.0	25.0	24.6
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	2.2	2.6	3.7	3.7	4.9	6.4
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.9
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	1.8	2.6	4.2	3.4	3.3	4.4
Package holidays	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.7
Total	4.8	5.8	8.8	8.8	10.0	13.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	3.1	3.3	3.9	5.2	5.5	5.8
Secondary education	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.8	2.0
Post-secondary education	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	3.3	3.8	4.6	6.4	7.4	7.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.4	2.9	3.0	5.6	5.9	7.2
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7
Total	1.5	3.0	3.3	6.1	6.3	7.9
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	7.4	11.4	14.0	14.4	16.4	15.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.7	1.2	1.6	2.5	2.6	4.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	2.5	2.7	3.2	5.9	7.0	8.7
Total	10.6	15.3	18.8	22.7	26.0	28.9
<b>General total</b>	<b>491.9</b>	<b>629.3</b>	<b>707.7</b>	<b>793.1</b>	<b>905.7</b>	<b>946.5</b>



TABLE 8-35b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	64.3	66.3	68.5	67.4	72.6	65.4
Meat	62.6	63.0	76.2	88.5	120.4	60.8
Fish and seafood	10.1	10.8	11.7	9.8	13.4	9.7
Milk, cheese, and eggs	50.2	53.0	51.6	50.0	55.6	49.7
Oils and fats	11.6	11.6	12.0	12.2	13.1	12.8
Fruit	29.8	32.7	38.9	46.2	65.3	30.3
Vegetables	84.9	84.2	87.1	88.1	90.5	83.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	27.4	25.2	27.1	26.5	32.1	26.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	7.9	7.3	6.9	6.4	6.9	7.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	4.5	4.3	4.7	4.3	5.5	4.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	11.6	11.4	13.3	13.2	17.4	10.6
Total	365.0	369.8	398.1	412.6	493.0	360.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	7.1	7.0	8.9	8.6	9.0	7.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	58.0	60.9	72.7	85.9	114.6	55.8
Footwear	16.6	17.6	19.8	22.8	28.4	16.1
Total	74.7	78.4	92.5	108.7	143.0	71.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	18.0	19.3	32.9	30.2	38.3	20.0
Imputed rentals	198.7	210.6	247.0	323.7	500.6	213.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	18.2	23.4	26.0	45.1	82.2	20.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	84.6	86.7	93.9	111.4	150.6	78.2
Total	321.3	341.9	402.0	512.7	774.1	333.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	12.6	14.3	20.0	29.0	64.3	14.7
Household textiles	9.7	9.6	12.1	14.6	17.1	8.4
Household appliances	25.2	23.2	32.6	36.2	51.5	23.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.2	2.0	3.2	4.7	6.9	2.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	5.4	4.2	5.9	5.8	8.4	4.1
Commodities, routine maintenance	12.7	13.1	14.6	15.8	30.2	13.7
Total	67.7	66.4	88.4	106.1	178.4	66.5
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	8.6	11.0	11.7	13.4	18.4	9.6
Out-patient services	8.1	9.9	11.4	13.8	19.9	8.5
Hospital services	2.1	3.9	4.6	3.9	33.1	4.5
Total	18.8	24.9	27.7	31.2	71.4	22.6

TABLE 8-35b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	19.7	28.6	49.3	141.3	348.7	47.1
Operation of personal equipment	34.7	43.3	60.6	94.0	189.5	41.8
Transport services	20.9	21.5	27.7	23.3	52.5	19.9
Total	75.3	93.4	137.6	258.5	590.6	108.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.3	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	5.8	5.2	7.4	9.8	14.3	5.3
Telephone and telefax services	24.2	25.5	32.7	36.6	53.2	23.4
Total	30.1	30.7	40.1	46.5	67.8	28.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	7.0	8.5	9.9	14.2	26.0	7.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.6	3.0	0.8
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	4.6	4.2	3.9	4.0	5.3	3.8
Package holidays	2.0	1.4	3.9	5.0	11.3	2.4
Total	15.2	16.0	20.4	26.9	51.5	15.9
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	7.6	7.4	9.9	11.1	14.1	6.9
Secondary education	2.8	2.1	4.0	5.5	7.8	2.5
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.6	0.2	0.6	1.6	0.3
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	10.5	10.1	14.1	17.0	23.5	9.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	7.9	8.1	12.6	14.7	24.7	8.4
Hotel or residence services	1.6	1.9	4.2	5.0	55.6	5.4
Total	9.5	10.0	16.8	19.7	80.2	13.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	19.7	19.7	22.4	23.4	28.7	17.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	7.8	6.0	14.0	24.0	60.5	10.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	9.2	15.2	13.4	18.6	30.5	10.0
Total	36.7	40.8	49.8	66.0	119.8	38.0
<b>General total</b>	<b>1,031.8</b>	<b>1,089.5</b>	<b>1,296.4</b>	<b>1,614.6</b>	<b>2,602.2</b>	<b>1,077.7</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-36a. RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/month)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	60.6	64.8	58.7	66.8	69.6	62.8
Meat	28.9	41.3	46.8	54.0	65.0	61.1
Fish and seafood	6.1	7.8	7.2	7.8	8.0	8.8
Milk, cheese, and eggs	47.3	49.3	50.9	48.1	54.2	53.8
Oils and fats	14.0	14.1	14.4	14.4	18.3	14.4
Fruit	13.7	20.7	21.4	24.8	28.2	28.3
Vegetables	70.7	81.3	82.3	83.2	91.7	90.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	24.9	26.9	26.9	26.3	29.8	28.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	3.7	5.9	6.0	6.6	7.1	8.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	5.4	5.8	5.2	6.4	7.2	6.4
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	3.9	6.2	6.9	7.8	9.7	11.0
Total	279.3	324.0	326.7	346.1	388.8	374.0
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	4.7	6.0	6.4	5.8	7.5	6.4
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	22.2	32.3	35.7	41.7	51.2	50.3
Footwear	6.4	8.8	10.5	11.8	14.6	13.3
Total	28.6	41.1	46.2	53.5	65.8	63.6
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.3	0.6	1.7	1.5	2.3	2.2
Imputed rentals	59.6	78.9	92.1	98.5	98.4	103.7
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.1	2.3	8.5	9.2	12.5	20.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	32.8	50.0	53.7	64.7	82.5	72.9
Total	94.6	132.7	156.8	174.8	196.6	200.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.4	3.5	6.0	6.7	8.7	10.0
Household textiles	2.1	4.4	8.0	7.3	10.8	12.6
Household appliances	4.7	10.7	14.4	18.6	23.4	29.3
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.7	2.4	3.6	3.1	5.3	4.3
Commodities, routine maintenance	9.0	10.5	9.7	10.5	11.9	11.0
Total	19.6	32.6	42.9	48.0	62.1	69.4
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	4.4	6.4	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.6
Out-patient services	3.4	4.8	5.4	6.4	6.6	7.0
Hospital services	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.7	1.7	2.1
Total	8.5	12.3	14.9	17.4	16.9	17.7

TABLE 8-36a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.2	1.0	5.3	11.5	19.5	43.7
Operation of personal equipment	5.1	14.6	24.4	38.2	50.3	54.2
Transport services	9.8	13.0	15.9	15.8	20.1	19.1
Total	15.1	28.6	45.6	65.5	89.9	117.0
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.9	2.2	2.6	3.1	4.1	4.8
Telephone and telefax services	4.5	7.8	10.5	12.3	18.1	16.6
Total	5.3	10.0	13.1	15.4	22.2	21.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.9	2.9	3.8	4.6	6.4	6.2
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.4	0.9	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.3
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	1.0	2.0	2.8	2.5	5.0	2.8
Package holidays	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.1
Total	3.5	6.7	8.8	9.7	14.6	13.1
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	1.9	3.2	4.5	4.8	6.1	5.5
Secondary education	0.3	0.2	1.0	1.4	1.4	2.4
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.2
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.2	3.5	5.5	6.2	7.4	8.0
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.4	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.8	5.0
Hotel or residence services	(.)	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.7
Total	1.4	2.5	2.2	2.6	3.4	5.7
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	6.4	8.3	9.1	10.2	12.9	12.5
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.6	1.4	1.8	2.3	3.1	5.7
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.2	2.7	4.4	7.9	7.9	6.3
Total	8.3	12.4	15.3	20.4	23.9	24.5
<b>General total</b>	<b>471.0</b>	<b>612.4</b>	<b>684.4</b>	<b>765.5</b>	<b>899.3</b>	<b>921.7</b>

TABLE 8-36b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	61.7	56.6	63.5	68.9	76.3	63.2
Meat	64.8	73.0	87.5	84.9	107.1	52.2
Fish and seafood	7.7	10.4	11.8	13.4	9.4	8.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	50.1	58.4	50.3	52.3	42.9	50.2
Oils and fats	14.8	14.6	15.8	16.5	22.5	14.9
Fruit	29.3	33.8	41.7	36.8	54.6	24.3
Vegetables	85.9	92.4	96.0	90.6	99.2	83.4
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	25.7	26.3	28.4	27.9	35.2	27.0
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	6.9	7.7	8.0	6.7	7.1	6.2
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	6.5	5.9	7.2	10.3	11.5	6.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	11.1	10.5	13.4	13.6	13.2	7.9
Total	364.6	389.5	423.5	421.8	479.0	343.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	6.3	7.2	8.0	10.9	8.8	6.3
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	47.5	59.6	70.7	76.0	88.2	41.0
Footwear	13.2	15.7	17.6	19.2	21.0	11.3
Total	60.7	75.3	88.2	95.3	109.2	52.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	7.4	6.2	5.6	1.3	0.9	2.0
Imputed rentals	101.7	90.0	100.4	102.7	103.4	87.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	22.6	22.8	35.0	56.9	90.4	12.2
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.3	2.8	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	82.1	90.7	115.2	119.3	155.1	63.9
Total	215.1	212.5	258.0	281.7	351.0	166.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	11.0	19.7	23.5	21.6	41.9	8.0
Household textiles	10.9	13.2	16.3	23.9	21.5	8.1
Household appliances	24.9	39.1	30.2	39.6	43.5	17.6
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.6	2.5	3.9	5.0	7.1	1.7
Tools, equipment for house & garden	5.6	5.4	7.4	8.4	10.6	3.8
Commodities, routine maintenance	11.3	12.2	13.6	16.1	14.5	10.7
Total	66.4	92.1	94.9	114.7	139.2	49.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	8.1	13.4	13.6	9.6	13.7	7.9
Out-patient services	7.9	8.5	9.6	10.1	15.0	6.0
Hospital services	1.6	29.4	9.3	3.9	15.0	3.2
Total	17.6	51.3	32.5	23.6	43.7	17.2

TABLE 8-36b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	35.7	96.9	133.8	330.3	467.8	33.6
Operation of personal equipment	73.9	109.4	136.6	157.4	237.0	43.6
Transport services	20.5	15.3	20.3	30.7	22.1	15.6
Total	130.2	221.6	290.6	518.4	726.9	92.9
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.0	0.1	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	4.2	5.4	5.7	6.5	9.6	3.1
Telephone and telefax services	18.4	23.6	26.9	25.5	30.6	12.7
Total	22.6	29.1	32.5	32.0	40.3	15.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photographic, and info processing	7.0	7.8	8.5	9.0	14.5	4.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	2.9	3.0	6.0	2.7	14.0	1.9
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	2.8	3.2	2.9	3.4	3.7	2.5
Package holidays	1.7	4.7	2.1	4.5	5.6	1.0
Total	15.3	19.6	20.3	20.7	40.1	10.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	5.9	5.3	6.9	9.6	4.8	4.4
Secondary education	1.2	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.9
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.0	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	7.1	5.7	8.0	10.3	5.2	5.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	6.8	4.2	4.7	6.0	5.0	2.8
Hotel or residence services	1.5	3.5	1.5	3.8	46.5	1.2
Total	8.3	7.7	6.3	9.8	51.5	4.0
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	12.4	13.6	15.8	15.7	20.1	10.2
Personal effects n.e.c.	7.9	10.0	15.9	18.1	36.3	4.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	8.6	5.7	18.0	21.6	20.3	6.1
Total	28.9	29.3	49.7	55.4	76.7	20.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>943.1</b>	<b>1141.0</b>	<b>1312.4</b>	<b>1594.4</b>	<b>2071.6</b>	<b>784.5</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-37a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	59.8	63.7	60.3	64.3	66.1	66.3
Meat	27.0	37.5	41.3	49.0	59.0	59.5
Fish and seafood	6.1	7.8	7.7	8.4	9.3	9.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	43.7	47.0	49.6	48.8	51.0	50.7
Oils and fats	14.0	14.0	13.8	13.0	14.7	13.2
Fruit	12.5	19.1	19.8	22.7	26.7	27.4
Vegetables	68.3	77.4	80.2	82.5	87.3	86.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	24.3	25.5	26.3	26.1	27.8	28.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	4.0	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.4	7.4
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.7	5.4	5.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	4.2	6.3	7.1	8.4	11.3	10.3
Total	268.8	309.7	317.1	334.7	366.0	364.3
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	4.8	5.6	5.7	6.1	7.2	7.0
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	21.3	30.9	36.9	40.9	46.9	52.1
Footwear	6.3	9.0	11.3	12.8	15.0	15.2
Total	27.6	39.9	48.2	53.6	61.9	67.2
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.9	6.5	8.3	9.5	13.9	15.7
Imputed rentals	76.5	108.2	128.3	146.4	166.5	169.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.0	4.4	5.9	9.1	12.6	15.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	31.7	46.2	55.0	61.3	77.0	72.6
Total	112.0	166.5	199.0	227.9	271.9	275.2
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.3	3.5	4.4	6.5	8.3	9.9
Household textiles	1.9	3.8	5.6	6.3	7.5	8.8
Household appliances	5.8	10.4	14.3	16.1	19.0	24.0
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.6	0.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.0
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.5	1.9	2.7	2.9	3.7	4.0
Commodities, routine maintenance	9.5	10.3	10.3	11.0	12.4	12.2
Total	20.7	31.0	38.9	44.3	52.4	60.9
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	4.3	6.4	7.3	8.3	8.6	8.7
Out-patient services	3.2	4.6	5.0	6.0	6.6	7.3
Hospital services	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.9
Total	8.2	12.1	13.6	16.1	17.1	17.9

TABLE 8-37a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.3	0.7	2.6	6.5	9.9	19.1
Operation of personal equipment	3.7	8.5	15.4	20.3	24.5	32.2
Transport services	9.0	9.8	11.4	15.4	19.3	16.5
Total	13.0	18.9	29.3	42.2	53.7	67.9
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.0	2.1	2.1	3.2	4.0	4.5
Telephone and telefax services	5.1	9.8	11.8	14.7	20.4	19.4
Total	6.2	11.9	13.9	18.0	24.4	23.9
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	2.0	2.7	3.8	4.0	5.2	6.3
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	1.3	2.3	3.7	3.1	3.6	4.0
Package holidays	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.6
Total	4.0	6.1	8.8	9.0	11.0	13.7
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	2.3	3.3	4.1	5.1	5.7	5.8
Secondary education	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.1
Post-secondary education	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.6	3.6	4.9	6.4	7.4	7.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.4	2.6	2.7	4.6	5.2	6.8
Hotel or residence services	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.7
Total	1.4	2.8	3.0	5.1	5.6	7.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	6.7	10.1	12.4	13.2	15.7	15.1
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.7	1.3	1.7	2.4	2.7	4.7
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.7	2.7	3.6	6.4	7.2	8.2
Total	9.1	14.1	17.6	22.0	25.5	28.0
<b>General total</b>	<b>478.3</b>	<b>622.3</b>	<b>700.1</b>	<b>785.4</b>	<b>904.3</b>	<b>941.4</b>



TABLE 8-37b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	63.9	64.6	67.8	67.5	72.9	64.8
Meat	62.9	64.8	77.8	88.2	119.6	58.5
Fish and seafood	9.7	10.7	11.7	10.1	13.2	9.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	50.2	54.0	51.4	50.2	54.9	49.8
Oils and fats	12.1	12.2	12.6	12.6	13.7	13.3
Fruit	29.7	32.9	39.3	45.4	64.7	28.7
Vegetables	85.1	85.7	88.4	88.3	91.0	83.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	27.1	25.4	27.3	26.6	32.3	26.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	7.7	7.3	7.1	6.4	6.9	6.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	4.8	4.6	5.1	4.8	5.9	4.9
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	11.5	11.2	13.3	13.3	17.1	9.9
Total	364.9	373.4	401.7	413.4	492.1	356.3
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	7.0	7.0	8.8	8.8	9.0	6.9
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	56.3	60.6	72.4	85.1	112.9	51.9
Footwear	16.1	17.2	19.4	22.5	27.9	14.8
Total	72.4	77.9	91.9	107.6	140.9	66.8
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	16.2	16.9	28.9	27.8	36.0	15.3
Imputed rentals	183.0	188.8	225.8	305.3	476.0	180.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	18.9	23.3	27.3	46.1	82.7	18.3
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	1.7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	84.2	87.4	97.0	112.1	150.8	74.5
Total	304.0	318.4	381.1	493.5	747.8	290.0
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	12.3	15.2	20.5	28.3	62.9	13.0
Household textiles	9.9	10.2	12.7	15.4	17.3	8.3
Household appliances	25.2	26.1	32.2	36.5	51.0	21.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	2.3	2.1	3.3	4.7	6.9	2.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	5.4	4.4	6.2	6.0	8.6	4.0
Commodities, routine maintenance	12.5	13.0	14.4	15.9	29.3	12.9
Total	67.5	71.0	89.4	106.8	176.0	62.1
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	8.5	11.5	12.0	13.1	18.2	9.2
Out-patient services	8.1	9.7	11.2	13.5	19.6	7.8
Hospital services	2.0	8.5	5.2	3.9	32.0	4.2
Total	18.6	29.7	28.4	30.5	69.7	21.2

TABLE 8-37b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	22.3	40.9	61.5	157.0	356.1	43.6
Operation of personal equipment	41.1	55.3	71.6	99.3	192.4	42.3
Transport services	20.8	20.4	26.6	23.9	50.6	18.8
Total	84.2	116.6	159.7	280.2	599.0	104.6
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.3	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	5.6	5.3	7.2	9.6	14.0	4.7
Telephone and telefax services	23.3	25.1	31.9	35.7	51.8	20.6
Total	28.9	30.4	39.0	45.3	66.1	25.3
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photographic, and info processing	7.0	8.4	9.7	13.7	25.3	6.9
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.7	3.7	1.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	4.3	4.0	3.8	4.0	5.2	3.5
Package holidays	2.0	2.0	3.7	4.9	10.9	2.0
Total	15.2	16.7	20.4	26.4	50.8	14.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	7.3	7.1	9.5	10.9	13.6	6.3
Secondary education	2.6	1.7	3.5	5.1	7.3	2.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.5	0.1
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	9.9	9.3	13.2	16.5	22.4	8.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	7.7	7.4	11.5	14.0	23.5	6.9
Hotel or residence services	1.6	2.2	3.9	4.9	55.0	4.3
Total	9.3	9.6	15.3	18.8	78.5	11.2
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	18.5	18.6	21.5	22.7	28.2	15.8
Personal effects n.e.c.	7.8	6.7	14.2	23.5	59.0	8.7
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	9.1	13.4	14.1	18.9	29.9	9.0
Total	35.4	38.8	49.8	65.1	117.1	33.5
<b>General total</b>	<b>1,017.4</b>	<b>1,098.8</b>	<b>1,298.7</b>	<b>1,612.9</b>	<b>2,569.4</b>	<b>1,000.8</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.



TABLE 8-38a. URBAN EXPENDITURE DISTRIBUTION BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (%)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	11.9	10.0	8.6	8.0	7.2	7.1
Meat	4.8	5.5	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.3
Fish and seafood	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.2	5.5	5.3
Oils and fats	2.8	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.4
Fruit	2.1	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9
Vegetables	12.9	11.9	11.2	10.4	9.5	9.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	4.7	3.9	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.1
Total	50.6	47.6	44.2	41.6	39.7	38.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	4.0	4.8	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.5
Footwear	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Total	5.2	6.2	7.0	6.8	6.7	7.2
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.0
Imputed rentals	22.0	20.5	20.6	20.8	20.5	19.6
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.4	1.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	6.0	6.9	7.9	7.6	8.3	7.7
Total	27.9	28.1	28.8	29.3	29.8	31.0
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.0
Household textiles	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
Household appliances	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.4
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3
Total	4.6	4.7	5.2	5.4	5.5	6.2
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
Out-patient services	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Hospital services	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.9

TABLE 8-38a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.4
Operation of personal equipment	0.2	0.7	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.8
Transport services	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.7
Total	1.8	1.9	3.0	4.2	4.8	5.8
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.1
Total	1.6	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.6
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other equipment, gardens, pets	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5
Package holidays	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Secondary education	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Post-secondary education	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.1
Total	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9
Total	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.1
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 8-38b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.2	6.1	5.3	4.2	2.8	6.1
Meat	6.1	5.8	5.9	5.5	4.6	5.6
Fish and seafood	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	4.9	4.9	4.0	3.1	2.1	4.6
Oils and fats	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.2
Fruit	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.8
Vegetables	8.2	7.7	6.7	5.5	3.5	7.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.7	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.2	2.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.6
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.0
Total	35.4	33.9	30.7	25.6	18.9	33.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.3	4.4	5.2
Footwear	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.5
Total	7.2	7.2	7.1	6.7	5.5	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.7	1.8	2.5	1.9	1.5	1.9
Imputed rentals	19.3	19.3	19.1	20.0	19.2	19.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.8	3.2	1.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.2	8.0	7.2	6.9	5.8	7.3
Total	31.2	31.4	31.0	31.7	29.8	31.1
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.5	1.4
Household textiles	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8
Household appliances	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.3
Total	6.6	6.1	6.8	6.6	6.9	6.2
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9
Out-patient services	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	1.3	0.4
Total	1.8	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.7	2.1

TABLE 8-38b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	1.9	2.6	3.8	8.8	13.4	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	3.4	4.0	4.7	5.8	7.3	3.9
Transport services	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	1.8
Total	7.3	8.6	10.6	16.0	22.7	10.1
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.2
Total	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photographic, and info processing	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4
Package holidays	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2
Total	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6
Secondary education	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	2.1	0.5
Total	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.2	3.1	1.3
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.5	2.3	1.0
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.9	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.9
Total	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6	3.5
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-39a. RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (%)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	12.9	10.6	8.6	8.7	7.7	6.8
Meat	6.1	6.7	6.8	7.1	7.2	6.6
Fish and seafood	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	10.0	8.1	7.4	6.3	6.0	5.8
Oils and fats	3.0	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.6
Fruit	2.9	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1
Vegetables	15.0	13.3	12.0	10.9	10.2	9.8
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	5.3	4.4	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2
Total	59.3	52.9	47.7	45.2	43.2	40.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	4.7	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.5
Footwear	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4
Total	6.1	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.3	6.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Imputed rentals	12.7	12.9	13.5	12.9	10.9	11.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.2	0.4	1.2	1.2	1.4	2.3
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	7.0	8.2	7.8	8.5	9.2	7.9
Total	20.0	21.5	22.6	22.5	21.2	21.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1
Household textiles	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.4
Household appliances	1.0	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.6	3.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2
Total	4.2	5.3	6.3	6.3	6.9	7.5
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9
Out-patient services	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
Hospital services	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2
Total	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.9	1.9

TABLE 8-39a, CONTINUED,

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	(.)	0.2	0.8	1.5	2.2	4.7
Operation of personal equipment	1.1	2.4	3.6	5.0	5.6	5.9
Transport services	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.1
Total	3.2	4.7	6.7	8.6	10.0	12.7
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.8
Total	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.3
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3
Package holidays	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6
Secondary education	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5
Hotel or residence services	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.7
Total	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.7
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 8-39b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.5	5.0	4.8	4.3	3.7	8.1
Meat	6.9	6.4	6.7	5.3	5.2	6.7
Fish and seafood	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	5.3	5.1	3.8	3.3	2.1	6.4
Oils and fats	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.9
Fruit	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.3	2.6	3.1
Vegetables	9.1	8.1	7.3	5.7	4.8	10.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.7	2.3	2.2	1.7	1.7	3.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.6	1.0
Total	38.7	34.1	32.3	26.5	23.1	43.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.0	5.2	5.4	4.8	4.3	5.2
Footwear	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.4
Total	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.0	5.3	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.3
Imputed rentals	10.8	7.9	7.7	6.4	5.0	11.1
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.4	2.0	2.7	3.6	4.4	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.7	7.9	8.8	7.5	7.5	8.1
Total	21.7	17.5	19.1	17.4	16.8	20.8
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.0
Household textiles	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.0
Household appliances	2.6	3.4	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.4
Total	7.0	8.1	7.2	7.2	6.7	6.4
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.0
Out-patient services	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8
Hospital services	0.2	2.6	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.4
Total	1.9	4.5	2.5	1.5	2.1	2.2

TABLE 8-39b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	3.8	8.5	10.2	20.7	22.6	4.3
Operation of personal equipment	7.8	9.6	10.4	9.9	11.4	5.6
Transport services	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.1	2.0
Total	13.8	19.4	22.1	32.5	35.1	11.8
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.6
Total	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.0	1.9	2.0
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photographic, and info processing	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Package holidays	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1
Total	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.3
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6
Secondary education	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	2.2	0.2
Total	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.6	2.5	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.8	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.8
Total	3.1	2.6	3.8	3.5	3.7	2.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-40a. URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (%)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	12.5	10.2	8.6	8.2	7.3	7.0
Meat	5.6	6.0	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.3
Fish and seafood	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	9.1	7.6	7.1	6.2	5.6	5.4
Oils and fats	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.4
Fruit	2.6	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9
Vegetables	14.3	12.4	11.5	10.5	9.7	9.2
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	5.1	4.1	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.0
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1
Total	56.2	49.8	45.3	42.6	40.5	38.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.5
Footwear	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6
Total	5.8	6.4	6.9	6.8	6.8	7.1
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	0.4	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.7
Imputed rentals	16.0	17.4	18.3	18.6	18.4	18.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	6.6	7.4	7.9	7.8	8.5	7.7
Total	23.4	26.7	28.4	29.0	30.0	29.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1
Household textiles	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
Household appliances	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.5
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3
Total	4.3	5.0	5.6	5.6	5.8	6.5
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9
Out-patient services	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8
Hospital services	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9

TABLE 8-40a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.1	2.0
Operation of personal equipment	0.8	1.4	2.2	2.6	2.7	3.4
Transport services	1.9	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.8
Total	2.7	3.0	4.2	5.4	5.9	7.2
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.1
Total	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.7	2.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Package holidays	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.5
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Secondary education	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Post-secondary education	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7
Hotel or residence services	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.1
Total	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9
Total	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.0
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 8-40b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	6.3	5.9	5.2	4.2	2.8	6.5
Meat	6.2	5.9	6.0	5.5	4.7	5.8
Fish and seafood	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	4.9	4.9	4.0	3.1	2.1	5.0
Oils and fats	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.5	1.3
Fruit	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.9
Vegetables	8.4	7.8	6.8	5.5	3.5	8.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	2.7	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.3	2.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.0
Total	35.9	34.0	30.9	25.6	19.2	35.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.3	4.4	5.2
Footwear	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.5
Total	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.7	5.5	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>						
Paid rentals	1.6	1.5	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.5
Imputed rentals	18.0	17.2	17.4	18.9	18.5	18.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.2	1.8
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.3	8.0	7.5	7.0	5.9	7.4
Total	30.0	29.0	29.4	30.6	29.1	28.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>						
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.4	1.3
Household textiles	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.8
Household appliances	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.3
Total	6.6	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.8	6.2
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equipment	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9
Out-patient services	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Hospital services	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.2	1.2	0.4
Total	1.8	2.7	2.2	1.9	2.7	2.1

TABLE 8-40b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	2.2	3.7	4.7	9.7	13.9	4.4
Operation of personal equipment	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.2	7.5	4.2
Transport services	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.9
Total	8.3	10.6	12.3	17.4	23.3	10.5
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.1
Total	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Package holidays	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2
Total	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.4
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6
Secondary education	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	2.1	0.4
Total	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.2	3.1	1.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities &amp; services</b>						
Personal care	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.5	2.3	0.9
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.9
Total	3.5	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.6	3.3
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-41. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	16.5	12.9	11.9	11.4	10.4	10.0	9.5	8.7	8.4	8.6	8.0	9.9
Meat	22.5	14.8	12.7	11.0	9.7	9.3	8.2	7.8	7.7	7.0	6.1	9.2
Fish and seafood	3.5	2.5	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5
Milk, cheese, and eggs	14.1	11.4	9.4	8.5	7.7	7.3	7.2	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.2	7.5
Oils and fats	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.9
Fruit	12.0	8.0	6.0	5.3	4.6	4.6	4.3	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.3	4.6
Vegetables	26.7	18.9	16.9	14.9	13.5	12.0	11.8	11.1	10.7	9.8	9.1	12.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	6.0	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.1
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	3.8	3.0	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.6
Total	111.4	80.9	70.0	63.5	57.2	53.7	51.3	47.8	46.4	44.2	41.3	54.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	13.8	12.5	11.6	9.6	8.9	7.9	7.9	7.2	7.3	7.6	6.6	8.5
Footwear	3.9	3.3	3.4	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.4
Total	17.7	15.9	15.0	12.2	11.5	10.1	10.3	9.3	9.4	9.7	8.4	10.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	10.8	8.7	6.4	5.0	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.3	1.3	1.5	0.5	3.0
Imputed rentals	92.4	63.7	51.0	44.1	33.7	31.0	26.7	27.0	23.5	20.2	16.5	32.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	5.9	6.1	3.4	3.8	2.7	3.5	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.2	3.1
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	29.2	21.6	18.2	15.3	13.3	11.0	10.3	9.2	8.5	7.6	7.4	11.9
Total	139.0	100.7	79.4	68.4	52.9	48.7	42.3	41.8	36.2	31.8	26.9	50.6
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings, floors	6.9	3.4	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.4	1.7	1.7	2.4	1.7	1.3	2.2
Household textiles	3.0	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.3
Household appliances	8.6	5.6	5.0	4.1	3.7	3.3	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.4	3.5
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	3.8	3.1	2.6	2.8	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.5	2.1
Total	24.7	15.9	13.5	12.5	10.6	9.9	8.3	8.6	9.1	8.0	6.8	10.1
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, eqpmt.	4.9	2.7	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.5
Out-patient services	3.9	2.6	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.3
Hospital services	0.7	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.7
Total	9.5	6.6	4.7	3.9	3.1	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.7	3.4

TABLE 8-41, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Purchase of vehicles	8.7	7.2	8.0	9.8	9.1	6.6	6.1	8.6	4.9	5.5	4.8	7.1
Operation of personal equipment	10.7	8.7	8.5	7.8	6.5	7.0	6.5	4.9	6.0	4.0	4.5	6.3
Transport services	6.7	5.1	4.1	4.5	2.8	3.0	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.0
Total	26.2	21.0	20.6	22.1	18.4	16.5	15.0	16.0	13.5	11.9	11.1	16.5
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8
Telephone and telefax services	6.5	5.6	5.0	4.4	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	3.9	2.7	2.7	3.5
Total	8.0	6.8	6.1	5.4	4.4	4.2	3.6	3.3	4.5	3.4	3.3	4.4
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	3.1	2.6	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.2
Other major durables, rec. and culture	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6
Package holidays	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4
Total	4.9	3.8	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.7	2.4
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.1
Secondary education	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.3	0.9	1.5
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	4.6	3.0	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.3
Hotel or residence services	0.7	0.6	2.0	1.1	0.6	1.1	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8
Total	5.3	3.5	4.0	2.7	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.4	2.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>												
Personal care	4.4	4.9	4.1	3.1	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	5.0	3.0	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.7	1.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	4.1	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.1	2.2	1.4	1.5	1.5
Total	13.6	9.8	7.9	7.0	5.7	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.8	4.3	4.3	5.8
<b>General total</b>	<b>362.9</b>	<b>267.8</b>	<b>227.1</b>	<b>203.3</b>	<b>171.1</b>	<b>159.5</b>	<b>145.2</b>	<b>140.5</b>	<b>132.9</b>	<b>121.5</b>	<b>109.7</b>	<b>163.4</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-42. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	12.3	10.3	9.6	8.4	8.8	8.9	7.9	8.5	7.8	7.6	7.7	8.3
Meat	16.0	11.7	11.4	8.6	7.9	7.0	6.6	6.5	5.5	5.5	5.2	6.8
Fish and seafood	2.4	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	11.9	12.2	9.4	8.7	7.5	7.3	6.3	6.2	5.4	5.5	4.9	6.6
Oils and fats	3.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.5	2.0
Fruit	8.5	5.2	5.3	4.1	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.6	2.7	2.2	3.2
Vegetables	24.9	19.0	16.4	14.2	12.4	11.4	11.2	10.3	9.2	9.0	8.0	10.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	5.5	4.4	4.4	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.2	2.9	3.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.4	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0
Total	90.2	71.1	64.2	54.7	50.2	47.8	44.6	43.4	39.0	38.6	35.3	45.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	2.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	9.1	7.8	7.7	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.8	5.1	5.4	4.9	5.4
Footwear	2.3	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.5
Total	11.4	9.9	9.8	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.4	6.9	6.1	6.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	2.8	2.0	1.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3
Imputed rentals	35.8	27.6	21.6	18.0	15.0	12.9	11.0	9.9	8.7	7.6	5.6	11.5
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.7	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	21.1	15.1	14.3	11.0	9.7	8.6	7.6	8.0	7.3	7.5	5.4	8.4
Total	62.8	46.8	38.7	31.8	27.1	24.0	20.5	19.6	17.5	16.5	12.4	21.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings & floors	2.3	2.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.1
Household textiles	3.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.0	1.1
Household appliances	5.3	2.4	4.4	3.1	3.1	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.3
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	2.7	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.4
Total	15.0	8.9	10.1	8.1	7.6	6.6	5.9	6.1	5.4	6.2	5.3	6.6
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, equipment	3.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0
Out-patient services	2.2	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
Hospital services	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.4
Total	6.7	3.5	2.7	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.4	2.6	2.3

TABLE 8-42, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Purchase of vehicles	3.3	5.1	5.3	4.0	4.0	5.1	3.9	3.6	5.0	3.4	5.3	4.4
Operation of personal transport	7.6	7.8	8.4	6.2	5.1	5.5	5.6	4.9	5.4	5.7	5.6	5.7
Transport services	5.8	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.5	2.1
Total	16.7	16.2	17.1	12.6	11.4	12.6	11.4	10.4	12.4	11.0	12.4	12.2
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.7
Total	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.1
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	1.3	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6
Other major durables, rec and culture	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
Package holidays	0.8	(.)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Total	2.6	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.4
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.6
Secondary education	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	1.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Hotel or residence services	0.5	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2
Total	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>												
Personal care	2.5	2.6	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.6	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.2	1.1	0.6	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.8
Total	5.3	4.5	3.8	3.4	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.7
<b>General total</b>	<b>217.9</b>	<b>168.0</b>	<b>153.8</b>	<b>127.4</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>108.3</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>103.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-43. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	15.5	12.3	11.5	10.8	10.1	9.7	9.0	8.7	8.2	8.2	7.9	9.4
Meat	21.0	14.1	12.4	10.5	9.3	8.6	7.8	7.4	6.9	6.5	5.8	8.5
Fish and seafood	3.3	2.3	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4
Milk, cheese, and eggs	13.6	11.5	9.4	8.5	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.7	7.3
Oils and fats	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.9
Fruit	11.2	7.4	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.2	3.1	2.9	4.2
Vegetables	26.3	18.9	16.8	14.7	13.3	11.9	11.7	10.8	10.2	9.5	8.6	12.1
Sugar, jam, honey, confectionaries	5.9	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.9
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	3.5	2.8	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.4
Total	6.4	78.8	68.8	61.7	55.7	52.1	49.5	46.4	43.7	42.1	39.0	51.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	12.7	11.5	10.8	8.8	8.2	7.2	7.1	6.4	6.4	6.8	5.9	7.6
Footwear	3.5	3.1	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.6	2.2
Total	16.2	14.6	13.9	11.3	10.6	9.2	9.2	8.3	8.3	8.6	7.5	9.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	9.0	7.2	5.3	4.1	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.6	0.9	0.9	0.3	2.2
Imputed rentals	79.2	55.8	44.9	38.7	29.8	26.0	22.5	21.4	18.0	15.4	12.3	26.3
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	5.2	5.1	3.0	3.4	2.5	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.7
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	27.3	20.2	17.4	14.4	12.6	10.4	9.6	8.8	8.0	7.6	6.6	10.8
Total	1.3	88.9	71.0	60.9	47.5	41.9	36.4	34.5	29.2	25.9	21.4	42.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings, floors	5.8	3.1	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.9
Household textiles	3.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2
Household appliances	7.8	4.9	4.9	3.9	3.6	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.1	3.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Tools, equipment house & garden	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6
Commodities, routine maintenance	3.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.9
Total	22.4	14.4	12.8	11.6	9.9	9.0	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.3	6.2	9.1
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, equipment	4.6	2.4	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3
Out-patient services	3.5	2.3	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1
Hospital services	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.6
Total	8.8	5.9	4.3	3.6	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.6	3.1

TABLE 8-43, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Purchase of vehicles	7.5	6.7	7.4	8.6	8.0	6.2	5.5	7.0	4.9	4.7	5.0	6.3
Operation of personal equipment	10.0	8.5	8.5	7.4	6.2	6.6	6.3	4.9	5.8	4.6	4.9	6.2
Transport services	6.5	4.7	4.0	4.1	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.7	2.7
Total	24.0	19.9	19.9	20.1	16.9	15.4	14.0	14.2	13.1	11.5	11.6	15.2
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7
Telephone and telefax services	5.5	4.9	4.4	4.0	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.9	2.2	2.2	3.0
Total	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.8	4.0	3.7	3.2	2.8	3.4	2.8	2.8	3.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	2.7	2.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.0
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5
Package holidays	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3
Total	4.3	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.4	2.1
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.9
Secondary education	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.7	1.2
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	3.8	2.5	1.8	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.0
Hotel or residence services	0.7	0.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6
Total	4.5	3.1	3.4	2.3	1.7	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.6
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>												
Personal care	4.0	4.4	3.7	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	4.2	2.5	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.5	1.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	3.5	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.3
Total	11.7	8.6	7.1	6.2	5.2	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.5	3.7	3.4	4.9
<b>General total</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>5.8</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.



TABLE 8-44. URBAN AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	29.7	38.6	47.8	57.1	62.7	70.0	75.6	78.7	84.4	97.4	122.4	65.4
Meat	40.6	44.4	50.6	55.2	58.0	64.8	65.4	69.9	76.8	80.2	93.8	60.8
Fish and seafood	6.4	7.6	6.7	7.5	8.7	10.0	10.0	11.3	13.9	16.5	19.5	9.7
Milk, cheese, and eggs	25.4	34.1	37.7	42.5	46.5	51.1	57.2	58.4	65.6	71.3	94.4	49.7
Oils and fats	5.1	7.1	9.1	10.6	11.8	12.8	15.5	17.4	17.6	19.8	25.4	12.8
Fruit	21.6	23.9	23.9	26.4	27.9	32.3	34.0	35.4	35.4	38.6	50.9	30.3
Vegetables	48.2	56.7	67.5	74.4	81.3	84.2	94.6	99.5	107.2	111.2	138.3	83.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	10.9	13.9	18.8	23.4	25.1	29.3	32.9	33.4	35.4	39.7	51.3	26.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	3.8	5.0	5.7	6.2	7.3	6.7	8.2	7.5	9.1	9.5	11.2	7.0
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	2.3	2.6	3.2	3.8	4.3	4.6	5.4	6.0	5.6	6.7	8.7	4.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	6.8	9.0	9.1	10.4	9.8	10.4	11.6	12.4	13.5	12.7	15.9	10.6
Total	200.7	242.8	280.2	317.4	343.2	376.2	410.5	430.0	464.5	503.6	631.6	360.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3.5	5.4	5.8	6.2	5.9	7.4	7.6	8.0	8.8	10.0	14.7	7.1
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	24.9	37.6	46.6	47.8	53.2	55.2	63.1	64.4	72.5	86.9	100.4	55.8
Footwear	6.9	10.0	13.5	13.4	16.1	15.5	19.4	19.5	21.1	23.5	27.5	16.1
Total	31.8	47.7	60.1	61.2	69.3	70.7	82.5	83.8	93.7	110.4	127.9	71.9
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	19.5	26.2	25.6	24.8	17.5	19.3	16.9	20.9	13.5	17.0	7.9	20.0
Imputed rentals	166.5	191.2	204.0	220.4	202.2	216.7	213.8	242.9	235.1	230.4	252.5	213.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	10.7	18.3	13.7	19.1	16.1	24.8	23.5	27.0	26.6	24.9	33.8	20.5
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.4	4.1	2.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	52.7	64.9	72.7	76.3	80.0	77.2	82.3	82.9	84.5	86.9	113.1	78.2
Total	250.5	302.2	317.6	342.0	317.6	340.6	338.5	376.1	361.9	361.6	411.4	333.9
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings, floors	12.5	10.3	10.5	13.8	14.4	17.0	13.6	15.6	24.2	19.4	20.4	14.7
Household textiles	5.4	5.6	6.7	7.3	7.5	8.7	8.6	10.4	10.8	13.0	15.7	8.4
Household appliances	15.5	16.8	20.1	20.7	22.1	23.1	22.9	27.0	32.3	33.9	36.8	23.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.3	3.1	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.4	2.4
Tools, equipment for house & garden	2.7	3.5	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.9	5.2	4.1
Commodities, routine maintenance	6.8	9.4	10.3	14.2	12.8	14.4	14.1	17.2	17.1	17.7	23.0	13.7
Total	44.4	47.7	54.1	62.4	63.4	69.6	66.5	77.0	90.8	91.5	103.4	66.5
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, equipment	8.9	8.2	7.5	7.9	9.4	9.5	9.3	10.5	11.8	12.2	18.7	9.6
Out-patient services	7.0	7.7	7.0	7.6	6.8	8.1	9.1	9.0	10.5	12.3	15.4	8.5
Hospital services	1.3	4.0	4.3	3.7	2.6	6.4	5.5	4.4	4.4	9.3	6.7	4.5
Total	17.1	19.9	18.8	19.3	18.8	24.0	23.8	23.9	26.7	33.8	40.8	22.6

TABLE 8-44, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Purchase of vehicles	15.7	21.5	32.0	49.1	54.6	45.9	48.9	77.4	49.0	62.8	72.7	47.1
Operation of personal equipment	19.3	26.2	34.0	38.8	39.2	48.7	51.8	43.8	60.4	45.1	68.6	41.8
Transport services	12.2	15.2	16.4	22.7	16.5	20.9	19.5	22.6	25.3	27.3	28.9	19.9
Total	47.2	63.0	82.4	110.5	110.3	115.5	120.2	143.8	134.7	135.2	170.2	108.7
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.2	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	2.7	3.4	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.5	5.2	5.6	6.6	8.5	9.1	5.3
Telephone and telefax services	11.7	16.9	19.8	22.2	21.6	23.7	23.7	24.3	38.5	30.7	41.3	23.4
Total	14.4	20.3	24.4	27.0	26.7	29.2	28.9	30.0	45.1	39.2	50.6	28.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	5.6	7.8	6.0	6.7	7.6	8.1	8.3	9.0	8.1	9.1	10.6	7.7
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	0.1	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.9	1.2	0.8
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.5	0.9	3.2	3.2	4.6	4.5	6.0	4.0	3.9	5.8	5.1	3.8
Package holidays	1.6	0.7	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.5	1.9	2.9	1.7	3.4	7.5	2.4
Total	8.8	11.5	13.0	14.3	16.3	16.7	18.7	18.2	15.5	20.5	25.7	15.9
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	0.4	1.3	2.8	5.4	7.0	10.7	10.3	9.5	10.8	12.1	10.5	6.9
Secondary education	1.0	1.7	0.9	2.4	1.8	3.6	3.7	4.2	4.8	2.6	3.3	2.5
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.3	0.2	0.8	(.)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1.3	3.0	4.0	8.0	9.5	14.4	14.1	14.0	15.8	14.8	13.9	9.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	8.2	9.0	8.1	8.3	8.0	8.2	7.7	6.9	8.5	8.7	13.2	8.4
Hotel or residence services	1.3	1.7	8.1	5.3	3.7	7.7	3.6	7.6	6.1	5.5	8.4	5.4
Total	9.5	10.6	16.2	13.6	11.6	16.0	11.3	14.4	14.6	14.2	21.7	13.8
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>												
Personal care	8.0	14.6	16.3	15.6	16.9	16.5	17.3	22.2	22.6	24.0	32.4	17.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	9.1	8.9	8.8	10.4	10.5	11.2	9.5	13.0	12.8	9.9	10.1	10.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	7.5	5.9	6.6	8.8	6.9	8.9	12.3	10.1	22.1	15.6	22.6	10.0
Total	24.6	29.4	31.7	34.9	34.3	36.6	39.1	45.3	57.5	49.5	65.0	38.0
<b>General total</b>	<b>654.0</b>	<b>803.4</b>	<b>908.2</b>	<b>1,016.7</b>	<b>1,026.7</b>	<b>1,116.8</b>	<b>1,161.6</b>	<b>1,264.6</b>	<b>1,329.5</b>	<b>1,384.1</b>	<b>1,676.9</b>	<b>1,077.7</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.



TABLE 8-45. RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	22.7	30.8	38.4	42.0	52.5	62.2	63.5	76.4	78.1	87.0	123.2	63.2
Meat	29.5	35.0	45.4	43.1	47.4	48.8	53.1	58.8	55.3	63.2	82.9	52.2
Fish and seafood	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.7	6.6	6.3	8.9	7.0	9.2	11.0	17.2	8.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	21.9	36.5	37.7	43.3	44.9	51.3	50.3	55.7	54.4	63.3	78.1	50.2
Oils and fats	6.1	6.6	9.0	11.2	13.1	15.1	15.9	18.3	18.2	21.8	23.4	14.9
Fruit	15.7	15.7	21.1	20.4	20.7	23.2	25.7	28.3	26.0	30.9	35.9	24.3
Vegetables	46.0	57.1	65.6	70.8	74.3	80.1	89.5	92.5	92.2	103.1	127.9	83.4
Sugar, jam, honey, confectionaries	10.1	13.2	17.6	19.3	22.7	27.4	29.7	31.4	33.3	36.9	46.6	27.0
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	2.8	4.4	5.2	5.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.1	7.5	8.9	6.2
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	2.6	3.2	4.2	4.5	5.0	6.3	6.1	7.2	8.7	7.9	10.7	6.2
Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices	4.7	6.3	7.3	7.8	7.6	7.6	8.5	8.1	7.5	7.8	11.4	7.9
Total	166.5	213.3	256.7	273.3	300.9	334.3	357.1	390.9	390.0	440.4	566.2	343.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	4.4	3.5	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.7	5.8	7.2	7.3	7.9	12.6	6.3
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	16.7	23.4	30.7	29.1	33.0	36.6	39.4	43.0	50.6	61.9	78.0	41.0
Footwear	4.2	6.1	8.5	8.5	9.4	10.5	11.1	12.1	13.8	17.4	19.3	11.3
Total	21.0	29.6	39.3	37.6	42.4	47.1	50.5	55.1	64.5	79.3	97.3	52.3
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	5.3	5.9	4.6	3.8	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.4	2.0
Imputed rentals	66.0	82.9	86.6	89.9	90.3	90.0	87.8	89.3	87.2	86.4	89.5	87.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	5.0	5.0	5.5	9.6	12.1	15.3	14.1	13.1	13.4	13.8	21.4	12.2
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.7	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.6	0.9	1.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	39.0	45.3	57.4	54.8	57.9	59.9	60.7	72.3	73.1	85.6	87.2	63.9
Total	116.0	140.4	155.0	159.0	162.6	167.6	164.2	176.2	174.9	188.0	199.4	166.4
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings, floors	4.2	6.1	4.3	5.1	6.7	6.9	8.4	8.2	8.5	12.1	16.6	8.0
Household textiles	5.5	4.2	5.8	6.4	6.4	6.6	7.0	8.0	7.6	14.7	15.8	8.1
Household appliances	9.7	7.3	17.5	15.4	18.6	16.2	15.7	19.8	17.8	22.9	26.5	17.6
Glassware, tableware, utensils	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.7
Tools, equipment for house & garden	2.1	1.8	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.9	3.5	4.4	4.9	5.0	6.0	3.8
Commodities, routine maintenance	5.1	6.2	8.4	8.8	9.5	10.6	10.3	12.4	12.9	13.7	17.3	10.7
Total	27.7	26.8	40.4	40.4	45.7	46.0	46.8	54.8	53.8	70.5	84.6	49.9
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, eqpmt	6.3	4.3	4.7	6.1	6.4	7.4	7.8	7.9	7.9	11.6	16.0	7.9
Out-patient services	4.0	4.1	4.0	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.8	6.1	6.3	8.0	11.8	6.0
Hospital services	2.1	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.2	0.6	1.8	1.0	2.0	7.9	13.8	3.2
Total	12.4	10.5	10.9	13.0	12.8	13.0	15.4	14.9	16.1	27.5	41.5	17.2

TABLE 8-45, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Purchase of vehicles	6.1	15.3	21.2	20.2	24.3	35.6	30.9	32.2	49.9	39.1	84.6	33.6
Operation of personal equipment	14.0	23.5	33.4	30.8	30.5	38.6	45.2	43.9	54.4	65.3	90.2	43.6
Transport services	10.7	9.9	13.9	12.2	13.3	13.9	14.9	17.9	19.2	20.7	24.2	15.6
Total	30.8	48.7	68.5	63.2	68.1	88.0	91.0	94.0	123.5	125.1	199.0	92.9
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.9	1.6	1.9	2.5	2.3	2.5	3.4	3.5	3.3	4.6	6.9	3.1
Telephone and telefax services	4.4	7.5	10.1	11.0	10.9	13.5	12.4	12.7	12.6	16.8	23.0	12.7
Total	5.3	9.1	12.0	13.5	13.2	16.0	15.8	16.2	15.9	21.4	29.9	15.8
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, & info processing	2.5	2.2	4.0	3.5	5.6	5.1	3.6	4.3	4.8	6.3	7.2	4.6
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.8	2.8	1.9	1.4	2.1	2.5	3.6	2.7	1.9
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.2	0.4	1.0	1.8	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.0	5.0	3.3	2.5
Package holidays	1.5	0.1	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.0	2.7	1.0
Total	4.8	3.5	7.2	7.2	12.0	11.1	8.8	11.7	12.0	16.3	16.3	10.5
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	0.3	0.2	1.3	2.4	4.0	4.5	5.2	6.2	8.2	8.9	5.1	4.4
Secondary education	0.1	(.)	0.2	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.5	0.9
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.4	0.2	1.7	3.2	4.3	5.6	6.5	7.3	9.2	10.6	6.7	5.3
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	2.5	1.8	3.0	4.0	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.6	4.6	2.8
Hotel or residence services	0.9	2.9	0.9	0.5	1.8	2.3	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.2	1.6	1.2
Total	3.4	4.7	3.9	4.5	3.9	4.7	3.3	3.6	2.7	2.8	6.2	4.0
<b>Misc. commodities &amp; services</b>												
Personal care	4.6	7.8	9.6	9.6	8.7	9.8	10.5	10.8	10.5	12.3	15.5	10.2
Personal effects n.e.c.	3.0	2.2	3.2	2.6	3.4	4.0	3.8	6.0	6.3	6.9	5.7	4.3
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	2.2	3.4	2.3	5.0	7.1	5.2	4.4	7.9	5.8	10.9	10.9	6.1
Total	9.7	13.4	15.1	17.2	19.2	19.0	18.7	24.6	22.6	30.0	32.2	20.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>402.2</b>	<b>503.9</b>	<b>615.0</b>	<b>636.9</b>	<b>690.2</b>	<b>758.1</b>	<b>783.8</b>	<b>856.6</b>	<b>892.5</b>	<b>1,020.0</b>	<b>1,291.9</b>	<b>784.5</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

**TABLE 8-46. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)**

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	28.1	36.9	45.8	53.9	60.5	67.9	72.3	78.0	82.1	93.4	122.7	64.8
Meat	38.0	42.4	49.5	52.7	55.8	60.4	62.0	66.3	68.8	73.7	89.7	58.5
Fish and seafood	5.9	7.0	6.4	7.2	8.3	9.0	9.7	9.9	12.1	14.4	18.7	9.3
Milk, cheese, and eggs	24.6	34.6	37.7	42.7	46.1	51.2	55.4	57.5	61.5	68.3	88.3	49.8
Oils and fats	5.4	6.9	9.0	10.8	12.0	13.4	15.6	17.7	17.8	20.6	24.7	13.3
Fruit	20.2	22.1	23.3	25.1	26.4	29.8	31.8	33.1	31.9	35.7	45.3	28.7
Vegetables	47.7	56.8	67.1	73.7	79.8	83.1	93.2	97.2	101.6	108.1	134.4	83.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	10.7	13.7	18.6	22.6	24.6	28.8	32.0	32.8	34.6	38.6	49.5	26.8
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	3.6	4.9	5.6	6.0	7.0	6.5	7.6	7.3	8.4	8.7	10.3	6.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	2.4	2.7	3.4	3.9	4.4	5.1	5.6	6.4	6.8	7.1	9.4	4.9
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	6.3	8.4	8.7	9.8	9.3	9.6	10.8	11.0	11.3	10.8	14.2	9.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>192.9</b>	<b>236.4</b>	<b>275.3</b>	<b>308.3</b>	<b>334.3</b>	<b>364.8</b>	<b>396.1</b>	<b>417.2</b>	<b>436.8</b>	<b>479.5</b>	<b>607.3</b>	<b>356.3</b>
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3.8	5.0	5.5	5.9	5.7	6.9	7.1	7.8	8.2	9.2	13.9	6.9
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	23.0	34.5	43.3	44.0	48.9	50.2	56.7	57.4	64.4	77.4	92.1	51.9
Footwear	6.3	9.2	12.5	12.4	14.7	14.1	17.2	17.0	18.4	21.2	24.4	14.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>116.5</b>	<b>66.8</b>
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	16.3	21.7	21.2	20.5	14.1	14.3	12.5	14.3	8.5	10.8	5.1	15.3
Imputed rentals	143.5	167.4	179.6	193.5	178.6	182.3	179.8	192.5	180.1	175.5	192.0	180.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	9.4	15.4	12.0	17.2	15.2	22.3	21.0	22.4	21.7	20.7	29.2	18.3
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.6	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.9	1.7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	49.5	60.6	69.5	71.8	75.3	72.5	76.5	79.4	80.3	86.4	103.5	74.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>219.7</b>	<b>266.6</b>	<b>283.7</b>	<b>304.3</b>	<b>284.8</b>	<b>293.6</b>	<b>291.5</b>	<b>310.5</b>	<b>292.4</b>	<b>295.5</b>	<b>332.7</b>	<b>290.0</b>
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings, floors	10.6	9.4	9.2	12.0	12.8	14.3	12.2	13.2	18.3	16.6	19.0	13.0
Household textiles	5.4	5.3	6.5	7.1	7.3	8.2	8.2	9.6	9.6	13.6	15.7	8.3
Household appliances	14.1	14.7	19.6	19.6	21.4	21.2	21.0	24.6	26.9	29.7	33.0	21.7
Glassware, tableware, utensils	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.9	5.5	4.0
Commodities, routine maintenance	6.4	8.7	9.9	13.1	12.1	13.3	13.1	15.6	15.6	16.2	20.8	12.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>77.0</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>62.1</b>
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, equipment	8.3	7.3	6.9	7.5	8.7	8.9	8.8	9.6	10.4	12.0	17.7	9.2
Out-patient services	6.3	6.9	6.4	7.1	6.5	7.3	8.2	8.0	8.9	10.7	14.1	7.8
Hospital services	1.4	3.6	3.9	3.3	2.3	4.8	4.5	3.3	3.5	8.8	9.3	4.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>21.2</b>

**TABLE 8-46, CONTINUED.**

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Purchase of vehicles	13.5	20.2	29.7	43.1	48.2	43.1	44.0	62.6	49.3	53.8	77.1	43.6
Operation of personal equipment	18.1	25.6	33.9	37.1	37.4	45.9	50.0	43.8	58.2	52.8	76.6	42.3
Transport services	11.8	14.0	15.9	20.5	15.9	19.0	18.3	21.1	23.1	24.8	27.2	18.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>100.7</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>108.0</b>	<b>112.3</b>	<b>127.5</b>	<b>130.6</b>	<b>131.3</b>	<b>180.9</b>	<b>104.6</b>
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	2.3	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.3	7.0	8.3	4.7
Telephone and telefax services	10.0	14.8	17.8	19.9	19.3	20.9	20.6	20.5	28.9	25.4	34.5	20.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>25.3</b>
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	4.9	6.6	5.6	6.0	7.2	7.3	7.0	7.5	6.9	8.0	9.3	6.9
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.7	1.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.4	0.8	2.7	2.9	4.2	4.1	5.1	3.8	3.6	5.5	4.5	3.5
Package holidays	1.6	0.5	1.4	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.6	2.3	1.5	2.5	5.7	2.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>14.5</b>
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	0.3	1.0	2.5	4.8	6.3	9.0	8.9	8.4	9.8	10.9	8.5	6.3
Secondary education	0.8	1.4	0.8	2.1	1.5	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.4	2.2	2.7	2.1
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.3	0.2	0.6	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	(.)	0.1
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	6.9	7.4	7.0	7.4	6.7	6.6	6.3	5.5	6.2	6.4	10.0	6.9
Hotel or residence services	1.2	2.0	6.6	4.3	3.3	6.3	2.8	5.3	3.9	3.4	5.9	4.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>(.)</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>11.2</b>
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>												
Personal care	7.2	13.1	14.9	14.4	15.1	14.7	15.5	18.4	18.1	19.5	26.1	15.8
Personal effects n.e.c.	7.7	7.4	7.6	8.8	9.0	9.3	8.0	10.7	10.4	8.8	8.5	8.7
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	6.3	5.3	5.7	8.0	7.0	7.9	10.1	9.4	16.0	13.8	18.3	9.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>52.8</b>	<b>33.5</b>
<b>General total</b>	<b>596.4</b>	<b>737.7</b>	<b>847.4</b>	<b>938.3</b>	<b>955.9</b>	<b>1,019.4</b>	<b>1,059.6</b>	<b>1,130.8</b>	<b>1,167.1</b>	<b>1,245.4</b>	<b>1,533.9</b>	<b>1,000.8</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-47. URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (%)

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	4.5	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.3	6.1
Meat	6.2	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.6
Fish and seafood	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.9
Milk, cheese, and eggs	3.9	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.6	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.7	4.6
Oils and fats	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.2
Fruit	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.8
Vegetables	7.4	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.9	7.5	8.1	7.9	8.1	8.1	8.3	7.7
Sugar, jam, honey, confectionaries	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.1	2.5
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0
Total	30.7	30.2	30.8	31.2	33.4	33.7	35.3	34.0	34.9	36.4	37.6	33.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	3.8	4.7	5.1	4.7	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.1	5.5	6.3	6.0	5.2
Footwear	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5
Total	4.9	5.9	6.6	6.0	6.7	6.3	7.1	6.6	7.1	8.0	7.7	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.5	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.2	0.5	1.8
Imputed rentals	25.5	23.8	22.5	21.7	19.7	19.4	18.4	19.2	17.7	16.6	15.0	19.8
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.6	2.3	1.5	1.9	1.6	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.0	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.8	6.9	7.1	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.7	7.3
Total	38.3	37.6	35.0	33.6	30.9	30.5	29.1	29.8	27.2	26.2	24.5	31.0
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.3
Household textiles	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
Household appliances	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.1
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3
Total	6.8	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.7	6.1	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.2
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, equip.	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.9
Out-patient services	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
Hospital services	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.4
Total	2.6	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.1

TABLE 8-47, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Purchase of vehicles	2.4	2.7	3.5	4.8	5.3	4.1	4.2	6.1	3.7	4.5	4.4	4.3
Operation of personal equipment	2.9	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.4	4.5	3.5	4.5	3.3	4.1	3.9
Transport services	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.8
Total	7.2	7.8	9.1	10.9	10.8	10.3	10.3	11.4	10.2	9.8	10.1	10.1
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.9	2.2	2.5	2.1
Total	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.8	3.0	2.7
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
Package holidays	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2
Total	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.7
Secondary education	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.9
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
Total	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.3
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>												
Personal care	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.6	1.0
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.7	1.2	1.4	0.9
Total	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6	4.4	3.5	3.9	3.5
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-48. RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (%)

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	5.6	6.1	6.2	6.6	7.7	8.2	8.1	8.9	8.7	8.5	9.6	8.1
Meat	7.3	7.0	7.4	6.8	6.9	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.2	6.2	6.5	6.6
Fish and seafood	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	5.5	7.3	6.1	6.8	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.5	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.4
Oils and fats	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9
Fruit	3.9	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.0	2.7	3.1
Vegetables	11.4	11.3	10.7	11.1	10.8	10.5	11.4	10.8	10.3	10.1	9.9	10.6
Sugar, jam, honey, confectionaries	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.4
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.8
Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0
Total	41.4	42.3	41.7	42.9	43.7	44.1	45.5	45.6	43.7	43.2	43.9	43.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	4.2	4.6	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.7	6.0	6.1	5.2
Footwear	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.5
Total	5.2	5.9	6.4	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.4	7.2	7.7	7.6	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3
Imputed rentals	16.4	16.4	14.0	14.1	13.0	11.9	11.2	10.4	9.7	8.5	7.0	11.2
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.6
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	9.7	9.0	9.3	8.6	8.4	7.9	7.8	8.4	8.2	8.4	6.7	8.2
Total	28.8	27.9	25.2	25.0	23.6	22.2	20.9	20.6	19.6	18.5	15.4	21.3
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.1
Household textiles	1.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.2	1.1
Household appliances	2.4	1.4	2.9	2.4	2.7	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4
Total	6.9	5.3	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.1	6.0	6.4	6.0	6.9	6.6	6.4
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.0
Out-patient services	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8
Hospital services	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.1	0.4
Total	3.1	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.7	3.2	2.2

TABLE 8-48 CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Vehicle	1.5	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.5	4.7	4.0	3.8	5.6	3.8	6.6	4.3
Operation of personal equipment	3.5	4.6	5.5	4.9	4.4	5.1	5.7	5.1	6.0	6.4	7.0	5.5
Transport services	2.7	2.0	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0
Total	7.7	9.6	11.1	9.9	9.9	11.6	11.6	10.9	13.9	12.3	15.4	11.8
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4
Telephone and telefax services	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7
Total	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.0
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Other major durables for recreation	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
Package holidays	0.4	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Total	1.2	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.4
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.6
Secondary education	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Post-secondary education	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.7
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2
Total	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>												
Personal care	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3
Personal effects n.e.c.	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.8
Total	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.6
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.



TABLE 8-49. URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (%)

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>												
Cereals and products	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.3	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.5	8.0	6.4
Meat	6.4	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8
Fish and seafood	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0
Milk, cheese, and eggs	4.1	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.8	5.0
Oils and fats	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.3
Fruit	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9
Vegetables	8.0	7.7	7.9	7.8	8.3	8.2	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.7
Foodstuff products n.e.c.	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
Mineral water, soft drinks, juices	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0
Total	32.3	32.0	32.5	32.9	35.0	35.8	37.4	36.9	37.4	38.5	39.6	35.6
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>												
Clothing	3.9	4.7	5.1	4.7	5.1	4.9	5.4	5.1	5.5	6.2	6.0	5.2
Footwear	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.5
Total	4.9	5.9	6.6	6.0	6.7	6.3	6.9	6.6	7.1	7.9	7.6	6.7
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel</b>												
Paid rentals	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.3	1.5
Imputed rentals	24.1	22.7	21.2	20.6	18.7	17.9	17.0	17.0	15.4	14.1	12.5	18.0
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	1.6	2.1	1.4	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.9	1.9
Water supply, misc. dwelling services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	8.3	8.2	8.2	7.7	7.9	7.1	7.2	7.0	6.9	7.0	6.7	7.4
Total	36.9	36.2	33.5	32.4	29.8	28.8	27.5	27.5	25.0	23.7	21.7	29.0
<b>Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance</b>												
Furniture, furnishings, floors	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.3
Household textiles	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.8
Household appliances	2.4	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.2
Glassware, tableware, utensils	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tools, equipment for house & garden	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Commodities, routine maintenance	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Total	6.8	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.7	6.1	6.6	6.7	6.3	6.2
<b>Health</b>												
Medical products, appliances, equipment	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9
Out-patient services	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8
Hospital services	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.4
Total	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.6	2.6	2.1

TABLE 8-49, CONTINUED.

Commodities and services group	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	Iraq
<b>Transport</b>												
Purchase of vehicles	2.3	2.7	3.5	4.6	5.0	4.3	4.2	5.6	4.2	4.3	5.1	4.3
Operation personal equipment	3.0	3.5	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.5	4.8	3.9	5.0	4.2	5.0	4.3
Transport services	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.2	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.9
Total	7.3	8.1	9.4	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.6	11.3	11.2	10.5	11.8	10.4
<b>Communication</b>												
Postal services	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
Telephone and telefax services	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.5	2.0	2.2	2.1
Total	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.5
<b>Recreation and culture</b>												
Audiovisual, photo, and info processing	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Other major durables for recreation	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other equipment, gardens, pets	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Recreational and cultural services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3
Package holidays	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2
Total	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.4
<b>Education</b>												
Pre-primary and primary education	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.6
Secondary education	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Post-secondary education	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education not definable by level	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.8
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>												
Catering services	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7
Hotel or residence services	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Total	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>												
Personal care	1.2	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.9
Social protection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial services n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other services n.e.c.	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.2	0.9
Total	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.4
<b>General total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100</b>

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.



## 9. INCOME



**Notes on the data tables:**

The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.

All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.

All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.

Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.

All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.

The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.

The symbol . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.

The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.

The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 9-00. INCOME\* INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTIONS 13, 14, AND 15 OF IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE

	Actual observations (no.)	Locality			
		Gov. center	Other Urban	Rural	Total
<b>PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME* (ID 000/ month)</b>					
<b>Employment income (Section 13)</b>					
Wages, cash	12,402	64.1	55.9	36.9	53.8
Wages, in-kind	1,182	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3
Total wages	12,444	65.4	57.2	38.3	55.1
Allowances, cash	3,286	2.1	1.2	0.8	1.5
Allowances, in-kind	577	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total allowances	3,560	2.2	1.3	0.9	1.6
Total income from employment	12,454	67.6	58.4	39.2	56.6
<b>Employer and self-employed income (Section 14)</b>					
Crop production	2,559	2.1	0.8	13.8	5.1
Animal production	3,074	0.7	1.2	9.0	3.3
Fishing	159	(.)	0.3	0.5	0.2
Forestry	1,665	(.)	0.1	0.7	0.2
Industrial activity	748	3.4	2.9	0.9	2.5
Trade activity	2,658	15.5	11.0	3.4	10.7
Construction	145	1.8	1.5	0.2	1.2
Transportation and communication activity	1,274	4.6	5.2	3.5	4.4
Services	1,105	5.5	3.1	1.4	3.6
Total employer and self-employed income	8,671	33.7	26.1	33.2	31.3
<b>Property income (Section 15)</b>					
Agricultural land rental	274	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2
Income from agricultural land cooperative system	301	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3
Rental of vacant land	145	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Rent of residential buildings	15,015	30.9	21.5	10.7	22.3
Rent of non-residential buildings	496	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.8
Rent of machinery or equipment	68	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.1
Rent of means of transport	153	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
Other rentals	61	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Shares profit	41	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Profits from cooperative companies	61	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2
Interests on bonds and trusts	7	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Property rights and publications	9	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Sales of agricultural land	97	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.6
Sales of non-agricultural land	176	1.8	2.2	0.4	1.5
Sales of buildings	65	2.5	2.2	0.1	1.7
Sales of machinery and equipment	129	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3
Sales of gold and jewelry	854	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.6
Sales of shares and bonds	10	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)
Sales of foreign currency	141	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
Sales of long-life goods	812	1.6	0.9	0.6	1.1
Sales of other possessions	239	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total property income	15,564	41.2	31.3	16.1	31.0

TABLE 9-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations (no.)	Locality			
		Gov. center	Other Urban	Rural	Total
<b>Transfer income</b>					
Civil retirement	2,046	4.1	3.2	1.2	3.0
Military retirement	1,620	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.7
Inherited retirement	663	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.6
Social security retirement	116	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1
Disability retirement	102	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1
Special funds retirement	70	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Salary from Family Welfare Fund	297	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Salaries of disabled	81	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1
Maternity salaries	80	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.1
Social Protection Network donations	564	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2
Unemployment compensation	61	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Emergency payments	461	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5
Vocational training allocations	39	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Education scholarships	71	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
<b>Gifts, donations, and compensations</b>					
Other families in Iraq	3,447	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.8
Other families outside Iraq	622	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.7
From government	13,149	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.0
Other sources inside Iraq	364	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other sources outside Iraq	108	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>In-kind assistance</b>					
Other families in Iraq	3,521	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.9
Other families outside Iraq	272	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
From government	2,493	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
From other sources inside Iraq	309	0.1	(.)	0.1	(.)
Other sources outside Iraq	4,923	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
<b>Other transfer income</b>					
Insurance compensation	17	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Legal payments	53	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.1
Zakat Funds support	178	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Source of inheritance	174	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.6
Marriage endowment	96	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Lottery winnings	8	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Consumer loans	3,977	3.2	3.4	2.7	3.1
Other transfer income	752	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Total transfer income	16,071	18.3	15.6	10.9	15.4
<b>NUMBER OF PERSONS (000)</b>					
<b>Employment income (Section 13)</b>					
Wages, cash	12,402	9,549.5	6,972.2	5,283.1	21,804.8
Wages, in-kind	1,182	745.2	492.6	611.2	1,849.0
Total wages	12,444	9,590.0	6,982.0	5,325.3	21,897.3
Allowances, cash	3,286	2,815.6	2,154.4	1,184.1	6,154.1

TABLE 9-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations (no.)	Locality			
		Gov. center	Other Urban	Rural	Total
Allowances, in-kind	577	442.0	481.8	272.4	1,196.2
Total allowances	3,560	2,989.9	2,423.3	1,307.7	6,720.9
Total income from employment	12,454	9,598.6	6,988.2	5,326.0	21,912.8
<b>Employer and self-employed income (Section 14)</b>					
Crop production	2,559	118.7	335.3	3,762.8	4,216.7
Animal production	3,074	167.1	341.7	4,579.7	5,088.6
Fishing	159	5.5	50.0	204.2	259.7
Forestry	1,665	131.2	275.2	2,520.2	2,926.6
Industrial activity	748	797.7	389.6	181.5	1,368.7
Trade activity	2,658	2,691.8	1,587.2	650.0	4,929.0
Construction	145	150.1	82.8	32.7	265.6
Transportation and communication activity	1,274	1,014.9	743.2	739.2	2,497.2
Services	1,105	1,073.0	555.0	321.9	1,949.9
Total employer and self-employed income	8,671	5,265.6	3,403.2	6,469.2	15,137.9
<b>Property income (Section 15)</b>					
Agricultural and land rental	274	42.1	78.9	223.5	344.6
Income from agricultural land cooperative system	301	92.4	96.8	239.2	428.4
Rental of vacant land	145	62.4	77.4	68.3	208.1
Rent of residential buildings	15,015	9,582.0	7,174.2	8,116.0	24,872.2
Rent of non-residential buildings	496	376.8	253.8	111.1	741.7
Rent of machinery or equipment	68	10.9	21.2	52.8	84.9
Rent of means of transport	153	87.6	108.4	73.0	269.0
Other rentals	61	20.1	30.0	26.4	76.5
Shares profit	41	18.5	28.3	13.4	60.2
Profits from cooperative companies	61	33.2	47.6	21.4	102.2
Interests on bonds and trusts	7	3.8	5.8	0.0	9.6
Property rights and publications	9	12.4	2.3	2.0	16.7
Sales of agricultural land	97	27.0	30.2	100.0	157.2
Sales of non-agricultural land	176	124.1	111.2	44.8	280.2
Sales of buildings	65	49.4	40.2	4.9	94.5
Sales of machinery and equipment	129	107.3	55.6	89.4	252.3
Sales of gold and jewelry	854	720.5	362.0	218.5	1,301.1
Sales of shares and bonds	10	7.8	3.2	4.6	15.7
Sales of foreign currency	141	115.4	36.9	24.5	176.9
Sales of long-life goods	812	719.2	332.0	231.6	1,282.8
Sales of other possessions	239	206.7	88.2	86.5	381.5
Total property income	15,564	10,090.0	7,465.3	8,236.2	25,791.5
<b>Transfer income</b>					
Civil retirement	2,046	2,106.1	1,322.6	598.7	4,027.4
Military retirement	1,620	1,369.9	789.9	806.3	2,966.2
Inherited retirement	663	468.7	359.2	198.9	1,026.7
Social security retirement	116	124.2	29.4	72.2	225.8
Disability retirement	102	55.8	47.8	60.7	164.3

TABLE 9-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations (no.)	Locality			
		Gov. center	Other Urban	Rural	Total
Special funds retirement	70	31.5	30.9	22.6	85.0
Salary from Family Welfare Fund	297	159.9	121.0	153.6	434.5
Salaries of disabled	81	63.3	58.6	41.5	163.3
Maternity salaries	80	54.1	37.6	9.1	100.8
Social Protection Network donations	564	389.9	144.3	271.6	805.8
Unemployment compensation	61	41.4	42.0	27.3	110.7
Emergency payments	461	409.3	292.8	347.0	1,049.0
Vocational training allocations	39	31.4	13.6	16.1	61.1
Education scholarships	71	57.1	35.0	14.5	106.5
<b>Gifts, donations, and compensations</b>					
Other families in Iraq	3,447	1,930.1	1,476.4	1,499.7	4,906.2
Other families outside Iraq	622	538.9	302.1	193.8	1,034.7
From government	13,149	9,214.3	6,585.2	6,635.6	22,435.1
Other sources inside Iraq	364	189.3	162.5	141.3	493.1
Other sources outside Iraq	108	66.2	61.2	32.5	159.9
<b>In-kind assistance</b>					
Other families in Iraq	3,521	1,676.8	1,629.1	1,704.9	5,010.8
Other families outside Iraq	272	238.2	204.6	65.4	508.2
From government	2,493	1,689.6	1,264.9	2,005.1	4,959.6
Other sources inside Iraq	309	264.5	105.3	92.4	462.2
Other sources outside Iraq	4,923	2,429.4	1,607.9	2,185.9	6,223.2
<b>Other transfer income</b>					
Insurance compensation	17	8.5	0.2	8.2	16.9
Legal payments	53	54.8	13.9	7.4	76.1
Zakat Funds support	178	89.8	55.3	94.5	239.6
Source of inheritance	174	308.8	47.2	24.1	380.1
Marriage endowment	96	69.9	50.5	62.7	183.1
Lottery winnings	8	1.1	7.2	4.1	12.4
Consumer loans	3,977	1,947.5	1,696.8	2,038.8	5,683.2
Other transfer income	752	635.1	194.2	256.2	1,085.5
Total transfer income	16,071	11,330.3	8,114.8	7,899.6	27,344.7

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-1. PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY INCOME SOURCE (ID 000 / MONTH)

	Source of income					Total income received	Total income at market prices
	Wages and salaries	Self employed and employer income	Property income	Social salaries	Other transfer income		
Duhouk	87.3	43.9	37.9	5.3	6.4	180.8	192.8
Ninevah	35.5	26.9	18.6	6.1	4.3	91.3	101.7
Sulaimaniya	71.4	41.9	40.2	7.0	8.7	169.3	184.4
Kirkuk	54.8	33.0	28.8	8.3	5.0	130.0	145.8
Erbil	89.1	56.0	60.7	7.6	9.1	222.5	236.6
Diala	47.3	7.8	21.9	8.7	2.5	88.2	104.2
Al-Anbar	43.8	26.5	22.4	7.9	7.5	108.0	119.4
Baghdad	66.0	24.4	22.8	7.5	5.1	125.9	142.6
Babil	54.4	39.4	18.2	7.4	7.5	126.9	139.7
Kerbela	45.8	36.3	23.2	5.4	5.2	115.9	128.0
Wasit	47.2	52.3	27.1	5.5	6.3	138.5	151.5
Salahuddin	47.1	35.7	28.8	5.7	4.8	122.1	134.7
Al-Najaf	49.5	68.0	23.2	4.3	12.6	157.7	170.2
Al-Qadisiya	52.5	29.9	16.1	5.8	4.4	108.8	120.9
Al-Muthanna	43.0	39.1	16.0	4.1	9.8	112.0	124.0
Thi Qar	38.2	16.1	18.3	4.3	4.1	81.1	92.4
Missan	48.3	24.0	19.5	3.6	4.6	100.1	112.2
Basrah	67.1	22.0	18.3	5.6	5.4	118.4	130.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>125.1</b>	<b>138.8</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-2. Per household income by income source (ID 000/month)

	Source of income					Total income received	Total income at market prices
	Wages and salaries	Self employed and employer income	Property income	Social salaries	Other transfer income		
Duhouk	567.1	284.9	246.1	34.8	41.4	1,174.4	1,252.5
Ninevah	275.2	208.0	143.8	46.9	33.0	706.9	788.1
Sulaimaniya	402.4	236.4	226.5	39.7	49.2	954.4	1,039.2
Kirkuk	347.0	208.7	182.3	52.7	31.5	823.2	922.9
Erbil	573.4	360.5	390.3	49.1	58.3	1,431.8	1,522.3
Diala	254.3	41.8	118.1	46.9	13.3	474.3	560.5
Al-Anbar	310.3	187.4	158.5	55.7	52.9	764.8	845.2
Baghdad	414.1	153.3	143.5	47.1	32.3	790.3	895.6
Babil	433.4	313.9	145.4	59.3	59.8	1,011.7	1,113.9
Kerbela	334.8	265.8	170.0	39.5	37.7	847.7	935.9
Wasit	364.4	403.9	209.3	42.3	48.7	1,068.6	1,169.0
Salahuddin	307.0	232.3	187.7	37.4	31.2	795.6	877.4
Al-Najaf	371.3	509.5	174.0	32.1	94.6	1,181.5	1,275.5
Al-Qadisiya	437.8	249.4	134.4	48.0	36.9	907.0	1,008.2
Al-Muthanna	395.1	359.1	146.6	38.1	89.8	1,028.6	1,138.9
Thi Qar	299.2	126.0	143.5	33.3	32.4	634.5	723.5
Missan	341.0	169.6	137.6	25.6	32.2	706.1	791.4
Basrah	509.2	167.1	139.0	42.3	40.9	898.4	992.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>388.8</b>	<b>214.9</b>	<b>170.2</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>858.8</b>	<b>952.4</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-3. DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME BY INCOME SOURCE (%)

	Source of income					Total income received
	Wages and salaries	Self employed and employer income	Property income	Social salaries	Other transfer income	
Duhouk	48.3	24.3	21.0	3.0	3.5	100.0
Ninevah	38.9	29.4	20.3	6.6	4.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	42.2	24.8	23.7	4.2	5.2	100.0
Kirkuk	42.2	25.3	22.1	6.4	3.8	100.0
Erbil	40.0	25.2	27.3	3.4	4.1	100.0
Diala	53.6	8.8	24.9	9.9	2.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	40.6	24.5	20.7	7.3	6.9	100.0
Baghdad	52.4	19.4	18.2	6.0	4.1	100.0
Babil	42.8	31.0	14.4	5.9	5.9	100.0
Kerbela	39.5	31.4	20.1	4.7	4.4	100.0
Wasit	34.1	37.8	19.6	4.0	4.6	100.0
Salahuddin	38.6	29.2	23.6	4.7	3.9	100.0
Al-Najaf	31.4	43.1	14.7	2.7	8.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	48.3	27.5	14.8	5.3	4.1	100.0
Al-Muthanna	38.4	34.9	14.2	3.7	8.7	100.0
Thi Qar	47.2	19.9	22.6	5.2	5.1	100.0
Missan	48.3	24.0	19.5	3.6	4.6	100.0
Basrah	56.7	18.6	15.5	4.7	4.5	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-4. HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND INCOME SOURCE (%)

	Households (%)				Persons (%)			
	Gov. center	Other Urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other Urban	Rural	Total
<b>Household income (ID 000/month)</b>								
<400	11.2	13.6	25.7	15.7	7.3	9.3	19.6	11.4
400-499	8.1	9.6	12.8	9.8	6.3	7.9	11.3	8.2
500-599	10.4	14.2	11.9	11.9	8.6	13.0	10.9	10.6
600-699	8.8	10.7	9.6	9.6	7.8	9.1	9.2	8.6
700-799	8.8	10.7	7.7	9.1	7.9	10.8	7.9	8.8
800-899	7.7	8.6	6.0	7.5	7.6	9.1	6.2	7.6
900-999	7.0	5.1	5.3	6.0	7.1	5.4	6.1	6.3
1,000-1,199	9.9	9.0	6.7	8.8	10.7	10.7	7.8	9.9
1,200-1,499	10.5	7.5	5.7	8.4	12.3	9.3	7.7	10.1
1,500-1,999	8.5	6.6	4.6	6.9	11.6	9.0	6.8	9.5
2,000+	9.2	4.3	3.9	6.3	12.8	6.4	6.4	9.0
<b>Per capita nominal income (ID 000/month)</b>								
<60	6.6	9.5	26.1	12.6	7.8	11.3	30.0	15.3
60-79	9.0	12.2	16.9	12.0	11.0	14.4	18.9	14.3
80-99	10.5	15.6	14.3	13.1	12.4	17.6	15.1	14.7
100-119	12.9	12.8	11.4	12.4	14.0	13.3	10.7	12.8
120-139	9.6	11.5	7.4	9.6	10.0	11.4	6.4	9.4
140-159	10.3	10.0	5.9	9.1	10.2	9.2	5.3	8.5
160-179	7.5	6.1	4.2	6.2	8.0	5.5	3.4	5.9
180-199	6.0	4.7	3.1	4.8	5.5	3.9	2.4	4.1
200-299	15.6	11.3	6.9	12.0	12.9	9.1	4.8	9.4
300-399	5.2	3.7	1.8	3.9	3.6	2.4	1.0	2.5
400+	6.7	2.6	2.0	4.2	4.6	1.8	1.8	3.0
<b>Source of income</b>								
Wages, salaries and like	53.7	60.7	46.3	53.9	55.7	61.5	45.6	54.5
Selfemployed and employer income	21.4	20.1	33.1	24.1	23.0	22.0	36.9	26.7
Income from property	14.1	9.9	7.2	11.0	12.5	8.8	5.8	9.4
Transfers income	7.6	6.9	8.5	7.6	5.8	5.5	6.6	6.0
The difference between market prices paid	3.2	2.4	4.9	3.4	3.0	2.2	5.2	3.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-5. INCOME BY PERCENTAGE OF ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE

	Households (%)				Persons (%)			
	Gov. center	Other Urban	Rural	Total	Gov. center	Other Urban	Rural	Total
<b>Household income (ID 000/month)</b>								
<400	57.1	56.0	51.5	54.0	4.3	4.5	5.8	5.0
400-499	54.6	52.4	49.4	51.9	5.1	5.5	6.8	5.8
500-599	56.4	54.4	48.3	53.3	5.5	6.1	7.0	6.1
600-699	56.9	58.5	54.8	56.7	5.8	5.7	7.3	6.2
700-799	60.9	58.4	55.4	58.6	5.8	6.7	7.8	6.6
800-899	61.9	59.0	56.5	59.6	6.5	7.0	7.9	6.9
900-999	66.4	63.4	56.1	62.8	6.7	7.1	8.7	7.3
1,000-1,199	67.6	66.7	60.6	65.7	7.1	7.9	8.9	7.7
1,200-1,499	68.6	65.8	62.1	66.4	7.7	8.2	10.2	8.3
1,500-1,999	68.3	70.2	62.0	67.6	9.0	9.1	11.2	9.4
2,000+	69.5	66.1	59.6	66.7	9.1	9.8	12.4	9.8
<b>Per capita nominal income (ID 000/month)</b>								
<60	51.2	51.1	48.0	49.3	7.7	7.9	8.7	8.3
60-79	52.4	50.7	51.4	51.5	8.1	7.9	8.5	8.2
80-99	57.7	58.8	53.6	56.9	7.7	7.5	8.0	7.7
100-119	62.7	60.9	56.3	60.6	7.1	6.9	7.2	7.1
120-139	62.7	63.4	61.3	62.7	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.7
140-159	67.6	60.8	63.3	64.7	6.5	6.1	6.8	6.4
160-179	67.7	66.4	67.3	67.3	7.0	6.0	6.3	6.6
180-199	69.0	69.2	68.9	69.0	6.0	5.4	6.0	5.9
200-299	72.5	74.9	71.7	73.1	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.4
300-399	76.5	75.3	75.1	76.0	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.5
400+	74.9	70.8	61.7	71.8	4.5	4.6	6.9	4.8
<b>Source of income</b>								
Wages, salaries, and like	65.3	61.2	57.0	61.9	6.8	6.7	7.5	6.9
Self employed and employer income	59.3	58.7	52.2	56.3	7.1	7.3	8.5	7.6
Income from property	65.0	61.4	57.3	62.6	5.8	5.9	6.1	5.9
Transfers income	65.6	64.8	59.9	63.6	5.0	5.3	5.9	5.4
The difference between market prices paid	56.0	50.0	46.5	50.6	6.1	6.1	8.1	6.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>60.7</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.



TABLE 9-6a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (%)

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	19.3	8.1	11.1	9.7	7.2	4.9
Ninevah	20.4	15.0	14.7	9.6	6.9	6.6
Sulaimaniya	19.1	7.6	9.1	7.6	7.6	6.0
Kirkuk	11.0	9.3	13.5	8.9	11.4	6.5
Erbil	9.5	5.0	7.0	8.2	6.0	4.9
Diala	38.5	16.4	10.4	9.5	7.0	4.7
Al-Anbar	14.0	10.6	11.7	11.4	11.4	8.1
Baghdad	11.2	8.7	14.0	10.8	11.6	10.0
Babil	9.1	10.5	13.6	8.4	7.1	8.8
Kerbela	11.7	8.7	11.0	8.7	12.7	6.6
Wasit	11.9	6.1	8.4	7.3	6.4	7.1
Salahuddin	14.0	12.7	13.9	9.2	8.9	6.9
Al-Najaf	8.5	7.5	10.6	10.3	7.5	8.3
Al-Qadisiya	17.5	7.3	8.6	9.4	7.5	7.3
Al-Muthanna	10.6	6.9	7.7	8.5	7.6	7.9
Thi Qar	29.1	12.1	10.4	10.6	8.0	6.1
Missan	13.4	7.9	10.8	14.2	13.7	7.7
Basrah	16.1	9.6	12.4	7.1	7.9	7.1
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	15.8	6.8	8.8	8.3	7.0	5.4
Baghdad	11.2	8.7	14.0	10.8	11.6	10.0
Other govns.	17.6	10.9	11.8	9.4	8.6	7.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	11.2	8.1	10.4	8.8	8.8	7.7
Other urban	13.6	9.6	14.2	10.7	10.7	8.6
Rural	25.7	12.8	11.9	9.6	7.7	6.0
<b>Size of household</b>						
1-2	50.1	10.3	11.3	8.3	5.2	4.6
3	30.8	13.6	13.5	10.1	8.8	4.9
4	18.7	15.1	13.9	12.5	10.0	7.4
5	17.1	11.4	14.7	12.6	10.5	6.3
6	14.4	10.7	14.5	10.6	9.0	10.3
7	11.6	9.6	12.9	8.6	11.2	8.7
8	10.3	8.8	12.5	8.1	12.3	7.3
9	8.9	6.2	9.2	11.4	6.7	9.3
10	8.8	6.6	9.8	8.8	7.8	8.4
11-12	5.6	5.4	6.7	5.8	7.6	6.9
13+	1.6	2.0	2.7	2.8	5.3	5.8

TABLE 9-6a, CONTINUED.

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Number of children</b>						
None	23.9	8.1	10.9	8.4	7.4	5.9
1	14.7	9.0	10.8	9.4	10.0	7.8
2	13.4	11.5	11.5	11.6	9.4	7.3
3	15.4	9.7	10.9	9.8	11.1	8.7
4	15.1	11.5	13.5	9.9	8.7	9.2
5	12.0	9.0	17.7	9.2	8.2	6.4
6	12.5	9.3	11.5	9.1	9.3	7.7
7	12.9	9.7	11.1	9.3	9.4	6.2
8+	7.5	8.9	7.5	4.6	6.9	6.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>

TABLE 9-6b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000- 1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	4.6	7.2	10.3	7.4	10.0	100.0
Ninevah	5.4	6.5	5.2	5.5	4.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	4.8	10.1	11.1	8.5	8.5	100.0
Kirkuk	8.0	10.3	9.0	7.0	5.1	100.0
Erbil	4.5	11.7	12.2	12.9	18.2	100.0
Diala	3.7	4.0	3.4	1.6	0.8	100.0
Al-Anbar	6.1	10.5	8.2	5.2	2.8	100.0
Baghdad	6.6	8.0	7.5	6.9	4.8	100.0
Babil	6.0	10.2	9.3	7.2	9.8	100.0
Kerbela	10.4	10.3	9.3	5.0	5.5	100.0
Wasit	6.7	9.7	12.7	11.5	12.2	100.0
Salahuddin	7.4	10.0	6.8	6.1	4.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	6.8	10.3	10.7	11.0	8.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	6.1	9.6	11.1	7.6	8.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	7.9	11.3	9.2	11.8	10.5	100.0
Thi Qar	5.1	6.2	5.2	4.2	3.0	100.0
Missan	7.9	13.4	5.8	3.1	2.0	100.0
Basrah	3.9	9.2	11.6	6.9	8.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	4.7	10.0	11.3	9.8	12.2	100.0
Baghdad	6.6	8.0	7.5	6.9	4.8	100.0
Other govns.	6.1	8.8	8.0	6.2	5.6	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	7.0	9.9	10.5	8.5	9.2	100.0
Other urban	5.1	9.0	7.5	6.6	4.3	100.0
Rural	5.3	6.7	5.7	4.6	3.9	100.0
<b>Size of household</b>						
1-2	2.5	3.5	1.6	0.9	1.7	100.0
3	5.0	5.4	3.3	2.2	2.3	100.0
4	5.7	5.5	5.1	3.2	2.9	100.0
5	5.5	7.0	6.6	3.6	4.9	100.0
6	6.4	8.5	7.2	4.9	3.6	100.0
7	6.2	10.9	9.5	5.3	5.5	100.0
8	7.0	9.8	9.6	9.0	5.3	100.0
9	6.5	12.0	14.0	7.8	7.9	100.0
10	6.4	12.2	10.4	12.6	8.3	100.0
11-12	6.6	15.9	13.3	13.5	12.6	100.0
13+	7.1	9.3	15.5	23.5	24.1	100.0

TABLE 9-6b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000- 1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Number of children</b>						
None	6.4	10.0	7.7	5.7	5.7	100.0
1	6.1	9.9	8.7	7.4	6.1	100.0
2	5.8	7.6	9.4	6.7	5.7	100.0
3	5.9	7.7	8.3	6.4	5.9	100.0
4	5.4	8.0	7.3	6.5	4.9	100.0
5	5.6	9.3	7.5	7.2	8.0	100.0
6	7.0	9.1	9.7	7.5	7.3	100.0
7	4.9	10.9	9.1	9.2	7.3	100.0
8+	7.4	8.1	9.8	14.8	17.6	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

**TABLE 9-7a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP AND HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS (%)**

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Labor force status, head household</b>						
Working	13.4	10.6	12.7	10.6	9.3	8.2
Unemployed	38.2	10.2	12.2	8.7	6.9	4.5
Housewife	24.8	8.3	10.0	7.0	7.0	5.6
With means	15.5	6.5	9.1	3.9	3.9	12.9
Other	16.4	7.4	10.0	7.0	9.9	6.4
<b>Work sector, head household</b>						
Private	15.2	10.8	12.6	10.6	8.6	8.1
Public	14.6	11.4	10.3	8.3	12.2	7.9
Governmental	9.4	10.2	12.9	10.9	10.3	8.4
Other sectors	16.3	9.9	13.2	14.7	10.1	5.2
Not specified	29.4	6.9	11.7	4.2	5.6	7.2
Not economically active	18.5	7.6	10.0	7.0	9.1	6.3
Unemployed	38.2	10.2	12.2	8.7	6.9	4.5
<b>Economic activity/industry, head household</b>						
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	24.1	12.7	9.8	9.7	8.1	5.7
Mining and quarrying	6.4	18.7	9.5	6.4	11.7	13.5
Manufacturing industry	13.5	12.0	14.5	11.7	9.1	7.5
Electricity and water supply	7.5	8.2	12.4	10.0	10.1	8.0
Building and construction	16.6	9.1	18.4	13.8	6.9	7.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, and personal goods	12.1	9.2	13.8	9.4	8.5	10.5
Hotels and restaurants	10.8	8.8	11.8	7.4	8.3	7.5
Transportation, storage, and communications	10.1	15.2	11.2	9.9	10.0	7.8
Real estate, renting, business activities, and financial intermediation	8.6	7.6	15.6	11.0	8.5	7.9
Public administration and military service	9.9	7.6	9.5	13.7	10.9	8.8
Education	12.5	8.4	11.5	7.6	10.6	8.6
Health and social work	9.6	13.6	13.4	9.0	11.3	6.2
Other service activities	13.4	9.8	11.8	12.2	11.1	7.8
Not specified	26.8	7.5	9.6	5.9	6.8	7.2
Not economically active	18.5	7.6	10.0	7.0	9.1	6.3
Unemployed	38.2	10.2	12.2	8.7	6.9	4.5
<b>Occupation head household</b>						
Legislator, senior official, manager	0.0	0.0	4.0	2.6	10.6	6.6
Professional	10.4	6.7	10.5	9.7	9.8	8.0
Technician or associate professional	7.1	9.6	10.4	10.8	11.7	8.4
Clerks	6.0	17.8	18.6	10.2	9.3	7.3
Services and sales	10.6	9.4	12.0	10.9	9.6	9.9
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	25.6	13.0	9.9	9.1	7.8	5.9
Crafts and related trades	15.5	9.3	15.9	12.7	8.2	8.7

**TABLE 9-7a, CONTINUED.**

	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
Plant, machine operators, assembly	11.2	12.3	11.4	10.4	10.2	8.0
Primary occupations	22.2	14.5	15.3	10.2	7.4	5.6
Not specified	25.3	14.9	10.7	3.2	5.8	6.5
Not economically active	18.5	7.6	10.0	7.0	9.1	6.3
Unemployed	38.2	10.2	12.2	8.7	6.9	4.5
<b>Employment status, head household</b>						
Employee	13.0	11.1	14.1	11.6	9.6	8.2
Employer	7.7	7.7	5.0	6.9	8.1	8.0
Self employed	15.5	10.1	11.5	9.8	8.8	8.1
Not specified	24.9	8.2	12.4	3.9	5.9	8.0
Not economically active	18.5	7.6	10.0	7.0	9.1	6.3
Unemployed	38.2	10.2	12.2	8.7	6.9	4.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>

TABLE 9-7b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000- 1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Labor force status, head household</b>						
Working	6.0	8.5	8.2	6.7	5.9	100.0
Unemployed	2.9	6.5	4.8	3.1	2.1	100.0
Housewife	5.1	7.5	10.3	7.8	6.5	100.0
With means	9.3	3.2	12.2	13.7	9.6	100.0
Other	6.6	10.8	8.9	8.0	8.5	100.0
<b>Work sector, head household</b>						
Private	5.4	8.0	7.9	6.8	6.1	100.0
Public	11.2	11.2	6.2	3.8	2.8	100.0
Governmental	7.1	9.3	9.0	6.6	5.9	100.0
Other sectors	5.5	7.4	6.4	8.1	3.3	100.0
Not specified	1.4	8.3	10.0	8.4	6.9	100.0
Not economically active	6.3	9.8	9.3	8.1	8.0	100.0
Unemployed	2.9	6.5	4.8	3.1	2.1	100.0
<b>Economic activity / industry, head household</b>						
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	5.0	7.4	6.5	5.2	5.9	100.0
Mining and quarrying	3.9	6.9	11.3	6.9	4.9	100.0
Manufacturing industry	4.6	7.4	7.0	6.0	6.7	100.0
Electricity and water supply	7.3	11.5	13.5	4.9	6.5	100.0
Building and construction	4.2	6.0	7.2	5.8	5.0	100.0
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, and personal goods	6.2	9.1	7.4	7.1	6.7	100.0
Hotels and restaurants	9.2	12.1	10.8	6.2	7.2	100.0
Transportation, storage, and communications	6.6	9.3	8.3	8.2	3.5	100.0
Real estate, renting, business activities, and financial intermediation	8.5	7.7	9.1	7.4	8.2	100.0
Public administration and military service	6.9	10.4	10.0	6.1	6.3	100.0
Education	7.9	11.0	8.1	7.4	6.5	100.0
Health and social work	7.2	9.7	5.2	6.2	8.7	100.0
Other service activities	5.0	7.0	10.0	7.3	4.8	100.0
Not specified	4.6	6.5	10.9	7.3	6.9	100.0
Not economically active	6.3	9.8	9.3	8.1	8.0	100.0
Unemployed	2.9	6.5	4.8	3.1	2.1	100.0
<b>Occupation head household</b>						
Legislator, senior official, manager	8.7	11.9	7.9	18.9	28.9	100.0
Professional	8.3	9.6	10.1	8.0	8.9	100.0
Technician or associate professional	8.3	12.4	7.9	6.5	6.9	100.0
Clerks	4.1	6.5	8.1	7.8	4.2	100.0
Services and sales	6.9	9.4	8.9	6.1	6.2	100.0
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	4.1	6.8	6.4	5.2	6.2	100.0
Crafts and related trades	4.7	6.4	7.1	6.9	4.6	100.0
Plant, machine operators, assembly	6.7	9.3	9.2	7.2	4.2	100.0

TABLE 9-7b, CONTINUED.

	900-999	1,000- 1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
Primary occupations	3.5	7.5	6.7	3.8	3.3	100.0
Not specified	1.5	7.3	9.0	8.7	7.2	100.0
Not economically active	6.3	9.8	9.3	8.1	8.0	100.0
Unemployed	2.9	6.5	4.8	3.1	2.1	100.0
	900-999	1,000- 1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Employment status, head household</b>						
Employee	6.0	8.4	7.9	5.6	4.5	100.0
Employer	7.2	10.2	10.7	9.8	18.8	100.0
Self employed	5.9	8.4	8.2	8.0	5.6	100.0
Not specified	1.8	8.6	10.3	9.7	6.3	100.0
Not economically active	6.3	9.8	9.3	8.1	8.0	100.0
Unemployed	2.9	6.5	4.8	3.1	2.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-8a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP AND LEVEL OF DISAGGREGATION (%)

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	11.7	13.1	8.4	10.8	10.9	6.6
Ninevah	23.3	18.2	15.5	13.1	8.4	4.4
Sulaimaniya	11.9	8.2	9.9	7.3	6.9	7.9
Kirkuk	7.3	8.8	12.5	12.1	11.7	9.4
Erbil	6.1	5.7	8.2	7.6	8.4	7.0
Diala	26.7	16.2	12.5	10.6	9.2	5.5
Al-Anbar	13.6	12.0	16.0	13.7	11.5	10.5
Baghdad	5.4	9.2	14.6	15.0	10.1	12.5
Babil	12.7	13.9	14.8	12.3	8.6	7.4
Kerbela	12.7	11.4	14.0	16.5	11.3	7.3
Wasit	9.6	9.6	11.0	10.9	9.2	8.1
Salahuddin	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.6	14.2	9.2
Al-Najaf	6.2	12.0	13.8	9.7	8.6	8.0
Al-Qadisiya	20.1	13.1	12.2	11.8	8.5	8.4
Al-Muthanna	16.8	13.7	12.3	11.4	8.7	7.8
Thi Qar	31.0	17.6	13.2	9.4	7.5	4.9
Missan	15.8	11.7	10.8	15.4	10.2	11.2
Basrah	11.2	17.1	12.4	12.8	9.5	12.7
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan Region of Iraq	9.8	8.4	8.9	8.1	8.3	7.3
Baghdad	5.4	9.2	14.6	15.0	10.1	12.5
Other govts.	16.4	14.1	13.4	12.4	9.7	8.1
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	6.6	9.0	10.5	12.9	9.6	10.3
Other urban	9.5	12.2	15.6	12.8	11.5	10.0
Rural	26.1	16.9	14.3	11.4	7.4	5.9
<b>Size of household</b>						
1-2	5.3	4.3	3.7	6.0	5.7	6.9
3	4.9	3.1	6.6	8.9	9.7	8.6
4	6.0	5.3	7.4	12.8	10.1	13.1
5	7.8	9.3	11.4	14.7	12.6	10.5
6	11.8	10.6	17.3	12.6	10.2	10.8
7	13.0	15.3	14.5	14.1	10.8	8.3
8	17.0	18.2	16.8	12.2	7.5	7.0
9	18.3	18.9	14.6	13.1	7.5	10.8
10	25.2	16.6	14.8	12.2	8.3	4.7
11-12	21.1	17.8	18.0	11.8	9.0	5.9
13+	20.4	18.4	16.7	14.0	9.3	6.7

TABLE 9-8a, CONTINUED.

	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Number of children</b>						
None	4.9	3.7	6.8	9.6	9.0	7.7
1	5.2	4.7	10.2	10.8	10.7	11.2
2	7.6	8.3	10.5	15.5	10.2	15.2
	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
3	12.0	13.6	16.6	12.8	12.4	8.8
4	17.4	16.8	19.3	14.6	9.0	8.0
5	19.2	25.2	15.6	13.3	8.7	5.5
6	28.9	23.7	16.0	12.8	6.3	3.7
7	34.7	26.4	16.0	10.3	4.9	2.5
8+	42.5	17.6	19.0	6.2	4.3	2.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>



TABLE 9-8b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	5.8	6.4	13.1	7.2	6.2	100.0
Ninevah	3.3	3.4	7.1	1.6	1.7	100.0
Sulaimaniya	5.3	5.4	18.4	9.1	9.7	100.0
Kirkuk	8.7	7.7	13.9	4.2	3.8	100.0
Erbil	8.8	6.8	18.8	7.3	15.3	100.0
Diala	3.7	2.9	9.2	2.4	1.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	5.7	3.8	8.9	2.0	2.2	100.0
Baghdad	7.2	5.7	13.0	3.5	3.9	100.0
Babil	5.0	4.8	10.1	3.7	6.7	100.0
Kerbela	5.6	4.6	10.0	3.3	3.3	100.0
Wasit	6.8	6.0	18.0	6.5	4.3	100.0
Salahuddin	5.9	5.8	10.4	3.5	2.9	100.0
Al-Najaf	6.8	6.8	19.2	5.7	3.2	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	6.6	3.6	10.3	2.7	2.6	100.0
Al-Muthanna	7.7	4.3	11.1	2.8	3.5	100.0
Thi Qar	5.2	2.3	5.7	1.4	1.7	100.0
Missan	6.5	3.7	9.3	4.1	1.3	100.0
Basrah	6.7	2.7	9.6	2.4	2.8	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan Region of Iraq	6.6	6.1	17.4	8.1	10.9	100.0
Baghdad	7.2	5.7	13.0	3.5	3.9	100.0
Other govts.	5.7	4.2	10.3	3.0	2.8	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	7.5	6.0	15.6	5.2	6.7	100.0
Other urban	6.1	4.7	11.3	3.7	2.6	100.0
Rural	4.2	3.1	6.9	1.8	2.0	100.0
<b>Size of household</b>						
1-2	4.7	6.5	22.9	16.1	18.0	100.0
3	8.7	7.4	23.8	10.4	7.9	100.0
4	7.6	7.9	18.6	5.7	5.5	100.0
5	6.3	5.5	13.6	3.6	4.9	100.0
6	6.3	4.7	10.8	2.3	2.6	100.0
7	6.2	4.2	8.8	2.2	2.8	100.0
8	6.0	3.2	9.2	1.2	1.8	100.0
9	3.9	2.8	6.5	1.4	2.2	100.0
10	5.5	4.5	6.3	0.8	1.2	100.0
11-12	5.7	2.8	4.4	1.5	1.9	100.0
13+	5.3	2.2	4.3	1.1	1.6	100.0

TABLE 9-8b, CONTINUED.

	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Number of children</b>						
None	6.9	7.1	23.4	10.3	10.7	100.0
1	9.0	7.4	19.7	5.8	5.2	100.0
2	7.2	6.1	12.7	3.3	3.6	100.0
3	6.0	4.7	8.7	1.9	2.4	100.0
4	5.3	2.2	5.0	1.0	1.4	100.0
5	5.3	1.6	3.2	0.9	1.6	100.0
6	2.0	1.8	2.4	0.4	2.0	100.0
7	1.8	0.8	1.3	0.3	1.1	100.0
8+	1.1	2.5	2.6	0.4	0.9	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-9a.DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP AND HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS (%)

Characteristics of head of household	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Labor force status, head household</b>						
Working	11.2	12.7	12.7	12.5	9.8	9.4
Unemployed	35.5	14.5	9.9	11.5	8.4	3.6
Housekeeper	12.0	8.8	10.3	11.4	9.0	10.0
With means	7.7	14.5	15.7	11.6	3.3	9.5
Other	13.4	10.2	15.9	12.9	9.5	8.8
<b>Work sector of head of household</b>						
Private	13.8	12.8	13.5	12.5	9.4	9.3
Public	6.5	12.0	9.6	19.7	13.4	5.6
Governmental	6.4	12.4	11.7	12.1	10.5	9.9
Other sectors	13.0	17.0	11.1	10.5	6.7	9.7
Not specified	24.7	13.1	10.1	10.3	7.0	4.2
Not economically active	13.0	9.9	14.4	12.5	9.3	9.1
Unemployed	35.5	14.5	9.9	11.5	8.4	3.6
<b>Economic activity / industry</b>						
Agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing	28.2	15.9	14.4	11.3	6.3	6.1
Mining and quarrying	6.8	18.4	12.4	10.2	9.5	12.0
Manufacturing industry	7.5	12.8	13.1	15.6	11.8	10.0
Electricity and water supply	7.0	8.9	14.9	11.3	9.4	11.8
Building and construction	11.5	11.6	16.9	12.5	8.8	10.7
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, personal goods	8.5	13.7	11.7	13.3	9.2	10.0
Hotels and restaurants	6.0	8.2	14.6	12.0	6.5	11.9
Transport, storage, and communications	11.0	11.3	12.2	15.5	12.7	9.6
Real estate, renting, business activities & financial intermediation	7.8	18.1	6.5	9.9	10.4	9.6
Public administration and military	7.1	9.9	12.7	10.5	12.1	10.3
Education	6.5	12.4	11.7	9.2	8.9	9.0
Health and social work	7.0	12.9	13.5	17.4	6.2	9.4
Other service activities	9.8	10.2	12.3	11.1	10.6	8.0
Not specified	23.7	13.9	11.0	9.6	5.8	4.5
Not economically active	13.0	9.9	14.4	12.5	9.3	9.1
Unemployed	35.5	14.5	9.9	11.5	8.4	3.6
<b>Occupation, head household</b>						
Legislator, senior official, manager	0.0	0.0	6.1	7.9	5.6	10.6
Professionals	5.5	11.0	10.0	9.6	8.1	10.4
Technician & associate professional	4.8	8.3	12.6	14.1	10.0	10.2
Clerk	5.2	15.4	11.7	18.6	8.9	9.0
Services and sales	8.1	12.5	11.2	12.3	10.9	10.0
Skilled agriculture & fishery workers	30.5	16.7	14.0	10.5	6.2	5.6
Craft & related trades	9.7	11.5	14.8	13.5	10.5	9.9
Plant, machine operator, assembly	12.5	12.9	13.9	13.3	12.3	8.6

TABLE 9-9a, CONTINUED.

Characteristics of head of household	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
Primary occupations	17.4	18.7	13.9	10.6	8.5	10.5
Not specified	21.3	20.5	9.6	8.6	5.8	4.3
Not economically active	13.0	9.9	14.4	12.5	9.3	9.1
Unemployed	35.5	14.5	9.9	11.5	8.4	3.6
<b>Employment status, head household</b>						
Employee	9.3	12.4	12.9	13.1	10.4	9.9
Employer	9.7	11.2	9.4	9.3	6.5	7.3
Own Account	15.6	13.7	13.3	12.0	9.4	8.9
Not specified	19.1	14.8	11.8	10.6	6.2	2.8
Not economically active	13.0	9.9	14.4	12.5	9.3	9.1
Unemployed	35.5	14.5	9.9	11.5	8.4	3.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>

TABLE 9-9b, CONTINUED.

Characteristics of head of household	160-less than 180	180-less than 200	200-less than 300	300-less than 400	400 or more	Total
<b>Labor force status, head household</b>						
Working	6.0	4.9	12.4	3.9	4.5	100.0
Unemployed	3.8	2.6	7.3	1.8	1.2	100.0
Housekeeper	8.0	7.1	13.9	3.9	5.6	100.0
With means	8.5	1.6	17.7	4.4	5.7	100.0
Other	6.8	4.3	10.7	4.1	3.5	100.0
<b>Work sector of head of household</b>						
Private	5.5	4.3	11.5	3.5	4.1	100.0
Public	5.8	7.2	14.1	4.7	1.4	100.0
Governmental	7.0	5.9	13.9	4.5	5.6	100.0
Other sectors	3.9	4.6	13.4	6.1	3.8	100.0
Not specified	9.6	1.9	13.9	5.2	0.0	100.0
Not economically active	7.1	5.0	11.6	4.0	4.0	100.0
Unemployed	3.8	2.6	7.3	1.8	1.2	100.0
<b>Economic activity / industry</b>						
Agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing	3.4	2.9	6.6	1.9	3.1	100.0
Mining and quarrying	2.8	5.7	16.0	4.7	1.7	100.0
Manufacturing industry	4.9	4.0	11.6	4.7	4.1	100.0
Electricity and water supply	13.3	7.1	11.3	3.0	1.9	100.0
Building and construction	4.9	4.7	11.5	3.2	3.6	100.0
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, personal goods	6.9	5.6	12.2	3.9	5.0	100.0
Hotels and restaurants	7.8	4.6	15.3	6.5	6.6	100.0
Transport, storage, and communications	5.6	4.4	13.2	2.3	2.3	100.0
Real estate, renting, business activities & financial intermediation	5.9	4.2	14.7	5.1	7.7	100.0
Public administration and military	7.3	6.1	14.9	4.6	4.5	100.0
Education	7.4	6.5	15.4	5.2	7.9	100.0
Health and social work	6.0	5.7	10.6	4.5	6.8	100.0
Other service activities	6.1	5.4	14.2	6.5	5.8	100.0
Not specified	7.7	3.3	13.0	4.8	2.7	100.0
Not economically active	7.1	5.0	11.6	4.0	4.0	100.0
Unemployed	3.8	2.6	7.3	1.8	1.2	100.0
<b>Occupation, head household</b>						
Legislator, senior official, manager	4.5	8.1	19.9	10.1	27.2	100.0
Professionals	7.0	6.0	17.8	5.8	8.8	100.0
Technician & associate professional	8.2	6.2	14.7	5.7	5.2	100.0
Clerk	3.5	5.4	13.3	3.6	5.3	100.0
Services and sales	7.0	5.7	13.0	4.6	4.7	100.0
Skilled agriculture & fishery workers	3.3	2.2	6.2	1.8	3.0	100.0
Craft & related trades	5.6	5.9	11.4	3.7	3.3	100.0
Plant, machine operator, assembly	6.3	3.6	12.1	2.4	2.3	100.0

TABLE 9-9b, CONTINUED.

Characteristics of head of household	160-less than 180	180-less than 200	200-less than 300	300-less than 400	400 or more	Total
Primary occupations	4.0	3.0	9.0	2.4	2.0	100.0
Not specified	9.9	1.9	13.5	4.6	0.0	100.0
Not economically active	7.1	5.0	11.6	4.0	4.0	100.0
Unemployed	3.8	2.6	7.3	1.8	1.2	100.0
<b>Employment status, head household</b>						
Employee	6.1	5.3	12.6	3.9	4.0	100.0
Employer	6.4	6.6	15.0	6.7	11.9	100.0
Own Account	5.4	3.8	11.2	3.1	3.5	100.0
Not specified	11.5	2.4	15.1	5.6	0.0	100.0
Not economically active	7.1	5.0	11.6	4.0	4.0	100.0
Unemployed	3.8	2.6	7.3	1.8	1.2	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made and all numbers should be considered provisional

TABLE 9-10. DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EARNERS (15+ YEARS) AND AVERAGE WAGES BY GOVERNORATE, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, AND LOCALITY (%)

	Distribution of wage earners (%)			Average wage 000ID/month		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	87.7	12.3	100.0	534	528	533
Ninevah	93.5	6.5	100.0	290	263	288
Sulaimaniya	80.6	19.4	100.0	386	310	371
Kirkuk	90.2	9.8	100.0	371	283	362
Erbil	83.4	16.6	100.0	462	441	459
Diala	77.7	22.3	100.0	278	191	259
Al-Anbar	82.5	17.5	100.0	347	300	339
Baghdad	85.5	14.5	100.0	349	295	342
Babil	83.1	16.9	100.0	422	282	399
Kerbela	87.4	12.6	100.0	299	250	293
Wasit	88.4	11.6	100.0	376	259	362
Salahuddin	90.8	9.2	100.0	358	260	349
Al-Najaf	88.0	12.0	100.0	335	250	325
Al-Qadisiya	83.7	16.3	100.0	361	259	344
Al-Muthanna	88.2	11.8	100.0	320	243	311
Thi Qar	87.2	12.8	100.0	318	285	314
Missan	91.9	8.1	100.0	394	280	385
Basrah	89.6	10.4	100.0	351	262	341
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan Region of Iraq	83.1	16.9	100.0	448	392	438
Baghdad	85.5	14.5	100.0	349	295	342
Other govts.	87.5	12.5	100.0	340	257	330
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	83.1	16.9	100.0	366	323	358
Other urban	86.9	13.1	100.0	345	255	333
Rural	93.2	6.8	100.0	358	218	348
<b>Total</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>348</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-11. DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EARNERS (15+ YEARS) AND THEIR AVERAGE WAGES DURING PAST YEAR, BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION, AND ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

	Distribution of wage earners (%)			Average wage 000ID/month		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<b>Age (years)</b>						
15-19	97.6	2.4	100.0	250	253	250
20-24	93.6	6.4	100.0	357	223	348
25-29	86.7	13.3	100.0	332	221	317
30-34	84.7	15.3	100.0	345	252	331
35-39	83.4	16.6	100.0	379	314	368
40-44	80.1	19.9	100.0	384	325	373
45-49	77.2	22.8	100.0	416	343	399
50-54	81.6	18.4	100.0	450	426	446
55-59	87.1	12.9	100.0	414	375	409
60-64	84.1	15.9	100.0	472	354	453
65 or more	90.2	9.8	100.0	342	233	332
<b>Education</b>						
Illiterate	92.0	8.0	100.0	319	196	310
Read, or read and write	97.7	2.3	100.0	323	370	324
Primary	96.8	3.2	100.0	355	253	352
Intermediate	94.5	5.5	100.0	343	324	342
Secondary or vocational	84.0	16.0	100.0	369	317	360
Technical diploma	61.3	38.7	100.0	366	270	329
Bachelors degree	66.6	33.4	100.0	423	288	378
Higher than bachelors degree	73.5	26.5	100.0	717	611	689
Other	73.8	26.2	100.0	363	310	349
Not specified	74.9	25.1	100.0	678	1997	988
<b>Economic activity / industry</b>						
Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing	90.2	9.8	100.0	302	223	294
Mining and quarrying	94.5	5.5	100.0	409	463	412
Manufacturing industry	95.0	5.0	100.0	318	319	318
Electricity and water supply	93.7	6.3	100.0	372	336	370
Building and construction	98.4	1.6	100.0	339	290	339
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, and personal goods	98.5	1.5	100.0	285	225	284
Hotels and restaurants	95.0	5.0	100.0	277	406	283
Transport, storage, and communications	93.8	6.2	100.0	348	309	345
Real estate, renting, business activities, and financial intermediation	79.0	21.0	100.0	390	267	365
Public administration and military service	92.9	7.1	100.0	501	387	493
Education	42.5	57.5	100.0	347	282	309
Health and social work	78.5	21.5	100.0	319	303	316
Other service activities	91.4	8.6	100.0	343	267	337
Not specified	77.0	23.0	100.0	305	441	337
Not economically active*	80.3	19.7	100.0	307	227	292
Unemployed*	98.0	2.0	100.0	178	52	175

TABLE 9-11, CONTINUED.

	Distribution of wage earners (%)			Average wage 000ID/month		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<b>Occupation</b>						
Legislator, senior official, manager	85.5	14.5	100.0	884	760	866
Professional	54.0	46.0	100.0	377	294	339
Technician or associate professional	87.2	12.8	100.0	478	341	461
Clerks	69.7	30.3	100.0	369	285	344
Services and sales	98.1	1.9	100.0	365	283	363
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	93.0	7.0	100.0	280	121	269
Crafts and related trades	98.5	1.5	100.0	329	266	328
Plant, machine operators, assembly	99.1	0.9	100.0	348	242	347
Primary occupations	90.5	9.5	100.0	281	197	273
Not economically active*	80.3	19.7	100.0	307	227	292
Unemployed*	98.0	2.0	100.0	178	52	175
<b>Total</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>348</b>

\* Average wages for *not economically active* and *unemployed* refers to the period 12 months prior to the the interview.

\* This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-12. PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE OF ASSISTANCE (%)

	Govern. sources	Zakat funds	Other households inside Iraq	Other households outside Iraq	Other sources in Iraq	Other sources outside Iraq	Network of social protection benefits & and unempl oymntcompensation	Percent receiving assistance from any source
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhouk	31.2	1.7	40.7	7.0	2.3	0.5	0.2	59.4
Ninevah	93.8	3.3	22.1	2.8	3.3	0.1	2.6	98.4
Sulaimaniya	70.5	1.9	29.1	17.8	3.8	0.4	0.2	81.1
Kirkuk	85.5	0.9	8.9	5.5	7.3	0.6	1.2	92.2
Erbil	17.4	3.5	23.5	8.7	5.5	0.5	0.4	39.8
Diala	14.4	0.4	24.6	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.6	29.5
Al-Anbar	81.0	2.0	44.3	4.7	7.5	1.0	0.5	86.6
Baghdad	73.9	0.1	16.1	4.8	1.6	0.1	2.7	81.4
Babil	95.0	0.1	52.8	3.0	3.1	41.3	5.1	99.3
Kerbela	98.5	0.0	20.3	1.7	5.2	54.8	8.1	99.7
Wasit	88.9	0.1	27.7	2.6	3.3	91.7	5.1	97.4
Salahuddin	95.6	2.6	34.1	3.1	1.6	2.3	2.7	97.8
Al-Najaf	96.5	0.8	77.8	3.9	4.8	65.2	4.7	99.9
Al-Qadisiya	96.8	0.1	20.7	2.4	3.0	71.9	9.2	98.9
Al-Muthanna	95.4	0.4	23.5	6.5	3.7	45.4	8.3	97.5
Thi Qar	89.0	0.0	15.6	5.0	3.5	55.4	3.6	97.8
Missan	98.9	0.1	18.2	0.8	0.1	40.3	2.6	99.4
Basrah	90.9	0.3	26.3	3.6	1.2	46.5	2.2	99.5
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	43.7	2.4	29.7	12.3	4.0	0.5	0.3	62.2
Baghdad	73.9	0.1	16.1	4.8	1.6	0.1	2.7	81.4
Other govns.	84.9	1.0	29.3	3.2	3.3	31.2	3.4	90.9
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	74.6	0.9	23.6	5.8	3.4	17.9	3.2	83.5
Other urban	77.8	0.9	27.4	5.7	2.9	17.1	1.9	85.6
Rural	76.6	1.3	28.5	2.9	2.4	22.4	2.9	84.1
<b>Per capita nominal income (ID 000/month)</b>								
<60	74.9	2.0	25.0	2.1	2.6	26.1	3.5	84.1
60-79	80.2	1.0	25.3	3.3	2.9	22.2	2.7	87.5
80-99	78.4	1.0	27.3	4.4	3.3	18.4	3.0	85.1
100-119	79.4	0.9	25.3	3.5	3.3	17.9	3.7	86.9
120-139	75.9	0.9	26.0	3.8	2.8	18.0	3.2	82.4
140-159	79.8	0.6	24.3	3.7	2.0	15.1	2.5	86.8
160-179	77.1	0.8	27.5	6.2	3.6	15.5	2.3	85.4



TABLE 9-12, CONTINUED.

	Govern. sources	Zakat funds	Other households inside Iraq	Other households outside Iraq	Other sources in Iraq	Other sources outside Iraq	Network of social protection benefits & and unempl oymntcompensation	Percent receiving assistance from any source
180-199	71.7	1.3	28.3	9.1	2.9	15.5	2.2	81.1
200-299	70.8	0.6	27.0	6.9	3.0	17.7	2.1	81.3
300-399	70.4	0.1	27.2	10.4	3.2	16.6	1.4	80.5
400+	68.0	0.6	24.5	13.0	4.0	15.1	1.2	78.7
<b>Size of household</b>								
1-2	62.6	2.6	42.3	6.2	4.2	15.0	3.4	80.8
3	69.6	0.5	34.1	5.9	3.9	15.4	2.5	80.7
4	70.5	1.2	29.2	6.1	2.7	14.6	2.1	80.9
5	74.2	1.6	26.5	5.0	2.4	14.4	2.1	82.5
6	78.9	0.6	23.1	5.4	2.5	17.3	2.9	85.3
7	75.9	1.0	25.5	4.9	2.6	18.5	2.5	82.9
8	78.6	1.3	23.2	3.7	3.2	19.6	3.1	84.9
9	82.8	1.0	25.4	6.0	2.7	22.7	2.5	89.1
10	79.3	0.4	23.3	4.8	3.4	26.4	1.9	88.1
11-12	82.1	0.3	20.6	3.7	4.2	24.3	2.6	87.3
13+	84.3	0.1	15.7	1.9	2.7	30.4	5.7	89.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>84.3</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-13. AVERAGE ASSISTANCE RECEIVED DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (ID 000/HH)

	ID 000 / household during past year							Percent receiving assistance from any source
	Govern. sources	Zakat funds	Other households inside Iraq	Other households outside Iraq	Other sources in Iraq	Other sources outside Iraq	Network of social protection benefits & and unemployment compensation	
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhok	41.9	2.2	287.9	156.2	15.1	7.3	(.)	510.7
Ninevah	130.7	4.1	180.3	23.4	17.4	0.9	18.6	375.5
Sulaimaniya	43.5	2.8	158.8	204.9	11.2	2.7	0.3	424.1
Kirkuk	82.8	8.3	118.9	41.0	78.1	2.5	6.6	338.2
Erbil	81.6	7.5	291.1	117.7	68.9	17.2	7.8	591.8
Diala	19.7	0.7	143.2	7.0	0.5	0.0	3.6	174.7
Al-Anbar	289.8	3.7	149.9	91.1	13.0	64.4	49.3	661.2
Baghdad	96.8	0.4	154.3	50.8	7.4	0.1	24.1	333.9
Babil	119.1	0.1	318.4	66.0	56.1	14.5	31.1	605.4
Kerbela	88.4	0.3	223.2	15.9	10.4	8.4	50.8	397.4
Wasit	127.4	1.3	325.3	50.5	8.1	19.4	42.8	574.8
Salahuddin	90.7	3.4	163.8	11.2	3.1	7.3	23.4	303.0
Al-Najaf	111.4	1.0	781.4	113.8	56.2	10.8	20.6	1,095.2
Al-Qadisiya	142.3	(.)	244.0	14.9	10.5	7.8	79.6	499.1
Al-Muthanna	107.8	1.5	481.1	214.9	136.6	94.3	73.6	1,109.9
Thi Qar	67.5	0.0	251.8	34.4	2.1	13.8	34.9	404.5
Missan	98.1	0.7	252.6	6.0	0.2	6.2	20.4	384.0
Basrah	95.6	0.2	293.7	62.9	0.9	9.9	6.9	470.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	56.0	4.3	231.4	164.9	31.5	8.6	2.8	499.4
Baghdad	96.8	0.4	154.3	50.8	7.4	0.1	24.1	333.9
Other govns.	112.3	2.0	258.6	46.7	21.9	14.5	27.5	483.4
<b>Locality</b>								
Gov. center	92.6	2.3	243.5	91.3	19.8	11.7	30.5	491.7
Other urban	108.4	1.4	229.8	60.9	16.2	6.7	13.8	437.2
Rural	103.7	1.8	203.3	25.7	23.5	11.2	21.7	390.9
<b>Per capita nominal income (ID 000/month)</b>								
<60	96.0	2.4	145.5	10.3	6.1	5.1	23.4	288.9
60-79	104.5	1.3	148.8	23.3	12.9	4.2	18.7	313.6
80-99	104.2	4.4	188.3	21.3	18.6	7.5	20.9	365.3
100-119	99.2	1.4	234.0	29.9	17.8	10.6	26.1	419.0
120-139	101.2	2.4	198.1	35.5	17.2	4.6	26.4	385.4
140-159	99.1	0.9	205.8	56.2	9.2	3.2	19.7	394.1
160-179	115.0	1.9	296.7	70.2	28.9	14.5	19.0	546.4
180-199	103.9	1.6	254.2	86.2	14.6	14.8	18.6	493.9
200-299	86.1	1.0	308.7	91.9	30.2	10.3	18.5	546.6
300-399	101.6	0.4	357.9	175.6	15.9	9.8	13.7	674.9
400+	107.8	0.9	452.4	451.7	81.0	62.1	65.0	1,220.8

TABLE 9-13, CONTINUED.

	ID 000 / household during past year							Percent receiving assistance from any source
	Govern. sources	Zakat funds	Other households inside Iraq	Other households outside Iraq	Other sources in Iraq	Other sources outside Iraq	Network of social protection benefits & and unemployment compensation	
<b>Size of household</b>								
1-2	42.6	3.6	428.8	70.3	22.5	5.0	27.0	599.9
3	65.1	1.6	321.8	82.5	20.1	3.6	18.4	513.2
4	60.0	3.0	253.3	79.1	26.2	3.7	22.2	447.4
5	85.6	2.1	233.3	73.1	15.0	22.5	16.0	447.6
6	96.6	1.3	207.5	54.2	7.9	9.3	18.0	394.7
7	88.3	1.7	233.9	70.5	23.8	5.6	36.3	460.2
8	113.9	3.8	168.7	45.7	21.8	6.4	19.4	379.7
9	112.3	1.0	176.4	68.7	16.2	8.4	21.0	404.1
10	144.1	0.8	202.1	59.1	24.1	4.3	12.4	446.9
11-12	170.8	0.9	157.0	33.9	17.5	23.0	19.7	422.9
13+	184.0	0.1	180.6	68.4	32.4	17.3	47.1	530.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>228.7</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>448.4</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-14. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME AND PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE DECILE GROUP (% OF HHS WITHIN EXPENDITURE GROUP)

Per capita nominal expenditure group	Per capita nominal income group					
	Lowest decile	Second decile	Third decile	Fourth decile	Fifth decile	Sixth decile
Lowest decile	44.7	17.6	13.1	7.6	6.1	3.3
Second decile	26.5	16.8	16.5	11.3	9.1	6.1
Third decile	22.3	15.5	13.4	11.4	11.3	8.2
Fourth decile	13.3	15.2	12.5	15.9	15.6	10.2
Fifth decile	12.5	9.1	10.9	10.3	15.1	13.3
Sixth decile	9.9	8.6	9.0	14.7	13.5	10.1
Seventh decile	6.1	6.3	10.1	9.2	11.5	13.1
Eighth decile	6.6	4.8	6.1	6.0	10.9	10.6
Ninth decile	3.8	3.1	4.3	4.6	8.6	10.6
Highest decile	1.7	1.4	1.9	3.0	3.9	6.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>

	Per capita nominal income group, CONTINUED.				
	Seventh decile	Eighth decile	Ninth decile	Highest decile	Total
Lowest decile	3.2	1.4	1.0	2.0	100.0
Second decile	4.3	7.0	1.3	1.2	100.0
Third decile	5.3	7.2	2.8	2.5	100.0
Fourth decile	8.6	4.6	2.9	1.3	100.0
Fifth decile	12.3	8.5	6.3	1.8	100.0
Sixth decile	14.6	10.5	7.2	1.9	100.0
Seventh decile	14.4	12.7	12.0	4.6	100.0
Eighth decile	17.6	15.2	15.1	7.2	100.0
Ninth decile	10.6	16.3	20.7	17.5	100.0
Highest decile	6.8	11.3	22.9	41.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

**TABLE 9-15. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (% OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN EXPENDITURE GROUP)**

Household expenditure group (ID 000/month)	Household income group (ID 000/month)					
	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<400	57.9	15.1	12.7	4.6	4.0	2.4
400-499	32.8	16.6	18.5	11.9	7.7	4.1
500-599	19.8	19.3	20.2	14.2	8.6	5.9
600-699	14.0	13.7	15.7	15.4	12.6	8.6
700-799	10.8	10.5	16.0	9.9	14.4	9.8
800-899	7.1	6.9	10.5	12.6	12.7	13.0
900-999	7.0	5.8	12.5	10.7	10.5	11.1
1,000-1,199	6.2	5.0	8.9	9.3	9.5	11.5
1,200-1,499	4.9	4.1	5.0	6.7	8.7	6.5
1,500-1,999	3.2	3.4	4.5	5.0	6.3	6.1
2,000+	1.3	1.1	1.6	2.2	3.2	3.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>

	Household income group (ID 000/month), continued					
	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<400	1.1	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	100.0
400-499	2.8	2.1	1.4	1.5	0.7	100.0
500-599	4.4	3.1	2.8	1.1	0.7	100.0
600-699	4.8	6.5	4.1	2.7	1.9	100.0
700-799	6.8	10.8	6.4	3.5	1.1	100.0
800-899	11.3	11.8	7.3	5.0	1.7	100.0
900-999	9.1	12.5	10.5	5.8	4.4	100.0
1,000-1,199	7.6	12.6	13.3	10.2	6.0	100.0
1,200-1,499	8.4	15.6	16.9	14.4	8.7	100.0
1,500-1,999	5.2	14.6	18.9	17.2	15.4	100.0
2,000+	5.8	9.5	15.5	19.5	36.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

**TABLE 9-16. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (% OF HHS WITHIN INCOME GROUP)**

Household expenditure group (ID 000/month)	Household income group (ID 000/month)					
	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<400	35.5	15.0	10.3	4.6	4.2	3.1
400-499	18.5	15.0	13.7	11.0	7.5	4.8
500-599	13.3	20.9	17.9	15.6	10.0	8.3
600-699	9.7	15.2	14.2	17.4	15.0	12.5
700-799	7.3	11.4	14.3	11.0	16.8	13.8
800-899	3.7	5.9	7.3	10.9	11.6	14.3
900-999	2.8	3.7	6.7	7.1	7.3	9.4
1,000-1,199	4.3	5.6	8.1	10.6	11.3	16.6
1,200-1,499	2.8	3.8	3.7	6.2	8.5	7.7
1,500-1,999	1.5	2.5	2.8	3.8	5.0	5.9
2,000+	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.8	2.8	3.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

	Household income group (ID 000/month), CONTINUED.					
	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<400	1.9	1.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	9.6
400-499	4.1	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.0	8.8
500-599	7.7	3.7	3.5	1.6	1.2	10.6
600-699	8.7	8.0	5.4	4.2	3.2	10.8
700-799	12.1	13.0	8.2	5.4	1.9	10.6
800-899	15.6	11.2	7.3	6.1	2.3	8.3
900-999	9.7	9.0	7.9	5.4	4.4	6.3
1,000-1,199	13.9	15.5	17.3	16.1	10.3	10.9
1,200-1,499	12.5	15.7	17.9	18.6	12.2	8.9
1,500-1,999	6.3	12.0	16.4	18.0	17.6	7.2
2,000+	7.6	8.5	14.5	22.1	45.3	7.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

**TABLE 9-17. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP AND PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (% OF HHS WITHIN EXPENDITURE GROUP)**

Per capita nominal expenditure group (ID 000/month)	Per capita nominal income group (ID 000/month)					
	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<60	46.1	23.3	13.8	7.4	2.8	2.7
60-79	28.0	23.3	18.9	11.9	6.6	3.8
80-99	14.9	19.9	21.5	17.0	10.6	6.9
100-119	10.4	12.9	20.0	16.3	12.9	11.2
120-139	9.6	9.9	16.0	15.0	11.3	15.3
140-159	6.1	10.5	9.9	18.9	13.6	12.6
160-179	5.5	6.6	8.7	13.3	11.6	16.8
180-199	4.4	5.2	6.6	14.5	13.2	10.8
200-299	3.3	3.9	5.5	7.9	9.9	8.7
300-399	1.3	2.3	3.5	4.5	5.8	5.7
400+	1.2	0.9	2.5	1.2	2.4	4.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>

	Per capita nominal income group (ID 000/month), CONTINUED.					
	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<60	1.2	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.3	100.0
60-79	3.4	1.4	2.0	0.3	0.3	100.0
80-99	3.5	1.9	3.0	0.4	0.4	100.0
100-119	5.7	3.8	6.0	0.3	0.5	100.0
120-139	7.1	5.0	9.2	0.8	0.7	100.0
140-159	7.4	5.7	10.9	2.5	1.9	100.0
160-179	11.0	6.0	14.5	4.0	2.1	100.0
180-199	11.8	8.7	18.8	3.5	2.5	100.0
200-299	9.1	10.2	27.6	9.2	4.7	100.0
300-399	6.9	8.4	35.2	12.5	14.1	100.0
400+	3.4	4.7	21.0	19.7	38.4	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

**TABLE 9-18. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP, AND PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (% OF HHS WITHIN INCOME GROUP)**

Per capita nominal expenditure group (ID 000/month)	Per capita nominal income group (ID 000/month)					
	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<60	26.6	14.1	7.7	4.3	2.2	2.2
60-79	25.9	22.6	16.8	11.1	8.0	4.9
80-99	16.0	22.4	22.3	18.5	15.0	10.4
100-119	10.1	13.1	18.7	16.0	16.5	15.1
120-139	7.7	8.3	12.4	12.1	11.8	17.0
140-159	4.2	7.5	6.5	13.0	12.1	11.9
160-179	3.2	4.0	4.9	7.9	9.0	13.7
180-199	1.8	2.2	2.6	6.0	7.1	6.1
200-299	3.5	4.4	5.7	8.6	13.9	12.9
300-399	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.8	3.0	3.1
400+	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.6	1.4	2.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

	Per capita nominal income group (ID 000/month), CONTINUED.					
	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<60	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	2.2	7.3
60-79	6.5	3.4	2.0	0.9	0.9	11.7
80-99	7.6	5.4	3.4	1.2	1.3	13.6
100-119	11.3	9.5	6.1	1.1	1.5	12.2
120-139	11.6	10.4	7.7	2.1	1.8	10.1
140-159	10.2	10.0	7.8	5.5	3.8	8.6
160-179	13.1	9.1	9.0	7.6	3.6	7.4
180-199	9.8	9.2	8.1	4.6	3.0	5.2
200-299	19.9	28.5	31.0	32.1	14.9	13.5
300-399	5.5	8.7	14.7	16.2	16.7	5.0
400+	3.1	5.4	9.7	28.3	50.3	5.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-19a. URBAN PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim- aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	96.6	38.8	78.3	61.6	88.0	50.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.3	0.8	2.2	1.5	0.9	6.6
Total	97.9	39.5	80.5	63.1	88.9	56.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	32.3	25.0	43.4	25.4	56.5	8.7
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	0.5	(.)	0.2	0.7	0.5
Rent for dwelling building	44.5	22.9	42.8	32.6	64.9	23.5
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.8	2.7	0.0
Other rent	0.1	0.8	2.5	0.2	1.4	0.1
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	0.7	1.3	(.)	1.9	(.)
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0
Total	45.5	25.6	48.1	33.8	71.8	24.1
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	6.2	8.1	7.3	9.9	8.4	9.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.1	4.2	6.8	4.4	7.4	1.7
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.1	0.7	3.2	1.0	2.3	0.3
Total	13.4	13.1	17.3	15.4	18.2	11.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	189.1	103.2	189.3	137.8	235.4	100.9
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	12.7	11.8	16.3	17.1	15.0	17.7
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	201.9	115.0	205.6	154.9	250.4	118.6
<b>Capital revenues</b>	11.0	4.7	21.3	1.6	41.7	1.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>212.8</b>	<b>119.7</b>	<b>226.9</b>	<b>156.5</b>	<b>292.1</b>	<b>120.5</b>

TABLE 9-19b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-An- bar	Bagh- dad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	47.8	66.4	58.6	44.7	53.4	61.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.8	0.7	2.6	3.5	1.5	1.3
Total	49.6	67.1	61.2	48.1	54.9	62.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	24.7	23.2	39.8	37.4	50.3	22.9
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.6	(.)	0.2	0.4	1.7	1.2
Rent for dwelling building	23.2	21.1	24.7	23.5	29.2	28.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	2.1	0.3	1.4	1.5	2.3	3.1
Other rent	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.2	1.5	1.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.5	1.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0
Total	27.1	22.2	27.5	25.8	35.3	36.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	10.1	7.7	10.1	5.5	7.0	7.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	8.5	4.1	8.0	4.3	6.4	4.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.1	0.0
Other transfer income	0.5	1.3	2.9	1.5	0.8	1.5
Total	19.0	13.1	21.1	11.4	14.3	13.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	120.4	125.7	149.7	122.7	154.8	134.3
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	12.9	17.1	13.5	12.7	13.9	13.2
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	133.3	142.8	163.2	135.3	168.7	147.5
<b>Capital revenues</b>	7.6	2.3	12.8	5.6	3.6	3.3
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>140.9</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>176.0</b>	<b>140.9</b>	<b>172.3</b>	<b>150.8</b>



TABLE 9-19c, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadisiya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	53.7	61.9	52.7	47.4	56.5	68.1	62.4
Wages and benefits in-kind	2.2	1.8	1.6	0.3	0.7	1.2	1.4
Total	56.0	63.7	54.3	47.6	57.2	69.2	63.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	79.3	27.4	52.2	17.2	17.6	24.0	30.5
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	25.9	19.5	20.6	22.8	24.3	19.6	27.0
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.9
Other rent	1.0	0.1	2.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.8	0.1	0.8	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.5
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	29.0	20.9	25.3	24.7	25.4	20.4	29.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	4.9	7.6	5.6	5.4	4.2	5.9	7.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	14.1	4.4	8.9	4.1	4.9	5.2	5.5
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.1
Total	19.9	12.4	15.2	9.7	9.2	11.4	14.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	184.1	124.3	147.0	99.2	109.4	125.0	137.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	13.2	12.7	13.3	12.1	13.1	12.4	14.7
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	197.3	137.0	160.2	111.4	122.5	137.4	152.5
<b>Capital revenues</b>	25.9	3.2	10.5	4.5	0.4	0.7	7.7
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>223.3</b>	<b>140.2</b>	<b>170.7</b>	<b>115.9</b>	<b>123.0</b>	<b>138.2</b>	<b>160.2</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-20a. RURAL PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Duhok	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	57.6	29.5	32.7	33.0	87.8	38.9
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.8	0.9	0.2	0.4	2.3	0.8
Total	59.3	30.5	32.9	33.4	90.1	39.7
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	74.4	29.2	35.8	52.6	53.9	7.0
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	2.2
Rent for dwelling building	15.1	8.6	5.4	13.7	8.9	17.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2
Other rent	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.7	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.0	(.)
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	17.7	9.7	6.8	15.8	11.4	20.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	3.1	3.4	5.9	4.1	4.0	8.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	4.2	3.3	3.0	3.8	5.4	2.8
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Other transfer income	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.0
Total	7.3	6.9	9.2	8.0	9.9	11.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	158.7	76.2	85.0	109.9	165.5	78.0
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	10.2	8.8	9.7	12.3	9.8	14.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	168.9	85.1	94.7	122.2	175.3	92.7
<b>Capital revenues</b>	5.4	2.0	4.9	0.3	15.5	3.8
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>174.3</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>122.4</b>	<b>190.8</b>	<b>96.5</b>

TABLE 9-20b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	34.7	50.4	40.9	38.3	32.2	33.5
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.7	0.2	6.5	0.9	0.5	1.0
Total	35.4	50.7	47.4	39.2	32.7	34.5
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	29.1	39.7	38.9	33.4	56.2	46.2
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.6
Rent for dwelling building	13.3	20.6	8.0	13.9	7.4	14.5
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.0	4.1	0.1	0.3	2.0	0.7
Other rent	0.5	2.9	0.1	0.9	1.4	3.1
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	1.5	3.4	0.5	0.8	(.)	3.7
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	15.5	31.1	8.8	16.3	11.8	22.7
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.1	2.6	4.3
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	5.2	1.8	3.9	2.8	4.4	3.1
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	1.0
Total	9.9	6.5	8.7	8.3	7.0	8.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	89.9	128.0	103.8	97.1	107.8	112.0
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	9.1	13.0	12.1	10.4	11.4	12.0
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	99.0	141.0	115.9	107.5	119.2	124.0
<b>Capital revenues</b>	0.9	4.1	0.9	11.7	0.6	3.0
<b>Grand total</b>	99.9	145.1	116.9	119.2	119.7	127.0

TABLE 9-20c, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadisya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	33.6	33.4	30.5	22.7	33.9	55.0	37.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.9	2.1	1.2	0.3	0.4	3.1	1.5
Total	34.6	35.5	31.7	23.0	34.2	58.1	39.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	41.5	33.7	26.1	14.3	34.4	14.0	33.2
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.5
Rent for dwelling building	7.8	5.3	5.5	7.3	9.0	8.9	10.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.1	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
Other rent	0.5	2.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	(.)	0.0	0.9
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	9.8	8.9	6.7	8.0	10.0	9.8	13.5
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.7	4.3	4.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	6.9	3.8	9.9	3.7	3.3	4.6	4.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2
Total	9.9	6.8	12.7	6.3	6.5	9.0	8.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	95.8	85.1	77.2	51.6	85.2	90.9	94.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	11.0	11.2	10.8	10.1	10.4	12.0	11.1
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	106.7	96.4	87.9	61.7	95.6	102.9	105.3
<b>Capital revenues</b>	2.0	0.2	3.1	0.2	0.0	1.2	2.6
<b>Grand total</b>	108.7	96.5	91.0	61.9	95.6	104.2	107.9

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-21a. URBAN AND RURAL PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	85.9	34.7	69.5	53.6	88.0	43.9
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.4	0.9	1.8	1.2	1.2	3.4
Total	87.3	35.5	71.4	54.8	89.1	47.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	43.9	26.9	41.9	33.0	56.0	7.8
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.4
Rent for dwelling building	36.4	16.6	35.6	27.3	54.6	19.9
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.6	2.3	0.1
Other rent	0.3	0.5	2.0	0.3	1.3	0.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	0.8	1.2	0.3	1.8	0.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1	0.0
Total	37.9	18.6	40.2	28.8	60.7	21.9
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	5.3	6.1	7.0	8.3	7.6	8.7
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	6.3	3.8	6.1	4.2	7.1	2.3
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	0.1	0.5	2.6	0.7	2.0	0.1
Total	11.7	10.3	15.8	13.3	16.7	11.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	180.8	91.3	169.3	130.0	222.5	88.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	12.0	10.5	15.1	15.8	14.1	16.0
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	192.8	101.7	184.4	145.8	236.6	104.2
<b>Capital revenues</b>	9.4	3.5	18.2	1.3	36.9	2.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>202.2</b>	<b>105.2</b>	<b>202.5</b>	<b>147.1</b>	<b>273.5</b>	<b>107.1</b>

TABLE 9-21b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	42.5	65.2	49.8	43.0	46.0	46.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.3	0.7	4.5	2.8	1.2	1.2
Total	43.8	66.0	54.4	45.8	47.2	47.1
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	26.5	24.4	39.4	36.3	52.3	35.7
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.4	0.9
Rent for dwelling building	19.2	21.1	16.4	21.0	21.6	20.9
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	2.2	1.8
Other rent	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.5	2.5
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	2.6
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1
Total	22.4	22.8	18.2	23.2	27.1	28.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	7.9	7.5	7.4	5.4	5.5	5.7
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.2	3.9	6.0	3.9	5.7	3.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	0.3	1.2	1.5	1.2	0.5	1.3
Total	15.3	12.6	14.9	10.5	11.8	10.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	108.0	125.9	126.9	115.9	138.5	122.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	11.4	16.8	12.8	12.1	13.0	12.5
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	119.4	142.6	139.7	128.0	151.5	134.7
<b>Capital revenues</b>	4.9	2.5	6.9	7.2	2.6	3.1
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>124.3</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>146.7</b>	<b>135.2</b>	<b>154.1</b>	<b>137.8</b>

TABLE 9-21c, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-sya	Al-Muth-anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	47.7	50.6	41.6	37.9	47.8	65.5	55.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.8	1.9	1.4	0.3	0.5	1.5	1.4
Total	49.5	52.5	43.0	38.2	48.3	67.1	56.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	68.0	29.9	39.1	16.1	24.0	22.0	31.3
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4
Rent for dwelling building	20.5	13.8	13.0	16.9	18.4	17.5	22.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.8
Other rent	0.9	0.9	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	23.2	16.1	16.0	18.3	19.5	18.3	24.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	4.3	5.8	4.1	4.3	3.6	5.6	6.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	11.9	4.2	9.4	3.9	4.3	5.1	5.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.9
Total	16.9	10.2	13.9	8.4	8.2	11.0	12.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	157.7	108.8	112.0	81.1	100.1	118.4	125.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	12.5	12.1	12.0	11.4	12.1	12.3	13.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	170.2	120.9	124.0	92.4	112.2	130.7	138.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	18.8	2.0	6.8	2.9	0.3	0.8	6.2
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>189.0</b>	<b>122.9</b>	<b>130.7</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>112.4</b>	<b>131.5</b>	<b>145.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-22a. URBAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim-aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	629.4	276.0	429.2	374.6	559.3	254.9
Wages and benefits in-kind	8.4	5.7	12.2	9.3	5.6	33.5
Total	637.8	281.7	441.4	383.9	565.0	288.4
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	210.1	178.1	238.0	154.5	359.1	44.4
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.8	3.6	0.3	1.1	4.3	2.3
Rent for dwelling building	289.8	163.1	234.6	198.2	412.2	119.2
Rent for non-dwelling building	3.2	4.8	6.9	5.2	17.3	0.2
Other rent	0.7	5.8	13.7	1.0	8.7	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.1	5.2	6.9	0.2	12.3	0.2
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.1	0.0
Total	296.7	182.4	263.7	205.6	456.0	122.5
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	40.5	58.0	40.1	60.5	53.6	46.6
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	46.5	29.7	37.5	26.8	47.3	8.8
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.4	5.3	17.3	6.1	14.9	1.4
Total	87.3	93.0	95.0	93.4	115.8	56.8
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,231.8	735.2	1,038.0	838.6	1,495.8	512.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	82.9	84.2	89.5	104.0	95.5	90.0
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,314.8	819.4	1,127.5	942.6	1,591.3	602.1
<b>Capital revenues</b>	71.4	33.4	116.9	10.0	264.7	9.4
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,386.2</b>	<b>852.7</b>	<b>1,244.5</b>	<b>952.6</b>	<b>1,856.0</b>	<b>611.5</b>

TABLE 9-22b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	327.1	417.2	422.8	318.6	397.1	374.6
Wages and benefits in-kind	12.3	4.7	19.0	24.7	11.5	7.9
Total	339.4	421.9	441.9	343.3	408.6	382.5
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	168.8	145.9	287.3	266.7	374.1	140.4
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	4.0	0.3	1.4	2.5	12.9	7.6
Rent for dwelling building	158.6	132.8	178.1	167.4	217.1	176.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	14.6	2.0	10.4	10.9	17.3	19.2
Other rent	5.3	2.7	4.6	1.6	11.2	10.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.3
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	2.9	1.7	4.1	1.2	3.9	8.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0
Total	185.4	139.5	198.6	183.6	262.3	222.0
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	69.1	48.5	72.9	39.2	52.4	45.8
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	57.9	25.9	57.9	31.0	47.9	24.6
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.5	0.0
Other transfer income	3.4	8.1	21.2	10.9	5.7	9.4
Total	130.3	82.4	152.0	81.0	106.5	79.8
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	824.0	789.7	1,079.7	874.7	1,151.6	824.7
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	88.3	107.2	97.5	90.3	103.2	80.9
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	912.2	897.0	1,177.2	965.0	1,254.8	905.7
<b>Capital revenues</b>	52.0	14.8	92.4	39.8	27.1	20.0
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>964.2</b>	<b>911.7</b>	<b>1,269.6</b>	<b>1,004.8</b>	<b>1,281.9</b>	<b>925.7</b>

TABLE 9-22c, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-sya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	369.9	482.0	424.8	350.6	403.6	509.5	411.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	15.3	14.1	13.0	1.9	4.7	8.7	9.2
Total	385.1	496.1	437.9	352.5	408.3	518.2	421.0
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	545.9	213.4	420.5	127.5	125.5	179.3	201.3
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.5	3.6	3.0	2.2	0.9	1.8	2.1
Rent for dwelling building	178.4	151.6	165.9	168.6	173.7	146.7	178.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	7.2	5.7	5.6	8.2	6.2	2.7	6.2
Other rent	6.9	0.9	22.1	2.5	0.6	1.2	4.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.1	(.)	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	5.3	0.7	6.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	3.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	199.4	162.6	203.8	182.7	181.7	152.5	194.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	33.4	59.1	45.2	39.9	30.1	44.0	48.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	97.0	34.5	71.5	30.3	34.9	38.9	36.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	6.5	2.9	5.5	1.5	0.9	2.6	7.6
Total	136.9	96.5	122.1	71.8	66.0	85.5	92.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,267.4	968.6	1,184.2	734.4	781.4	935.5	909.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	90.9	99.0	106.8	89.8	93.8	92.8	96.9
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,358.2	1,067.6	1,291.0	824.2	875.2	1,028.3	1,005.9
<b>Capital revenues</b>	178.5	24.8	84.8	33.6	3.0	5.6	50.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,536.8</b>	<b>1,092.4</b>	<b>1,375.8</b>	<b>857.8</b>	<b>878.3</b>	<b>1,033.9</b>	<b>1,056.5</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.



TABLE 9-23a. RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	371.5	257.0	209.0	233.4	597.8	219.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	11.5	8.2	1.4	2.6	15.9	4.4
Total	383.0	265.2	210.4	236.0	613.7	224.1
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	480.2	253.9	228.5	372.2	367.3	39.5
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	9.6	0.6	0.7	2.4	2.0	12.4
Rent for dwelling building	97.3	75.2	34.3	96.8	60.8	96.5
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.9	2.8	1.3
Other rent	6.4	1.0	1.2	5.5	5.1	3.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.2	6.9	6.3	6.3	6.7	0.2
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	114.1	84.5	43.2	111.9	77.4	114.1
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	19.7	29.9	37.5	29.3	27.4	47.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	26.8	28.9	18.9	26.8	36.5	15.9
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
Other transfer income	0.5	1.0	2.3	0.5	3.0	0.1
Total	47.1	59.9	58.7	56.7	67.3	63.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,024.6	663.5	542.9	776.7	1,127.1	440.9
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	65.7	76.7	61.9	86.9	66.6	82.7
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,090.2	740.2	604.9	863.6	1,193.7	523.6
<b>Capital revenues</b>	34.8	17.5	31.3	1.8	105.7	21.4
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,125.0</b>	<b>757.7</b>	<b>636.2</b>	<b>865.4</b>	<b>1,299.4</b>	<b>545.0</b>

TABLE 9-23b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	258.8	314.1	364.8	301.8	267.5	229.9
Wages and benefits in-kind	4.8	1.4	57.9	7.0	4.2	7.2
Total	263.7	315.5	422.7	308.8	271.6	237.1
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	217.1	247.1	347.4	263.0	466.5	317.4
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.8	0.8	1.1	2.9	6.9	4.4
Rent for dwelling building	99.0	128.5	71.6	109.7	61.7	99.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.0	25.6	0.5	2.0	17.0	5.0
Other rent	3.9	17.8	1.0	7.2	12.0	21.0
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	10.8	21.0	4.3	6.3	0.2	25.4
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	115.5	193.8	78.5	128.1	97.7	156.0
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	34.3	28.6	42.2	40.4	21.3	29.7
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	39.0	11.0	35.2	22.4	36.5	21.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.5	1.1	0.3	2.4	0.6	7.0
Total	73.8	40.7	77.7	65.2	58.4	58.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	670.1	797.1	926.3	765.1	894.2	768.7
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	67.8	81.1	108.0	81.6	94.5	82.5
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	737.9	878.1	1,034.3	846.7	988.7	851.2
<b>Capital revenues</b>	6.8	25.5	8.5	92.0	4.8	20.8
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>744.7</b>	<b>903.6</b>	<b>1,042.8</b>	<b>938.7</b>	<b>993.5</b>	<b>871.9</b>

TABLE 9-23c, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-sya	Al-Muth-anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	317.9	312.2	325.5	195.5	234.2	444.0	287.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	8.8	19.5	13.2	2.7	2.5	25.0	11.2
Total	326.7	331.7	338.7	198.2	236.7	469.0	298.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	392.4	314.8	278.3	123.3	238.0	112.7	252.9
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.6	6.8	8.3	2.4	6.0	2.1	4.0
Rent for dwelling building	73.9	49.5	58.9	63.1	62.4	71.6	81.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	2.3	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.0	3.6
Other rent	4.7	19.8	0.5	1.7	0.0	4.0	6.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	8.7	6.0	3.3	1.4	0.2	0.0	7.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	92.2	83.0	71.2	69.2	69.3	78.7	102.6
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	28.1	27.9	28.7	20.8	18.6	34.9	31.8
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	65.3	35.3	105.7	31.7	23.0	37.2	30.3
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.6	3.5	0.9	1.5
Total	93.9	63.8	135.4	54.1	45.1	73.0	63.6
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	905.3	794.9	823.6	445.1	589.1	733.4	717.5
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	103.8	105.0	114.8	87.6	72.1	96.8	84.3
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,009.1	900.0	938.4	532.7	661.2	830.2	801.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	19.0	1.7	32.7	1.4	0.0	10.0	19.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,028.1</b>	<b>901.6</b>	<b>971.1</b>	<b>534.1</b>	<b>661.2</b>	<b>840.2</b>	<b>821.7</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-24a. URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim-aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	557.9	268.5	392.0	339.4	566.0	236.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	9.2	6.6	10.4	7.6	7.4	18.1
Total	567.1	275.2	402.4	347.0	573.4	254.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	284.9	208.0	236.4	208.7	360.5	41.8
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	4.7	2.5	0.4	1.4	3.9	7.6
Rent for dwelling building	236.5	128.4	200.7	173.0	351.3	107.2
Rent for non-dwelling building	2.5	3.2	5.9	4.1	14.8	0.8
Other rent	2.3	3.9	11.6	2.1	8.1	2.3
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.1	5.9	6.8	1.7	11.3	0.2
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.9	0.0
Total	246.1	143.8	226.5	182.3	390.3	118.1
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	34.8	46.9	39.7	52.7	49.1	46.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	41.0	29.4	34.4	26.8	45.4	12.6
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Other transfer income	0.4	3.6	14.8	4.7	12.8	0.7
Total	76.2	79.9	88.9	84.3	107.4	60.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,174.4	706.9	954.4	823.2	1,431.8	474.3
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	78.1	81.2	84.8	99.7	90.5	86.1
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,252.5	788.1	1,039.2	922.9	1,522.3	560.5
<b>Capital revenues</b>	61.3	27.1	102.5	7.9	237.1	15.8
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,313.8</b>	<b>815.2</b>	<b>1,141.7</b>	<b>930.9</b>	<b>1,759.5</b>	<b>576.2</b>

TABLE 9-24b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud-din
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	300.9	409.7	397.1	314.4	355.3	299.5
Wages and benefits in-kind	9.4	4.4	36.2	20.4	9.1	7.5
Total	310.3	414.1	433.4	334.8	364.4	307.0
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	187.4	153.3	313.9	265.8	403.9	232.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	3.2	0.3	1.3	2.6	11.0	5.9
Rent for dwelling building	135.6	132.5	130.9	153.2	167.0	136.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	9.0	3.7	6.0	8.7	17.2	11.8
Other rent	4.8	3.8	3.0	3.0	11.4	16.0
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	6.0	3.1	4.2	2.4	2.7	17.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.4
Total	158.5	143.5	145.4	170.0	209.3	187.7
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	55.7	47.1	59.3	39.5	42.3	37.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	50.6	24.8	47.8	28.9	44.2	23.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.4	0.0
Other transfer income	2.3	7.6	11.9	8.8	4.1	8.2
Total	108.6	79.4	119.1	77.1	91.0	68.6
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	764.8	790.3	1,011.7	847.7	1,068.6	795.6
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	80.4	105.3	102.1	88.2	100.4	81.8
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	845.2	895.6	1,113.9	935.9	1,169.0	877.4
<b>Capital revenues</b>	34.6	15.5	55.2	52.7	19.9	20.4
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>879.8</b>	<b>911.1</b>	<b>1,169.1</b>	<b>988.6</b>	<b>1,188.9</b>	<b>897.8</b>

TABLE 9-24c, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-sya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	357.6	421.8	382.0	297.0	337.2	497.5	379.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	13.7	16.0	13.1	2.2	3.8	11.7	9.8
Total	371.3	437.8	395.1	299.2	341.0	509.2	388.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	509.5	249.4	359.1	126.0	169.6	167.1	214.9
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.8	4.8	5.3	2.3	2.9	1.9	2.6
Rent for dwelling building	153.6	115.4	119.7	132.1	130.1	132.9	152.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	6.1	3.9	3.3	5.6	4.0	2.4	5.5
Other rent	6.4	7.6	12.8	2.2	0.4	1.7	5.0
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	6.1	2.6	5.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	4.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	174.0	134.4	146.6	143.5	137.6	139.0	170.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	32.1	48.0	38.1	33.3	25.6	42.3	44.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	89.5	34.8	86.2	30.8	30.2	38.6	34.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	5.1	2.1	3.5	1.6	2.0	2.3	6.0
Total	126.7	84.9	127.8	65.7	57.8	83.2	84.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,181.5	907.0	1,028.6	634.5	706.1	898.4	858.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	93.9	101.2	110.3	89.0	85.3	93.6	93.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,275.5	1,008.2	1,138.9	723.5	791.4	992.0	952.4
<b>Capital revenues</b>	140.7	16.6	62.3	22.5	1.8	6.4	42.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,416.2</b>	<b>1,024.7</b>	<b>1,201.2</b>	<b>746.0</b>	<b>793.2</b>	<b>998.4</b>	<b>995.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-25a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (%)

Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaim- aniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	51.1	37.5	41.3	44.7	37.4	49.8
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.4	6.5
Total	51.8	38.3	42.5	45.8	37.8	56.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	17.1	24.2	22.9	18.4	24.0	8.7
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
Rent for dwelling building	23.5	22.2	22.6	23.6	27.6	23.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.0
Other rent	0.1	0.8	1.3	0.1	0.6	0.1
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	0.7	0.7	(.)	0.8	(.)
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1	0.0
Total	24.1	24.8	25.4	24.5	30.5	23.9
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	3.3	7.9	3.9	7.2	3.6	9.1
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.2	3.2	1.7
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	(.)	0.7	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.3
Total	7.1	12.6	9.1	11.1	7.7	11.1
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-25b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahud- din
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	39.7	52.8	39.2	36.4	34.5	45.4
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.5	0.6	1.8	2.8	1.0	1.0
Total	41.2	53.4	40.9	39.3	35.5	46.4
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	20.5	18.5	26.6	30.5	32.5	17.0
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.5	(.)	0.1	0.3	1.1	0.9
Rent for dwelling building	19.2	16.8	16.5	19.1	18.9	21.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.8	0.3	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.3
Other rent	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.0	1.3
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0
Total	22.5	17.7	18.4	21.0	22.8	26.9
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	8.4	6.1	6.8	4.5	4.5	5.6
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.0	3.3	5.4	3.5	4.2	3.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	0.4	1.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	1.1
Total	15.8	10.4	14.1	9.3	9.3	9.7
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-25c. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (%)

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadisiya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	29.2	49.8	35.9	47.7	51.6	54.5	45.3
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.2	1.5	1.1	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.0
Total	30.4	51.2	37.0	48.0	52.2	55.4	46.3
<b>Self-employed and employer income</b>	43.1	22.0	35.5	17.4	16.1	19.2	22.1
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
Rent for dwelling building	14.1	15.7	14.0	23.0	22.2	15.7	19.6
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.8	0.3	0.7
Other rent	0.5	0.1	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.0	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	0.1	0.6	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	15.7	16.8	17.2	24.9	23.2	16.3	21.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	2.6	6.1	3.8	5.4	3.9	4.7	5.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.7	3.6	6.0	4.1	4.5	4.2	4.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.8
Total	10.8	10.0	10.3	9.8	8.4	9.1	10.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-26a. DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (%)

Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	36.3	38.7	38.5	30.1	53.0	49.8
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.1	1.2	0.3	0.3	1.4	1.0
Total	37.4	40.0	38.7	30.4	54.4	50.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	46.9	38.3	42.1	47.9	32.6	9.0
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	2.8
Rent for dwelling building	9.5	11.3	6.3	12.5	5.4	21.9
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
Other rent	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	11.1	12.7	8.0	14.4	6.9	25.9
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	1.9	4.5	6.9	3.8	2.4	10.7
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	2.6	4.4	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.6
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	(.)	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	(.)
Total	4.6	9.0	10.8	7.3	6.0	14.3
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 9-26b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	38.6	39.4	39.4	39.4	29.9	29.9
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.7	0.2	6.2	0.9	0.5	0.9
Total	39.3	39.6	45.6	40.4	30.4	30.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	32.4	31.0	37.5	34.4	52.2	41.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.6
Rent for dwelling building	14.8	16.1	7.7	14.3	6.9	12.9
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.0	3.2	0.1	0.3	1.9	0.6
Other rent	0.6	2.2	0.1	0.9	1.3	2.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	1.6	2.6	0.5	0.8	(.)	3.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	17.2	24.3	8.5	16.7	10.9	20.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	5.1	3.6	4.6	5.3	2.4	3.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	5.8	1.4	3.8	2.9	4.1	2.8
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.3	0.1	0.9
Total	11.0	5.1	8.4	8.5	6.5	7.6
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-26c, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadi-sya	Al-Muthanna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	35.1	39.3	39.5	43.9	39.8	60.5	40.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.0	2.5	1.6	0.6	0.4	3.4	1.6
Total	36.1	41.7	41.1	44.5	40.2	64.0	41.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	43.3	39.6	33.8	27.7	40.4	15.4	35.2
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.9	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.6
Rent for dwelling building	8.2	6.2	7.1	14.2	10.6	9.8	11.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
Other rent	0.5	2.5	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.9
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.3	(.)	0.0	1.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	10.2	10.4	8.6	15.5	11.8	10.7	14.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	3.1	3.5	3.5	4.7	3.2	4.8	4.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.2	4.4	12.8	7.1	3.9	5.1	4.2
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.2
Total	10.4	8.0	16.4	12.1	7.7	10.0	8.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-27a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (%)

Source of income	Duhouk	Ninevah	Sulaimaniya	Kirkuk	Erbil	Diala
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	47.5	38.0	41.1	41.2	39.5	49.8
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.5	3.8
Total	48.3	38.9	42.2	42.2	40.0	53.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	24.3	29.4	24.8	25.3	25.2	8.8
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.6
Rent for dwelling building	20.1	18.2	21.0	21.0	24.5	22.6
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.2
Other rent	0.2	0.5	1.2	0.3	0.6	0.5
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.8	0.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1	0.0
Total	21.0	20.3	23.7	22.1	27.3	24.9
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	3.0	6.6	4.2	6.4	3.4	9.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	3.5	4.2	3.6	3.3	3.2	2.6
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	(.)	0.5	1.5	0.6	0.9	0.2
Total	6.5	11.3	9.3	10.2	7.5	12.7
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-27b. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (%)

Source of income	Al-Anbar	Baghdad	Babil	Kerbela	Wasit	Salahuddin
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	39.3	51.8	39.3	37.1	33.2	37.6
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.2	0.6	3.6	2.4	0.9	0.9
Total	40.6	52.4	42.8	39.5	34.1	38.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	24.5	19.4	31.0	31.4	37.8	29.2
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	(.)	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.7
Rent for dwelling building	17.7	16.8	12.9	18.1	15.6	17.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.6	1.5
Other rent	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.0
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	2.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1
Total	20.7	18.2	14.4	20.1	19.6	23.6
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	7.3	6.0	5.9	4.7	4.0	4.7
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	6.6	3.1	4.7	3.4	4.1	2.9
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	0.3	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.4	1.0
Total	14.2	10.0	11.8	9.1	8.5	8.6
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-27c, CONTINUED.

Source of income	Al-Najaf	Al-Qadisya	Al-Muth-anna	Thi Qar	Missan	Basrah	Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>							
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	30.3	46.5	37.1	46.8	47.8	55.4	44.1
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.2	1.8	1.3	0.3	0.5	1.3	1.1
Total	31.4	48.3	38.4	47.2	48.3	56.7	45.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	43.1	27.5	34.9	19.9	24.0	18.6	25.0
<b>Income from property</b>							
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	13.0	12.7	11.6	20.8	18.4	14.8	17.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.6
Other rent	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.5
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	14.7	14.8	14.2	22.6	19.5	15.5	19.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>							
Social salaries	2.7	5.3	3.7	5.2	3.6	4.7	5.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.6	3.8	8.4	4.9	4.3	4.3	4.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7
Total	10.7	9.4	12.4	10.3	8.2	9.3	9.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-28a. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (ID000/MONTH)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	18.0	32.2	37.0	46.4	48.9	52.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.7
Total	18.2	32.6	37.4	47.3	49.4	52.7
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	6.0	9.2	11.6	16.3	17.4	23.0
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	(.)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1
Rent for dwelling building	15.0	19.0	21.2	22.5	22.6	22.2
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4
Other rent	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Total	15.4	19.7	21.7	23.3	23.9	23.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	5.7	4.3	5.3	5.3	8.6	7.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	5.7	5.4	4.5	5.3	5.0	4.9
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7
Total	11.8	10.2	10.6	11.3	14.4	13.1
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>71.6</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>105.1</b>	<b>112.0</b>
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>15.0</b>
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>112.8</b>	<b>120.3</b>	<b>127.0</b>
<b>Capital revenues</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.8</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>115.1</b>	<b>125.8</b>	<b>132.8</b>

TABLE 9-28b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	59.0	64.6	76.6	82.6	142.0	62.4
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.7	1.2	1.0	2.0	6.5	1.4
Total	59.7	65.8	77.5	84.6	148.5	63.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	22.1	22.4	29.9	42.8	115.6	30.5
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	26.1	27.6	29.0	31.0	53.2	27.0
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.2	3.1	0.9
Other rent	0.2	0.9	0.5	0.9	3.5	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6	1.7	0.5
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.1	(.)
Total	28.1	30.2	32.1	34.3	62.5	29.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	9.0	8.6	8.4	7.7	10.0	7.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	4.8	5.3	5.5	5.6	7.6	5.5
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.7	0.6	1.3	1.4	4.2	1.1
Total	14.5	14.5	15.3	14.7	21.8	14.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	124.4	132.9	154.8	176.4	348.5	137.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	15.2	14.3	14.9	13.7	15.8	14.7
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	139.6	147.3	169.6	190.1	364.3	152.5
<b>Capital revenues</b>	3.8	6.1	=9.6	7.2	28.3	7.7
<b>Grand total</b>	143.4	153.4	179.3	197.3	392.6	160.2

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-29a. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	9.5	18.3	28.7	32.3	35.7	44.9
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8
Total	9.7	19.2	29.3	32.9	36.4	45.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	8.6	15.5	18.0	22.6	26.3	27.7
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.1	0.9
Rent for dwelling building	9.4	10.7	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
Other rent	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.3
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.5	1.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	9.8	11.5	12.3	13.3	13.6	14.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	3.7	4.8	3.9	4.3	4.0	4.0
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	3.2	4.3	4.4	4.1	2.9	4.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1
Total	7.0	9.3	8.4	8.6	7.3	8.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	35.2	55.5	68.0	77.3	83.7	96.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	10.7	11.4	10.9	11.1	11.7	11.2
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	45.9	66.9	78.9	88.4	95.3	107.3
<b>Capital revenues</b>	2.0	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.5
<b>Grand total</b>	47.9	68.3	80.2	89.9	97.1	109.8

TABLE 9-29b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	42.1	50.1	52.0	65.2	111.1	37.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.5	1.4	1.1	1.9	11.7	1.5
Total	42.6	51.5	53.1	67.0	122.9	39.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	35.6	36.9	43.9	50.9	156.5	33.2
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.5	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.5
Rent for dwelling building	11.7	11.1	10.4	9.6	10.7	10.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	4.9	0.5
Other rent	0.1	0.6	0.5	1.7	7.9	0.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.5	0.5	2.0	1.3	5.5	0.9
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	13.1	13.1	13.9	14.0	29.4	13.5
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	4.1	5.2	5.1	4.0	3.3	4.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	2.3	4.6	3.7	4.6	5.9	4.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
Total	6.6	10.1	9.2	8.9	9.4	8.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	97.9	111.7	119.9	140.9	318.2	94.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	11.2	11.1	11.2	11.0	10.6	11.1
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	109.1	122.8	131.1	151.9	328.8	105.3
<b>Capital revenues</b>	3.4	5.1	3.5	3.3	6.1	2.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>112.5</b>	<b>127.8</b>	<b>134.7</b>	<b>155.2</b>	<b>334.9</b>	<b>107.9</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-30a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	13.7	26.6	34.5	42.0	45.4	50.3
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.7
Total	13.9	27.2	35.0	42.8	46.0	51.0
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	7.3	11.7	13.5	18.3	19.8	24.1
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	12.2	15.7	18.3	19.1	19.7	19.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4
Other rent	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Total	12.6	16.4	18.9	20.2	21.2	21.1
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	4.7	4.5	4.9	5.0	7.4	6.6
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	4.5	5.0	4.4	5.0	4.5	4.8
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6
Total	9.4	9.8	9.9	10.4	12.5	12.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	43.4	65.1	77.3	91.7	99.5	108.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	12.4	13.0	13.5	13.5	14.3	14.1
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	55.8	78.1	90.8	105.2	113.7	122.4
<b>Capital revenues</b>	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.1	4.4	5.0
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>107.3</b>	<b>118.2</b>	<b>127.4</b>



TABLE 9-30b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	54.3	61.3	71.1	79.0	135.6	55.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.6	1.2	1.0	1.9	7.6	1.4
Total	54.9	62.5	72.1	80.9	143.2	56.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	25.9	25.8	32.9	44.5	124.1	31.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.4
Rent for dwelling building	22.0	23.8	24.9	26.5	44.4	22.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.9	0.6	1.3	1.1	3.5	0.8
Other rent	0.2	0.8	0.5	1.1	4.4	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	2.5	0.6
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.1	(.)
Total	23.9	26.3	28.1	30.0	55.7	24.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	7.6	7.8	7.7	6.9	8.7	6.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	4.1	5.1	5.1	5.4	7.3	5.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.1	3.3	0.9
Total	12.3	13.5	13.9	13.5	19.3	12.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	117.0	128.0	147.1	169.0	342.2	125.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	14.1	13.6	14.1	13.2	14.7	13.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	131.1	141.6	161.1	182.1	357.0	138.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	3.7	5.9	8.3	6.4	23.7	6.2
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>134.8</b>	<b>147.5</b>	<b>169.4</b>	<b>188.5</b>	<b>380.7</b>	<b>145.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-31a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	79.0	170.1	213.6	266.4	304.9	348.3
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.9	1.8	2.0	5.2	3.0	4.8
Total	79.9	171.9	215.6	271.6	307.9	353.1
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	26.4	48.6	67.2	93.7	108.6	153.9
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	2.6	0.8
Rent for dwelling building	65.9	100.2	122.5	129.3	140.9	148.5
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.7	1.2	1.9	1.2	3.5	2.5
Other rent	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.6	1.2	2.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.5	0.9	0.3	2.1	0.9	0.6
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Total	67.7	103.7	125.4	134.0	149.1	155.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	25.0	22.9	30.7	30.7	53.4	50.1
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	25.0	28.6	25.7	30.7	31.2	32.9
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	1.6	2.1	4.6	3.4	5.2	5.0
Total	51.7	53.6	61.0	64.8	89.8	88.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	226.1	377.8	469.3	564.1	655.5	750.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	61.8	74.3	84.2	83.9	95.0	100.7
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	287.9	452.1	553.5	648.0	750.4	850.9
<b>Capital revenues</b>	14.8	20.3	21.2	13.4	33.8	38.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>302.7</b>	<b>472.4</b>	<b>574.7</b>	<b>661.4</b>	<b>784.2</b>	<b>889.5</b>

TABLE 9-31b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	401.9	478.8	601.4	746.9	1320.6	411.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	4.4	8.9	7.5	17.6	60.7	9.2
Total	406.4	487.7	608.9	764.5	1381.3	421.0
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	150.2	166.3	234.5	387.2	1075.3	201.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.2	1.9	2.9	4.7	8.6	2.1
Rent for dwelling building	177.5	204.2	228.1	280.4	494.8	178.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	8.0	5.4	12.7	11.1	28.6	6.2
Other rent	1.5	6.3	4.1	8.3	32.4	4.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.5	0.9	(.)	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	2.3	5.4	3.3	5.2	15.8	3.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.0	0.1
Total	191.5	223.9	252.1	309.8	581.2	194.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	61.1	64.0	66.1	69.3	93.4	48.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	32.6	39.2	43.5	50.8	70.9	36.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	5.1	4.1	10.5	12.3	38.7	7.6
Total	98.8	107.3	120.1	132.6	203.0	92.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	846.8	985.1	1215.6	1594.1	3240.7	909.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	103.5	106.3	116.8	123.9	147.1	96.9
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	950.3	1091.4	1332.4	1718.0	3387.8	1005.9
<b>Capital revenues</b>	26.2	45.4	75.6	65.2	262.8	50.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>976.5</b>	<b>1136.8</b>	<b>1408.0</b>	<b>1783.3</b>	<b>3650.6</b>	<b>1056.5</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-32a. Rural household income by household income group(ID 000/month)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	54.8	123.7	200.1	237.6	279.1	354.5
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.2	6.5	4.4	3.7	5.8	6.1
Total	56.1	130.2	204.5	241.4	284.9	360.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	49.9	104.7	125.3	165.7	205.9	218.7
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.4	2.7	1.9	4.3	8.5	6.8
Rent for dwelling building	54.3	72.4	79.4	84.4	89.4	92.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	(.)	0.4	1.7	1.0	3.1
Other rent	0.3	0.4	2.4	0.4	4.3	2.5
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.5	1.9	1.5	7.0	3.6	8.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	56.6	77.6	85.6	97.8	106.8	113.1
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	21.3	32.4	26.9	31.2	31.4	31.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	18.6	29.3	30.9	30.4	23.0	35.2
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.5	3.1	0.7
Total	40.5	62.9	58.8	63.2	57.4	67.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	203.9	375.3	474.2	568.1	655.1	759.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	62.3	76.9	76.2	81.4	91.4	88.3
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	266.2	452.3	550.4	649.4	746.5	848.1
<b>Capital revenues</b>	11.6	9.4	8.8	11.3	13.6	19.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>277.8</b>	<b>461.7</b>	<b>559.2</b>	<b>660.7</b>	<b>760.1</b>	<b>868.0</b>

TABLE 9-32b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	366.5	443.7	527.8	731.5	1381.3	287.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	4.5	12.4	11.1	21.0	146.1	11.2
Total	371.0	456.1	538.9	752.4	1527.4	298.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	309.9	327.1	445.4	571.9	1945.9	252.9
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	4.8	5.9	6.1	10.7	4.0	4.0
Rent for dwelling building	101.7	98.2	105.9	107.4	132.7	81.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	2.0	2.1	3.3	5.4	61.5	3.6
Other rent	1.0	5.5	4.6	18.8	98.1	6.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	4.2	4.6	19.9	14.4	68.8	7.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	113.7	116.2	140.9	156.8	365.2	102.6
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	36.1	46.0	51.3	44.9	41.3	31.8
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	20.3	40.7	37.5	52.1	73.7	30.3
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.8	2.9	4.2	3.2	2.4	1.5
Total	57.1	89.7	92.9	100.3	117.4	63.6
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	851.8	989.1	1218.1	1581.4	3955.9	717.5
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	97.8	98.2	113.6	123.6	131.9	84.3
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	949.6	1087.3	1331.7	1705.0	4087.8	801.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	29.7	44.8	36.0	37.0	75.9	19.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>979.3</b>	<b>1132.1</b>	<b>1367.7</b>	<b>1742.1</b>	<b>4163.7</b>	<b>821.7</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-33a. URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	68.6	154.2	210.1	258.9	299.1	349.6
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.0	3.4	2.6	4.8	3.7	5.1
Total	69.7	157.6	212.7	263.7	302.8	354.7
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	36.5	67.8	82.4	112.6	130.2	167.4
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.7	1.4	0.9	1.7	3.9	2.0
Rent for dwelling building	60.9	90.7	111.2	117.5	129.5	136.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.4	0.8	1.5	1.3	3.0	2.7
Other rent	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.6	1.9	2.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.5	1.3	0.6	3.4	1.5	2.2
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	62.9	94.8	115.0	124.5	139.7	146.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	23.5	26.2	29.7	30.9	48.5	46.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	22.3	28.9	27.1	30.6	29.4	33.4
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	1.1	1.8	3.7	2.9	4.7	4.1
Total	46.9	56.8	60.5	64.3	82.6	83.7
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	216.6	377.0	470.6	565.2	655.4	752.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	62.0	75.2	82.1	83.2	94.2	98.1
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	278.6	452.1	552.7	648.4	749.5	850.3
<b>Capital revenues</b>	13.4	16.6	18.0	12.8	29.3	34.7
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>292.0</b>	<b>468.7</b>	<b>570.6</b>	<b>661.2</b>	<b>778.8</b>	<b>885.0</b>

TABLE 9-33b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	393.7	471.7	588.1	744.2	1330.5	379.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	4.4	9.6	8.1	18.2	74.6	9.8
Total	398.1	481.3	596.3	762.4	1405.1	388.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	187.5	198.6	272.5	419.6	1217.0	214.9
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.8	2.7	3.4	5.8	7.9	2.6
Rent for dwelling building	159.8	182.9	206.1	250.1	435.8	152.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	6.6	4.8	11.0	10.1	33.9	5.5
Other rent	1.4	6.1	4.2	10.1	43.1	5.0
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.4	0.7	(.)	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	2.7	5.2	6.3	6.8	24.4	4.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.1
Total	173.3	202.2	232.1	282.9	546.0	170.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	55.2	60.4	63.5	65.0	84.9	44.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	29.8	39.5	42.4	51.1	71.3	34.5
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	4.1	3.9	9.3	10.7	32.8	6.0
Total	89.1	103.7	115.2	126.9	189.1	84.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	848.0	985.9	1216.1	1591.9	3357.1	858.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	102.2	104.7	116.2	123.9	144.6	93.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	950.2	1090.6	1332.3	1715.8	3501.7	952.4
<b>Capital revenues</b>	27.0	45.3	68.5	60.3	232.4	42.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>977.2</b>	<b>1135.9</b>	<b>1400.8</b>	<b>1776.0</b>	<b>3734.1</b>	<b>995.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-34a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (%)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	34.9	45.0	45.5	47.2	46.5	46.4
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.6
Total	35.3	45.5	45.9	48.2	47.0	47.1
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	11.7	12.9	14.3	16.6	16.6	20.5
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1
Rent for dwelling building	29.1	26.5	26.1	22.9	21.5	19.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3
Other rent	0.2	0.2	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Total	29.9	27.5	26.7	23.8	22.8	20.7
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	11.1	6.1	6.5	5.4	8.1	6.7
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	11.1	7.6	5.5	5.4	4.8	4.4
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.7
Total	22.9	14.2	13.0	11.5	13.7	11.7
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-34b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	47.5	48.6	49.5	46.9	40.7	45.3
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.5	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.9	1.0
Total	48.0	49.5	50.1	48.0	42.6	46.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	17.7	16.9	19.3	24.3	33.2	22.1
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Rent for dwelling building	21.0	20.7	18.8	17.6	15.3	19.6
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.7
Other rent	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.5
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Total	22.6	22.7	20.7	19.4	17.9	21.4
Transfer incomes						
<b>Social salaries</b>	7.2	6.5	5.4	4.3	2.9	5.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	3.9	4.0	3.6	3.2	2.2	4.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.8	1.2	0.8
Total	11.7	10.9	9.9	8.3	6.3	10.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-35a. DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (%)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	26.9	32.9	42.2	41.8	42.6	46.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.6	1.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.8
Total	27.5	34.7	43.1	42.5	43.5	47.5
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	24.5	27.9	26.4	29.2	31.4	28.8
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.8	1.3	0.9
Rent for dwelling building	26.6	19.3	16.7	14.9	13.6	12.2
Rent for non-dwelling building	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
Other rent	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.3
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.3	0.5	0.3	1.2	0.5	1.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	27.8	20.7	18.1	17.2	16.3	14.9
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	10.5	8.6	5.7	5.5	4.8	4.1
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	9.1	7.8	6.5	5.4	3.5	4.6
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other transfer income	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1
Total	19.8	16.8	12.4	11.1	8.8	8.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>



TABLE 9-35b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	43.0	44.9	43.3	46.3	34.9	40.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.5	1.2	0.9	1.3	3.7	1.6
Total	43.6	46.1	44.2	47.6	38.6	41.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	36.4	33.1	36.6	36.2	49.2	35.2
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.6
Rent for dwelling building	11.9	9.9	8.7	6.8	3.4	11.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.6	0.5
Other rent	0.1	0.6	0.4	1.2	2.5	0.9
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.5	0.5	1.6	0.9	1.7	1.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	13.3	11.7	11.6	9.9	9.2	14.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	4.2	4.7	4.2	2.8	1.0	4.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	2.4	4.1	3.1	3.3	1.9	4.2
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2
Total	6.7	9.1	7.6	6.3	3.0	8.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-36a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (%)

Source of income	<400	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-899
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	31.7	40.9	44.6	45.8	45.6	46.5
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.7
Total	32.2	41.8	45.2	46.7	46.2	47.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	16.9	18.0	17.5	19.9	19.9	22.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	28.1	24.1	23.6	20.8	19.8	18.2
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4
Other rent	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0
Total	29.1	25.1	24.4	22.0	21.3	19.5
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	10.8	6.9	6.3	5.5	7.4	6.1
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	10.3	7.7	5.8	5.4	4.5	4.4
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0
Other transfer income	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5
Total	21.6	15.1	12.8	11.4	12.6	11.1
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-36b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	900-999	1,000-1,199	1,200-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	46.4	47.8	48.4	46.8	39.6	44.1
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.5	1.0	0.7	1.1	2.2	1.1
Total	46.9	48.8	49.0	47.9	41.9	45.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	22.1	20.1	22.4	26.4	36.3	25.0
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	18.8	18.6	17.0	15.7	13.0	17.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.6
Other rent	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Total	20.4	20.5	19.1	17.8	16.3	19.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	6.5	6.1	5.2	4.1	2.5	5.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	3.5	4.0	3.5	3.2	2.1	4.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.7
Total	10.5	10.5	9.5	8.0	5.6	9.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-37a. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME, BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	12.8	24.9	35.8	46.3	55.8	71.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.8
Total	13.0	25.3	36.2	47.0	56.3	71.9
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	5.1	11.0	12.7	16.6	21.9	23.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
Rent for dwelling building	10.0	14.8	17.6	19.4	23.8	24.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6
Other rent	(.)	(.)	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Total	10.2	15.2	18.3	20.5	25.1	25.9
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	3.3	3.7	6.4	6.8	7.2	7.7
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	2.9	2.8	3.4	4.5	4.4	4.8
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Total	6.3	6.7	10.3	11.9	12.0	13.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>134.1</b>
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>15.1</b>
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>109.6</b>	<b>129.7</b>	<b>149.2</b>
<b>Capital revenues</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>4.0</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>133.2</b>	<b>153.2</b>

TABLE 9-37b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180 -199	200 -299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	79.2	78.7	103.3	134.2	248.1	62.4
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.1	1.3	2.0	5.1	15.1	1.4
Total	80.3	80.0	105.3	139.2	263.3	63.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	29.2	38.7	49.5	79.4	232.1	30.5
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.7	0.4	1.6	1.4	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	28.3	32.4	40.3	60.5	120.1	27.0
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.1	1.4	2.0	3.8	5.8	0.9
Other rent	0.5	1.8	0.9	4.3	5.8	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	0.2	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.5	4.1	0.5
Property rights and publications	(.)	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	(.)
Total	30.6	37.0	44.7	71.8	137.3	29.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	7.4	9.6	10.6	15.8	17.4	7.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	6.1	6.9	8.2	12.5	20.9	5.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.8	1.8	2.1	1.8	12.2	1.1
Total	14.3	18.3	20.9	30.2	50.5	14.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	154.4	174.0	220.4	320.6	683.1	137.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	16.2	15.5	17.3	19.2	24.2	14.7
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	170.6	189.4	237.7	339.7	707.3	152.5
<b>Capital revenues</b>	6.1	15.3	8.6	43.6	50.7	7.7
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>176.7</b>	<b>204.8</b>	<b>246.3</b>	<b>383.3</b>	<b>758.0</b>	<b>160.2</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-38a. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	8.2	21.6	33.2	42.7	52.2	56.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.1	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.9	0.9
Total	8.3	22.1	34.3	43.7	54.2	57.1
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	10.4	20.2	25.7	28.9	38.2	52.9
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.9
Rent for dwelling building	6.8	9.1	9.5	12.7	13.6	14.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7
Other rent	(.)	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.4	1.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Total	7.1	9.6	10.8	14.9	15.4	17.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	2.4	3.4	3.6	4.9	6.4	5.1
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	2.3	3.1	4.2	4.8	3.6	4.6
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.3
Total	4.8	6.6	7.9	10.1	10.3	10.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	30.6	58.6	78.6	97.7	118.0	137.3
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	10.4	11.0	10.9	11.6	11.4	12.3
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	41.1	69.6	89.5	109.3	129.4	149.5
<b>Capital revenues</b>	1.3	1.5	2.0	3.3	4.2	6.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>112.6</b>	<b>133.6</b>	<b>156.2</b>

TABLE 9-38b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180 -199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	71.3	78.6	108.6	137.8	231.2	37.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.1	1.2	2.7	7.6	35.3	1.5
Total	72.3	79.8	111.3	145.3	266.5	39.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	48.9	65.0	69.3	128.7	337.1	33.2
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.7	1.1	2.2	4.5	0.1	0.5
Rent for dwelling building	15.5	18.2	20.6	20.8	18.6	10.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.4	17.4	0.5
Other rent	1.8	0.4	1.9	3.1	24.9	0.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.6	0.9	4.1	4.0	18.8	0.9
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	19.8	20.7	29.5	32.7	79.9	13.5
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	8.2	6.4	8.7	9.8	5.4	4.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	8.9	5.5	6.6	7.9	13.7	4.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.7	0.4	0.2
Total	17.3	12.2	15.4	19.4	19.4	8.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	158.3	177.6	225.5	326.1	702.9	94.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	11.6	11.1	11.8	14.2	11.4	11.1
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	169.8	188.8	237.2	340.3	714.3	105.3
<b>Capital revenues</b>	2.8	1.7	5.1	1.6	14.3	2.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>172.6</b>	<b>190.4</b>	<b>242.3</b>	<b>341.9</b>	<b>728.6</b>	<b>107.9</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-39a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME, BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	10.2	23.6	35.0	45.5	55.1	68.3
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9
Total	10.3	24.1	35.6	46.2	55.9	69.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	8.1	14.5	16.6	19.6	25.1	28.6
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5
Rent for dwelling building	8.2	12.6	15.2	17.8	21.8	22.5
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6
Other rent	(.)	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Total	8.4	13.1	16.1	19.1	23.2	24.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	2.8	3.6	5.6	6.4	7.0	7.3
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	2.5	2.9	3.6	4.6	4.3	4.8
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5
Total	5.5	6.7	9.6	11.4	11.7	12.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	32.4	58.4	77.9	96.3	115.9	134.7
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	11.2	11.8	12.3	13.2	13.8	14.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	43.6	70.2	90.2	109.6	129.6	149.3
<b>Capital revenues</b>	2.2	3.1	2.4	3.5	3.7	4.5
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>113.1</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>153.8</b>

TABLE 9-39b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180-199	200-299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	77.9	78.7	104.1	134.6	245.1	55.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.1	1.3	2.1	5.4	18.7	1.4
Total	79.0	80.0	106.2	140.0	263.8	56.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>						
Income from property						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.5	0.8	0.7	2.0	1.2	0.4
Rent for dwelling building	26.2	30.0	37.4	55.7	102.0	22.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.0	1.2	1.8	3.4	7.8	0.8
Other rent	0.7	1.6	1.1	4.2	9.2	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	0.2	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.8	6.7	0.6
Property rights and publications	(.)	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	(.)
Total	28.8	34.2	42.4	67.1	127.0	24.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	7.5	9.0	10.3	15.0	15.3	6.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	6.6	6.6	8.0	12.0	19.6	5.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	10.1	0.9
Total	14.8	17.3	20.1	28.9	45.0	12.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>155.1</b>	<b>174.6</b>	<b>221.1</b>	<b>321.2</b>	<b>686.7</b>	<b>125.1</b>
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>13.6</b>
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	<b>170.5</b>	<b>189.3</b>	<b>237.6</b>	<b>339.8</b>	<b>708.6</b>	<b>138.8</b>
<b>Capital revenues</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>6.2</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>176.0</b>	<b>202.3</b>	<b>245.7</b>	<b>378.4</b>	<b>752.8</b>	<b>145.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-40a. URBAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	100.5	198.5	272.4	326.2	374.4	449.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.2	2.9	3.6	4.5	3.6	5.3
Total	101.6	201.4	276.0	330.7	378.0	454.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>						
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.4	2.0	2.3
Rent for dwelling building	78.3	117.8	133.7	136.7	159.7	153.9
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.0	2.5	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.6
Other rent	0.2	0.4	2.9	0.6	1.9	1.9
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.5
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	0.4	1.2	2.3	1.7	1.6
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Total	80.0	121.5	139.7	144.0	168.4	163.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	26.0	29.4	48.7	48.1	48.1	48.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	22.3	22.6	25.7	31.6	29.7	30.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	1.1	1.5	3.8	3.8	3.1	3.1
Total	49.4	53.5	78.2	83.5	80.8	82.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>271.7</b>	<b>464.0</b>	<b>590.3</b>	<b>675.2</b>	<b>774.2</b>	<b>848.0</b>
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>95.7</b>
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	<b>367.1</b>	<b>561.8</b>	<b>688.8</b>	<b>771.9</b>	<b>870.4</b>	<b>943.7</b>
<b>Capital revenues</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>25.5</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>392.5</b>	<b>594.1</b>	<b>708.2</b>	<b>797.0</b>	<b>894.0</b>	<b>969.2</b>



TABLE 9-40b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180 -199	200 -299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	524.6	458.6	558.0	600.2	1,121.5	411.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	7.4	7.5	10.7	22.7	68.3	9.2
Total	532.0	466.1	568.7	622.9	1,189.8	421.0
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	193.3	225.6	267.5	355.2	1,049.0	201.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.0	4.1	2.4	7.3	6.4	2.1
Rent for dwelling building	187.6	189.0	217.8	270.6	542.9	178.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	7.6	8.4	10.7	17.2	26.1	6.2
Other rent	3.2	10.6	4.9	19.3	26.2	4.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	1.4	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	2.5	1.8	4.9	6.6	18.4	3.0
Property rights and publications	(.)	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.1
Total	202.9	215.4	241.3	321.0	620.4	194.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	48.7	55.8	57.1	70.5	78.8	48.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	40.4	40.1	44.5	56.1	94.3	36.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.3	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	5.6	10.8	11.4	8.1	55.2	7.6
Total	94.7	106.7	113.1	135.0	228.3	92.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,023.0	1,013.8	1,190.6	1,434.1	3,087.5	909.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	107.2	90.2	93.5	85.9	109.3	96.9
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,130.2	1,104.0	1,284.1	1,520.0	3,196.8	1,005.9
<b>Capital revenues</b>	40.1	89.4	46.6	195.0	229.0	50.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,170.4</b>	<b>1,193.4</b>	<b>1,330.7</b>	<b>1,715.0</b>	<b>3,425.8</b>	<b>1,056.5</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-41a. RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	71.6	184.0	267.3	307.2	345.8	380.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.1	4.2	8.2	7.0	12.9	6.1
Total	72.6	188.2	275.5	314.3	358.7	386.4
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	90.6	171.9	206.7	208.0	252.7	357.9
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.3	2.0	2.3	4.6	4.3	6.2
Rent for dwelling building	59.3	77.6	76.6	91.3	90.0	95.5
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.3	0.8	2.1	2.3	4.5
Other rent	0.3	1.1	3.5	2.7	2.3	2.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.8	1.2	3.4	6.5	2.9	7.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
Total	61.9	82.1	86.6	107.3	101.8	117.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	21.3	28.9	28.7	35.0	42.6	34.6
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	20.1	26.4	33.5	34.2	24.1	31.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.7	1.3	1.4	3.5	1.5	1.8
Total	42.1	56.5	63.6	72.8	68.1	67.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	268.0	498.7	632.5	702.3	781.5	929.0
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	91.2	94.0	87.3	83.1	75.7	83.2
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	359.2	592.7	719.7	785.3	857.1	1,012.2
<b>Capital revenues</b>	11.6	12.4	16.4	23.8	27.8	44.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>370.8</b>	<b>605.0</b>	<b>736.1</b>	<b>809.1</b>	<b>884.9</b>	<b>1,057.1</b>

TABLE 9-41b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180 -199	200 -299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	445.8	468.9	577.4	604.3	1,605.3	287.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	6.7	7.2	14.2	33.1	244.9	11.2
Total	452.5	476.1	591.6	637.4	1,850.2	298.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	305.7	387.7	368.1	564.6	2,340.4	252.9
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	10.7	6.6	11.8	19.5	1.0	4.0
Rent for dwelling building	96.8	108.8	109.4	91.2	129.3	81.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.0	0.3	3.5	1.7	120.6	3.6
Other rent	11.2	2.4	10.2	13.5	173.2	6.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	4.0	5.2	21.8	17.5	130.9	7.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	123.8	123.3	156.7	143.4	554.9	102.6
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	51.6	38.3	46.2	43.0	37.5	31.8
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	55.4	32.7	35.0	34.6	94.9	30.3
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	1.1	1.7	0.9	7.3	2.7	1.5
Total	108.1	72.6	82.0	84.9	135.0	63.6
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	990.0	1,059.7	1,198.5	1,430.4	4,880.6	717.5
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	72.3	66.3	62.6	62.3	79.4	84.3
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,062.3	1,126.0	1,261.1	1,492.7	4,960.0	801.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	17.5	10.0	27.0	7.1	99.5	19.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,079.8</b>	<b>1,136.0</b>	<b>1,288.1</b>	<b>1,499.8</b>	<b>5,059.5</b>	<b>821.7</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-42a. URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME, BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	84.8	193.2	270.9	321.6	368.6	437.4
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.1	3.4	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.5
Total	85.9	196.5	275.8	326.8	374.2	442.9
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	67.4	118.6	128.1	138.8	168.2	183.2
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.2	2.5	2.9
Rent for dwelling building	68.0	103.0	117.3	125.8	145.6	143.9
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.5	1.7	1.2	2.8	3.0	3.8
Other rent	0.3	0.6	3.1	1.1	2.0	2.0
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.4
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.5	0.7	1.8	3.3	1.9	2.6
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.2
Total	70.2	107.0	124.4	135.2	155.0	155.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	23.5	29.2	43.0	45.0	47.0	46.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	21.1	24.0	27.9	32.2	28.6	30.6
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.9	1.4	3.1	3.8	2.8	2.9
Total	45.4	54.6	74.0	81.0	78.3	80.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	269.7	476.8	602.4	681.7	775.6	861.9
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	93.1	96.4	95.3	93.4	92.1	93.5
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	362.8	573.2	697.7	775.1	867.7	955.4
<b>Capital revenues</b>	17.9	24.9	18.5	24.7	24.4	28.8
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>380.7</b>	<b>598.1</b>	<b>716.2</b>	<b>799.9</b>	<b>892.1</b>	<b>984.2</b>

TABLE 9-42b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180 -199	200 -299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	510.8	460.4	560.9	600.7	1,181.4	379.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	7.3	7.4	11.2	23.9	90.2	9.8
Total	518.1	467.8	572.2	624.6	1,271.6	388.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	213.1	252.7	282.6	380.7	1,208.9	214.9
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	3.5	4.5	3.8	8.8	5.7	2.6
Rent for dwelling building	171.6	175.6	201.5	248.8	491.7	152.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	6.4	7.0	9.6	15.3	37.8	5.5
Other rent	4.6	9.3	5.7	18.6	44.4	5.0
<b>Interest on deposits and bonds</b>	(.)	1.2	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	2.8	2.4	7.5	8.0	32.3	4.1
Property rights and publications	(.)	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.1
Total	189.0	199.9	228.6	299.4	612.3	170.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	49.2	52.9	55.5	67.2	73.7	44.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	43.0	38.9	43.1	53.5	94.4	34.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.3	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	4.8	9.2	9.8	8.0	48.7	6.0
Total	97.1	101.0	108.4	128.9	216.8	84.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,017.2	1,021.5	1,191.8	1,433.7	3,309.5	858.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	101.1	86.2	88.9	83.0	105.6	93.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,118.3	1,107.7	1,280.6	1,516.7	3,415.1	952.4
<b>Capital revenues</b>	36.2	76.1	43.6	172.2	213.0	42.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,154.5</b>	<b>1,183.8</b>	<b>1,324.3</b>	<b>1,688.9</b>	<b>3,628.1</b>	<b>995.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-43a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN INCOME, BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (%)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	37.0	42.8	46.1	48.3	48.4	53.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6
Total	37.4	43.4	46.7	49.0	48.8	53.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	14.7	18.9	16.3	17.3	19.0	17.4
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	28.8	25.4	22.7	20.2	20.6	18.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4
Other rent	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	(.)	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0
Total	29.4	26.2	23.7	21.3	21.8	19.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	9.6	6.3	8.3	7.1	6.2	5.8
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	8.2	4.9	4.4	4.7	3.8	3.6
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4
Total	18.2	11.5	13.3	12.4	10.4	9.7
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-43b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180 -199	200 -299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	51.3	45.2	46.9	41.9	36.3	45.3
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.6	2.2	1.0
Total	52.0	46.0	47.8	43.4	38.5	46.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	18.9	22.3	22.5	24.8	34.0	22.1
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2
Rent for dwelling building	18.3	18.6	18.3	18.9	17.6	19.6
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.7
Other rent	0.3	1.0	0.4	1.3	0.8	0.5
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.3
Property rights and publications	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Total	19.8	21.2	20.3	22.4	20.1	21.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	4.8	5.5	4.8	4.9	2.6	5.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.9	3.1	4.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.6	1.8	0.8
Total	9.3	10.5	9.5	9.4	7.4	10.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-44a. DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL INCOME BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (%)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	26.7	36.9	42.3	43.7	44.3	40.9
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.0	1.7	0.7
Total	27.1	37.7	43.6	44.8	45.9	41.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	33.8	34.5	32.7	29.6	32.3	38.5
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.7
Rent for dwelling building	22.1	15.6	12.1	13.0	11.5	10.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5
Other rent	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.8
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	23.1	16.5	13.7	15.3	13.0	12.6
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	8.0	5.8	4.5	5.0	5.4	3.7
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.5	5.3	5.3	4.9	3.1	3.3
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2
Total	15.7	11.3	10.1	10.4	8.7	7.3
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-44b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180 -199	200 -299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	45.0	44.2	48.2	42.2	32.9	40.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.7	0.7	1.2	2.3	5.0	1.6
Total	45.7	44.9	49.4	44.6	37.9	41.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	30.9	36.6	30.7	39.5	48.0	35.2
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.1	0.6	1.0	1.4	0.0	0.6
Rent for dwelling building	9.8	10.3	9.1	6.4	2.6	11.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	(.)	0.3	0.1	2.5	0.5
Other rent	1.1	0.2	0.9	0.9	3.5	0.9
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	0.5	1.8	1.2	2.7	1.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	12.5	11.6	13.1	10.0	11.4	14.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	5.2	3.6	3.9	3.0	0.8	4.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	5.6	3.1	2.9	2.4	1.9	4.2
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2
Total	10.9	6.9	6.8	5.9	2.8	8.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-45a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (%)

Source of income	<60	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	31.4	40.5	45.0	47.2	47.5	50.8
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6
Total	31.8	41.2	45.8	47.9	48.2	51.4
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	25.0	24.9	21.3	20.4	21.7	21.3
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	25.2	21.6	19.5	18.5	18.8	16.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other rent	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Total	26.0	22.4	20.7	19.8	20.0	18.1
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	8.7	6.1	7.1	6.6	6.1	5.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.8	5.0	4.6	4.7	3.7	3.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3
Total	16.9	11.5	12.3	11.9	10.1	9.3
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 9-45b, CONTINUED.

Source of income	160-179	180 -199	200 -299	300-399	400+	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>						
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	50.2	45.1	47.1	41.9	35.7	44.1
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.7	2.7	1.1
Total	50.9	45.8	48.0	43.6	38.4	45.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	20.9	24.7	23.7	26.6	36.5	25.0
<b>Income from property</b>						
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	16.9	17.2	16.9	17.4	14.9	17.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.6
Other rent	0.5	0.9	0.5	1.3	1.3	0.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	0.1	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.5
Property rights and publications	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Total	18.6	19.6	19.2	20.9	18.5	19.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>						
Social salaries	4.8	5.2	4.7	4.7	2.2	5.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	4.2	3.8	3.6	3.7	2.9	4.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.6	1.5	0.7
Total	9.5	9.9	9.1	9.0	6.6	9.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-46. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries, cash benefits	115.1	101.0	87.3	70.5	61.8	55.3	55.9	54.6	53.0	53.6	53.3	62.4
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.2	2.2	0.8	1.6	2.5	0.9	2.3	0.7	1.3	0.7	0.9	1.4
Total	116.3	103.2	88.0	72.1	64.4	56.2	58.2	55.3	54.3	54.3	54.2	63.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	37.8	41.3	32.7	35.3	27.7	32.0	25.3	27.9	24.2	28.9	33.9	30.5
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	69.3	47.7	38.5	35.5	28.1	27.6	21.8	22.8	22.8	19.0	15.4	27.0
Rent for non-dwelling building	4.0	1.7	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9
Other rent	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.4	1.2	0.2	1.0	1.3	0.5	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.5
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	(.)
Total	75.6	51.4	40.9	38.0	30.2	30.4	24.5	25.0	25.7	21.4	16.7	29.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	26.5	12.7	8.6	8.9	6.6	6.4	7.7	7.4	5.1	5.7	5.5	7.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	26.1	14.3	8.8	7.3	5.5	5.2	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.2	2.3	5.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.5	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.1
Total	55.1	29.7	19.9	18.7	13.1	12.8	12.4	11.7	9.2	9.1	8.2	14.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>284.7</b>	<b>225.6</b>	<b>181.5</b>	<b>164.1</b>	<b>135.4</b>	<b>131.4</b>	<b>120.4</b>	<b>119.9</b>	<b>113.4</b>	<b>113.8</b>	<b>113.0</b>	<b>137.8</b>
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>14.7</b>
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	<b>310.2</b>	<b>246.1</b>	<b>201.0</b>	<b>181.2</b>	<b>150.3</b>	<b>145.9</b>	<b>134.0</b>	<b>133.8</b>	<b>125.4</b>	<b>126.4</b>	<b>124.1</b>	<b>152.5</b>
<b>Capital revenues</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>317.4</b>	<b>260.9</b>	<b>213.1</b>	<b>193.8</b>	<b>157.0</b>	<b>154.0</b>	<b>137.6</b>	<b>138.1</b>	<b>130.5</b>	<b>135.9</b>	<b>129.7</b>	<b>160.2</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.



TABLE 9-47. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries, cash benefits	69.8	79.0	66.2	42.1	39.3	36.4	35.1	29.9	26.7	32.9	35.9	37.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.7	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.6	3.3	1.5
Total	71.3	80.0	67.7	43.2	40.6	38.1	35.7	31.1	27.2	33.5	39.2	39.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	41.1	35.0	29.7	31.9	25.2	32.2	39.5	34.0	29.9	37.1	33.2	33.2
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.4	0.6	2.3	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5
Rent for dwelling building	30.0	24.4	18.8	16.1	13.6	12.2	10.3	9.6	8.8	7.4	5.5	10.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5
Other rent	0.2	1.3	0.8	1.4	0.4	0.7	0.3	2.0	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.2	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.5	2.6	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.9
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	33.1	28.4	24.5	21.0	16.6	15.1	11.5	14.7	10.7	8.9	7.3	13.5
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	23.2	13.0	6.3	6.4	4.1	4.3	3.9	3.2	3.4	3.2	2.3	4.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	21.2	9.3	7.5	5.5	3.7	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.6	3.1	4.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	44.6	22.6	14.0	12.5	7.9	8.7	7.3	6.4	6.7	5.8	5.6	8.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	190.1	166.2	135.9	108.7	90.4	94.1	94.0	86.3	74.5	85.3	85.4	94.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	14.8	13.1	12.7	11.6	11.2	11.4	11.0	10.9	10.5	10.6	10.4	11.1
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	204.9	179.2	148.7	120.3	101.7	105.5	105.1	97.2	85.0	96.0	95.8	105.3
<b>Capital revenues</b>	4.5	2.1	3.6	1.2	3.8	4.6	3.0	2.3	3.0	0.9	2.0	2.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>209.4</b>	<b>181.4</b>	<b>152.2</b>	<b>121.5</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>110.2</b>	<b>108.0</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>107.9</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-48. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries, cash benefits	104.6	96.1	82.9	64.6	57.1	50.2	50.3	46.5	43.2	45.7	46.6	55.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.2	2.0	0.9	1.5	2.3	1.1	1.8	0.9	1.0	0.6	1.8	1.4
Total	105.8	98.1	83.8	66.1	59.4	51.3	52.1	47.3	44.2	46.3	48.5	56.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	38.5	39.9	32.0	34.6	27.1	32.1	29.1	29.9	26.3	32.0	33.6	31.3
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4
Rent for dwelling building	60.1	42.6	34.4	31.5	25.1	23.4	18.7	18.5	17.6	14.6	11.6	22.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	3.1	1.3	0.8	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8
Other rent	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.9	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.3	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.6
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Total	65.7	46.4	37.5	34.5	27.4	26.2	21.0	21.6	20.1	16.7	13.1	24.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	25.7	12.8	8.1	8.4	6.0	5.9	6.7	6.0	4.5	4.8	4.3	6.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	25.0	13.2	8.5	6.9	5.1	4.9	3.7	3.5	3.6	2.9	2.6	5.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.9
Total	52.6	28.2	18.7	17.4	12.0	11.6	11.0	10.0	8.3	7.9	7.2	12.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	262.7	212.5	172.0	152.6	125.9	121.2	113.3	108.9	99.0	102.9	102.4	125.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	23.0	18.9	18.1	16.0	14.1	13.7	12.9	12.9	11.4	11.9	10.8	13.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	285.7	231.4	190.1	168.6	140.1	134.9	126.2	121.8	110.4	114.8	113.2	138.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	6.5	12.0	10.3	10.3	6.1	7.2	3.4	3.6	4.4	6.2	4.2	6.2
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>292.2</b>	<b>243.5</b>	<b>200.5</b>	<b>178.9</b>	<b>146.1</b>	<b>142.1</b>	<b>129.6</b>	<b>125.4</b>	<b>114.8</b>	<b>121.0</b>	<b>117.5</b>	<b>145.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-49. URBAN PER HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries & cash benefits	207.5	302.9	349.1	352.4	371.1	387.1	447.5	491.0	530.4	610.6	814.2	411.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	2.1	6.7	3.0	7.8	15.2	6.1	18.3	6.3	12.8	7.7	14.2	9.2
Total	209.6	309.6	352.1	360.3	386.2	393.2	465.7	497.3	543.2	618.3	828.4	421.0
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	68.1	123.8	130.6	176.6	166.0	224.1	202.0	250.9	242.1	329.3	518.1	201.3
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.2	3.0	2.1	3.0	4.8	4.6	1.6	2.1
Rent for dwelling building	124.8	143.2	154.1	177.5	168.8	193.5	174.3	205.0	228.3	216.0	235.6	178.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	7.2	5.0	3.2	5.6	4.3	7.5	6.5	12.7	5.8	6.9	8.7	6.2
Other rent	0.5	0.6	2.5	2.0	5.6	2.9	9.8	1.8	10.1	14.6	7.1	4.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	1.9	3.8	2.4	3.0	1.4	5.7	2.5	2.8	7.6	2.3	1.6	3.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.1
Total	136.2	154.2	163.5	190.0	181.4	212.5	196.4	225.3	256.6	244.3	255.7	194.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	47.7	38.2	34.4	44.5	39.3	45.1	61.8	66.6	51.3	65.4	84.6	48.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	47.1	42.9	35.2	36.4	32.9	36.7	30.6	33.0	37.6	36.0	34.7	36.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	4.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	6.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	3.2	2.6	5.9	7.6
Total	99.2	89.1	79.7	93.5	78.8	89.3	99.2	105.6	92.2	103.9	125.2	92.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	513.1	676.8	725.9	820.4	812.4	919.5	963.3	1,079.1	1,134.1	1,295.7	1,727.4	909.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	45.9	61.6	78.2	85.5	89.4	101.6	108.4	125.0	119.5	144.3	169.1	96.9
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	559.0	738.3	804.0	905.9	901.8	1,021.1	1,071.7	1,204.1	1,253.7	1,440.0	1,896.5	1,005.9
<b>Capital revenues</b>	12.9	44.5	48.3	63.3	40.0	56.8	28.9	38.8	51.8	107.4	85.6	50.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>571.9</b>	<b>782.8</b>	<b>852.4</b>	<b>969.2</b>	<b>941.8</b>	<b>1,077.9</b>	<b>1,100.6</b>	<b>1,242.9</b>	<b>1,305.5</b>	<b>1,547.4</b>	<b>1,982.1</b>	<b>1,056.5</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-50. RURAL PER HOUSEHOLD INCOME, BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries, cash benefits	128.8	236.9	264.8	210.7	235.5	254.7	280.9	269.3	266.7	375.3	575.7	287.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	2.8	3.0	6.0	5.5	8.1	12.2	4.4	10.9	5.1	6.7	53.3	11.2
Total	131.6	239.9	270.7	216.2	243.7	267.0	285.3	280.2	271.8	382.0	629.0	298.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	75.8	105.0	118.8	159.3	151.2	225.1	315.9	306.4	298.9	423.8	533.4	252.9
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	4.5	1.7	9.3	6.2	4.2	5.3	2.6	2.0	1.2	2.8	2.7	4.0
Rent for dwelling building	55.3	73.1	75.3	80.6	81.6	85.3	82.5	86.7	87.6	84.9	88.3	81.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.4	0.2	3.1	4.1	4.2	1.3	1.2	2.0	7.6	6.0	8.6	3.6
Other rent	0.4	3.9	3.3	7.2	2.6	5.2	2.5	17.6	5.7	6.0	14.0	6.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	6.4	6.9	7.1	7.1	8.8	3.6	23.2	4.4	1.7	4.1	7.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	61.1	85.3	97.9	105.2	99.8	105.9	92.4	132.3	106.6	101.4	117.7	102.6
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	42.8	39.1	25.2	32.1	24.4	30.0	30.9	28.5	34.3	36.0	37.1	31.8
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	39.1	27.8	30.0	27.3	22.1	28.8	26.2	28.5	31.9	29.2	49.4	30.3
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.1	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.5	0.9	0.7	3.2	0.9	1.7	1.6	0.9	0.6	1.5	3.3	1.5
Total	82.4	67.9	55.9	62.7	47.6	60.6	58.7	57.9	66.8	66.7	89.7	63.6
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	351.0	498.5	543.8	543.4	542.5	658.5	752.3	776.8	744.9	974.0	1,370.5	717.5
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	27.3	39.2	50.9	57.9	67.4	80.1	88.3	97.9	105.2	121.1	166.6	84.3
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	378.3	537.7	594.6	601.3	610.0	738.6	840.6	874.6	850.2	1,095.1	1,537.1	801.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	8.3	6.4	14.3	6.2	22.9	32.5	23.7	20.7	30.5	10.2	32.5	19.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>386.5</b>	<b>544.1</b>	<b>608.9</b>	<b>607.5</b>	<b>632.9</b>	<b>771.1</b>	<b>864.2</b>	<b>895.3</b>	<b>880.6</b>	<b>1,105.3</b>	<b>1,569.5</b>	<b>821.7</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-51. URBAN AND RURAL PER HOUSEHOLD INCOME, BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries & cash benefits	189.5	288.4	331.6	323.2	342.5	351.1	402.5	418.3	432.4	520.9	725.6	379.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	2.2	5.9	3.6	7.3	13.7	7.7	14.5	7.8	9.9	7.3	28.7	9.8
Total	191.8	294.3	335.2	330.5	356.2	358.9	417.0	426.1	442.4	528.2	754.4	388.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	69.8	119.7	128.2	173.0	162.9	224.4	232.8	269.1	263.2	365.3	523.8	214.9
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.5	1.4	2.8	2.7	1.8	3.6	2.2	2.7	3.5	3.9	2.0	2.6
Rent for dwelling building	108.9	127.8	137.7	157.5	150.5	164.1	149.5	166.2	176.0	166.0	180.9	152.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	5.6	4.0	3.2	5.3	4.3	5.8	5.0	9.2	6.5	6.5	8.7	5.5
Other rent	0.5	1.4	2.6	3.1	5.0	3.5	7.8	7.0	8.5	11.3	9.7	5.0
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	1.5	4.4	3.3	3.9	2.6	6.5	2.8	9.5	6.4	2.0	2.6	4.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1
Total	119.1	139.1	149.8	172.5	164.2	183.6	168.3	194.8	200.9	189.8	204.5	170.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	46.6	38.4	32.5	42.0	36.2	41.0	53.4	54.1	45.0	54.2	67.0	44.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	45.2	39.6	34.1	34.5	30.6	34.6	29.4	31.5	35.5	33.4	40.1	34.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	3.6	6.4	8.1	10.6	5.4	6.0	5.4	4.3	2.2	2.2	5.0	6.0
Total	95.4	84.5	74.7	87.1	72.2	81.5	88.2	89.9	82.8	89.8	112.1	84.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	476.1	637.6	688.1	763.2	755.6	848.6	906.3	980.0	989.5	1,173.1	1,594.9	858.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	41.6	56.7	72.5	79.8	84.7	95.7	103.0	116.1	114.2	135.5	168.2	93.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	517.7	694.3	760.6	843.0	840.4	944.4	1,009.3	1,096.1	1,103.7	1,308.6	1,763.1	952.4
<b>Capital revenues</b>	11.9	36.1	41.3	51.5	36.4	50.2	27.5	32.8	43.9	70.4	65.9	42.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>529.6</b>	<b>730.4</b>	<b>801.8</b>	<b>894.5</b>	<b>876.8</b>	<b>994.6</b>	<b>1,036.8</b>	<b>1,128.9</b>	<b>1,147.6</b>	<b>1,379.0</b>	<b>1,828.9</b>	<b>995.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-52. URBAN INCOME DISTRIBUTION BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (%)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries, cash benefits	40.4	44.8	48.1	43.0	45.7	42.1	46.5	45.5	46.8	47.1	47.1	45.3
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.4	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.9	0.7	1.9	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.8	1.0
Total	40.8	45.7	48.5	43.9	47.5	42.8	48.3	46.1	47.9	47.7	48.0	46.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	13.3	18.3	18.0	21.5	20.4	24.4	21.0	23.3	21.3	25.4	30.0	22.1
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2
Rent for dwelling building	24.3	21.2	21.2	21.6	20.8	21.0	18.1	19.0	20.1	16.7	13.6	19.6
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Other rent	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.9	1.1	0.4	0.5
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	(.)
Total	26.6	22.8	22.5	23.2	22.3	23.1	20.4	20.9	22.6	18.9	14.8	21.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	9.3	5.7	4.7	5.4	4.8	4.9	6.4	6.2	4.5	5.0	4.9	5.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	9.2	6.3	4.8	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.2	3.1	3.3	2.8	2.0	4.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.8
Total	19.3	13.2	11.0	11.4	9.7	9.7	10.3	9.8	8.1	8.0	7.3	10.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-53. RURAL INCOME DISTRIBUTION BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (%)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries, cash benefits	36.7	47.5	48.7	38.8	43.4	38.7	37.3	34.7	35.8	38.5	42.0	40.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.9	0.6	1.4	0.7	0.7	3.9	1.6
Total	37.5	48.1	49.8	39.8	44.9	40.5	37.9	36.1	36.5	39.2	45.9	41.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>												
21.6	21.1	21.8	29.3	27.9	34.2	42.0	39.5	40.1	43.5	38.9	35.2	
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	1.3	0.3	1.7	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6
Rent for dwelling building	15.8	14.7	13.9	14.8	15.0	13.0	11.0	11.2	11.8	8.7	6.4	11.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.1	(.)	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.5
Other rent	0.1	0.8	0.6	1.3	0.5	0.8	0.3	2.3	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.5	3.0	0.6	0.2	0.3	1.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)
Total	17.4	17.1	18.0	19.4	18.4	16.1	12.3	17.0	14.3	10.4	8.6	14.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	12.2	7.8	4.6	5.9	4.5	4.6	4.1	3.7	4.6	3.7	2.7	4.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	11.1	5.6	5.5	5.0	4.1	4.4	3.5	3.7	4.3	3.0	3.6	4.2
Received insurance claims	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	23.5	13.6	10.3	11.5	8.8	9.2	7.8	7.5	9.0	6.9	6.5	8.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-54. URBAN AND RURAL INCOME DISTRIBUTION BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (%)

Source of income	1-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-12	13+	All Iraq
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>												
Wages, salaries, cash benefits	39.8	45.2	48.2	42.3	45.3	41.4	44.4	42.7	43.7	44.4	45.5	44.1
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.5	0.9	0.5	1.0	1.8	0.9	1.6	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.8	1.1
Total	40.3	46.2	48.7	43.3	47.1	42.3	46.0	43.5	44.7	45.0	47.3	45.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>												
14.7	18.8	18.6	22.7	21.6	26.4	25.7	27.5	26.6	31.1	32.8	25.0	
<b>Income from property</b>												
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	22.9	20.0	20.0	20.6	19.9	19.3	16.5	17.0	17.8	14.2	11.3	17.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6
Other rent	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.5
Property rights and publications	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Total	25.0	21.8	21.8	22.6	21.7	21.6	18.6	19.9	20.3	16.2	12.8	19.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>												
Social salaries	9.8	6.0	4.7	5.5	4.8	4.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	4.6	4.2	5.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	9.5	6.2	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.1	3.2	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.5	4.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)	0.0	(.)	0.0	0.0	(.)
Other transfer income	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7
Total	20.0	13.2	10.9	11.4	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.2	8.4	7.7	7.0	9.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-55. PER CAPITA URBAN INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	85.8	66.4	54.1	62.4
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.5	0.7	1.7	1.4
Total	87.3	67.1	55.9	63.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	45.9	23.2	30.5	30.5
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	(.)	0.5	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	51.4	21.1	23.9	27.0
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.6	0.3	1.1	0.9
Other rent	1.6	0.4	0.6	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.1	0.0	(.)	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	1.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
Property rights and publications	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Total	56.4	22.2	26.4	29.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	7.5	7.7	7.2	7.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	7.1	4.1	5.8	5.5
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	2.2	1.3	0.8	1.1
Total	16.8	13.1	13.8	14.0
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	206.5	125.7	126.6	137.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	15.1	17.1	13.3	14.7
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	221.6	142.8	139.8	152.5
<b>Capital revenues</b>	26.8	2.3	5.6	7.7
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>248.3</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>145.5</b>	<b>160.2</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-56. PER CAPITA RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	58.0	50.4	34.6	37.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.4	0.2	1.6	1.5
Total	59.3	50.7	36.2	39.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	53.4	39.7	30.6	33.2
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.5
Rent for dwelling building	9.5	20.6	10.2	10.7
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	4.1	0.3	0.5
Other rent	0.6	2.9	0.7	0.8
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.7	3.4	0.8	0.9
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	11.6	31.1	12.5	13.5
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	4.4	4.6	4.1	4.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	4.1	1.8	4.1	4.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	8.8	6.5	8.4	8.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	133.3	128.0	87.7	94.2
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	9.9	13.0	11.1	11.1
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	143.2	141.0	98.7	105.3
<b>Capital revenues</b>	8.5	4.1	1.9	2.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>151.6</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>107.9</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-57. PER CAPITA URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	80.0	65.2	46.6	55.2
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.5	0.7	1.7	1.4
Total	81.5	66.0	48.2	56.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	47.5	24.4	30.5	31.3
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.4
Rent for dwelling building	42.7	21.1	18.6	22.3
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.3	0.6	0.8	0.8
Other rent	1.4	0.6	0.7	0.7
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.1	0.0	(.)	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.6
Property rights and publications	0.1	(.)	(.)	(.)
Total	47.1	22.8	21.0	24.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	6.9	7.5	6.0	6.5
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	6.5	3.9	5.1	5.0
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	1.8	1.2	0.6	0.9
Total	15.2	12.6	11.7	12.4
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	191.3	125.9	111.5	125.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	14.0	16.8	12.4	13.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	205.3	142.6	123.9	138.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	22.9	2.5	4.2	6.2
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>228.2</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>128.1</b>	<b>145.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-58. PER HOUSEHOLD URBAN INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	514.0	417.2	377.4	411.7
Wages and benefits in-kind	9.2	4.7	12.0	9.2
Total	523.2	421.9	389.4	421.0
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	275.3	145.9	212.8	201.3
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.2	0.3	3.2	2.1
Rent for dwelling building	308.0	132.8	166.4	178.1
Rent for non-dwelling building	9.9	2.0	7.6	6.2
Other rent	9.4	2.7	4.3	4.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	7.5	1.7	2.5	3.0
Property rights and publications	0.5	(.)	(.)	0.1
Total	338.0	139.5	184.0	194.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	45.0	48.5	50.3	48.9
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	42.7	25.9	40.2	36.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	13.2	8.1	5.6	7.6
Total	100.8	82.4	96.1	92.5
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,237.3	789.7	882.4	909.1
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	90.4	107.2	92.5	96.9
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,327.7	897.0	974.9	1,005.9
<b>Capital revenues</b>	160.3	14.8	39.3	50.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,487.9</b>	<b>911.7</b>	<b>1,014.2</b>	<b>1,056.5</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.



TABLE 9-59. PER HOUSEHOLD RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	379.0	314.1	272.6	287.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	9.0	1.4	12.4	11.2
Total	388.0	315.5	285.0	298.2
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	349.2	247.1	240.9	252.9
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	3.9	0.8	4.4	4.0
Rent for dwelling building	61.9	128.5	79.9	81.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	1.3	25.6	2.0	3.6
Other rent	4.0	17.8	5.7	6.4
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	4.5	21.0	6.2	7.1
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	75.7	193.8	98.2	102.6
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	28.9	28.6	32.4	31.8
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	26.8	11.0	32.4	30.3
Received insurance claims	0.1	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	2.0	1.1	1.5	1.5
Total	57.8	40.7	66.3	63.6
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	871.9	797.1	690.5	717.5
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	64.5	81.1	87.1	84.3
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	936.4	878.1	777.7	801.8
<b>Capital revenues</b>	55.3	25.5	14.8	19.9
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>991.7</b>	<b>903.6</b>	<b>792.5</b>	<b>821.7</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-60. PER HOUSEHOLD URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries, and cash benefits	487.8	409.7	339.8	379.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	9.1	4.4	12.2	9.8
Total	497.0	414.1	352.0	388.8
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	289.6	153.3	222.8	214.9
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.5	0.3	3.6	2.6
Rent for dwelling building	260.3	132.5	135.4	152.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	8.2	3.7	5.6	5.5
Other rent	8.3	3.8	4.8	5.0
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	6.9	3.1	3.8	4.1
Property rights and publications	0.4	(.)	(.)	0.1
Total	287.1	143.5	153.3	170.2
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	41.9	47.1	43.9	44.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	39.6	24.8	37.4	34.5
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	11.0	7.6	4.1	6.0
Total	92.5	79.4	85.4	84.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	1,166.5	790.3	813.6	858.8
<b>The difference between market prices paid</b>	85.3	105.3	90.6	93.6
<b>Total current income at market prices</b>	1,251.8	895.6	904.2	952.4
<b>Capital revenues</b>	139.9	15.5	30.5	42.6
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,391.7</b>	<b>911.1</b>	<b>934.7</b>	<b>995.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-61. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN INCOME BY GRAPHICAL DIVISION (%)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries & cash benefits	41.5	52.8	42.8	45.3
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.0
Total	42.3	53.4	44.1	46.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	22.3	18.5	24.1	22.1
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.2
Rent for dwelling building	24.9	16.8	18.9	19.6
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.8	0.3	0.9	0.7
Other rent	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.5
<b>Interest on deposits and bonds</b>	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3
Property rights and publications	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Total	27.3	17.7	20.9	21.4
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	3.6	6.1	5.7	5.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	3.5	3.3	4.6	4.0
Received insurance claims	0.0	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.8
Total	8.1	10.4	10.9	10.2
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-62. DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (%)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries & cash benefits	43.5	39.4	39.5	40.0
Wages and benefits in-kind	1.0	0.2	1.8	1.6
Total	44.5	39.6	41.3	41.6
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	40.0	31.0	34.9	35.2
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.6
Rent for dwelling building	7.1	16.1	11.6	11.4
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.2	3.2	0.3	0.5
Other rent	0.5	2.2	0.8	0.9
Interest on deposits and bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.5	2.6	0.9	1.0
Property rights and publications	0.0	0.0	(.)	(.)
Total	8.7	24.3	14.2	14.3
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	3.3	3.6	4.7	4.4
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	3.1	1.4	4.7	4.2
Received insurance claims	(.)	0.0	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	6.6	5.1	9.6	8.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-63. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (%)

Source of income	Kurdistan	Baghdad	Other govts.	Total
<b>Wage, salaries, and like</b>				
Wages, salaries & cash benefits	41.8	51.8	41.8	44.1
Wages and benefits in-kind	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1
Total	42.6	52.4	43.3	45.3
<b>Self employed and employer income</b>	24.8	19.4	27.4	25
<b>Income from property</b>				
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	0.2	0	0.4	0.3
Rent for dwelling building	22.3	16.8	16.6	17.8
Rent for non-dwelling building	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6
Other rent	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6
Interest on deposits and bonds	(.)	0	(.)	(.)
Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5
Property rights and publications	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Total	24.6	18.2	18.8	19.8
<b>Transfer incomes</b>				
Social salaries	3.6	6	5.4	5.2
Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind	3.4	3.1	4.6	4
Received insurance claims	(.)	(.)	(.)	(.)
Other transfer income	0.9	1	0.5	0.7
Total	7.9	10	10.5	9.9
<b>Total current income (actually received)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## 10. LOANS, ASSISTANCE, AND RISKS

### Notes on the data tables:

- The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.
- All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise noted.
- All income and expenditures are nominal—that is, the amounts have not been adjusted for inflation, or spatial price differences.
- Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.
- All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.
- The term *Kurdistan Region of Iraq* refers to the governorates of Erbil, Sulaimaniya, and Duhok.
- The symbol . . . in a cell indicates that data are not available.
- The symbol — in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.
- The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.

TABLE 10-00. LOAN, ASSISTANCE, AND RISK INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA BASED ON SECTIONS 17 AND 18 OF IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE (HOUSEHOLDS 000)

	Actual observations (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolated from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
<b>LOANS AND DEBTS</b>					
<b>Households with loans and debts (no.)</b>					
Yes, borrowed for loans and debts	7,365	678	478	491	1,648
No	10,452	1,226	852	659	2,736
No answer or inapplicable	5	1	0	0	1
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Received loans</b>					
<b>First loan received from:</b>					
Relatives in Iraq	3,690	349	249	269	867
Relatives living abroad	167	12	10	11	33
Friends or neighbors	1,891	177	117	126	420
Moneylender	19	1	1	2	4
Trader	810	63	61	49	173
Landlord	13	5	0	0	6
Employer	66	5	5	4	14
Governorate bank	493	45	23	21	89
Private bank	13	3	0	0	3
NGO	20	3	1	0	4
Other	53	3	5	2	10
Did not get loan	126	12	7	7	26
No answer or inapplicable	10,461	1,227	852	659	2,738
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Second loan received from:</b>					
Relatives in Iraq	199	14	17	9	40
Relatives living abroad	62	6	4	4	14
Friends or neighbors	965	93	76	78	247
Moneylender	9	2	1	0	3
Trader	449	27	33	28	88
Landlord	5	1	1	0	2
Employer	36	7	3	3	13
Governorate bank	84	7	4	2	13
Private bank	3	0	0	0	1
NGO	11	0	1	0	1
Other	28	3	1	1	5
Did not get loan	1	0	0	0	0
No answer or inapplicable	15,970	1,745	1,190	1,023	3,958
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Third loan received from:</b>					
Relatives in Iraq	15	2	1	0	3
Relatives living abroad	7	1	1	0	1
Friends or neighbors	40	3	3	3	8
Moneylender	5	0	0	0	1
Trader	99	5	5	8	19

TABLE 10-00, CONTINUED.

	Actual observations (no.)	Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolated from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Landlord	5	3	0	0	3
Employer	10	1	2	0	2
Governorate bank	16	1	0	0	2
Private bank	1	0	0	0	0
NGO	12	1	0	1	2
Other	40	1	1	3	5
Did not get loan	4	1	0	3	4
No answer or inapplicable	17,568	1,887	1,316	1,131	4,334
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Purposes for taking out loans</b>					
<b>Purpose of first loan</b>					
Household consumption	4,116	335	275	319	929
An emergency (illness, fire, flood, etc.)	405	43	30	22	94
Ceremonial (marriage, funeral, etc.)	343	37	21	17	75
Maintenance of dwelling	365	43	21	14	79
Purchase land	74	7	4	2	14
Build home	429	37	28	25	90
Purchase home	81	12	8	2	22
Purchase consumer durables	825	78	49	47	173
Pay back existing debts	221	26	13	12	51
Other	342	43	22	20	86
No answer or inapplicable	10,621	1,243	861	670	2,774
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Purpose of second loan</b>					
Household consumption	319	24	22	17	62
An emergency (illness, fire, flood, etc.)	289	26	18	24	68
Ceremonial (marriage, funeral, etc.)	118	9	5	6	21
Maintenance of dwelling	94	8	8	5	20
Purchase land	17	1	3	0	4
Build home	65	4	3	6	12
Purchase home	12	1	0	1	2
Purchase consumer durables	598	50	41	50	141
Pay back existing debts	216	15	11	20	45
Other	110	10	7	7	24
No answer or inapplicable	15,984	1,758	1,213	1,014	3,985
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Purpose of third loan</b>					
Household consumption	28	3	1	2	6
An emergency (illness, fire, flood, etc.)	12	2	1	0	3
Ceremonial (marriage, funeral, etc.)	12	2	1	1	4
Maintenance of dwelling	17	3	1	1	4
Purchase land	1	0	0	0	0

TABLE 10-00, CONTINUED.

		Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolated from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Build home	6	1	0	1	2
Purchase home	1	0	0	0	0
Purchase consumer durables	88	5	6	7	18
Pay back existing debts	71	10	4	3	17
Other	55	3	1	4	8
No answer or inapplicable	17,531	1,876	1,316	1,132	4,324
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Percentage of loans and advances for which interest was paid during the past 12 months</b>					
No interest on loans and advances	6,051	536,845	415,827	425,630	1,378,302
Interest paid on some (less than half)	720	80,029	35,664	32,971	148,664
Interest paid on most (more than half)	84	17,328	3,849	1,919	23,096
Interest paid on all	230	19,284	8,190	10,059	37,533
No answer or inapplicable	10,737	1,251,545	866,837	679,070	2,797,452
Total	17,822	1,905,031	1,330,366	1,149,651	4,385,047
<b>ASSISTANCE RECEIVED</b>					
<b>Assistance received in cash or in kind during past 12 months</b>					
<b>First assistance received</b>					
Did not receive assistance	4,997	844	468	412	1,724
Government sources	9,797	755	623	552	1,930
Private organizations	70	4	3	5	12
Foreign organizations	326	7	30	13	50
Relatives inside Iraq	1,901	208	136	129	473
Relatives outside Iraq	265	42	33	8	83
Non relatives inside Iraq	244	28	17	21	65
Other sources	184	14	19	8	41
No answer or inapplicable	38	3	2	3	8
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Second assistance received</b>					
Government source	2,226	170	120	137	428
Private organization	50	13	4	3	19
Foreign organization	1,172	78	76	75	229
Relatives inside Iraq	60	8	13	8	29
Relatives outside Iraq	1,555	80	36	71	187
Non relatives inside Iraq	1,757	127	146	119	392
Other source	187	35	16	6	57
Did not receive assistance	354	33	21	26	79
No answer or inapplicable	10,461	1,362	898	706	2,966
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Third assistance received</b>					
Government source	696	72	31	34	136
Private organization	22	5	1	0	6

TABLE 10-00, CONTINUED.

		Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolated from actual observations*)			
		Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total Iraq
Foreign organization	197	28	32	9	70
Relatives inside Iraq	15	1	1	0	3
Relative outside Iraq	195	7	7	9	23
Non relatives inside Iraq	344	22	12	19	52
Other source	71	8	5	3	16
Did not receive assistance	194	14	14	13	41
No answer or inapplicable	16,088	1,748	1,228	1,063	4,038
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Was negatively affected during the past 12 months</b>					
Yes	2,626	406	170	175	750
No	15,196	1,499	1,161	975	3,635
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385
<b>Measures taken to lessen loss of income</b>					
Yes	2,630	406	170	175	751
No	15,192	1,499	1,160	975	3,634
Total	17,822	1,905	1,330	1,150	4,385

\* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.

TABLE 10-1. HOUSEHOLDS WITH OUTSTANDING LOANS, DEBTS, OR ADVANCES TO BE PAID (%)

	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Governorate</b>				
Duhok	49.8	63.4	66.6	61.0
Ninevah	43.9	54.0	64.0	53.8
Sulaimaniya	48.7	50.3	48.0	49.3
Kirkuk	36.8	30.2	42.8	37.8
Erbil	42.1	51.7	55.7	47.4
Diala	13.8	39.6	37.6	32.9
Al-Anbar	35.1	40.9	19.0	31.1
Baghdad	25.0	10.3	13.0	19.3
Babil	54.4	41.4	42.5	45.6
Kerbela	44.8	45.5	40.2	43.8
Wasit	43.2	38.5	31.1	37.6
Salahuddin	3.0	42.8	35.5	36.5
Al-Najaf	54.1	60.3	55.1	55.7
Al-Qadisiya	51.3	56.8	55.8	54.0
Al-Muthanna	49.0	58.6	52.1	52.1
Thi Qar	35.7	50.1	46.6	44.2
Missan	26.0	11.5	32.4	24.5
Basrah	37.4	39.8	59.0	42.3
<b>Geographical division</b>				
Kurdistan regn.	46.0	54.3	56.1	51.2
Baghdad	25.0	10.3	13.0	19.3
Other govts.	40.2	43.1	44.1	42.4
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000 /month)</b>				
<60	36.3	49.0	42.8	42.9
60-79	38.1	36.8	42.1	39.4
80-99	36.8	31.9	38.7	35.7
100-119	34.5	36.5	47.5	38.8
120-139	32.3	32.1	43.8	34.7
140-159	39.6	31.0	42.7	37.5
160-179	30.9	30.0	40.1	32.1
180-199	37.8	36.4	53.2	40.2
200-199	36.9	41.1	46.2	39.5
300-399	37.0	44.4	45.0	39.8
400+	33.1	42.6	40.3	35.9

TABLE 10-1, CONTINUED.

	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>				
1-2	26.0	34.5	27.6	28.8
3	38.0	38.6	42.9	39.3
4	35.7	32.4	44.5	36.5
5	38.6	35.6	40.3	38.0
6	35.2	33.2	40.5	35.6
7	35.3	37.3	44.0	38.3
8	36.1	33.6	48.2	38.5
9	36.1	36.5	48.3	40.2
10	35.6	41.0	42.4	39.5
11-12	39.8	41.2	42.7	41.3
13+	33.2	45.9	46.2	41.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>37.8</b>



TABLE 10-2. HOUSEHOLDS WITH OUTSTANDING LOANS OR CREDIT DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, BY MAIN SOURCE (%)

	Source of loan or credit (%)						Did not borrow (%)
	Relatives (in Iraq or abroad or friends & neighbors)	Moneylender, employer, owner of the home	Trader	Government or private bank	NGO or other	Total	
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	83.3	1.5	12.0	0.1	3.0	100.0	39.7
Ninevah	87.9	1.5	9.5	0.2	1.0	100.0	46.5
Sulaimaniya	78.1	2.7	10.9	7.4	0.9	100.0	50.7
Kirkuk	95.7	0.1	2.4	1.7	0.2	100.0	62.2
Erbil	85.5	2.2	10.6	0.0	1.8	100.0	52.9
Diala	90.3	0.0	8.6	0.8	0.3	100.0	67.3
Al-Anbar	54.1	1.7	42.6	0.0	1.5	100.0	69.0
Baghdad	88.9	2.2	5.5	3.4	0.0	100.0	80.8
Babil	74.7	1.2	4.3	19.4	0.4	100.0	55.9
Kerbela	74.8	1.5	5.4	18.2	0.1	100.0	56.3
Wasit	75.5	2.2	12.9	9.4	0.0	100.0	62.3
Salahuddin	92.9	1.2	4.4	1.5	0.0	100.0	63.6
Al-Najaf	69.1	0.9	21.3	8.3	0.4	100.0	44.3
Al-Qadisiya	81.3	1.3	9.9	7.6	0.0	100.0	46.0
Al-Muthanna	74.1	0.3	16.6	9.0	0.0	100.0	48.7
Thi Qar	91.6	0.9	2.6	4.7	0.2	100.0	56.4
Missan	47.4	0.4	21.4	30.7	0.2	100.0	75.5
Basrah	73.7	0.6	14.0	11.5	0.2	100.0	57.7
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	81.9	2.2	11.1	3.1	1.7	100.0	49.1
Baghdad	88.9	2.2	5.5	3.4	0.0	100.0	80.8
Other govts.	79.8	1.0	11.6	7.2	0.4	100.0	57.9
<b>Locality</b>							
Governorate center	80.8	1.7	9.5	7.6	0.5	100.0	58.2
Other urban	79.8	1.3	12.9	5.0	1.0	100.0	60.6
Rural	83.9	1.1	10.1	4.4	0.4	100.0	64.4
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month)</b>							
<60	89.5	1.9	6.6	1.6	0.5	100.0	65.4
60-79	85.6	2.2	7.2	3.8	1.1	100.0	62.6
80-99	79.7	0.8	15.7	3.3	0.5	100.0	67.8
100-119	82.6	0.9	11.4	5.0	0.1	100.0	59.8
120-139	79.4	1.3	13.4	5.2	0.7	100.0	60.8
140-159	76.8	1.8	13.2	7.8	0.4	100.0	60.6
160-179	82.7	0.8	9.9	5.7	0.8	100.0	64.6
180-199	75.8	1.6	11.4	10.6	0.5	100.0	62.4
200-199	80.4	1.3	9.6	8.0	0.7	100.0	71.5
300-399	81.3	1.1	8.6	8.6	0.4	100.0	60.6
400+	78.4	1.7	7.1	11.7	1.2	100.0	63.8

TABLE 10-2, CONTINUED.

	Source of loan or credit (%)						Did not borrow (%)
	Relatives (in Iraq or abroad or friends & neighbors)	Moneylender, employer, owner of the home	Trader	Government or private bank	NGO or other	Total	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	82.9	2.8	7.0	5.9	1.4	100.0	64.4
3	82.1	1.9	8.1	7.6	0.3	100.0	61.8
4	81.3	1.2	10.5	6.5	0.6	100.0	62.3
5	83.6	0.7	10.4	5.2	0.2	100.0	59.9
6	79.6	0.6	13.6	5.7	0.5	100.0	60.9
7	79.9	2.5	11.5	5.5	0.6	100.0	58.9
8	79.8	1.5	11.3	6.3	1.2	100.0	59.2
9	84.5	1.4	8.7	4.4	0.9	100.0	62.4
10	79.0	1.3	11.4	7.6	0.6	100.0	61.2
11-12	79.5	1.1	11.3	7.7	0.4	100.0	59.1
13+	84.8	1.7	9.3	3.5	0.6	100.0	59.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>62.8</b>

TABLE 10-3. REASONS FOR BORROWING DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (%)

	For house- hold con- sumption	For emergency	To maintan dwelling	To purchase or build a home	To purchase consumer durables	To pay back other debts	Total
<b>Governorate</b>							
Duhok	62.4	14.6	8.0	3.7	6.6	4.8	100.0
Ninevah	71.9	5.7	2.4	5.1	5.8	9.1	100.0
Sulaimaniya	34.1	14.3	3.7	24.4	11.1	12.3	100.0
Kirkuk	64.5	8.7	3.4	6.0	13.9	3.6	100.0
Erbil	40.2	15.3	4.7	14.2	17.6	8.0	100.0
Diala	70.7	8.7	1.8	2.5	9.6	6.7	100.0
Al-Anbar	81.1	3.3	1.4	3.8	4.6	5.8	100.0
Baghdad	59.1	13.4	1.2	3.6	9.3	13.3	100.0
Babil	41.2	11.2	9.7	11.8	12.8	13.3	100.0
Kerbela	35.8	25.1	14.1	6.7	10.0	8.2	100.0
Wasit	71.6	8.5	2.5	3.3	7.4	6.6	100.0
Salahuddin	85.5	1.9	0.5	2.5	6.1	3.5	100.0
Al-Najaf	42.0	8.4	11.7	7.5	23.5	6.8	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	58.0	10.6	2.7	9.9	9.3	9.5	100.0
Al-Muthanna	73.2	10.0	3.3	2.9	5.8	4.9	100.0
Thi Qar	68.8	11.5	5.7	7.4	3.0	3.7	100.0
Missan	53.2	4.6	4.4	9.4	8.6	19.9	100.0
Basrah	45.4	8.6	10.9	8.2	21.7	5.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>							
Kurdistan regn.	43.4	14.7	5.1	15.7	12.1	8.9	100.0
Baghdad	59.1	13.4	1.2	3.6	9.3	13.3	100.0
Other govns.	61.4	8.7	5.5	6.4	10.7	7.4	100.0
<b>Locality</b>							
Gov. center	50.6	12.1	6.5	8.6	11.7	10.5	100.0
Other urban	58.6	10.6	4.5	8.5	10.4	7.3	100.0
Rural	66.5	8.1	3.0	6.0	9.7	6.7	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID / month)</b>							
<60	76.0	8.1	2.1	3.8	3.3	6.7	100.0
60-79	71.1	9.0	3.9	4.7	4.9	6.4	100.0
80-99	63.4	8.5	3.2	6.1	12.0	6.8	100.0
100-119	63.3	10.2	4.4	6.4	8.0	7.7	100.0
120-139	62.2	8.8	3.4	5.1	10.5	10.0	100.0
140-159	58.9	9.0	4.9	8.3	11.2	7.6	100.0
160-179	49.1	13.9	7.8	7.8	12.4	8.9	100.0
180-199	52.3	8.3	10.1	6.5	14.2	8.6	100.0
200-199	45.6	12.2	5.4	12.1	15.4	9.3	100.0
300-399	40.9	11.5	9.0	15.8	12.8	10.1	100.0
400+	23.4	21.5	5.2	14.8	19.2	15.9	100.0

TABLE 10-3, CONTINUED.

	For house- hold con- sumption	For emergency	To maintan dwelling	To purchase or build a home	To purchase consumer durables	To pay back other debts	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>							
1-2	51.2	19.7	5.4	6.1	8.2	9.4	100.0
3	59.6	8.6	6.8	7.4	9.6	8.0	100.0
4	57.7	8.8	2.8	9.1	12.1	9.6	100.0
5	59.8	8.8	3.9	8.5	10.3	8.7	100.0
6	57.2	8.6	5.5	7.8	14.4	6.5	100.0
7	59.3	7.9	4.8	9.6	8.8	9.6	100.0
8	56.0	11.5	3.7	7.2	12.1	9.5	100.0
9	59.8	10.9	5.2	6.0	8.8	9.2	100.0
10	59.2	10.5	5.8	8.0	8.6	8.0	100.0
11-12	54.1	14.0	7.7	6.5	11.8	5.9	100.0
13+	55.1	16.1	4.5	6.4	9.2	8.7	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 10-4. PROPORTION OF LOANS FOR WHICH INTEREST WAS CHARGED

	Proportion of borrowing during last year for which interest was paid (%)				Total
	No interest	Interest paid on less than half	Paid interest on more than half	Paid interest on all borrowing	
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhok	98.2	0.6	0.4	0.8	100.0
Ninevah	98.3	1.0	0.1	0.6	100.0
Sulaimaniya	95.3	2.5	0.3	2.0	100.0
Kirkuk	97.9	1.6	0.0	0.4	100.0
Erbil	97.8	1.8	0.0	0.3	100.0
Diala	93.8	5.7	0.5	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	98.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	83.6	9.5	6.6	0.4	100.0
Babil	75.7	23.8	0.0	0.6	100.0
Kerbela	72.4	22.2	0.9	4.6	100.0
Wasit	79.5	8.7	5.4	6.4	100.0
Salahuddin	95.4	4.3	0.3	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	68.8	13.9	0.9	16.4	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	81.6	13.6	1.4	3.4	100.0
Al-Muthanna	84.8	9.0	1.5	4.6	100.0
Thi Qar	91.3	5.3	0.4	3.1	100.0
Missan	58.7	22.1	1.6	17.7	100.0
Basrah	67.7	31.0	1.1	0.2	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	96.9	1.8	0.2	1.1	100.0
Baghdad	83.6	9.5	6.6	0.4	100.0
Other govts.	84.6	11.5	0.8	3.1	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Gov. center	82.2	12.2	2.7	3.0	100.0
Other urban	89.7	7.7	0.8	1.8	100.0
Rural	90.4	7.0	0.4	2.1	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000 /month)</b>					
<60	93.9	4.8	0.5	0.9	100.0
60-79	90.1	8.1	0.8	1.0	100.0
80-99	87.1	10.8	0.7	1.3	100.0
100-119	89.1	7.9	1.3	1.8	100.0
120-139	85.0	10.7	1.1	3.1	100.0
140-159	85.7	8.8	2.5	3.0	100.0
160-179	85.4	11.1	2.3	1.1	100.0
180-199	81.5	13.9	0.5	4.1	100.0
200-199	82.5	10.8	2.4	4.3	100.0
300-399	86.8	7.7	2.3	3.3	100.0
400+	86.1	9.0	2.0	2.9	100.0

TABLE 10-4, CONTINUED.

	Proportion of borrowing during last year for which interest was paid (%)				Total
	No interest	Interest paid on less than half	Paid interest on more than half	Paid interest on all borrowing	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	88.7	7.3	1.6	2.4	100.0
3	87.6	8.2	1.1	3.1	100.0
4	85.9	8.9	0.9	4.3	100.0
5	89.2	7.5	1.7	1.5	100.0
6	84.0	12.1	1.2	2.7	100.0
7	89.1	8.0	1.4	1.5	100.0
8	87.8	9.6	1.1	1.5	100.0
9	88.9	7.3	1.7	2.1	100.0
10	83.8	10.8	2.7	2.7	100.0
11-12	85.5	12.5	0.4	1.6	100.0
13+	82.8	11.1	3.0	3.1	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 10-5. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY THE SOURCE OF MOST IMPORTANT ASSISTANCE RECEIVED DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (%)

	Most important source of assistance received during the past 12 months					Total
	Government	Private organization	Relatives in or outside Iraq, or non relatives inside Iraq	Foreign organizations or other	Did not receive any assistance	
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	23.9	0.6	22.1	0.8	52.7	100.0
Ninevah	8.2	0.1	20.1	1.0	70.5	100.0
Sulaimaniya	34.2	0.1	22.3	0.6	42.8	100.0
Kirkuk	35.2	3.0	9.1	1.7	51.1	100.0
Erbil	6.2	0.6	26.1	2.0	65.2	100.0
Diala	13.4	1.3	13.0	0.0	72.3	100.0
Al-Anbar	60.4	0.0	10.8	0.1	28.7	100.0
Baghdad	18.8	0.0	12.5	0.1	68.5	100.0
Babil	71.7	0.1	25.2	1.5	1.5	100.0
Kerbela	88.6	0.2	10.2	0.1	1.0	100.0
Wasit	50.0	0.1	15.0	29.9	4.9	100.0
Salahuddin	86.6	0.0	10.2	0.0	3.2	100.0
Al-Najaf	73.5	0.3	24.5	1.0	0.7	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	93.2	0.0	1.3	3.2	2.3	100.0
Al-Muthanna	77.3	0.0	17.3	3.0	2.4	100.0
Thi Qar	84.8	0.0	6.3	3.9	5.0	100.0
Missan	91.3	0.0	8.4	0.2	0.2	100.0
Basrah	87.1	0.0	4.2	4.7	4.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	22.3	0.4	23.6	1.1	52.6	100.0
Baghdad	18.8	0.0	12.5	0.1	68.5	100.0
Other govts.	60.0	0.4	12.6	3.1	23.9	100.0
<b>Locality</b>						
Gov. center	39.7	0.2	14.6	1.1	44.4	100.0
Other urban	46.9	0.2	14.0	3.7	35.3	100.0
Rural	48.1	0.5	13.8	1.8	35.9	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID / month)</b>						
<60	58.0	0.1	15.7	2.6	23.6	100.0
60-79	53.3	0.6	11.6	2.7	31.7	100.0
80-99	44.5	0.4	10.8	1.9	42.5	100.0
100-119	44.9	0.1	12.2	1.6	41.1	100.0
120-139	46.9	0.2	13.3	1.8	37.7	100.0
140-159	39.8	0.2	15.4	2.2	42.3	100.0
160-179	39.8	0.5	15.7	1.7	42.3	100.0
180-199	46.1	0.1	13.9	2.3	37.7	100.0
200-199	37.7	0.3	16.9	1.9	43.2	100.0
300-399	37.2	0.1	17.1	2.5	43.0	100.0
400+	30.4	0.2	18.9	1.8	48.7	100.0

TABLE 10-5, CONTINUED.

	Most important source of assistance received during the past 12 months					Total
	Government	Private organization	Relatives in or outside Iraq, or non relatives inside Iraq	Foreign organizations or other	Did not receive any assistance	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>						
1-2	31.3	0.5	28.1	3.0	37.1	100.0
3	40.5	0.3	20.0	1.6	37.6	100.0
4	37.0	0.1	15.3	1.8	45.9	100.0
5	40.3	0.3	15.7	1.8	41.9	100.0
6	41.9	0.4	12.5	2.0	43.2	100.0
7	45.5	0.1	14.0	2.2	38.3	100.0
8	47.8	0.2	12.2	1.7	38.1	100.0
9	49.7	0.4	14.3	2.4	33.2	100.0
10	50.9	1.3	9.6	2.2	36.0	100.0
11-12	52.0	(.)	8.2	1.9	37.9	100.0
13+	57.5	0.1	6.7	3.2	32.6	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 10-6. NUMBER OF ADVERSE EVENTS AFFECTING THE HOUSEHOLD PAST YEAR

	Households experiencing this number of adverse events (%)							Total
	None	1	2	3	4	5-6	7+	
<b>Governorate</b>								
Duhok	87.0	10.1	1.8	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ninevah	85.5	12.0	1.7	0.6	(.)	0.1	(.)	100.0
Sulaimaniya	85.0	12.6	2.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	91.9	4.8	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
Erbil	84.4	13.5	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Diala	70.5	10.5	14.2	4.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	100.0
Al-Anbar	71.0	16.8	7.6	2.9	0.9	0.8	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	76.6	5.5	6.1	4.7	3.5	2.9	0.6	100.0
Babil	91.4	7.6	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	78.2	20.4	1.1	0.1	0.1	(.)	0.0	100.0
Wasit	93.9	3.7	1.5	0.7	0.2	(.)	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	95.6	3.0	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	91.8	6.5	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	92.5	6.6	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	90.9	7.8	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	77.8	18.0	3.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Missan	91.6	6.2	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	100.0
Basrah	84.0	8.9	5.2	1.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>								
Kurdistan regn.	85.3	12.4	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	76.6	5.5	6.1	4.7	3.5	2.9	0.6	100.0
Other govts.	85.0	9.9	3.5	1.1	0.3	0.1	(.)	100.0
<b>Locality</b>								
Governorate center	78.7	10.6	4.5	2.7	1.6	1.5	0.3	100.0
Other urban	87.3	7.8	2.6	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.1	100.0
Rural	84.8	8.3	4.6	1.4	0.6	0.2	(.)	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (000 ID/month)</b>								
<60	86.8	7.6	3.4	1.7	0.4	(.)	(.)	100.0
60-79	82.2	10.3	3.5	1.9	0.6	1.4	(.)	100.0
80-99	83.9	7.5	4.4	1.7	0.9	1.0	0.5	100.0
100-119	79.4	9.6	4.8	3.4	1.3	1.5	0.1	100.0
120-139	82.6	8.9	4.8	1.7	1.1	0.8	0.2	100.0
140-159	82.4	7.2	5.4	1.3	2.6	0.7	0.4	100.0
160-179	82.0	9.6	3.5	2.6	1.7	0.4	0.3	100.0
180-199	85.0	9.6	2.2	1.0	1.6	0.5	0.1	100.0
200-199	82.0	10.6	3.7	2.3	0.5	0.9	0.0	100.0
300-399	84.5	10.2	2.9	1.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	100.0
400+	85.6	10.2	2.7	1.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	100.0

TABLE 10-6, CONTINUED.

	Households experiencing this number of adverse events (%)							Total
	None	1	2	3	4	5-6	7+	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>								
1-2	87.2	7.4	3.1	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.5	100.0
3	81.9	9.8	3.5	2.5	1.3	1.0	0.0	100.0
4	83.9	8.2	3.7	1.9	1.7	0.5	0.1	100.0
5	82.3	9.0	4.2	2.3	1.7	0.4	(.)	100.0
6	81.0	9.9	4.4	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.3	100.0
7	82.4	8.9	5.6	2.0	0.3	0.8	0.1	100.0
8	84.7	8.3	3.4	1.9	0.4	1.2	0.2	100.0
9	83.3	8.3	4.7	1.7	0.4	1.5	(.)	100.0
10	82.5	10.5	2.6	3.0	0.9	0.6	0.0	100.0
11-12	83.8	11.3	2.4	1.2	0.4	0.6	0.3	100.0
13+	81.2	10.0	3.5	1.8	1.8	1.2	0.4	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 10-7. KINDS OF ADVERSE EVENTS AFFECTING HOUSEHOLDS DURING THE PAST YEAR (no.)

	Loss of job of member	Reduced salary	Business bankruptcy	Serious illness or accident	Death of a working member	Death of a non-working member	Theft	Violence due to situation in Iraq	Kidnapping, threats to abnormal situation	Other types of violence	Other major problem
<b>Governorate</b>											
Duhok	2.8	3.8	1.5	3.0	0.2	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	3.1
Ninevah	5.6	1.2	0.3	3.4	1.8	0.8	0.7	1.4	2.2	0.4	0.6
Sulaimaniya	3.4	1.8	1.2	4.5	0.3	1.0	2.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.1
Kirkuk	3.5	1.5	0.3	1.7	0.4	0.2	0.4	3.6	0.8	0.5	1.4
Erbil	4.6	1.4	1.5	4.4	0.8	1.7	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	1.9
Diala	4.4	1.3	0.4	3.0	1.3	1.0	0.7	21.2	6.5	2.1	12.8
Al-Anbar	11.4	8.1	3.2	2.3	1.0	0.4	1.0	18.6	0.8	0.3	1.2
Baghdad	9.4	9.0	2.4	3.5	1.9	1.2	0.9	15.2	8.5	10.3	3.7
Babil	1.9	1.6	0.1	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.9
Kerbela	8.2	0.5	0.5	5.1	3.6	1.0	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.1	1.3
Wasit	1.3	1.9	0.8	2.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.1	0.1	0.1
Salahuddin	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.2	0.6	0.3
Al-Najaf	1.7	0.5	0.3	3.2	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.8
Al-Qadisiya	2.3	0.8	0.0	2.1	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.4
Al-Muthanna	4.4	0.6	0.2	2.3	0.7	1.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5
Thi Qar	6.1	10.9	1.9	3.7	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.8
Missan	0.9	7.2	0.0	1.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6
Basrah	7.0	9.9	0.6	4.4	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.3
<b>Geographical division</b>											
Kurdistan regn.	3.7	2.1	1.4	4.2	0.5	1.2	1.7	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.8
Baghdad	9.4	9.0	2.4	3.5	1.9	1.2	0.9	15.2	8.5	10.3	3.7
Other govts.	4.7	3.8	0.7	2.8	1.1	0.6	0.6	4.4	1.4	0.5	1.8
<b>Locality</b>											
Gov. center	8.1	7.3	2.1	3.9	1.7	1.1	1.3	8.9	4.1	4.0	2.4
Other urban	4.1	3.2	0.6	2.5	0.8	0.8	0.5	3.8	2.3	1.8	1.2
Rural	3.8	2.8	0.4	2.7	1.0	0.6	0.4	5.9	2.2	2.4	3.4
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000 /month)</b>											
<60	5.6	3.2	0.7	2.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	4.2	2.0	1.5	1.2
60-79	7.1	5.4	0.5	3.3	2.0	0.6	0.3	5.9	3.3	2.9	2.2
80-99	5.6	5.6	0.7	3.5	1.1	0.3	0.4	6.9	3.5	4.2	2.7
100-119	6.1	5.5	1.8	4.2	2.0	1.2	1.0	8.8	4.2	3.7	4.5
120-139	6.0	4.2	1.3	2.6	0.9	1.3	0.3	8.3	2.9	3.0	2.5
140-159	5.7	7.4	1.6	3.8	1.0	1.1	0.7	7.9	3.5	3.6	2.8
160-179	7.8	4.9	1.1	2.2	0.7	0.5	0.4	7.6	3.0	4.4	2.4
180-199	4.7	4.6	1.1	2.6	2.2	1.0	1.1	4.6	2.0	1.3	1.5
200-199	4.9	4.5	1.6	3.1	1.0	1.0	1.5	6.5	3.5	2.9	1.2
300-399	4.6	3.8	1.3	3.0	1.1	0.9	0.8	4.3	2.1	1.2	1.1
400+	3.5	2.5	1.7	3.4	0.6	1.3	2.5	2.6	0.8	0.8	1.9

TABLE 10-7, CONTINUED.

	Loss of job of member	Reduced salary	Business bankruptcy	Serious illness or accident	Death of a working member	Death of a non-working member	Theft	Violence due to situation in Iraq	Kidnapping, threats to abnormal situation	Other types of violence	Other major problem
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>											
1-2	3.8	4.1	1.2	3.2	1.2	0.6	0.1	4.4	2.2	2.2	2.0
3	5.9	5.4	1.7	2.3	1.9	0.4	0.7	6.6	3.8	3.3	2.8
4	5.3	5.7	0.8	2.8	0.9	0.8	1.1	6.3	2.5	3.2	2.2
5	4.5	4.5	1.2	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.7	7.9	4.2	4.1	2.1
6	6.6	4.5	0.9	4.2	1.4	0.6	0.9	7.9	3.7	3.7	2.8
7	5.0	5.1	1.3	2.1	0.4	0.5	1.2	8.3	2.6	2.8	2.8
8	6.3	4.2	1.6	3.0	0.8	1.4	0.6	5.4	1.8	3.0	1.5
9	6.0	5.4	1.1	3.8	1.4	0.8	0.8	5.6	2.5	2.2	3.0
10	5.8	4.3	0.7	3.0	1.4	1.3	1.1	5.9	2.6	2.6	2.9
11-12	6.2	4.5	0.9	3.4	0.8	0.8	0.5	4.3	2.4	1.3	1.6
13+	8.3	6.2	2.0	6.2	2.1	1.6	0.7	5.1	4.3	1.5	1.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>



TABLE 10-8a. ACTIONS TO AVOID DECLINE OR LOSS OF INCOME DURING THE PAST YEAR

	Measures taken by households to mitigate adverse events during the past year					
	Reduced quality of life	Spent savings or investments	Loans from family or friends	Loans; food on credit from traders; received help from others	Sold or mortgaged fixed assets	Sold or got rations on relief programs from government or NGOs
<b>Governorate</b>						
Duhok	25.1	2.4	27.8	24.9	4.9	2.2
Ninevah	10.9	4.6	12.9	27.8	14.6	1.6
Sulaimaniya	8.6	9.0	17.8	11.7	9.5	1.3
Kirkuk	19.0	24.8	20.9	17.9	5.8	2.9
Erbil	22.6	10.3	14.6	22.0	9.6	1.0
Diala	6.4	11.9	6.9	20.0	23.3	..
Al-Anbar	19.9	11.5	3.6	22.2	7.8	1.0
Baghdad	8.1	32.2	10.2	15.0	9.1	2.5
Babil	13.0	5.5	19.2	19.5	13.2	2.4
Kerbela	33.0	4.3	24.9	20.6	8.4	3.8
Wasit	9.7	1.4	15.6	15.9	23.1	5.6
Salahuddin	6.5	19.0	2.4	25.1	20.5	0.3
Al-Najaf	17.8	5.2	14.2	19.0	16.9	7.7
Al-Qadisiya	13.9	2.2	27.3	22.1	8.2	0.7
Al-Muthanna	7.9	14.6	24.8	30.2	10.1	8.2
Thi Qar	24.0	1.8	35.3	23.3	9.4	1.1
Missan	25.9	5.9	8.4	37.1	15.7	3.2
Basrah	13.5	3.0	11.7	43.2	9.0	7.0
<b>Geographical division</b>						
Kurdistan regn.	16.8	8.2	18.6	18.0	8.6	1.4
Baghdad	8.1	32.2	10.2	15.0	9.1	2.5
Other govns.	15.8	7.5	14.7	25.4	13.2	2.5
<b>Locality</b>						
Governorate center	14.9	17.9	10.8	19.1	9.5	2.8
Other urban	13.5	9.0	20.9	21.1	12.9	1.6
Rural	9.2	19.0	13.0	24.6	13.6	1.9
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (000 ID/month)</b>						
<60	18.1	8.7	18.6	28.5	9.4	2.1
60-79	21.5	13.5	16.8	20.1	11.6	2.0
80-99	11.0	21.0	14.2	25.0	10.3	2.3
100-119	9.1	20.4	14.6	21.0	13.6	2.4
120-139	12.8	18.5	10.1	20.6	12.5	2.4
140-159	13.7	15.1	12.1	26.3	10.4	2.7
160-179	11.5	14.9	11.0	19.6	11.1	1.4
180-199	12.3	11.6	11.3	21.1	11.1	7.1
200-199	14.4	13.7	11.7	15.5	9.8	1.8
300-399	12.6	15.5	16.1	16.4	11.1	0.8
400+	6.3	16.8	14.7	13.9	10.4	2.2

TABLE 10-8a, CONTINUED.

	Measures taken by households to mitigate adverse events during the past year					
	Reduced quality of life	Spent savings or investments	Loans from family or friends	Loans; food on credit from traders; received help from others	Sold or mortgaged fixed assets	Sold or got rations on relief programs from government or NGOs
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>						
1-2	16.5	9.1	8.4	23.8	7.8	1.8
3	16.7	13.6	11.9	32.5	6.6	0.5
4	12.1	17.4	15.5	22.0	11.4	1.8
5	11.5	17.3	12.0	20.7	9.8	3.4
6	17.0	21.5	14.2	14.5	11.1	2.5
7	7.5	19.5	12.5	20.0	14.6	2.3
8	13.6	11.8	12.9	28.0	10.1	4.3
9	8.8	14.1	13.6	23.6	16.0	1.1
10	17.2	14.2	11.9	18.0	14.9	1.1
11-12	18.1	12.2	15.3	17.7	10.7	3.2
13+	10.7	13.1	19.8	13.4	9.7	1.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>

TABLE 10-8b, CONTINUED.

	Measures taken to mitigate adverse events during the past year, continued.				TOTAL
	Joined military, children sent to work, indentured labor	Daughters marrying too young, begging, moving to another place	Other	Not do anything	
<b>Governorate</b>					
Duhok	..	1.9	1.4	9.5	100.0
Ninevah	0.9	6.5	7.0	13.3	100.0
Sulaimaniya	4.0	1.8	2.8	33.5	100.0
Kirkuk	2.2	0.2	6.1	0.1	100.0
Erbil	2.2	3.0	5.3	9.3	100.0
Diala	1.6	23.6	4.5	1.9	100.0
Al-Anbar	3.2	3.8	0.4	26.6	100.0
Baghdad	5.6	12.4	1.1	3.9	100.0
Babil	1.0	1.0	4.5	20.6	100.0
Kerbela	0.5	0.9	0.3	3.3	100.0
Wasit	6.4	9.4	4.7	8.2	100.0
Salahuddin	3.7	11.9	2.2	8.4	100.0
Al-Najaf	3.0	10.1	1.2	4.9	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	5.0	2.6	1.4	16.7	100.0
Al-Muthanna	1.3	1.3	..	1.5	100.0
Thi Qar	1.0	..	..	4.0	100.0
Missan	0.4	2.2	..	1.4	100.0
Basrah	6.9	3.1	1.0	1.6	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>					
Kurdistan regn.	2.6	2.3	3.5	20.1	100.0
Baghdad	5.6	12.4	1.1	3.9	100.0
Other govts.	2.5	7.1	2.6	8.8	100.0
<b>Locality</b>					
Governorate center	4.4	9.7	2.2	8.7	100.0
Other urban	3.9	5.4	1.8	10.0	100.0
Rural	1.2	8.1	2.5	6.8	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (000 ID/month)</b>					
<60	2.4	10.6	0.2	1.5	100.0
60-79	4.2	5.6	0.1	4.4	100.0
80-99	1.9	8.8	1.1	4.3	100.0
100-119	3.1	8.0	3.1	4.7	100.0
120-139	3.1	9.6	3.8	6.4	100.0
140-159	4.3	5.7	2.9	6.8	100.0
160-179	5.2	7.1	2.6	15.5	100.0
180-199	0.7	13.5	0.0	11.2	100.0
200-199	4.5	12.2	3.0	13.6	100.0
300-399	3.2	4.9	1.7	17.7	100.0
400+	6.6	4.3	4.2	20.6	100.0

TABLE 10-8b, CONTINUED.

	Measures taken to mitigate adverse events during the past year, continued.				TOTAL
	Joined military, children sent to work, indentured labor	Daughters marrying too young, begging, moving to another place	Other	Not do anything	
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>					
1-2	6.0	12.7	5.3	8.6	100.0
3	4.1	9.5	0.3	4.4	100.0
4	1.6	9.3	1.4	7.4	100.0
5	1.8	12.9	2.2	8.4	100.0
6	3.5	6.5	2.5	6.7	100.0
7	4.4	7.3	1.5	10.3	100.0
8	5.0	7.6	0.5	6.2	100.0
9	5.0	2.5	5.4	9.9	100.0
10	1.5	5.2	1.9	14.0	100.0
11-12	2.8	8.3	1.3	10.4	100.0
13+	5.4	9.8	3.9	12.3	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 10-9. THE NUMBER OF MEASURES TAKEN IN THE PAST YEAR TO AVOID LOSS OF INCOME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (%)

	None	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-8	9+	Total
<b>Governorate</b>									
Duhok	86.8	5.6	2.5	2.1	2.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ninevah	85.5	3.6	2.1	3.7	4.2	0.8	0.2	0.0	100.0
Sulaimaniya	84.9	8.4	3.2	1.8	1.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kirkuk	91.9	1.1	1.8	2.8	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	100.0
Erbil	84.4	7.6	2.3	1.9	2.8	0.8	0.2	0.0	100.0
Diala	70.5	1.8	3.8	7.2	10.7	5.9	0.1	0.0	100.0
Al-Anbar	71.0	12.7	8.1	3.9	3.6	0.5	0.2	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	76.6	2.9	3.4	7.1	6.9	2.3	0.5	0.3	100.0
Babil	91.4	3.8	2.0	1.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kerbela	78.2	5.7	8.2	5.5	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.0	100.0
Wasit	93.8	2.4	1.1	0.7	1.4	0.6	0.1	0.0	100.0
Salahuddin	95.6	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.0	100.0
Al-Najaf	91.8	1.8	2.6	2.0	1.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Qadisiya	92.5	4.6	1.2	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Al-Muthanna	90.9	1.6	2.0	3.0	2.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Thi Qar	77.6	9.8	6.3	3.3	2.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
Missan	91.6	0.6	2.2	4.0	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Basrah	84.0	2.2	2.9	3.5	5.4	1.7	0.2	0.0	100.0
<b>Geographical division</b>									
Kurdistan regn.	85.2	7.5	2.7	1.9	2.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	100.0
Baghdad	76.6	2.9	3.4	7.1	6.9	2.3	0.5	0.3	100.0
Other govts.	85.0	3.9	3.3	3.3	3.4	1.1	0.1	0.0	100.0
<b>Locality</b>									
Governorate center	78.7	5.1	4.5	4.6	4.8	1.7	0.3	0.2	100.0
Other urban	87.2	3.8	2.5	2.5	3.3	0.6	0.1	0.0	100.0
Rural	84.8	3.1	2.0	4.8	3.8	1.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (000 ID/month)</b>									
<60	86.8	2.0	3.0	2.8	4.9	0.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
60-79	82.2	3.4	3.6	4.9	4.0	1.9	..	0.0	100.0
80-99	83.8	2.8	3.0	5.0	4.5	0.7	0.2	0.0	100.0
100-119	79.4	3.8	3.1	6.0	5.2	2.1	0.2	0.3	100.0
120-139	82.6	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.0	1.7	0.3	0.2	100.0
140-159	82.4	3.4	3.6	4.0	5.1	1.1	0.4	0.0	100.0
160-179	81.9	5.0	4.0	3.8	3.5	1.4	0.4	0.0	100.0
180-199	85.0	4.1	1.9	2.9	3.5	2.1	0.3	0.3	100.0
200-199	82.0	6.5	3.4	3.1	4.0	0.8	0.1	0.1	100.0
300-399	84.5	6.2	3.4	3.2	2.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	100.0
400+	85.5	6.7	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.7	0.3	0.0	100.0

TABLE 10-9, CONTINUED.

	None	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-8	9+	Total
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>									
								0.0	
1-2	87.2	3.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	1.4	0.6	0.0	100.0
3	81.8	4.2	3.2	4.3	4.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
4	83.9	3.4	3.3	3.9	4.9	0.6	(.)	0.0	100.0
5	82.3	3.8	3.7	3.6	4.8	1.6	0.2	0.0	100.0
6	81.0	3.8	4.1	5.7	3.7	1.4	0.2	0.2	100.0
7	82.3	3.6	2.6	4.7	5.0	1.3	0.5	0.0	100.0
8	84.7	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.8	0.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
9	83.2	3.8	2.5	3.6	5.2	1.4	0.1	0.2	100.0
10	82.5	5.9	3.9	3.8	1.7	1.9	(.)	0.3	100.0
11-12	83.8	6.7	2.4	2.7	2.8	1.3	0.1	0.2	100.0
13+	81.2	7.2	3.2	3.7	2.8	1.4	0.5	0.0	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 10-10. HOUSEHOLDS WITH OUTSTANDING LOANS, DEBTS, OR ADVANCES TO BE PAID (%)

	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
<b>Governorate</b>				
Duhok	49.8	63.4	66.6	61.0
Ninevah	43.9	54.0	64.0	53.8
Sulaimaniya	48.7	50.3	48.0	49.3
Kirkuk	36.8	30.2	42.8	37.8
Erbil	42.1	51.7	55.7	47.4
Diala	13.8	39.6	37.6	32.9
Al-Anbar	35.1	40.9	19.0	31.1
Baghdad	25.0	10.3	13.0	19.3
Babil	54.4	41.4	42.5	45.6
Kerbela	44.8	45.5	40.2	43.8
Wasit	43.2	38.5	31.1	37.6
Salahuddin	3.0	42.8	35.5	36.5
Al-Najaf	54.1	60.3	55.1	55.7
Al-Qadisiya	51.3	56.8	55.8	54.0
Al-Muthanna	49.0	58.6	52.1	52.1
Thi Qar	35.7	50.1	46.6	44.2
Missan	26.0	11.5	32.4	24.5
Basrah	37.4	39.8	59.0	42.3
<b>Geographical division</b>				
Kurdistan regn.	46.0	54.3	56.1	51.2
Baghdad	25.0	10.3	13.0	19.3
Other govns.	40.2	43.1	44.1	42.4
<b>Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000 /month)</b>				
<60	36.3	49.0	42.8	42.9
60-79	38.1	36.8	42.1	39.4
80-99	36.8	31.9	38.7	35.7
100-119	34.5	36.5	47.5	38.8
120-139	32.3	32.1	43.8	34.7
140-159	39.6	31.0	42.7	37.5
160-179	30.9	30.0	40.1	32.1
180-199	37.8	36.4	53.2	40.2
200-199	36.9	41.1	46.2	39.5
300-399	37.0	44.4	45.0	39.8
400+	33.1	42.6	40.3	35.9
<b>Size of household (no. persons)</b>				
1-2	26.0	34.5	27.6	28.8
3	38.0	38.6	42.9	39.3
4	35.7	32.4	44.5	36.5
5	38.6	35.6	40.3	38.0

TABLE 10-10, CONTINUED.

	Gov. center	Other urban	Rural	Total
6	35.2	33.2	40.5	35.6
7	35.3	37.3	44.0	38.3
8	36.1	33.6	48.2	38.5
9	36.1	36.5	48.3	40.2
10	35.6	41.0	42.4	39.5
11-12	39.8	41.2	42.7	41.3
13+	33.2	45.9	46.2	41.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>37.8</b>

# **VOLUME III: ANNEXES**



- 1: Standard Errors**
- 2: Statistical Classifications**
- 3: Questionnaire**
- 4: Field Manual**
- 5: Supervision Forms**

**Annex 1:  
Standard Errors**



List of selected variables for sampling standard errors of IHSES survey, Iraq 2007

### Demographic characteristics

Variable	Value (R)	Standard Error (SE)	Design Effect (DEFT)	Coefficient of Variation (SE/R)	(95%) Confidence Interval	
					Lower	Upper
<b>Average household size</b>	6.864	0.047	4.878	0.007	6.771	6.956
<b>Marital status</b>						
Married	0.352	0.003	1.975	0.008	0.347	0.357
Never married	0.284	0.003	2.446	0.011	0.278	0.290
Divorced or separated	0.005	0.000	1.633	0.066	0.004	0.005
Widowed	0.033	0.001	1.792	0.027	0.031	0.035
Less than 12 years old	0.327	0.003	2.487	0.010	0.320	0.333
<b>Main cause persons absent from household from one or more months during the past year</b>						
Education	0.048	0.006	1.683	0.117	0.037	0.059
Work	0.296	0.023	3.261	0.079	0.250	0.341
Medical reasons/ delivery	0.061	0.007	1.812	0.112	0.047	0.074
Visitig family	0.264	0.022	3.183	0.083	0.221	0.308
Tourism	0.045	0.006	1.921	0.139	0.033	0.057
Accompaning patient	0.026	0.004	1.601	0.155	0.018	0.034
Other	0.261	0.048	6.923	0.183	0.167	0.354

### Housing

Variable	Value (R)	Standard Error (SE)	Design Effect (DEFT)	Coefficient of Variation (SE/R)	(95%) Confidence Interval	
					Lower	Upper
<b>Sanitation</b>						
Sanitation						
Public network	0.268	0.011	3.424	0.042	0.245	0.290
Septic tank	0.500	0.013	3.524	0.026	0.474	0.526
Covered drain	0.071	0.005	2.385	0.065	0.062	0.080
Open drain	0.151	0.008	3.015	0.054	0.135	0.167
Other	0.010	0.001	1.875	0.139	0.007	0.013
<b>Sources of electricity</b>						
Sources of electricity, 1st source						
Public network	0.764	0.013	4.118	0.017	0.739	0.790
Community generator	0.179	0.012	4.309	0.069	0.154	0.203
Private generator	0.055	0.005	2.840	0.088	0.045	0.064
No electricity	0.002	0.001	1.343	0.223	0.001	0.003
<b>Public network water interruptions</b>						
Public network water interruptions						
Stable supply	0.125	0.007	2.923	0.058	0.111	0.139
Interruption once or less monthly	0.036	0.004	2.586	0.100	0.029	0.043
Interruption once or less weekly	0.060	0.005	2.714	0.081	0.050	0.069
Interruption more than once a week	0.164	0.009	3.092	0.052	0.147	0.181
Interruption daily	0.292	0.010	3.050	0.036	0.272	0.312
Weak supply	0.176	0.019	6.585	0.107	0.139	0.213
Not operated public	0.028	0.005	4.452	0.198	0.017	0.038
No public network	0.119	0.008	3.194	0.065	0.104	0.134
<b>Type of road</b>						
Type of road						
Paved road without pavement	0.317	0.015	4.205	0.046	0.288	0.345
Paved road with paved path	0.153	0.009	3.290	0.058	0.136	0.171
Paved road with unpaved path	0.102	0.016	7.204	0.160	0.070	0.134
Road covered with pebbles	0.098	0.006	2.612	0.059	0.087	0.109
Soil path	0.315	0.012	3.535	0.039	0.291	0.339
No land road/ other	0.015	0.003	3.084	0.186	0.001	0.021
<b>Tenancy of the housing unit</b>						
tenancy of the housing unit						
Owned	0.786	0.012	3.815	0.015	0.763	0.809
Rented	0.115	0.006	2.334	0.048	0.104	0.126
Provided by employer	0.008	0.002	2.504	0.212	0.005	0.011
Free with agreement with owner	0.063	0.011	6.151	0.178	0.041	0.084
Free without agreement with owner	0.015	0.002	2.186	0.131	0.012	0.019
Other	0.013	0.002	2.798	0.183	0.008	0.018
<b>Housing ownership</b>						
housing ownership						
Owned by household	0.786	0.012	3.816	0.015	0.763	0.809

Variable	Value (R)	Standard Error (SE)	Design Effect (DEFT)	Coefficient of Variation (SE/R)	(95%) Confidence Interval	
					Lower	Upper
Private	0.160	0.011	4.124	0.071	0.138	0.183
Public	0.011	0.002	3.002	0.211	0.007	0.016
Government	0.025	0.003	2.681	0.125	0.019	0.031
Other	0.018	0.002	2.442	0.137	0.013	0.022
<b>Main source of water</b>						
Main source of water						
Housing unit connected to public network:	0.813	0.009	3.214	0.012	0.795	0.832
Public network tap	0.024	0.002	1.993	0.095	0.020	0.028
Tanker	0.031	0.005	3.553	0.149	0.022	0.040
River or creek	0.079	0.007	3.508	0.090	0.065	0.093
Open well	0.030	0.004	2.955	0.126	0.022	0.037
Other	0.023	0.003	2.853	0.140	0.016	0.029
<b>Housing cooling</b>						
Housing cooling						
Air-conditioner	0.097	0.005	2.204	0.050	0.088	0.107
Cooler	0.597	0.013	3.618	0.022	0.571	0.623
Fan	0.294	0.012	3.405	0.040	0.271	0.317
Other	0.004	0.001	1.454	0.171	0.003	0.005
None	0.008	0.000	1.477	0.125	0.006	0.001
<b>Cooling manner</b>						
Cooling manner						
Central	0.018	0.002	2.381	0.133	0.013	0.023
Partly central	0.033	0.003	1.996	0.082	0.027	0.038
Non central	0.948	0.004	2.188	0.004	0.940	0.955
Other	0.002	0.001	1.597	0.296	0.001	0.003
<b>Status of water closet</b>						
Status of water closet						
Inside dwelling exclusive for household	0.741	0.009	2.782	0.012	0.723	0.759
Inside dwelling and shared	0.091	0.006	2.746	0.065	0.079	0.103
Outside dwelling exclusive for hous hold	0.140	0.007	2.646	0.049	0.126	0.153
Outside dwelling and shared	0.020	0.002	1.681	0.089	0.016	0.023
No water closet	0.008	0.001	1.653	0.135	0.006	0.011

## Education

Variable	Value (R)	Standard Error (SE)	Design Effect (DEFT)	Coefficient of Variation (SE/R)	(95%) Confidence Interval	
					Lower	Upper
<b>Educational stutas</b>						
Illiterate	0.191	0.004	3.252	0.022	0.182	0.199
Only read	0.024	0.000	1.892	0.040	0.022	0.026
Read & write	0.215	0.004	2.692	0.017	0.208	0.222
Primary	0.292	0.005	3.160	0.016	0.282	0.301
Intermediate	0.116	0.003	3.028	0.028	0.110	0.123
Secondary or vocational	0.069	0.002	2.362	0.029	0.066	0.073
Technical diploma	0.046	0.002	2.157	0.033	0.043	0.049
Bachelors and above	0.044	0.002	2.802	0.043	0.040	0.047
Other	0.001	0.000	1.227	0.190	0.000	0.001
Not specified	0.003	0.000	2.482	0.156	0.002	0.004
<b>Net primary enrollment rate</b>						
Enrollment	0.848	0.009	3.408	0.010	0.830	0.865
<b>Net intermediate enrollment rate</b>						
Enrollment	0.367	0.013	2.560	0.035	0.342	0.393
<b>Net secondary enrollment rate</b>						
Enrollment	0.212	0.001	2.339	0.047	0.192	0.231
Average of expenditure on education(ID 000 per attending person)	158.502	3.711	2.670	0.023	151.225	165.779
<b>Distance between school/ university &amp; residence (km)</b>						
All studing grade	2.355	0.121	1.574	0.051	2.119	2.592
<b>Time to reach school/university (min)</b>						
All studing grade	13.495	0.207	2.448	0.015	13.089	13.900
<b>Distance between school/ university &amp; residence (km)</b>						
Primary	0.659	0.034	1.268	0.052	0.592	0.726
Intermediate	1.424	0.067	1.227	0.047	1.293	1.555
Secondary	2.593	0.140	1.103	0.054	2.318	2.868
Institute	12.410	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
College	23.728	1.881	1.338	0.079	20.035	27.420
Postgraduate	39.556	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Other	3.172	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

## Health

Variable	Value (R)	Standard Error (SE)	Design Effect (DEFT)	Coefficient of Variation (SE/R)	(95%) Confidence Interval	
					Lower	Upper
Distance between health service place and residence	6.628	0.326	1.600	0.049	5.988	7.267
Time taken to reach the place of health service	18.375	0.428	1.877	0.023	17.536	19.213
Got medical care during last pregnancy and delivery	0.839	0.007	2.311	0.008	0.826	0.852
Got complications that required medical care during last pregnancy and delivery	0.296	0.009	2.486	0.029	0.279	0.313
Currently pregnant	0.118	0.004	1.855	0.036	0.109	0.126
<b>children less than five years old by type of breastfeeding</b>						
Breastfeeding	0.646	0.011	3.149	0.017	0.624	0.667
Partial breastfeeding	0.309	0.010	3.071	0.033	0.289	0.329
No breast feeding	0.046	0.003	0.051	0.058	0.041	0.051
Immunization for children under-five years of age	0.983	0.002	1.812	0.002	0.980	0.987
Child has immunization card	0.950	0.004	2.590	0.004	0.942	0.958
TB	0.977	0.002	2.111	0.002	0.973	0.982
Polio	0.984	0.001	1.580	0.002	0.981	0.986
Polio	0.937	0.004	2.215	0.004	0.929	0.945
Measles	0.830	0.006	2.207	0.007	0.818	0.842
Hepatitis B	0.865	0.007	2.624	0.008	0.852	0.878

## Labour Force

Variable	Value (R)	Standard Error (SE)	Design Effect (DEFT)	Coefficient of Variation (SE/R)	(95%) Confidence Interval	
					Lower	Upper
<b>Unemployment rate (age 15 years or more)</b>						
Male	0.117	0.004	2.297	0.038	0.108	0.126
Female	0.117	0.009	2.015	0.079	0.099	0.135
Total	0.117	0.004	2.231	0.035	0.109	0.125
<b>Economic activity rate (age 15 years or more)</b>						
Male	0.746	0.005	2.026	0.006	0.737	0.755
Female	0.128	0.005	2.720	0.036	0.119	0.137
Total	0.432	0.003	1.765	0.008	0.425	0.438
<b>Employment of children (age 6-14 years old)</b>						
Male	4.727	0.518	2.988	0.110	3.705	5.748
Female	1.389	0.202	2.031	0.146	0.988	1.789
Total	3.125	0.340	3.320	0.109	2.453	3.797
<b>Occupations for all jobs (age 10 years or more)</b>						
Legislator, senior official, manager	0.007	0.001	1.481	0.101	0.006	0.008
Professionals	0.126	0.005	2.492	0.037	0.117	0.134
Technician or associate professional	0.069	0.003	2.040	0.043	0.064	0.074
Clerk	0.043	0.004	3.475	0.093	0.035	0.052
Services and sales	0.187	0.005	2.109	0.025	0.176	0.199
Skilled agriculture and fisheries	0.120	0.007	3.943	0.061	0.106	0.133
Crafts and related trades	0.223	0.009	3.732	0.040	0.202	0.243
Plant, machine operator, assembly	0.109	0.008	4.452	0.073	0.092	0.126
Primary occupations	0.087	0.004	2.366	0.043	0.080	0.095
Not Sepcified	0.029	0.002	1.874	0.061	0.027	0.032
<b>Economic activity (age 10 years or more)</b>						
Agriculture, hunting, fishing	0.155	0.009	4.551	0.061	0.136	0.173
Mining and quarrying	0.012	0.001	1.934	0.102	0.009	0.014
Manufacturing	0.075	0.005	3.349	0.067	0.065	0.085
Electricity, gas, and water	0.018	0.002	2.470	0.104	0.014	0.022
Construction	0.113	0.006	3.239	0.052	0.102	0.125
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and personal and goods	0.156	0.005	2.270	0.030	0.147	0.165
Trade, restaurants and hotels	0.015	0.002	3.049	0.141	0.011	0.019
Transportation and communications	0.101	0.008	4.956	0.084	0.084	0.117
Real estate, renting , business activities, financial intermediation	0.044	0.003	2.169	0.058	0.039	0.048
Public administration and military service	0.095	0.003	1.777	0.031	0.089	0.100
Education	0.084	0.003	2.153	0.040	0.078	0.091
Health and social work	0.027	0.002	1.818	0.062	0.024	0.031
Other service activities	0.072	0.004	2.634	0.054	0.065	0.080
Not specified	0.034	0.002	1.922	0.058	0.031	0.038
<b>Main reason for not working at least 1 hour during the past week (age 10+)</b>						
Too young	0.015	0.001	2.202	0.071	0.013	0.017
Full-time student	0.286	0.004	2.302	0.014	0.278	0.294
Social reasons	0.057	0.004	4.284	0.068	0.049	0.065
Waiting to start a contract	0.001	0.000	1.255	0.161	0.001	0.001

Variable	Value (R)	Standard Error (SE)	Design Effect (DEFT)	Coefficient of Variation (SE/R)	(95%) Confidence Interval	
					Lower	Upper
Disabled	0.023	0.001	1.900	0.048	0.021	0.026
Retired	0.030	0.001	1.886	0.042	0.027	0.032
Housewife	0.444	0.006	3.024	0.013	0.433	0.456
Not interested	0.011	0.001	1.712	0.062	0.010	0.013
Temporarily absent from job due to illness, holiday, maternity, or other	0.019	0.001	2.402	0.068	0.016	0.021
Work finished	0.006	0.001	2.394	0.126	0.004	0.007
Suspended	0.001	0.000	1.713	0.183	0.001	0.002
Could not get job	0.067	0.002	2.468	0.036	0.062	0.072
Security situation	0.016	0.001	2.914	0.091	0.013	0.018
Other	0.025	0.001	1.842	0.045	0.023	0.027
<b>Desire to work (age 10+)</b>						
Yes	0.414	0.006	3.654	0.014	0.402	0.425
No	0.586	0.006	3.654	0.010	0.575	0.598
<b>First actions taken to get work ( age 10 years or more)</b>						
Asked friends/relatives	0.773	0.001	2.483	0.012	0.754	0.791
Applied demand directly to employer(s)	0.086	0.006	2.210	0.066	0.075	0.097
Registered at labor office	0.051	0.009	4.325	0.170	0.034	0.068
Newspaperperson advertisement	0.012	0.002	2.003	0.170	0.008	0.015
Put an advertisement on newspaperpersons	0.002	0.001	1.376	0.267	0.001	0.003
Tried to find work abroad	0.002	0.001	1.529	0.329	0.001	0.003
Contacted NGOs	0.003	0.001	1.487	0.246	0.002	0.005
Contacted the local government	0.070	0.005	2.175	0.073	0.060	0.080
Other means	0.002	0.001	1.550	0.297	0.000	0.004
<b>Type of job ( age 10 years or more )</b>						
Wage job	0.657	0.009	3.499	0.014	0.638	0.675
Non wage job	0.343	0.009	3.499	0.028	0.325	0.362
<b>Average no. of hours (age 10 years or more)</b>						
Average no. of hours (age 10 years or more)	40.970	0.263	2.217	0.006	40.454	41.486
<b>Average no. of months (age 10 years or more)</b>						
Average no. of months (age 10 years or more)	11.030	0.039	2.460	0.004	10.955	11.106
<b>Average of days worked (age 10 years or more)</b>						
Average of days worked (age 10 years or more)	5.409	0.027	2.443	0.005	5.355	5.462
<b>Job covered by pension and social security regulation</b>						
Job covered by pension and social security regulation	0.452	0.010	2.844	0.023	0.432	0.472
<b>Evaluation of work hazards (age 10 years or more)</b>						
Highly dangerous	0.103	0.007	3.366	0.072	0.088	0.118
Dangerous	0.140	0.011	4.304	0.077	0.119	0.161
Relatively dangerous	0.273	0.010	3.108	0.037	0.254	0.293
Not dangerous	0.484	0.014	3.924	0.029	0.456	0.512
<b>Average of distance between job place and residence (Km) (age 10 years or more )</b>						
Average of distance between job place and residence (Km) (age 10 years or more )	10.498	0.400	1.569	0.038	9.714	11.282

## Time use (overall)

Variable	Value (R)	Standard Error (SE)	Design Effect (DEFT)	Coefficient of Variation (SE/R)	(95%) Confidence Interval	
					Lower	Upper
<b>Sleeping</b>						
Males	567.5	2.8	2.0	0.005	561.9	573.1
Females	581.1	2.7	1.9	0.005	575.8	586.4
<b>Eating</b>						
Males	90.6	1.5	3.3	0.016	87.7	93.5
Females	93.1	1.8	4.1	0.019	89.7	96.6
<b>Medical care</b>						
Males	9.3	0.4	1.8	0.048	8.4	10.2
Females	9.8	0.5	1.9	0.047	8.9	10.7
<b>Personal care (taking bath, shaving, dressing up....)</b>						
Males	37.0	0.8	2.7	0.022	35.5	38.6
Females	30.0	0.9	2.9	0.030	28.3	31.8
<b>Food preparation including making bread</b>						
Males	3.1	0.5	3.1	0.168	2.1	4.1
Females	107.0	2.3	2.7	0.022	102.4	111.6
<b>Cleaning the house</b>						
Males	1.8	0.4	3.4	0.199	1.1	2.6
Females	89.9	1.6	1.9	0.017	86.8	93.0
<b>Caring for and helping children</b>						
Males	4.7	0.4	2.0	0.094	3.9	5.6
Females	44.8	1.4	2.0	0.031	42.0	47.5
<b>Garden care</b>						
Males	3.6	0.3	1.5	0.076	3.0	4.1
Females	3.1	0.2	1.4	0.066	2.7	3.5
<b>Handcrafts (netting, sewing...)</b>						
Males	1.4	0.3	2.5	0.186	0.9	1.9
Females	5.4	0.8	3.1	0.142	3.9	6.9
<b>Other housing works</b>						
Males	15.7	1.8	3.7	0.112	12.3	19.2
Females	82.7	1.7	2.2	0.021	79.3	86.1
<b>Working and activities related work</b>						
Males	177.0	4.1	2.0	0.023	168.9	185.1
Females	22.9	1.3	1.8	0.059	20.2	25.5
<b>Religious</b>						
Males	42.2	1.4	3.1	0.034	39.4	45.0
Females	41.2	1.2	2.9	0.030	38.8	43.6
<b>Going to work and return</b>						
Males	57.2	2.8	2.3	0.049	51.8	62.7
Females	5.4	0.5	1.7	0.100	4.3	6.4
<b>Getting fuel</b>						
Males	4.1	0.6	2.7	0.154	2.9	5.4
Females	1.5	0.2	1.5	0.106	1.2	1.8

Variable	Value (R)	Standard Error (SE)	Design Effect (DEFT)	Coefficient of Variation (SE/R)	(95%) Confidence Interval	
					Lower	Upper
<b>Car maintenance</b>						
Males	5.0	0.9	4.0	0.187	3.2	6.9
Females	0.4	0.0	1.6	0.111	0.3	0.4
<b>Shopping</b>						
Males	20.2	0.8	1.8	0.039	18.6	21.7
Females	12.3	0.6	1.8	0.046	11.2	13.4
<b>Phone call</b>						
Males	3.9	0.3	1.5	0.065	3.4	4.4
Females	2.7	0.2	1.6	0.073	2.3	3.1
<b>Internet (out of work and study activities)</b>						
Males	1.8	0.2	1.5	0.109	1.4	2.2
Females	0.8	0.1	1.3	0.108	0.6	1.0
<b>Going to and from school</b>						
Males	3.8	0.4	2.7	0.101	3.0	4.5
Females	2.5	0.2	2.2	0.098	2.0	3.0
<b>Attending class</b>						
Males	30.4	1.6	2.0	0.052	27.2	33.5
Females	21.7	1.3	2.0	0.061	19.1	24.2
<b>Homework and research</b>						
Males	26.5	1.2	1.8	0.044	24.2	28.8
Females	22.9	1.2	1.9	0.051	20.6	25.2
<b>Watching television</b>						
Males	188.5	3.0	2.4	0.016	182.7	194.4
Females	169.7	2.7	2.3	0.016	164.3	175.0
<b>Reading</b>						
Males	7.9	0.5	1.6	0.067	6.9	9.0
Females	6.6	0.5	1.5	0.072	5.7	7.5
<b>Sports and hobbies</b>						
Males	21.8	1.1	1.8	0.049	19.7	23.9
Females	5.3	0.4	1.4	0.075	4.5	6.1
<b>Social visits</b>						
Males	69.5	1.8	1.9	0.026	65.9	73.0
Females	41.1	1.7	2.0	0.041	37.8	44.4
<b>Political activities</b>						
Males	0.9	0.1	1.1	0.113	0.7	1.2
Females	0.8	0.1	1.3	0.118	0.6	1.0
<b>Other activities, n. e. c</b>						
Males	44.7	1.9	2.4	0.042	41.0	48.3
Females	36.4	1.7	2.4	0.046	33.2	39.7

## Time use (actual)

Variable	Value (R)	Standard Error (SE)	Design Effect (DEFT)	Coefficient of Variation (SE/R)	(95%) Confidence Interval	
					Lower	Upper
Sleeping	574.34	2.47	2.46	0.00	569.50	579.19
Eating	91.86	1.57	5.08	0.02	88.78	94.94
Medical care	9.54	0.41	2.36	0.04	8.73	10.35
Personal care (taking bath, shaving, dressing up....)	33.50	0.79	3.71	0.02	31.95	35.05
Food preparation including making bread	55.47	1.16	2.08	0.02	53.20	57.75
Cleaning the house	46.26	0.82	1.60	0.02	44.65	47.87
Caring for and helping children	24.92	0.79	2.01	0.03	23.37	26.47
Garden care	3.34	0.19	1.59	0.06	2.97	3.70
Handcrafts (netting, sewing...)	3.39	0.49	3.59	0.14	2.44	4.35
Other housing works	49.50	1.13	2.21	0.02	47.29	51.71
Working and activities related work	99.27	2.11	1.76	0.02	95.13	103.41
Religious	41.69	1.27	4.07	0.03	39.20	44.18
Going to work and return	31.08	1.44	2.28	0.05	28.26	33.90
Getting fuel	2.79	0.33	2.54	0.12	2.16	3.43
Car maintenance	2.67	0.47	3.95	0.18	1.75	3.59
Shopping	16.21	0.53	1.94	0.03	15.17	17.24
Phone call	3.31	0.19	1.78	0.06	2.94	3.67
Internet (out of work and study activities)	1.32	0.12	1.57	0.09	1.09	1.55
Going to school and return	3.13	0.24	2.63	0.08	2.66	3.59
Attending class	25.97	1.14	2.19	0.04	23.74	28.20
Homework and research	24.70	0.97	2.14	0.04	22.80	26.61
Watching television	179.03	2.48	2.86	0.01	174.17	183.89
Reading	7.26	0.41	1.78	0.06	6.45	8.07
Sports and hobbies	13.48	0.65	1.97	0.05	12.21	14.76
Social visits	55.16	1.42	2.21	0.03	52.38	57.94
Political activities	0.88	0.08	1.31	0.09	0.73	1.04
Other activities, n. e. c	40.52	1.35	2.58	0.03	37.87	43.18
Total	1440.61	25.01	66.25	1.38	1391.57	1489.64

## Rationing

Variable	Value (R)	Standard Error (SE)	Design Effect (DEFT)	Coefficient of Variation (SE/R)	(95%) Confidence Interval	
					Lower	Upper
<b>Households receiving ration</b>						
Gov. center	0.994	0.001	2.944	0.002	0.991	0.997
Other urban	0.997	0.001	1.526	0.001	0.996	0.999
Rural	0.999	0.000	1.007	0.000	0.999	1.000
Total	0.996	0.001	1.585	0.001	0.995	0.998
<b>No. of ration cards household has (%)</b>						
None	0.003	0.001	1.648	0.217	0.002	0.005
1	0.815	0.005	1.836	0.007	0.804	0.825
2	0.135	0.005	1.878	0.036	0.125	0.144
3+	0.048	0.003	1.564	0.053	0.043	0.052
<b>Registered in card (s) (person / HH)</b>						
Age >1 year	5.968	0.040	1.489	0.007	5.889	6.047
Age <1 year	0.137	0.005	1.815	0.037	0.127	0.147
Total	6.105	0.041	1.471	0.007	6.025	6.185
<b>Average cost of ration</b>						
Value paid (ID / person)	489.360	4.262	1.918	0.009	478.006	494.715
Delivery to residence (ID / person)	36.881	1.117	1.782	0.030	34.691	39.070
Bags (ID / person)	235.923	4.775	1.300	0.020	226.562	245.283
Total	757.342	7.395	1.642	0.001	743.847	772.836
<b>Average total consumption (kg / person)</b>						
Wheat flour	8.974	0.063	2.050	0.007	8.849	9.098
Rice	3.738	0.038	2.720	0.010	3.664	3.812
Sugar	2.204	0.019	2.510	0.009	2.168	2.241
Oil or vegetables fat	1.468	0.014	2.635	0.009	1.441	1.495
Chick peas	0.205	0.006	2.905	0.028	0.194	0.217
White beans	0.244	0.007	2.939	0.027	0.231	0.256
Lentil	0.202	0.004	2.447	0.021	0.194	0.210
Tea	0.290	0.003	2.379	0.010	0.284	0.296
Powder milk	0.234	0.006	3.140	0.027	0.221	0.246
Salt	0.523	0.012	3.659	0.023	0.500	0.546
Soap	0.389	0.005	2.551	0.012	0.379	0.398
Detergent	0.499	0.008	2.988	0.016	0.483	0.515
Baby powder milk	0.194	0.011	2.037	0.057	0.173	0.216
Children nutrients	0.018	0.002	1.372	0.099	0.014	0.021
Tomato paste	0.345	0.018	2.856	0.051	0.311	0.379
White flour	0.433	0.051	2.873	0.118	0.333	0.532
<b>Average price (ID/Kg)</b>						
Wheat flour	397.658	10.838	4.943	0.027	376.408	418.908

Variable	Value (R)	Standard Error (SE)	Design Effect (DEFT)	Coefficient of Variation (SE/R)	(95%) Confidence Interval	
					Lower	Upper
Rice	711.577	8.648	3.706	0.012	694.620	728.533
Sugar	984.728	16.389	4.444	0.017	952.592	1016.864
Oil or vegetables fat	1338.262	13.493	2.938	0.010	1311.805	1364.719
Chick peas	1695.888	20.732	3.527	0.012	1655.237	1736.539
White beans	1797.139	14.327	2.703	0.008	1769.048	1825.230
Lentil	1053.666	53.474	6.484	0.051	948.815	1158.517
Tea	2006.143	27.135	2.377	0.014	1952.938	2059.349
Powder milk	4817.070	86.921	3.517	0.018	4646.635	4987.504
Salt	664.596	42.006	7.668	0.063	582.232	746.960
Soap	1367.331	14.297	2.601	0.010	1339.298	1395.364
Detergent	1166.770	10.556	3.561	0.009	1146.072	1187.468
Baby powder milk	4873.338	113.839	1.387	0.023	4650.125	5096.552
Children nutrients	1947.371	287.978	1.239	0.148	1382.709	2512.033
Tomato paste	1655.849	23.665	2.538	0.014	1609.447	1702.251
White flour	1489.137	145.255	2.102	0.098	1204.324	1773.950



## Annex 1, continued.

## Expenditure

Variable	Value (R)	Standard Error (SE)	Design Effect (DEFT)	Coefficient of Variation (SE/R)	(95%) Confidence Interval	
					Lower	Upper
<b>Food stuffs and non-alcoholic beverages</b>						
Cereals and products	9.443	0.103	2.465	0.011	9.240	9.646
Meat	8.529	0.145	2.227	0.017	8.246	8.813
Fish and seafood stuffs	1.351	0.038	2.086	0.028	1.277	1.425
Milk, cheese and eggs	7.262	0.079	2.310	0.011	7.107	7.416
Oils and fats	1.942	0.026	1.863	0.013	1.892	1.992
Fruit	4.183	0.094	2.509	0.023	3.997	4.368
Vegetables	12.141	0.125	2.521	0.010	11.895	12.386
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate& confection.	3.910	0.050	2.185	0.013	3.813	4.007
Food stuffs products n.e.c.	0.986	0.020	2.225	0.020	0.948	1.025
Coffee, tea and cocoa	0.720	0.015	2.035	0.020	0.691	0.749
Mineral water, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	1.440	0.042	3.080	0.029	1.358	1.523
Total	51.906	0.423	2.089	0.008	51.076	52.736
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	0.999	0.029	1.951	0.029	0.941	1.057
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>						
Clothing	7.568	0.148	2.460	0.020	7.278	7.858
Footwear	2.157	0.045	2.840	0.021	2.070	2.245
Total	9.726	0.189	2.579	0.019	9.356	10.096
<b>Dwellings, water, gas, electricity &amp; other fuels</b>						
Paid rentals	2.230	0.117	1.687	0.052	2.002	2.459
Imputed rentals	26.256	0.492	2.060	0.019	25.291	27.220
Maintenance & repair of the dwelling	2.667	0.129	1.255	0.048	2.414	2.920
Water supply& misc. dwelling services	0.254	0.014	1.723	0.055	0.226	0.281
Electricity, gas and other fuels	10.848	0.204	1.959	0.019	10.448	11.249
Total	42.255	0.641	1.923	0.015	40.997	43.512
<b>Furnishings, household equip. &amp; routine household maintenance</b>						
Furniture& furnishings & floor coverings	1.888	0.068	1.392	0.036	1.754	2.022
Household textiles	1.214	0.034	1.786	0.028	1.148	1.281
Household appliances	3.168	0.068	1.667	0.021	3.035	3.301
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	0.322	0.015	2.833	0.045	0.293	0.351
Tools and equipment for house& garden	0.583	0.018	1.908	0.031	0.548	0.618
Commodities& services for routine household maintenance	1.878	0.042	0.993	0.022	1.796	1.960
Total	9.054	0.165	1.529	0.018	8.731	9.376
<b>Health</b>						
Medical products, appliances, equip.	1.339	0.038	1.906	0.029	1.264	1.415
Outpatient services	1.142	0.035	1.909	0.031	1.073	1.211
Hospital services	0.609	0.080	1.024	0.131	0.453	0.765
Total	3.090	0.113	1.305	0.036	2.869	3.311

Variable	Value (R)	Standard Error (SE)	Design Effect (DEFT)	Coefficient of Variation (SE/R)	(95%) Confidence Interval	
					Lower	Upper
<b>Transport</b>						
Purchase of vehicles	6.347	0.324	1.329	0.051	5.713	6.982
Operation of personal transport equip.	6.156	0.225	1.624	0.037	5.716	6.597
Transport services	2.734	0.128	1.393	0.047	2.483	2.986
Total	15.238	0.514	1.547	0.034	14.229	16.246
<b>Communication</b>						
Postal services	0.004	0.001	1.412	0.368	0.001	0.007
Telephone and telefax equipment	0.684	0.023	1.944	0.034	0.639	0.729
Telephone and telefax services	3.002	0.084	2.211	0.028	2.837	3.167
Total	3.690	0.099	2.297	0.027	3.495	3.885
<b>Recreation and culture</b>						
Audiovisual, photo.& information processing equip.	1.001	0.033	1.615	0.033	0.937	1.066
Other major durables for recr. & culture	0.003	0.001	1.067	0.222	0.002	0.005
Other recreational items& equipment, gardens& pets	0.162	0.013	1.351	0.080	0.136	0.187
Newspapers, books and stationery	0.509	0.036	4.345	0.071	0.438	0.580
Package holidays	0.296	0.027	1.223	0.092	0.243	0.350
Total	2.108	0.054	1.434	0.026	2.002	2.215
<b>Education</b>						
Pre-primary and primary education	0.914	0.043	1.971	0.047	0.829	0.998
Secondary education	0.304	0.025	1.367	0.081	0.256	0.352
Post-secondary education	0.006	0.001	1.038	0.177	0.004	0.009
Education not definable by level	0.021	0.008	1.061	0.354	0.006	0.036
Total	1.245	0.059	1.883	0.047	1.130	1.360
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>						
Catering services	1.012	0.040	1.547	0.039	0.934	1.090
Hotel of residence services	0.622	0.090	0.934	0.144	0.446	0.797
Total	1.634	0.103	1.031	0.063	1.431	1.836
<b>Miscellaneous commodities and services</b>						
Personal care	2.297	0.044	2.309	0.019	2.211	2.382
Personal effects n.e.c.	1.267	0.062	1.101	0.049	1.146	1.388
Other services n.e.c.	1.312	0.074	1.793	0.057	1.166	1.458
Total	4.876	0.125	1.558	0.026	4.631	5.121
General total	145.820	1.708	1.887	0.012	142.472	149.169

## Income

Variable	Value (R)	Standard Error (SE)	Design Effect (DEFT)	Coefficient of Variation (SE/R)	(95%) Confidence Interval	
					Lower	Upper
Cash wages & allowance	379.030	7.314	1.644	0.019	364.689	393.370
Payment in kind	9.754	1.593	1.374	0.163	6.632	12.877
Wages and salaries	388.784	7.721	1.689	0.020	373.288	404.281
Crop production	35.167	6.051	0.966	0.172	23.302	47.031
Animal production	22.501	2.767	1.157	0.123	17.075	27.926
Fishing income	1.646	0.422	1.268	0.256	0.819	2.472
Foresry income	1.550	0.121	1.907	0.078	1.312	1.788
Industry	17.267	2.368	1.443	0.137	12.624	21.909
Trade	73.203	3.523	1.553	0.048	66.294	80.111
Construction activity	8.386	1.691	1.476	0.202	5.070	11.701
Transportation activity	30.432	3.233	2.901	0.106	24.092	36.772
Service activity	24.706	1.695	1.371	0.069	21.383	28.029
Income of self-employed workers and employers	214.857	10.136	1.342	0.047	194.982	234.731
Rent for land (agricultural, free)	2.615	0.295	1.411	0.113	2.036	3.194
Rent for dwelling building	152.773	4.027	2.109	0.026	144.877	160.669
Rent for non dwelling building	5.499	0.669	1.382	0.122	4.188	6.811
Other rent	5.042	0.821	1.093	0.163	3.432	6.652
Interest on deposits & bonds	0.102	0.067	1.059	0.650	-0.028	0.233
Profits from bonds ,shares and partnerships	4.069	0.638	1.253	0.157	2.819	5.319
Property rights and publications	0.081	0.043	1.130	0.526	-0.003	0.164
Total Property income	170.182	4.597	1.887	0.027	161.168	179.195
Sosial salaries	44.416	1.107	1.454	0.025	42.244	46.587
Cash & in kind aids	34.514	1.272	1.509	0.037	32.019	37.008
Received insurance claims	0.016	0.012	0.696	0.742	-0.007	0.039
Other transfer income	5.982	0.751	1.145	0.126	4.509	7.455
Total Transfer Income	84.928	1.981	1.487	0.023	81.043	88.813
Total Income Received	858.845	14.594	1.561	0.017	830.230	887.460
Total income at market prices	952.404	14.886	1.581	0.016	923.215	981.593
Capital revenues	42.566	4.260	1.121	0.100	34.213	50.919

## Loans, assistance and risks

Variable	Value (R)	Standard Error (SE)	Design Effect (DEFT)	Coefficient of Variation (SE/R)	(95%) Confidence Interval	
					Lower	Upper
Households with outstanding loans, debts or advances	1.624	0.108	2.964	0.066	1.603	1.645
GET loans	2.668	0.046	1.626	0.017	2.578	2.757
Main purpose for Loans	3.174	0.063	1.724	0.020	3.051	3.298
Percentage of loans and advances for interrest chaged during the last 12 months	1.194	0.014	2.021	0.012	1.167	1.221
Household.received assistancin cashor in kind during the last 12 months	2.161	0.038	3.245	0.017	2.088	2.235
Loss of employment for a household member	1.943	0.004	2.329	0.002	1.935	1.951
Reduced salary of a household member	1.951	0.004	2.573	0.002	1.943	1.957
Bankruptcy of family business	1.988	0.002	2.106	0.001	1.985	1.991
Serious illness or accident of working household member	1.968	0.003	1.988	0.001	1.963	1.973
Death of a working household member	1.988	0.002	1.936	0.001	1.985	1.991
Death of other household member	1.991	0.001	1.610	0.001	1.989	1.994
Theft	1.992	0.001	1.391	0.001	1.990	1.994
Violence due to abnormal situation in Iraq	1.934	0.007	3.704	0.004	1.921	1.948
Kidnapping, life threats... related to the abnormal conditions	1.970	0.005	3.597	0.002	1.960	1.979
Other types of violence	1.971	0.005	3.707	0.002	1.961	1.980
Other major problem	1.977	0.004	3.405	0.002	1.969	1.984

**Annex 2:  
Statistical classifications used  
in coding the questionnaire**

## Statistical Classifications Used in Coding the Questionnaire

The following manuals and classifications were used in coding the questionnaire:

1. *The Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (COICOP)* was used to code consumption commodities and services.
2. *International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities*, third revision (ISIC3) was used in coding economic activities.
3. *International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO)* issued by ILO in 1988 was used in the classification of occupations.
4. *Iraq Administrative Units Manual*

## Annex 3: Questionnaire

### Part 1. Socio-Economic Data

Section 1: Household Roster

Section 2: Rations Received and Consumption of Provisions

Section 3: Housing

Section 4: Education

Section 5: Health

Section 6: Activities, Entertainment, and Hobbies

Section 7: Job Search and Past Employment

### Part 2. Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual Expenditures

Section 8: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 30 days)

Section 9: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 90 days)

Section 10: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 12 months)

### Part 3. Daily Expenditures, Income, and Other

Section 11: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Nonfood Commodities

Section 12: Jobs during the Previous 12 Months

Section 13: Wage Earnings

Section 14: Nonwage Earning Activities

Section 15: Income from Property and Transfers

Section 16: Durable Goods

Section 17: Loans, Credits, and Assistance

Section 18: Risk

The Ministry of Planning  
and Development Cooperation  
Central Organization for Statistics and  
Information Technology (COSIT)



The Republic of Iraq  
For eradication of poverty and enhancing the  
socio-economic status of the households in  
Iraq

In cooperation with the Kurdistan  
Regional Statistical Commission (KRSCO)

Household Socio-Economic Survey in Iraq (IHSES 2007 - 2006)

Part No. 1: Socio-Economic Data

01	02	03
WAVE (1 - 18)	TEAM	INT. (1 - 3)

HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	
04	05
CLUSTER	HH

A. FIRST IDENTIFICATION		Code	
06	Governorate		
07	District		
08	Area		
09	Quarters		
10	Alley (Street)		
11	Country		
12	Village		
13	Class	Draw circle around appropriate answer	
Provinces 1 Rural 2 Suburban 3 Urban / Central		Baghdad Suburban 2 Rural 1 Urban / Central Al-Rasafah 4 Al-Sader City 3 Al-Karekh 5	
14	The number of the building for the survey		

B. HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
15	Household head name
16	Work address
17	Household size
18	HOUSEHOLD SIZE
19	Telephone number
20	Work tel. no.
21	Numeral dorm for this household
22	No. of this Questionnaire

C. FIELD STAFF		Signature	CODE	Date
23	INTERVIEWER		24	0-/--/--
25	TEAM LEADER		26	0-/--/--
28	DATA ENTRY OPER.		29	0-/--/--
31	CENTRAL SUPERVISOR		32	0-/--/--

34	Fully achieved	1
	Partially achieved	2
	No usable Information	3
	Unaccomplished: Household refused interview	4
	Unaccomplished: Household not present	5
	Unaccomplished: House not found	6
	Unaccomplished: Housing unit not occupied	7
	Unaccomplished: Housing unit is seasonal	8

D- Visits of Field Researchers		RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW
35	First Visit	0-/--/--
36	Second Visit	0-/--/--
37	Third Visit	0-/--/--
38	Fourth Visit	0-/--/--
39	Fifth Visit	0-/--/--

40	Has Household been include in MICS3 Survey? Draw circle around correct answer	Yes	No
----	---	-----	----

For Researcher: Pls double check against families included in MICS3 Survey

Section One: Household Roster

Number of 'collection' lines in this page

ID CODE	101 Name  Write the name the Head of the Household first, followed by the name of the husband / wife then the children as per age (the ones who are unmarried first, then the ones who are married with their families...husband / wife and their children) then the name of the father / mother, then the brother / sister then the other relatives then those who are not related to the Household	102 Gender  Male 1  Female 2	103 Age in Full Years		104 Date of Birth What is the date of birth of ..[name]..			
			If less than one year, write (0)		Year	Day	Month	Year
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								

Individual's Code	105	106	107		Exclusive for Household Members that are 12 years of age or older	
	What is ...[NAME]... relationship to the head of the household?	Was ..[name] .. born in this province?	Place of birth In which province was ..[name] born? And in what environment? Governorate Code		108	109
	2 Wife / Husband 3 Daughter / Son 4 Son/Daughter-in-law 5 Grandchild 6 Mother or Father 7 Sister or Brother 8 Other relatives 9 Unrelated to the household	Yes 1 107 B No 2	11 Dhouk 15 Erbil, Kurdistan Region 13 Al-Sulaimaniya 12 Ninevah 14 Kurkuk 21 DIALA 22 Al-Anbar 23 Baghdad 24 Babil 25 Kerbala	26 Wasit 27 Salah-Eddin 28 Al-Najaf 31 Al-Qadisiya 32 Al-Muthanna 33 Thi-Qar 34 Misan 35 Basrah 90 Other Country	1 Married 2 Never married 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Widow	SPOUSE'S ID CODE  If more then one wife, write the name of the one living within the Household. If more than one wife within the Household, write the name of the first one
		107 A	107 B	If the husband or wife were not members of the household, Code 98		
		Province Code	Environment 1 - Urban 2 - Rural			
01						
02						
03						
04						
05						
06						
07						
08						
09						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						

Section One: Household Roster

Individual's Code	110	111	112	113	114
	What is the code of the mother of [name]	What is the code of the father of [name]	Has [name] been absent from home for one month or more during last 12 months	How many months has ... [name] been absent during last 12 months from the household?	What is the main reason for the absence of the ...[name].. during the last 12 months away from home?
	If the mother is deceased (dead) Code 99	If the father is deceased (dead) 99	1 yes 2 no Next Person ◀	Months	01 Education 02 Work 03 Health reasons 04 Visiting friends or relatives 05 Family problems 06 Birth 07 Jail 08 Tourism 09 Escorting a patient 10 Other [name them]
If the mother was not a member of the Household Code 98	If the father was not a member of the Household Code 98				
01					
02					
03					
04					
05					
06					
07					
08					
09					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					



Section Two: Received Supplies Rations & Consumption of Provisions & the like

A Rations received

201 Does the household receive its rations via a "Ration Card"?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No Part B

202 How many "Rations Cards" does the household have?

203 How many household members are recorded in the ration card/ cards for this household?

A Household members of 1 year or more in age		B Children under 1 year of age		C Total	
Number		Number		Number	
<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>

What is the total cost paid by the HH, including bags and transportation? 204

A Value of provisions rations		B Value of Sacks / bags		C Transport cost to place of residence		D Total	
1,000dinar dinar		1,000dinar dinar		1,000dinar dinar		1,000dinar dinar	
<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>

Material Code	Ask Questions 205 - 221 For Each Material	
	Material	Unit
	Wheat flour	Kg
	Rice	Kg
	Sugar	Kg
	Oil or vegetables fat	Kg
	Chickpeas	Kg
	White beans	Kg
	Lentils	Kg
	Tea	Kg
	Powder milk	Kg
	Salt	Kg
	Soap	Kg
	Detergents	Kg
	Baby powder milk	Kg
	Children nutrients	Kg
		Kg
		Kg
		Kg
		Kg
		Kg
99	Total	

Section Two: Received Supplies Rations & Consumption of Provisions & the like

A Rations received

ITEM CODE	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213
	When was the last time the household received the ...[ITEM] from the agent?	What is the quantity of the ... [ITEM] .. that you have	How many months are covered by this quantity?	What price would you pay to buy the ..[ITEM].. of same quality?	What was the quantity that you gave away (donated)?	What was the quantity that you sold or traded of the ..[ITEM].. that was received?	To whom did you sell or trade this ...[ITEM]?	What was the value of the ...[ITEM] that was sold or traded?	Why did you sell or traded in this material?
	1 during last month	received the last time?			Write "zero" if nothing	Write "zero" if nothing and move on to the next item	1 Relative or friend 2 Supply agent 3 Restaurant /workshop 4 Person buying supply rations selling to others 5 Other		1 Poor Quality 2 No need for it 3 Need for money 4 Other
	2 during last 3 months			dinar 1,000 Din	Quantity	Quantity	Code	dinar 1,000 Din	Code
	3 more than 3 mon-12 mon								
	4 never received second Material								
	Code	Quantity	Months	dinar 1,000 Din	Quantity	Quantity	Code	dinar 1,000 Din	Code
01	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
02	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
03	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
04	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
05	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
06	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
07	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
08	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
09	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
10	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
11	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
12	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
13	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
14	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>
99	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>

**Section Two: Received Supplies Rations & Consumption of Provisions & the like**

**B. Consumption of ration items and similar during the past 30 days**

ITEM CODE	214 How much [ITEM].. did].. this house hold consume during the past 30days?	215 How much of this ...[ITEM]... consumed was received as part of your ration?	216 How much of ITEM consumed was purchased from the ration items sold on the market?	217 How much of the ...[ITEM]... you consumed was purchased from the market?	218 What was the total value of ...[the...[ITEM ?you purchased the value of)) incoming quantities in (216 + 217)?	219 Why was this purchase of ... [ITEM]...made?	220 How much of the ...[ITEM]... you consumed was received as a gift?	221 How much of the ...[ITEM]... you consumed was produced by the house-hold?
	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	dinar 1,000Din	Code	Quantity	Quantity
01	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
02	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
03	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
04	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
05	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
06	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
07	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
08	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
09	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
11	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
12	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
13	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
14	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
99	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**Section Three: Housing**

**A. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE DWELLING**

301 How many households are there in this dwelling  
Number <----

302 How long have you been staying in this housing unit  
No. of years <----

303 Type of housing unit  
 1 House  
 2 Flat  
 3 Clay house  
 4 Bamboo house  
 5 Other (mention) \_\_\_\_\_

304 Principal material of the walls of the housing unit  
 1 Blocks  
 2 Stone  
 3 Cement blocks  
 4 Thermostone  
 5 Concrete ready made / pre-cast  
 6 Clay  
 7 Bamboo  
 8 Other (mention) \_\_\_\_\_

305 Principal material for the ceiling of the housing unit  
 1 Re-enforce concrete  
 2 Steel girders  
 3 Wood  
 4 Other (mention) \_\_\_\_\_

306 Principal material for the flooring of the housing unit  
 1 Ceramics  
 2 Blocks  
 3 Cement  
 4 Soil  
 5 Other (mention) \_\_\_\_\_

307 Principal material for windows  
 1 Aluminum  
 2 Iron  
 3 Wood  
 4 Other (mention) \_\_\_\_\_

308 What is the total area of the residential unit and the residential grounds that is being occupied by the household?  
 A- Total Built Area  M<sup>2</sup>  
 B- Area of the land  M<sup>2</sup>

Serial	PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSE-HOLD		
	Parts	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for	
		Specific to the house hold	Jointly with other households
		309 No.	310 No.
01	Bedroom	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
02	Hall	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
03	Living room	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
04	Dining room	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
05	Kitchen	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
06	Bathroom	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
07	Bathroom with utilities	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
08	Separate utilities	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
09	Storage	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10	Garage with ceiling	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
11	Garden	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
311	Would you say that your housing unit is:		
	A) Lack in room number or area of rooms?		
	1 Yes		
	2 No		
	B) Lacks utilities inside the unit (e.g. garden, garage, storage, utilities...) or their areas?		
	1 Yes		
	2 No		
	C) Old or deteriorated building		
	1 Yes		
	2 No		
	B. Acces to water and disposable wastes		
312	How do you dispose your garbage?		
	Indicate most used method		
	1 Taken by the municipality or its contractor		
	2 Put in special containers		
	3 Throw outside the residential unit		
	4 Burn them		
	5 Submerge with soil		
	6 Other (mention) _____		
313	Main sewage disposal method		
	1 Public network		
	2 Septic tank		
	3 Covered canal		
	4 Un-covered canal		
	5 Other (mention) _____		

**Section Three: Housing**

- 314 What is the main source of water?
- 1 The residential unit is tied to a public water network
  - 2 Public network: public tap
  - 3 Water tank
  - 4 River or canal
  - 5 Open well
  - 6 Lake or pool
  - 7 Water spring
  - 8 Stagnant water
  - 9 Other (mention)
- 315 Are there interruptions in the availability of water from public network?
- 1 Stable supply
  - 2 Interruption once or less monthly
  - 3 Interruption once or less weekly
  - 4 Interruption more than once a week
  - 5 Interruption daily
  - 6 Poor running water
  - 7 No public network 318 ◀
  - 8 There is a network but it does not work 318 ▶
- 316 Is the water coming from the public network sufficient?
- 1 Yes 318 ◀
  - 2 No
- 317 How do you deal with water shortages?
- 1 Purchase
  - 2 River or canal
  - 3 Public tap
  - 4 Bring water from other areas
  - 5 Usage of water pump
  - 6 Other (mention)
- 318 Do you treat the water before usages?
- 1 Yes, by boiling
  - 2 Yes, by filtration
  - 3 Yes, by treating it chemically
  - 4 Yes, using water bottles
  - 5 Yes...other
  - 6 No

- A- For drinking
- B- For cooking
- C- For washing
- D- For other purposes

- 319 Does the household have raw water to water the garden ?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
- 320 What is the state of the sanitary utilities (bathrooms) and their locations?
- 1 Inside the residential unit and specific for the household
  - 2 Inside the residential unit but shared with other Households
  - 3 Outside the residential unit but specific to the Household
  - 4 Outside the residential unit but shared with other Households
  - 5 There are no sanitary utilities
- 321 What is the method used to cool the residential unit?
- 1 Air-condition
  - 2 Cooling device
  - 3 Fan
  - 4 Other (mention)
  - 5 There are none 323 ◀
- 322 What's the most likely used method for cooling inside the residential unit?
- 1 Central
  - 2 Partially central
  - 3 Non-central
  - 4 Other (mention)

**C. ACCESS TO SOURCES OF ENERGY**

- 323 What are the main sources of electricity?
- 1 Public network
  - 2 Shared generators
  - 3 Special generator
  - 4 There is no electricity
- 326
- First  Second  Third

Serial	Source	324	325
		How many days per week did your household use of ..[SOURCE]..?	How many hours per electricity was provided during those days?
		If 'zero' go to next source	
		Day / Week	Hours / Day
1	Public network	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	Community generator	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3	Private generator	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**Section Three: Housing**

serial	Activity	326					
		What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [activity]..					
		1	2	3	4	5	6
		Source Code					
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth
1	Cooking	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	Lighting	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3	Heating	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4	Warming water	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**D. OWNERSHIP STATUS AND MONTHLY IMPUTED RENT OF THE HOUSING UNIT**

- 327 Ownership of residential unit
- 1 Owned by the household 329 ◀
  - 2 Private sector
  - 3 Public sector
  - 4 Governmental sector
  - 5 Other (mention)
- 328 Type of occupancy of the residential unit
- 1 Rented
  - 2 Provided by the owner
  - 3 Free in agreement with owner
  - 4 Free without agreement with owner
  - 5 Other (mention)
- 329 If you were to reside in a similar dwelling, what would be the estimated rental monthly value?

1,000 dinar

- 330 How old is this dwelling?
- 1 Less than 1 year
  - 2 One year to less than 5 years
  - 3 Five years to less than 10 years
  - 4 Ten years to less than 20 years
  - 5 Twenty years to less than 30 years
  - 6 Thirty years to less than 50 years
  - 7 Fifty years or more

**E. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND ACCESS TO FACILITIES**

The environmental influences on the residential unit					
Serial	Type	331			
		Is your household affected for this ..[ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT TYPE]..?			
		1	2	3	4
		Largely affected	Little effect	Very little effect	No affect at all
01	Smoke and gas	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
02	Dust	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
03	Bad odor	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
04	Noise	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
05	Insects, rodents, dogs or other animals	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
06	Garbage near residential unit	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
07	Rain and stagnant water	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
08	Outlets of sanitary systems	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
09	Humidity	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10	Insufficient ventilation	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
11	Security risks	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
12	Insufficient lighting	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
13	Other (mention)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

- 332 Does the household members suffer from transportation problems?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No 334 ◀
- 333 What are the problems? (you can mention more than on)  
Draw a circle around the one or more choices
- 1 Bad situation of the road
  - 2 Traffic jams and condensations
  - 3 Scarcity or distant transport means
  - 4 Hard to reach the transport means
  - 5 Personal security
  - 6 Other (mention)
- 334 What type of main road leads to the residential unit?
- 1 Paved street
  - 2 Partially paved
  - 3 Paved road, non-paved pavement
  - 4 Road covered with pebbles
  - 5 Soil road
  - 6 Other (mention)
  - 7 There is no land road

Section Three: Housing

F. COMMUNICATIONS

Serial	Means of Communications	336
		What is the number of [means of communications] that the household have?
		Put 'zero' if none
		If (10) or more, write (9)
		No.
1	Land / phone lines	<input type="text"/>
2	Mobile phones	<input type="text"/>
3	Internet lines	<input type="text"/>
4	Satellite	<input type="text"/>
5	Other	<input type="text"/>

Serial	Facility	335
		What's the distance from your household to the nearest ...[FACILITY NAME]...?
		1 Less than 100 meters
		2 From 101 to 300
		3 From 301 to 500
		4 From 501 to 1,000
		5 More than 1 km to 5 km
		6 More than 5 km to 10 km
		Code
01	Elementary school	<input type="text"/>
02	Mid or high school	<input type="text"/>
03	Public hospital	<input type="text"/>
04	Private hospital	<input type="text"/>
05	Medical center / doctor	<input type="text"/>
06	Pharmacy	<input type="text"/>
07	Police station	<input type="text"/>
08	Post office	<input type="text"/>
09	Place of worship	<input type="text"/>
10	Youth center	<input type="text"/>
11	Bank	<input type="text"/>
12	Fire station	<input type="text"/>
13	Municipal council	<input type="text"/>
14	Public bus waiting station	<input type="text"/>
15	Private bus / taxi	<input type="text"/>
16	Markets	<input type="text"/>

Section Three: Housing

G. EXPENSES ON HOUSING

Serial	ITEM DESCRIPTION	337	338	339					
		What was the last payment for this ..[ITEM].. as related to this residential unit?	What is the length of period for which the payment was made for ..[ITEM]..?	What is the estimated proportion of use for non household consumption such as production and sale activities carried out within the housing unit?					
		Previous Debts not included		Write "zero" if there are none					
		Write zero if the household did pay (for this material) and move on to the next paragraph							
		1,000 dinars	From			To			Percentage (%)
			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	
1	The rent of a house rented from the Government, the Public Sector or the Private Sector	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	Water	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3	Sewerage	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4	Raw Water	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5	Electricity from the public network	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
6	Electricity from shared Generators	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
7	Land / phone Line	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Section Four: Education

All Household Members Aged 6 Years or more

401  
What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language?

Code	Skill Level	Code	Language
1	Cannot	1	Arabic
2	Weak	2	Kurdish
3	Medium	3	Turkmen
4	Good	4	Syria
		5	Chaldean
		6	English
		7	French
		8	Persian
		9	Other Languages

ID CODE	A - Mother Tongue				B -Second Language				C - Third Language			
	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	B3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4
	Language	Level of reading	Level of writing	Level of speaking	Language	Level of reading	Level of writing	Level of speaking	Language	Level of reading	Level of writing	Level of speaking
	code	reading	writing	speaking	code	reading	writing	speaking	code	reading	writing	speaking
01												
02												
03												
04												
05												
06												
07												
08												
09												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												

Section Four: Education

All Household Members Aged 6 or More

Individual's Code	402	403	404	405	406
	Have you ever attended school?	What is the main reason why you never attended school?	Can you read and write	Have you ever attended literacy classes?	What are the highest certifications you have attained?
	1 Yes, attended in the past	01 There is no school 02 There are no seats at school 03 There are no sanitary utilities at school 04 Transport is very difficult and unsafe 05 There is no female teacher 06 There is absolutely no teacher at all 07 Household cannot afford school expenses 08 Work for the family 09 Work for someone else 10 Disability or disease 11 Marriage 12 Family not interested 13 [NAME] not interested 14 There are no documents 15 Social reasons 16 Other	1 No 2 I just read 3 I read & write	1 yes, currently attending 2 Yes, I was enrolled in the past 3 no, never attended	01 No certificate, illiterate 02 No certificate, I only read 03 No certificate, I read and write 04 Elementary 05 Intermediate (mid school) 06 Preparatory 07 Vocational 08 Diploma from an institution 09 Bachelor degree 10 Higher diploma 11 Masters degree 12 PhD. (doctorate) 13 Other
	406 ◀	407 ◀		◀ For all answers, move to Section Five: 501	
01					
02					
03					
04					
05					
06					
07					
08					
09					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					

Section Four: Education

All Household Members Aged 4 or more

ID CODE	407 What is the number of school years and the repeat years that you have spent?		408 Is the [name] 50 years or less?  1 Yes 2 No Move to Section Five: 501	409 Look at Question 402 in case the person was currently enrolled in school. 410 ◀  Otherwise ask the person if she /he had been enrolled in school during the last 12 months  1 Yes 2 No 414 ◀	Exclusive for Household Members between 6 - 50 Years of Age			
	(A) School Years	(B) Repeat Years			410 Which level or grade are you enrolled at now (or was enrolled) at school or university?		411 Is the school or university that you are currently enrolled in a public or private one?  1 Public in Iraq 2 Private in Iraq 3 Other in Iraq 4 Outside Iraq	
					1 Elementary 2 Mid School 3 Preparatory (or equivalent) 4 Institute 5 College 6 Higher Education 7 Other	Level / Stage		Grade / Class
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								

Section Four: Education

Exclusive for Household Members between 6 - 50 Years of Age

Individual's Code	412 How old were you when you enrolled in school for the first time?  Years	413 Are you currently enrolled or continuing in school or university? or have you left (dropped-out) education?  1 Is attending 415  2 Dropped out definitely	414 What is the main reason why you left school or did not enroll in school / university?		415 What is the distance between the school/ university and place of residence?	
			01 There is no school 02 No available seats at school 03 Unavailability of sanitary utilities 04 Transport is very difficult or unsafe 05 There is no female teacher 06 There absolutely no teacher at all 07 The household cannot pay the expenses 08 Work for the family 09 Work for someone else  Move to Section Five: 501	10 Disability or disease 11 Marriage 12 Family not interested 13 [Name].. Not interested 14 Social reasons 15 There are no documents 16 I was expelled / dismissed From school 17 I concluded my education 18 Other	Km	Meter
01						
02						
03						
04						
05						
06						
07						
08						
09						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						



Section Four: Education

ID CODE	Exclusive for Household Members between 6 - 50 Years of Age										
	416 What is the main transport means to school or university 1 On foot 2 Private car 3 Public car 4 Bicycle 5 Residency in same building 6 Other	417 How much time does it take to reach the school or university? Minutes	418 How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on ....? If the responding person was unable but to give you the total sum of amount, write "-2" in the special fields and the total amount in column (9) n								
			1 -	2 -	3 -	4 -	5 -	6 -	7 -	8 -	9 -
			Tuition fees	Uniform or sports uniform	Food	Residency	Books and school supplies	Transport	Private lessons	Other	Total
	1,000 dinar	1,000 dinar	1,000 dinar	1,000 dinar	1,000 dinar	1,000 dinar	1,000 dinar	1,000 dinar	1,000 dinar	1,000 dinar	
01											
02											
03											
04											
05											
06											
07											
08											
09											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											

Section Five: Health

All Household Members

Part (A): Disability & Chronic Diseases

ID CODE	501 Do you suffer from any disability?	502 What is the Disability that you are suffering from?			502-A How did you become disabled ?			503 How many years ago did you become disabled?	504 Do you suffer from a chronic disease?	504-A What is the chronic disease that you are suffering from?			505 How many years ago did you become chronically ill?	506 Have you received any help for the disability / chronic disease during last 12 months in any of the following?																												
		01 Blindness	02 Deafness	03 Dumbness	04 Inability of speech	05 Inability to walk	06 Mobility inability			07 Limping	08 Mental retardations	09 Multiple disabilities			10 Other	01 Diabetes	02 High blood Pressure	03 Chronic inflammation	04 Cancer	05 Psychological Diseases	06 Nervous system Dis. & Sensory Organs (paralysis)	07 Heart diseases	08 Respiratory (hard Breathing)	09 Digestive system Diseases (stomach, Intestines, ...)	10 Disease	11 Anemia	12 Other															
	1 Yes	2 No	504 ◀	First	Second	Third	First	Second	Third	No. of Years	1 Yes	2 No	506 ◀	First	Second	Third	No. of Years	00 Chronic/dis Able.	01 No help Received	02 Public Hospital	03 Public health Cen.	04 Clinic/private hosp	05 General Doctor	06 Specialist Doctor	07 Nurse	08 Pharmacy	09 Popular Procedures	10 Clergyman	11 Outside Iraq	12 Other												
01																																										
02																																										
03																																										
04																																										
05																																										
06																																										
07																																										
08																																										
09																																										
10																																										
11																																										
12																																										
13																																										
14																																										
15																																										
16																																										
17																																										
18																																										

Section Five: Health

Part (B): Illness & Injuries

ID CODE	507 Have you suffered from any illness or injury in the last 30 days?	508 What sort of illness or injury have you suffered from?	
	Do not list any chronic disease of disability that has been mentioned before  502 / A-504  1 Yes  2 No 519 ◀	Diseases	Injuries
			01 High sugar level (diabetes)
		02 Pressure	13 Respiratory system and chest diseases
		03 Heart diseases	14 Women diseases, such as pregnancy and post-natal complications
		04 Kidneys	15 Blood diseases
		05 Tumors	16 Inflammation of the thyroid gland
		06 High level of blood Cholesterol	17 Skin diseases and syphilis disease
		07 Mental diseases	18 Diseases leading to impotency
		08 Psychological diseases	19 Diseases of the sexual and urinary systems
		09 Nervous system diseases and sensory organs (paralysis)	20 Parasitic and contagious diseases
		10 Digestive system diseases	21 Other diseases
		11 Thyroid gland	22 There are none
		A - Code of the Most Important Disease	
		B -Code of the Most Important Injury	
01			
02			
03			
04			
05			
06			
07			
08			
09			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

Section Five: Health

All Household Members

Part (B): Illness & Injuries

ID CODE	509 If it were an injury of ... What was the main reason for this injury?	510 Did you receive medical care because of this illness or injury?	511 Where have you received the medical care / remedy?	512 Where is this medical service located?
		1 Traffic accident 2 Accident due to work 3 Other accidents 4 Family violence 5 Assault outside family 6 Civic disturbances 7 Other reasons	1 Yes  2 No 517 ◀	01 Public hospital 02 Public medical center 03 Clinic / private hospital 04 General doctor 05 Specialist doctor 06 Medical assistant 07 Nurse 08 Pharmacy 09 Popular medical procedures 10 Clergyman 11 516 ◀ Outside iraq 12 Other  If more than one, select the most important
01				
02				
03				
04				
05				
06				
07				
08				
09				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

All Household Members

Part (B): Illness & Injuries

ID CODE	513 What is the distance between this Medical Services Location and the Residence?		514 What's the main mean of commuting to this health facility? 1 On foot 2 Private car 3 Public transport car 4 Bicycle 5 Other	515 How long did it take to reach the health facility by utilizing the actual adopted mean(s)? Minute	516 What is the total that has been spend on the following entries in the last 30 days? 518														
	KM	Meter			1	2	3	4	5	6									
					Accessibility to medical services entity 1000 Din dinar	Medicines 1000 Din dinar	Consultation and Hospital Fees 1000 Din dinar	Lab test, x-ray, ultra sound, other 1000 Din dinar	Other 1000 Din dinar	Total 1000 Din dinar									
01																			
02																			
03																			
04																			
05																			
06																			
07																			
08																			
09																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			

Section Five: Health

All Family Members

Part (B): Illness & Injuries

ID CODE	517 Why you didn't receive medical care for this illness or injury?  01 Inability to withstand cost 02 Difficulty in securing means of transport 03 Unavailability of a (female) doctor / nurse 04 Unavailability of a doctor 05 Unavailability of medical means (place) 06 The illness was mild 07 Unavailability of the proper services 08 Social reasons 09 Unsafe, due to the security status 10 Other	518 How many days were you absent from your normal activities due to illness or injury?  Number of Days	519 INTERVIEWER: PLEASE LOOK AT PERSON'S AGE, GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS IN THE THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND CLASSIFY THE PERSON AS FOLLOWS:  1 The person is a child of less than 5 years of age 525 ◀  2 The person is a married divorced, separated or widowed woman of 12 – 49 years of age ◀ Next question  3 Other Go to Section Six: 601
02			
03			
04			
05			
06			
07			
08			
09			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

Section Five: Health

All Women: Married or Divorced or Widowed, aged 12 - 49

Part (C): Prenatal and postnatal care

ID CODE	All Women: Married, divorced, widowed, aged 12 - 49					Exclusive to recently married or divorced or widowed women
	520 Have you ever given birth to a child?	521 When was the last time you gave birth?		522 Have you had any medical care during the last pregnancy and giving birth?	523 Have you had any complications during pregnancy or during giving birth which required medical attention?	524 Are you currently pregnant?  ◀ Go to Section Six (601)
	1 Yes 2 No 524 ◀	Month	Year	1 Yes 2 No	1 Yes 2 No	
01						
02						
03						
04						
05						
06						
07						
08						
09						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						

Section Five: Health

Children of less than 5 years

Part (D): Breast-Feeding and Inoculations (Vaccinations)

ID CODE	All Children less than 5 years old									
	525 Has ..[NAME].. received natural breast feeding during the first six months?	526 Has ..[NAME].. ever been vaccinated?	527 Is ..[NAME].. in possession of a "Vaccination Card"?	If the child has a vaccination card, record the following (otherwise ask the mother): has the child received the following vaccines?						534 Hepatitis
	1 Yes, breast feeding only 2 Yes, partial breast feeding 3 No	1 Yes 2 No Next Person ▶	1 Yes 2 No	528 Tuberculosis (B.C.G.)	529 Polio	530 The number of dosages / injections taken against Polio	531 DPT	532 Dosage child got of Triple Vaccine/ DPT Diphtheria, Whooping Cough, Tetanus	533 Measles	
						# of dosages		# of dosages		
01										
02										
03										
04										
05										
06										
07										
08										
09										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										

**Section Six: Activities, Entertainment & Hobbies**

For All Household Members Aged 10 and Above

ID CODE	601 Please indicate if you practice any of these following activities or hobbies and what time intervals do you do that?						602 Do you use the Internet	603 Place of Internet Usage as per importance				604 What are the areas of usage of the Internet (as per importance)			605 What is the purpose of your using the Internet (as per importance)			606 What is the total of hours you use the Internet per week?		
	1 No, never							1 Yes	1 Home				1 Email			1 Pleasure			Hrs/Week	
	2 Sometimes								2 Internet Café				2 Chat			2 Talk relatives friends				
3 Less than 2 hours per week						2 No	3 Educational Institute				3 Talk to others			3 Work / Job			Hrs/Week			
4 From 2 hours to less than 5 hours per week							4 Work				4 Search site			4 Study Research						
5 From 5 hours to less than 10 hours per week						Column 701 (Section Seven)	5 Other				5 Other			5 Other			Hrs/Week			
6 Ten hours or more per week							1 2 3 4				1 2 3			1 2 3						
A		B		C		D		E		F										
Reading daily news papers		Reading other material		Political activities		Social non political activities		Sports activities		Art activities as hobby										
01																				
02																				
03																				
04																				
05																				
06																				
07																				
08																				
09																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				

**Section Seven: Job search and past employment**

For All Household Members Aged 6 and Above

Part A: Looking for Work

ID CODE	701 How many working hours have you worked during the last seven days?	702 Why haven't your worked during the last seven days, not even for one hour (indicate main reason)?	703 Do you want work or more work of which kind? For example: paid job, new work, or more work?	704 Why don't you want work? (or more work)?			
				01 I currently work full time 708			
				02 I cannot find a job			
If one hour or more 703 Number of Hours	Next Person Question 401	706	704	704	704		
						03 Satisfied with my status 708 ◀	
						04 Housework dedicated female 708 ◀	
704	704	704	704	05 Social ties 708 ◀			
				06 Too old for work or retired 708 ◀			
				07 Too young for more work 708 ◀			
704	704	704	704	08 Student 708 ◀			
				09 Too ill/unable take more work 708 ◀			
				10 Have income no need to work 708 ◀			
704	704	704	704	11 Due to the state of security 708 ◀			
				12 Other 708 ◀			
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							

**Section Seven: Job search and past employment**

For All Household Members Aged 6 and Above

Part A: Looking for Work

ID CODE	705 When was the last effort or procedure you have taken to search for work (or get more work) of any kind?  1 Last seven days 2 During last month 3 Before more than a month 4 I never searched	706 What have you done for the sake of attaining work? 1 I asked friends / relatives 2 I applied directly to the work owner's 3 I registered at the "Employment / Labour Office" 4 I followed up on job opportunities advertisements 5 I promoted myself by placing and advertisement about my work 6 I tried to find work outside Iraq 7 I contacted an NGP(non-governmental organization) 8 I contact local authorities (local governments) 9 Other means	707 If there had been job opportunities last week or will be available during the next two weeks, are you ready to start work?  1 Yes 2 No		
		707 ◀	First Procedure	Second Procedure	Third Procedure
01					
02					
03					
04					
05					
06					
07					
08					
09					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					

**Section Seven: Job search and past employment**

For All Household Members Aged 6 and Above

Part B: Previous and Current Employment

ID CODE	708 Are you engaged or have you ever been engaged in a full-time wage job?  1 Yes 2 No ◀	709 What was your occupation in the last full-time job you had?	710 When did you stop doing the last full-time job you had?  After conclusion of interview with this person, complete data for next person starting with question 401		
	Next Person Question 401	Job Description	Profession Code	Month	Year
01					
02					
03					
04					
05					
06					
07					
08					
09					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					



**Content**

1	Section One: Household Roster
4	Section Two: Received Supplies Rations & Consumption of Provisions & the like
6	Section Three: Housing
11	Section Four: Education
16	Section Five: Health
23	Section Six: Activities, Entertainment & Hobbies
24	Section Seven: Job search and Past Employment

**Notes**

Serial	Date	Notes Taker	Job Title	Comments	Signature
1	0_/_/___				
2	0_/_/___				
3	0_/_/___				
4	0_/_/___				
5	0_/_/___				
6	0_/_/___				
7	0_/_/___				
8	0_/_/___				
9	0_/_/___				
10	0_/_/___				
11	0_/_/___				
12	0_/_/___				
13	0_/_/___				
14	0_/_/___				
15	0_/_/___				

The Ministry of Planning  
and Development Cooperation  
Central Organization for Statistics and  
Information Technology (COSIT)



In cooperation with the Kurdistan  
Regional Statistical Commission (KRSCO)

Household Socio-Economic Survey in Iraq (IHSES 2007 - 2006)

The Republic of Iraq  
For eradication of poverty and enhancing the  
socio-economic status of the households in  
Iraq

**Part No. (2): Daily Ledger**

01	02	03
WAVE (1 - 18)	TEAM	INT. (1 - 3)

HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	
04	05
CLUSTER	HH

A. FIRST IDENTIFICATION		Code	
06	Governorate		
07	District		
08	Area		
09	Quarters		
10	Alley (Street)		
11	Country		
12	Village		
13	Class	Draw circle around appropriate answer	
		<u>Baghdad</u> Suburban 2      Rural 1 <u>Urban / Central</u> Al-Rasafah 4      Al-Sader City 3 Al-Karekh 5	
14	The Number of the Building for the Survey		

B. HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
15	Household head name
16	Work Address
17	Household Size
18	HOUSEHOLD SIZE
19	Telephone Number
20	Work Tel. No.
21	Numerical Form for this household
22	No. of this Questionnaire

C. FIELD STAFF		Signature	CODE	Date
23	INTERVIEWER			24 0-/-/--
25	TEAM LEADER		26	27 0-/-/--
28	DATA ENTRY OPER.		29	30 0-/-/--
31	CENTRAL SUPERVISOR		32	33 0-/-/--

34	
Fully Achieved	1
Partially Achieved	2
No usable Information	3
Unaccomplished: Household refused interview	4
Unaccomplished: Household not present	5
Unaccomplished: House not found	6
Unaccomplished: Housing unit not occupied	7
Unaccomplished: Housing unit is seasonal	8

D- Visits of Field Researchers	RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW	
35	First Visit	0-/-/--
36	Second Visits	0-/-/--
37	Third Visit	0-/-/--
38	Fourth Visit	0-/-/--
39	Fifth Visit	0-/-/--

40	Has Household been include in MICS3 Survey? Draw circle around correct answer	Yes	No
----	---	-----	----

For Researcher: Pls double check against families included in MICS3 Survey

Section Eight: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 30 days

Filled up lines for this page  /  /  0 End Date  /  /  0

ITEM CODE	801 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT ITEM	Item Description	Unit	802 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?	Quantity	803 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?	Din1000	Dinar	804 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Shoes Needs</b>									
4111		Shoe cream or dye	--						
4115		Maintaining material	--						
4119		Other	--						
<b>Repair and Renting Shoes</b>									
4123		Dye and repair fees	--						
4127		Other : renting	--						
<b>Gas</b>									
4151		Liquid gas from the station	Cylinder						
4157		Liquid commercial gas	Cylinder						
4163		Liquid gas via pipes	--						
<b>Fuel for Special Generators</b>									
4165		Gasoline from the station	Liter						
4167		Commercial gasoline	Liter						
4173		Engines oils	Liter						
<b>Liquid Fuel</b>									
4181		White fuel from the station	Liter						
4183		Commercial white fuel	Liter						
4190		Total of this page							

Section Eight: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 30 days

Filled up lines for this page  /  /  0 End Date  /  /  0

ITEM CODE	801 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT ITEM	Item Description	Unit	802 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?	Quantity	803 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?	Din1000	Dinar	804 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Solid Fuel</b>									
4211		Coal							
4223		Wood							
4235		Matal : kind of oil							
4247		Other: remains of animals, dung...Small Tools and Accessories							
<b>Small Tools and Accessories</b>									
4259		Manual tools and equipment, such as: hammer, saw, cutters,...	Number						
4261		Stairs and Ladders	Number						
4273		Curtains Rails	Number						
4285		Florissant and Light Lamps	Number						
4297		Hand-held Lights (Torches)	Number						
4309		Dry Batteries	Number						
4311		Alarm Systems	Number						
4323		Locks and Knobs	Number						
4329		Other small tools and accessories	Number						
4330		<b>Total of this page</b>							

Section Eight: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 30 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

ITEM CODE	801 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT ITEM	802 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?	803 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?	804 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code			
					Unit	Quantity	Din1000
<b>Consumable Household Goods</b>							
4335	Soap supplies						
4347	Commercial soap						
4359	Detergents supplies						
4361	Commercial detergents						
4373	Liquid dishwashing and cleaning detergents						
4385	Strong detergents like Flash						
4397	Air Freshener						
4409	Glass Cleaning Products						
4411	Pesticides						
4423	Distilled Water						
4435	Cleaning Items: Brooms, mops...						
4447	Cleaning stands						
4459	Kitchen towels						
4461	Fabric for mops						
4473	Paper products: napkins, bags for the vacuum cleaner...						
4485	Other Items: matches, candles, wicks, starch, pins, needles, embroidery needles, thistle, threads, winding threads, nails, fire extinguisher parts, rubber gloves...						
4490	<b>Total of this page</b>						

Section Eight: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 30 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

ITEM CODE	801 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT ITEM	802 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?	803 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?	804 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code			
					Unit	Quantity	Din1000
<b>Domestic Services</b>							
4497	Maid's fees						
4509	Cook's fees						
4511	Driver's fees						
4523	Gardner's fees						
4535	Nanny / baby sitter fees						
4547	Guard's fees						
<b>Other Medical Products</b>							
4561	Medial equipment: thermometer, funnel, medical bandages, gauze, cotton, ...						
<b>Pharmaceutical Products</b>							
4585	Medicines for chronic diseases						
4597	Medicines for non-chronic diseases						
4609	Contraceptives						
4613	Other pharmaceutical products						
<b>Fuel for Personal Transport</b>							
4647	Fuel from the station						
4659	Commercial Fuel						
4661	Engines oils from the station						
4673	Commercial engines oils						
4685	Other: distilled water, anti-freeze...						
4690	<b>Total of this page</b>						

Section Eight: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 30 days

Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

Filled up lines for this page

ITEM CODE	801 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT ITEM	802 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?	803 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?	804 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
Repair and Maintenance of Personal Transport				
4697	Fixing vehicles: mechanical, electrical, piping, spare parts, punctures..			
4709	Washing and lubricating			
Cost of Public Transport				
4711	Passengers Transport by Train			
4727	Passengers Transport by Plane			
4735	Passengers Transport by Sea			
Other Transport Services				
4759	Porter fees			
4761	Luggage shipping offices fees			
4773	Commissions for travel agents			
Postal Services				
4785	Postal expenditures: stamps, parcels, transfers			
4790	Total of this page			

Section Eight: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 30 days

Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

Filled up lines for this page

ITEM CODE	801 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT ITEM	802 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?	803 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?	804 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
Phone and Fax Services				
4807	Phone installation fees			
4815	Fees of land line / phone			
4823	Phone calls charges			
4831	Mobile cards : refills	Number		
4839	Thurayyah cards : satellite service	Number		
4847	Telegrams, Fax and Telex Services			
4855	Digital services and Internet			
4863	Connection to the Internet			
4871	Cost of telecommunications and wireless			
4879	Renting phones and faxes			
4887	Other phone and fax services			
Cultural Services				
4905	Cost of tickets to cinema, theatre or concerts			
4913	Expenditures on libraries and museums			
4921	Art shows and exhibitions			
4929	Visiting historical places, public places and the zoo			
4937	Renting video tapes or CDs / DVDs			
4945	Photography Services: films and developing films			
4953	Other cultural services			
4960	Total of this page			

**Section Eight: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 30 days**

Start Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ End Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Filled up lines for this page

ITEM CODE	801 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT ITEM	802 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acutered by your household during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?	803 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?	804 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
Item Description				
<b>Writing and Arts Material</b>				
4979	Books and copybooks			
4987	Pens of all sorts			
4995	Sharpeners, eraser			
5003	Carbon paper and tapes			
5011	Staples, staplers and pins			
5019	Paper scissors			
5027	Glue			
5035	Paper Clips			
5043	Painting material on paper, canvas, fabric and plates, boards, wax dyes, pastel, water colours, ..			
5051	Other: rulers, geometry tools, chalk, pencil holder/ sac....			
<b>Nursery Expenditures</b>				
5073	Nursery fees			
5077	Kindergarten fees			
5081	Nursery and Kindergarten expenses			
<b>Personal Care</b>				
5107	Men's Barber Charges			
5115	Women's Hairdresser Charges			
5123	Bath Charges			
5131	Sauna and massage			
5139	Other personal care			
5140	<b>Total of this page</b>			

**Section Eight: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 30 days**

Start Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ End Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Filled up lines for this page

ITEM CODE	801 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT ITEM	802 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acutered by your household during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?	803 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?	804 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
Item Description				
<b>Collection of Waste and Garbage</b>				
5143	Cost of collecting garbage and waste, including: opening of blocked sewage systems			
<b>Other Services Related to the Place of Residence</b>				
5146	Other services: guarding, fixing elevators			
<b>Other Equipment and Products for Personal Care</b>				
5153	Non-Electricals: shaving tools, shaving blades, scissors, file, tooth brush , comb..			
5161	Personal Hygiene: medicated soap, shaving cream, tooth paste..			
5169	Beauty Products/ Make-Up: lipstick, nail polish, atomizer, body spray, perfumes..			
5177	Other products: toilet paper, tissues, pampers..			
5180	<b>Total of this page</b>			

No. of lines filled for Section Eight



Section Nine: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 90 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

ITEM CODE	901 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	Item Description	Unit	902 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acuiered by your household during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	903 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	Din1000	Dinar	904 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Clothing</b>								
5511		Woolen men fabric	Meter					
5523		Woolen women fabrics	Meter					
5535		Woolen kids fabric	Meter					
5547		Cotton men fabrics	Meter					
5559		Cotton women fabrics	Meter					
5561		Cotton kids fabrics	Meter					
5573		Silk men fabrics	Meter					
5585		Silk women fabrics	Meter					
5597		Silk kids fabrics	Meter					
5609		Synthetic men fabrics	Meter					
5611		Synthetic women fabric	Meter					
5623		Synthetic kids fabrics	Meter					
5635		Tailoring fees for men	-					
5647		Dressmaking fees for women	-					
5659		Dress making fees for kids	-					
5663		Other clothing items	-					
5670		<b>Total of this page</b>						

Section Nine: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 90 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

ITEM CODE	901 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	Item Description	Unit	902 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acuiered by your household during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	903 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	Din1000	Dinar	904 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Clothes</b>								
<b>Ready made men's clothing</b>								
5673		Coats	Number					
5685		Knitted	Number					
5697		Pants	Number					
5709		Qamasel / vest	Number					
5711		Shirts	Number					
5723		Underwear	Number					
5735		Whole suits	Number					
5747		Long dress	Number					
5759		Woolen cloak	Number					
5761		P.J.s	Number					
5773		Head dress - traditional wear	Number					
5785		The rope-like circle atop head dress	Number					
5797		A sort of head dress "araqjeen	Number					
5809		Socks	Pair					
5811		Sports wear	Number					
5823		Blouse	Number					
5835		T-shirt	Number					
5847		Ready made men's wear	--					
5850		<b>Total of this page</b>						



Section Nine: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 90 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

ITEM CODE	901 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	902 What is the Quantity of [ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	903 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of [ITEM].. bought or received during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	904 What is the main source for all the [ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Ready made women's wear</b>				
5859	Coats	Number		
5861	Jackets	Number		
5873	Pants	Number		
5885	Qamasel / vest	Number		
5897	Shirts	Number		
5909	Underwear	Number		
5911	Suits	Number		
5923	Flowing light cloak / summer	Number		
5935	Cloak	Number		
5947	Pajamas	Number		
5959	Skirts	Number		
5961	Jurghod	Number		
5973	Wrap	Number		
5985	Scarf	Number		
5997	Socks	Pair		
6009	Sports wear	Number		
6011	Blouse	Number		
6017	T-shirt	Number		
6023	Other ready made women's garments	Number		
6030	Total of this page			

Section Nine: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 90 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

ITEM CODE	901 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	902 What is the Quantity of [ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	903 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of [ITEM].. bought or received during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	904 What is the main source for all the [ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Kids Wear</b>				
6035	Coats	Number		
6047	Jackets	Number		
6059	Pants	Number		
6061	Qamasel / vest	Number		
6073	Shirts	Number		
6085	Underwear	Number		
6097	Suits	Number		
6109	Light summer cloaks	Number		
6111	Sports wear	Number		
6123	Pajamas	Number		
6135	Skirts	Number		
6147	Blouse	Number		
6159	Socks	Pair		
6161	Other kids wear	--		
6170	Total of this page			

Section Nine: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 90 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

ITEM CODE	901 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	902 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?		903 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	904 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
		Quantity	Dinar		
Others Sorts of Wear and Accessories					
6173	Neck-tie	Number			
6185	Handkerchiefs	Number			
6197	Gloves of all sorts	Pair			
6209	Belts	Number			
6211	Pants holders	Number			
6223	Hats	Number			
6235	Threads for sewing and knitting	--			
6247	Zippers	--			
6259	Buttons	--			
6261	Other	--			
Dry Clean, Mending and Renting					
6273	Clothes repair fees	--			
6285	Clothes knitting fees	--			
6297	Clothes ironing	--			
6309	Clothes washing	--			
6311	Clothes dyeing	--			
6323	Clothes darning	--			
6335	Clothes renting	--			
6339	Other fees: dry clean, fixing, renting...	--			
6340	<b>Total of this page</b>				

1 Yes  
2 No  
◀ NEXT Material

Section Nine: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 90 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

ITEM CODE	901 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	902 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?		903 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	904 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
		Quantity	Dinar		
Shoes					
Men's Shoes					
6347	Leather shoes	Pair			
6359	Non-leather shoes	Pair			
6361	Slippers	Pair			
6373	Sports shoes	Pair			
6385	Other: clogs, ...	Pair			
Women's Shoes					
6397	Leather shoes	Pair			
6409	Non-leather shoes	Pair			
6411	Slippers	Pair			
6423	Sports shoes	Pair			
6435	Other: clogs, ...	Pair			
Kids Shoes					
6447	Leather shoes	Pair			
6459	Non-leather shoes	Pair			
6461	Slippers	Pair			
6473	Sports shoes	Pair			
6485	Other: clogs, ...	Pair			
6490	<b>Total of this page</b>				

1 Yes  
2 No  
◀ NEXT Material

Section Nine: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 90 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

ITEM CODE	901 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	902 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acuiered by your household during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	903 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	904 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code					
					Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Din1000	Dinar
<b>Fabrics , Linen, Tapestry</b>									
6497									
6509									
6511									
6523									
6535									
6547									
6559									
6561									
6573									
6585									
6597									
6609									
6611									
6623									
6635									
6639									
<b>Home Services</b>									
6647									
6659									
6661									
6667									
6670									

Section Nine: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 90 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

ITEM CODE	901 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	902 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acuiered by your household during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	903 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	904 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code					
					Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Din1000	Dinar
<b>Medical Services</b>									
6673									
6681									
6689									
<b>Dental Care</b>									
6709									
6711									
6723									
6727									
<b>Supportive Medical Services</b>									
6735									
6747									
6759									
6761									
6773									
6785									
6797									
6809									
6811									
6823									
6835									
6847									
6859									
6860									

**Section Nine: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 90 days**

Filled up lines for this page  → Start Date  /  / \_0 End Date  /  / \_0

ITEM CODE	901 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	902 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acruered by your household during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	903 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	904 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Other Treatment Services</b>				
6861	Kidneys wash			
6873	Chemo therapy			
6877	Other treatment services			
<b>Hospital Services</b>				
6885	Public hospital			
6897	Private hospital			
6909	Popular clinic			
6911	Health center			
6923	Cost of treatment outside Iraq			
6927	Other hospital services			
<b>Records Keeping Methodologies</b>				
6935	Videos			
6947	Tapes and disks			
6959	PC Compact Disks: CDs			
6961	Regular black and white or coloured films			
6967	Other taping or recording means			
<b>Gardens Plants and Flowers</b>				
6973	Natural plants			
6985	Artificial plants			
6997	Other: fertilizer...			
7000	<b>Total of this page</b>			

**Section Nine: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 90 days**

Filled up lines for this page  → Start Date  /  / \_0 End Date  /  / \_0

ITEM CODE	901 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	902 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acruered by your household during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	903 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?	904 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Entertainment and Sportive Services</b>				
7009	Value of tickets to the fun fair			
7011	Value of tickets to the sports matches			
7023	Subscription fees in social, cultural and sportive clubs, including membership / initiation fees, donations, ...			
7035	Expenses at the sports center			
7047	Renting equipment for entertainment and sports			
7059	Training programs: swimming lessons, music...			
7061	Tourism guidance services			
7065	Other sportive or entertainment services			
<b>Residency Services inside Iraq</b>				
7073	Hotels			
7085	Resorts and tourism outlets			
7097	Internal sections			
7103	Other accommodations inside Iraq			
<b>Residency Services Outside Iraq</b>				
7125	Expenses of living abroad, outside Iraq			
7130	<b>Total of this page</b>			

No. of lines for Section Nine

**Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 days**

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

ITEM CODE	1001 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	Item Description	Unit	1002 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acutered by your household during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	1003 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	Din1000	Dinar	1004 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Material for maintaining the house and repair it</b>								
7511		Repair, repair & maintaining house	--					
7523		Interior design works /decoration	--					
7535		House paint	--					
<b>Services for repair &amp; maintaining house</b>								
7549		Services works to maintain house	--					
<b>Furniture &amp; equipment</b>								
7573		Bedroom	--					
7585		Salon / Living Room	--					
7597		Dining table and chairs	Number					
7609		Dining Counter - Buffet	Number					
7611		Living room	--					
7623		Beds, all sorts	Number					
7635		Chairs	Number					
7647		Table	Number					
7659		Closet	Number					
7661		Library	Number					
7673		Kitchen counters	Number					
7685		Table Lamp	Number					
7697		Paintings	Number					
7709		Statues & artifacts	Number					
7711		Curtains of all sorts	Number					
7723		Chandeliers	Number					
7735		Mirrors	Number					
7747		Vases	Number					
7759		Other ...Furniture or equipment	--					
7760		<b>Total of this page</b>						

**Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 days**

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

ITEM CODE	1001 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	Item Description	Unit	1002 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acutered by your household during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	1003 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	Din1000	Dinar	1004 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Carpets and floor covers</b>								
7761		Carpets	M.Sq.					
7773		Wall-to-wall	M.Sq.					
7785		Straw stretches	M.Sq.					
7797		Rugs	M.Sq.					
7803		Repair fees	--					
7807		Other (carpets, floor covers...)	--					
<b>Fridges and freezers</b>								
7811		Fridge	Number					
7823		Freezer	Number					
7835		Water cooler	Number					
7839		Other (Fridges, cooling devices...)	--					
<b>Washer, dryers and ironing</b>								
7847		Electric clothes washer	Number					
7859		Electric clothes dryer	Number					
7861		Electric dish water	Number					
7873		Electric iron	Number					
7877		Other (washers, dryers, ironing ...)	--					
7880		<b>Total of this page</b>						



Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date / / \_0 End Date / / \_0

ITEM CODE	1001 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No NEXT Material	1002 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	1003 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	1004 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Cooking</b>				
7885	Gas cooker	Number		
7897	Electric cooker	Number		
7909	Fuel cooker	Number		
7911	Electric oven	Number		
7923	Electric grill	Number		
7935	Gas grill	Number		
7947	Old fashioned oil / fuel like lantern	Number		
7959	Gas Lantern	Number		
7963	Other	--		
<b>Heaters and Air-conditions</b>				
7973	Electric heater	Number		
7985	Gas heater	Number		
7997	Fuel heater	Number		
8009	Air-condition or split unit	Number		
8011	Cooling device	Number		
8023	Electric fan	Number		
8035	Electric heater	Number		
8047	Gas heater	Number		
8059	Fuel heater	Number		
8061	Other (heaters, conditions...)	--		
8070	<b>Total of this page</b>			

Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date / / \_0 End Date / / \_0

ITEM CODE	1001 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No NEXT Material	1002 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	1003 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	1004 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Cleaning equipment</b>				
8073	Electric vacuum cleaner	Number		
8085	Electric vacuum cleaner for carpets and wall to wall	Number		
8089	Other cleaning equipment	--		
<b>Main household equipment</b>				
8097	Special generator	Number		
8109	Electric sewing machine	Number		
8111	Non-electric sewing machine	Number		
8123	Electric knitting machine	Number		
8135	Non-electric knitting machine	Number		
8147	Electric embroidery machine	Number		
8159	Non-electric embroidery machine	Number		
8161	Water filter device	Number		
8173	Home Safe	Number		
8185	Other main household equipment	--		
<b>Small household equipment</b>				
8197	Electric grinder	Number		
8209	Electric Juicer (Squeezer)	Number		
8211	Blenders	Number		
8223	Frying devices / pots	Number		
8235	Meat grills	Number		
8247	Electric Kitchen Set	Number		
8259	Electric Meat Machine (dicing)	Number		
8261	non-electric meat machine	Number		
8273	Non-electric grinder	Number		
8285	Other ...toaster	--		
8290	<b>Total of this page</b>			



Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_ End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

ITEM CODE	1001 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	Item Description	Unit	1002	1003	1004
				Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Repair and Renting Electric Devices</b>						
8297	R+A13repair household devices	--				
8309	Renting household devices	--				
8311	Spare parts of electric equipment	--				
<b>Glassware, tableware and house utensils</b>						
8323	Glass kitchen utensils	--				
8329	Non-glass kitchen utensils	--				
8337	Fix, maintain, rent, kitchen utensils	--				
<b>House &amp; Garden equipment &amp; tools</b>						
8351	Loan mower	Number				
8357	Other house & garden equipment	--				
<b>Medicinal equipment and material</b>						
8369	Eye-glasses, contact lenses	--				
8373	Hearing aid	--				
8385	Pressure measuring device	Number				
8397	Wheel chair	Number				
8409	Crutches	Number				
8411	Neck piece	Number				
8423	Sugar measuring device	Number				
8435	Value of artificial teeth set	Number				
8447	Artificial limps	Number				
8459	Medicinal Bandages	Number				
8473	Repair and Maintenance	--				
8477	Other (medicinal treatment equipment....)	--				
8480	<b>Total of this page</b>					

Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_ End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

ITEM CODE	1001 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	Item Description	Unit	1002	1003	1004
				Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Transport</b>						
<b>Purchase of Transportation Means</b>						
8519	Cars	Number				
8523	Purchase of caravans	Number				
8535	Purchase of boats	Number				
8547	Steam bikes	Number				
8559	Bicycles	Number				
8561	Carriages pulled by animals	Number				
8573	Animals needed to pull carriages	Number				
8579	Other ...transport means purchase	--				
<b>Spare Parts &amp; Needed Equipment for Personal Transport</b>						
8585	Tires	Number				
8597	Liquid batteries	Number				
8609	Other spare items	--				
8611	Car accessories ...seats, other parts	--				
<b>Services Related for Equipment for Personal Transport</b>						
8623	Annual car license	--				
8635	Drivers' license	--				
8647	Car registration fees	--				
8659	Car park fees	--				
8661	Car insurance fees	--				
8673	Other expenses, ...driving lessons, rent a car	--				
8680	<b>Total of this page</b>					

Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

ITEM CODE	1001 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	1002 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	1003 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	1004 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code	Quantity	Dinar
					Quantity	Dinar
Telephone and Fax equipment						
8685	Phone / Land line	Number				
8693	Mobile	Number				
8701	Wireless phone	Number				
8709	Thurayyah (Satellite Connection)	Number				
8717	Fax	Number				
8725	Phone speakers	Number				
8733	repair and Maintenance	--				
8741	Other ...phone and fax equip	--				
<b>Multimedia and Information Systems</b>						
8759	TV set less than 26 inch	Number				
8767	TV set of 26 inch or more	Number				
8775	Recorder	Number				
8783	Video	Number				
8791	Radio	Number				
8799	Radio / Recorder	Number				
8807	Speakers	Number				
8815	Antennas for TV	Number				
8823	TV/Video Games (Atari ..etc	Number				
8831	Satellite equipment	Number				
8839	Audio-visual / multimedia and other digital / information systems	--				
8840	<b>Total of this page</b>					

Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

ITEM CODE	1001 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	1002 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	1003 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	1004 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code	Quantity	Dinar
					Quantity	Dinar
Photography, Cinematic Photography and Other Visual Aids / Cameras						
8859	Photographic camera	Number				
8861	video camera	Number				
8873	Other equipment and instruments (enlargement and dealing with photos...)	Number				
<b>Data Processing Devices</b>						
8885	Personal Computer PC	Number				
8897	Printers and Software	Number				
8909	Calculators	Number				
8911	Typewriters	Number				
8915	Other information or data processing devices	--				
<b>Repair and Maintenance</b>						
8923	repair and maintaining audio-visual equipment, photography or information processing	--				
<b>Long-life commodities for entertainment &amp; culture</b>						
8935	Camping tents	--				
8947	Purchase of boats	--				
8959	Horse, donkey, ...	--				
8961	Cart pulled by horses	--				
8973	Other ..reigns, saddles, vets, nutrition	--				
<b>Long-life musical instruments for entertainment inside residence</b>						
8985	Musical instruments: piano, guitar, violin, drums ...	--				
8997	Tables (Billiards/pool, table tennis...	--				
9009	Repair and Maintenance	--				
9010	<b>Total of this page</b>					

Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 days

Filled up lines for this page  → Start Date  /  /  End Date  /  /

ITEM CODE	1001 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	1003 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of [..[ITEM]..] bought or received during the 12 days preceding the first day of the interview?	Din1000	Dinar	1004 What is the main source for all the [..[ITEM]..] in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Games and Hobbies</b>								
9011		Cards, chess & backgammon	--					
9023		All sort of games (Go-karts, electronic cars ...)	--					
9035		Stamps collection: current and old stamps, canceled stamps, albums...	--					
9047		Video games	--					
9059		Other (coin collection, gardening, pets...)	--					
<b>Sports equipment, camping, entertainment outside the house</b>								
9061		Rackets	--					
9073		Football, soccer, tennis,...	--					
9085		Body building and lifting weights	--					
9097		fishing and fishing rods	--					
9109		Other (possession of guns for hunting, hobby or self defense, camping, ...)	--					
9111		repair and Maintenance	--					
<b>Pets / Tame Animals</b>								
9123		Purchase of pets	--					
9135		Pets needs	--					
9137		Other material	--					
<b>Veterinary Services</b>								
9147		Vet	--					
9159		Special medicine for animals	--					
9163		Other Vet Services	--					
9170		<b>Total of this page</b>						

Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 days

Filled up lines for this page  → Start Date  /  /  End Date  /  /

ITEM CODE	1001 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	1003 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of [..[ITEM]..] bought or received during the 12 days preceding the first day of the interview?	Din1000	Dinar	1004 What is the main source for all the [..[ITEM]..] in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Books</b>								
9171		Cultural book: dictionary, Atlas world maps, encyclopedia, books covering	--					
9179		Assigned school books	--					
9187		External school books	--					
<b>Published Varieties</b>								
9197		Catalogues, advertisement, cards,	--					
9209		Posters, postcards, letters...	--					
9211		Maps and Globe models	--					
9215		Other publications	--					
<b>Tourist Trips</b>								
9223		Fees for joining school trips	--					
9229		Tours inside Iraq, accommodation, expenses...	--					
9237		Pilgrimage and Omra trips	--					
9245		Other trips outside Iraq	--					
<b>Education</b>								
<b>Elementary, Preparatory &amp; Secondary</b>								
9261		Expenditures and Primary School Fees	--					
9273		Private tutoring for primary stages	--					
9285		Expenditures and mid School Fees	--					
9297		Private tutoring for mid school	--					
9309		Expenditures and Preparatory schools fees	--					
9311		Private tutoring for preparatory school	--					
9315		Other expenses	--					
9320		<b>Total of this page</b>						

Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ End Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

ITEM CODE	1001 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM].] during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	Item Description	Unit	1002	1003	1004
				What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 12 days preceding the first day of the interview?	How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 12 days preceding the first day of the interview?	What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>University and Higher Education</b>						
9321		Expenditures and fees for university	--			
9329		Expenditures for Diploma studies, Masters or Ph.D.	--			
9337		Expenditures of private lessons	--			
9345		Other expenses	--			
<b>Training</b>						
9357		Vocational and Developmental Training	--			
9363		Languages programs	--			
9375		Computer programs	--			
9387		Other vocational and developmental programs	--			
<b>Personal Care Electric Equipment</b>						
9399		Electric Equipment (Blow-dryers, shaver,...	--			
9401		Repair and maintenance	--			
9405		Other personal care equipment	--			
<b>Jewelry, Large and Hand Watches</b>						
9413		Gold and Diamonds to wear	--			
9421		Wall Clocks	--			
9429		Hand Watches, (for men & women)	--			
9437		Maintaining and repair jewelry & watches	--			
9445		Other, grandfather's clock, jewelry ...	--			
9450		<b>Total of this page</b>				

Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 days

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ End Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

ITEM CODE	1001 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM].] during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	Item Description	Unit	1002	1003	1004
				What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 12 days preceding the first day of the interview?	How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 12 days preceding the first day of the interview?	What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Personal Luggage</b>						
9457		Women's carry-on	--			
9463		Men's bags and wallets	--			
9475		School bags	--			
9487		Traveling Luggage	--			
9499		Special for children, prams ...	--			
9501		Various personal carry-ons	--			
9513		Sun glasses, men & women	--			
9525		Lighters	--			
9537		Umbrellas	--			
9549		Key chains	--			
9551		Canes	--			
9563		Non-Golden accessories	--			
9575		Repair and maintain personal luggage	--			
9579		Other personal luggage	--			
9580		<b>Total of this page</b>				



**Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 days**

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

ITEM CODE	1001 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	1002 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	1003 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	1004 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Expenditures on other services</b>				
9587	Legal services fees			
9599	Memberships and subscriptions fees			
9601	Expenditures of weddings and occasions			
9613	Expenditures of funerals			
9625	Expenditures on advertising			
9637	Expenditures of documents extractions: marriage certificates, civic documents, death certificates..			
9649	Guidance fees			
9651	Lawyers fees			
9663	Expenditures for photocopying or extracting documents, passports, school certificates..			
9675	Spending of photocopying school curricula			
9687	Loans expenses from banks			
9691	Health insurance fees			
9695	Accident Insurance Policies			
9699	Life insurance policies			
9703	Installments of health, accidents or other insurance			
9707	Ownership transfer fees			
9711	Bank fees and commissions			
9715	Fees for leaving borders			
9719	Court fees			
9723	Other : spending on services			
9730	<b>Total of this page</b>			

**Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 days**

Filled up lines for this page Start Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0 End Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_0

ITEM CODE	1001 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?  1 Yes 2 No ◀ NEXT Material	1002 What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	1003 How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 12 days preceding the first day of interview?	1004 What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired? 1 Cash spending 2 Gifts and donations from other households 3 Gifts and donations from outside household sector 4 Payment for work 5 From self-production 6 Other, to be mentioned after answer code
<b>Capital Expenses of the Household</b>				
9737	Purchase new residence			
9749	Building or adding extensions			
9751	Buying a residential land			
9763	Installments for housing projects			
9775	Fees for sewerage system or tiling			
9787	Buying Gold Plates, or jewelry or antiques arts			
9799	Purchase of foreign currencies			
9801	Buying shares and bonds			
9813	Other capital expenditures of the Household			
<b>Other Transfer Expenditures</b>				
9825	Bridal endowments and preparations			
9837	In Kind Gifts			
9849	Cash gifts			
9851	Donations, money to the poor, Zakat..			
9863	Divorce payments and legislative alimony payments			
9875	Traffic fines and tickets			
9887	Other conversions inside Iraq			
9899	Other conversions outside Iraq			
9901	Religious Payments & Vows			
9913	Tribal Funds			
9925	Tribal Groups Memberships			
9929	Other transferable payments			
9930	<b>Total of this page</b>			

No. of filled lines for Section 10

**Content**

Section 8: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 30 days

Section Nine: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 90 days

Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 months

**Notes**

Serial	Date	Name of Notes Taker	Job Title	Comments	Signature
1	0_/_/ _				
2	0_/_/ _				
3	0_/_/ _				
4	0_/_/ _				
5	0_/_/ _				
6	0_/_/ _				
7	0_/_/ _				
8	0_/_/ _				
9	0_/_/ _				
10	0_/_/ _				
11	0_/_/ _				
12	0_/_/ _				
13	0_/_/ _				
14	0_/_/ _				
15	0_/_/ _				

The Ministry of Planning  
and Development Cooperation  
Central Organization for Statistics and  
Information Technology (COSIT)



In cooperation with the Kurdistan  
Regional Statistical Commission (KRSCO)

Household Socio-Economic Survey in Iraq (IHSES 2007 - 2006)

The Republic of Iraq  
For eradication of poverty and enhancing the  
socio-economic status of the households in  
Iraq

**Part No. (3): Daily Ledger**

01	02	03
WAVE (1 - 18)	TEAM	INT. (1 - 3)

HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	
04	05
CLUSTER	HH

A. FIRST IDENTIFICATION		Code	
06	Governorate		
07	District		
08	Area		
09	Quarters		
10	Alley (Street)		
11	Country		
12	Village		
13	Class	Draw circle around appropriate answer	
		Baghdad	
Provinces		Suburban 2	Rural 1
1 Rural		Urban / Central	
2 Suburban		Al-Rasafah 4	Al-Sader City 3
3 Urban / Central		Al-Karekh 5	
14	The Number of the Building for the Survey		

B. HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
15	Household head name
16	Work Address
17	Household Size
18	HOUSEHOLD SIZE
19	Telephone Number
20	Work Tel. No.
21	Numeral form for this household
22	No. of this questionnaire

C. FIELD STAFF		Signature	CODE	Date
23	INTERVIEWER			24 0-/-/--
25	TEAM LEADER		26	27 0-/-/--
28	DATA ENTRY OPER.		29	30 0-/-/--
31	CENTRAL SUPERVISOR		32	33 0-/-/--

34	Fully Achieved	1
	Partially Achieved	2
	No usable information	3
	Unaccomplished: Household refused interview	4
	Unaccomplished: Household not present	5
	Unaccomplished: House not found	6
	Unaccomplished: Housing unit not occupied	7
	Unaccomplished: Housing unit is seasonal	8

D- Visits of Field Researchers	RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW	
35	First Visit	0-/-/--
36	Second Visits	0-/-/--
37	Third Visit	0-/-/--
38	Fourth Visit	0-/-/--
39	Fifth Visit	0-/-/--

40	Has Household been include in MICS3 Survey? Draw circle around correct answer	Yes	No
----	---	-----	----

For Researcher: Pls double check against families included in MICS3 Survey



Household Roster (Abbreviated Content)

101	102	103
ID CODE	The one conducting the interview: copy the name and gender and age of all household members from the First Section: (Household Roster on Section No. (1): Socio-Economic Data)	
	Names	Gender Male 1 Female 2
01		
02		
03		
04		
05		
06		
07		
08		
09		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		

Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities

Day # 1

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)	1104 Source		Comments					
			Thous. Dinar	.Dinnar		Unit	Quantity		1 Cash spending	2 Donations from other households	3 Donations from outside households Circles	4 Payment for work	5 Self Production
01													
02													
03													
04													
05													
06													
07													
08													
09													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20	Total --->												

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 1

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of Item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
20	<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

Collected Lines Over Day # 1

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 2

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of Item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20	<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 2

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of Item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
20	<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

Collected Lines Over Day # 2

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 3

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of Item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20	<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 3

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)				1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments		
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity	Unit of Measure					
							1 Kilogram	2 Liter			3 Number	4 Without unit of measure
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40	<b>Total ---&gt;</b>											

Collected Lines Over Day # 3

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 4

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)				1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments		
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity	Unit of Measure					
							1 Kilogram	2 Liter			3 Number	4 Without unit of measure
01												
02												
03												
04												
05												
06												
07												
08												
09												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20	<b>Total ---&gt;</b>											

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 4

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of Item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40	<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

Collected Lines Over Day # 4

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 5

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of Item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20	<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 5

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of Item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40	<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

Collected Lines Over Day # 5

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 6

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of Item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20	<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							



**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 6

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of Item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40	<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

Collected Lines Over Day # 6

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 7

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of Item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20	<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 7

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of Item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40	<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

Collected Lines Over Day # 7

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 8

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of Item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20	<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 8

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of Item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40	<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

Collected Lines Over Day # 8

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 9

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of Item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20	<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 9

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40	<b>Total ----&gt;</b>							

Collected Lines Over Day # 9

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 9

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20	<b>Total ----&gt;</b>							

**Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities**

Day # 10

Number of Lines Collected for This Page

To be filled up by the researcher in the daily household ledger

No.	Description of item (as much as possible)	1101 Item Code	1102 Real or Estimated Value		1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)		1104 Source 1 Cash spending 2 Donations from other households 3 Donations from outside households Circles 4 Payment for work 5 Self Production 6 Others to be mentioned after answer code	Comments
			Thous.Dinar	.Dinnar	Unit	Quantity		
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40	<b>Total ----&gt;</b>							

Collected Lines Over Day # 10

**Section Twelve: Jobs during the last 12 Months**

A- Jobs of the household members

For All Household Members Aged 6 or more

ID CODE Job Serial Number	1201 Please describe all work performed by all members of the household, for the last 12 months, whether paid or not  Comments of the Researcher  1- Look for the self-employment activities, such as sewing, embroidery, fabrics, weing, ladies hairdressing, handicrafts, etc...  2- Look for work professions at the family farm and rearing of live stocks	1202 What is the type of work in terms of wages?  Put x in the appropriate square	1203 Please describe all work performed by all members of the household, for the last 12 months, whether paid or not	For All Household Members Aged 6 or more																				
				Occupation Code	A- Wage job				B- Non wage job				12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01
					Description of the Occupation	In Agriculture or other than Agriculture all the same	B - 1 Other than Agriculture	B- 2 In Agriculture or other	Occupation Code	December	November	October	September	August	July	June	May	April	March	February	January			
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								

Note: Question in Column 1202

\* Column (A) Paid Job will be denoted in Section 13

\* Column (B) Non-Paid Agricultural Job B - 1 will be denoted in Section 14 Part (A)

\* Column (B) Non-Paid Non-Agricultural Job B - 2 will be denoted in Section 14 Part (B)

Section Twelve: Jobs during the last 12 Months

For All Household Members Aged 6 or more								B- Family bussiness and self employment															
1204 How many hours have you worked in the last 7 day								1206 Put the Codes of the Household Members Who are Participating in this business.															
								1205 Describe all the household businesses other than the mentioned agricultural ones via members of the household, such as: grocery, trade, selling newspaper on the side of the road, taxi, etc...															
								Individual Code															
								UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS				One in Charge				Internal Project Code (*)							
												Activity Code		Description of the activity									
7	6	5	4	3	2	1		Fifth	Fourth	Third	Second	First					A						
Saturday	Friday	Thursday	Wednesday	Tuesday	Monday	Sunday												B					
																			C				
																				D			
																					E		
																						F	

\* This will be indicated or referred to in Section Fourteen, Part (B)

Section Thirteen: Wage Earnings

LINE NUMBER	1301 Copy the Individual ID CODE and the Job Serial Number from Section Twelve  ONLY WAGE JOBS		1302 Economical Activity Describe in details the economical activity that the entity practices, where the individual is working		1303 What is the economical sector of the entity you are working this ..[JOB]..?		1304 Is this ..[JOB].. included in retirement systems and social security?		1305 How many individuals are working in the project, organization or institution that you are working at?	
	ID CODE	Job Serial Number	Activity Description		Activity Code	01 Governmental sector		1 Yes		1 Less than 5 employees
						02 Public sector				
					03 Private sector		04 Cooperative sector		3 11 - 50 employees	
					05 Mixed sectors		06 Local non-gov. organizations			4 more than 50 employees
					07 International non gov. organization		08 Private household			
					09 Foreign sector		10 Other			
01										
02										
03										
04										
05										
06										
07										
08										
09										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										



**Section Thirteen: Wage Earnings**

LINE NUMBER	1306 What kind of air-conditioning is available to you at this ..[JOB]..?	1307 Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..?									1308 What is your evaluation to the degree of danger at work
		A Soil and Gases	B Chemicals and Radiation	C Heat	D Humidity	E Noise	F Lighting	G Insects	H Fatigue	I Other	
	1 Central air-conditioning	1 Yes	1 Yes	1 Yes	1 Yes	1 Yes	1 Yes	1 Yes	1 Yes	1 Yes	1 Very Dangerous
	2 Non-central cooling and heating	2 No	2 No	2 No	2 No	2 No	2 No	2 No	2 No	2 No	2 Dangerous
	3 Has ceiling but no heating or cooling0										3 Relatively Dangerous
	4 Partially subjected to weather conditions										4 Not Dangerous
	5 Totally subjected to weather conditions										
01											
02											
03											
04											
05											
06											
07											
08											
09											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											

**Section Thirteen: Wage Earnings**

LINE NUMBER	1309 How you compare working hours in this ..[JOB].. with normal hours	1310 How do you describe your work's continuity? (how long it will last)	1311 What is the distance between your home and work place?		1312 What is the main transportaion means to get you to your place of work?	1313 How much time do you need to arrive to your place of work?	1314 What are the weekly hours you work at this job?	1315 What is the number of days of holidays for this job?	1316 What is the number of days of yearly vacations for this job?
			Km	M					
	1 Totally within	1 Continuous: 30 hours a week or more			1 On foot				
	2 Partially within	2 Continuous: 30 hrs./wk or less			2 Private car				
	3 Totally outside	3 Seasonal			3 Public car				
		4 Unorganized			4 Bicycle				
		5 Other			5 Resident in same building				
					6 Employer provides transport				
					7 Other				
01									
02									
03									
04									
05									
06									
07									
08									
09									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									

Section Thirteen: Wage Earnings

LINE NUMBER	1317 Since when have you worked ?for this employer		1318 What is the main means you used to get this ?job		1319 What is the unit on which wages are set ?in this job		1320 Does this work provide any ?of the following privillages				
	Month	Year	01 I called a governmental employment center		02 I called private employment centers		03 I called employers personally, or via phone		04 I filled in applications		
			05 I asked relatives / friends to search for me		06 I did some arrangements for activities for new works or more		07 I asked humanitarian organizations		08 I contacted governmental institutions		
				09 I called multi-national forces		10 I followed up on job opportunities ads		11 I promoted my work via an advertisement		12 Other	
				1 Daily		2 Weekly		3 Bi-weekly		4 Monthly	
				5 Per piece		6 Other		A	B	C	
				Inclusion in Health Care		Retirement		Paid Vacation			
				1 Yes		1 Yes		1 Yes			
				2 No		2 No		2 No			
01											
02											
03											
04											
05											
06											
07											
08											
09											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											

Section Thirteen: Wage Earnings

	1321 What was the last salary or wages you have received after tax or retirement deductions?  Write 'zero' if nothing		1322 What is the time interval that is covered by this last amount? Unit  1 Day 2 Week 3 Fortnight 4 Month		1323 What is the average of the amount you normal get after tax deduction or any other retirement deductions for the time duration that was specified in 1322?  Write 'zero' if nothing  One Thousand Dinars / Unit		1324 What was the total amount that you have received during the last 12 months for over-time, or as a donation / grant, or reward, or privileges or other benefits? (including in-kind payments) with the exception of your salary or wages?  Write 'zero' if nothing	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
	Cash	In Kind	No.of Units	Unit	Cash	In Kind	Cash	In Kind
	1000 Dinar	1000 Dinar			1000 Dinar	1000 Dinar	1000 Dinar	1000 Dinar
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								

**Section Fourteen: Non wage earning activities**

**Part (A): Agriculture, rearing of live stock, fishing and forestry activities**

**A - 1 :Land**

Has the household or one of its members had any agricultural land during the last 12 months? Record the total area of the land of all agricultural areas whether owned or run by the household

1 Yes  
2 No 1409

Donum    Evlec

--	--

Who in the household owns or operate this land?

ID CODE			
1	2	3	4

What was the actual cultivated area out of the agricultural areas that is owned or run by the household?

Donum    Evlec

--	--

**A - 2: Plant Production**

Type of Crop	1405 Has the household or any of its members produced any ..[CROP].. in the last 12 months? 1 Yes 2 No      Next		1406 What was the quantity that was produced of ...[CROP]... during the last 12 months by your household? And what is its estimated value?		1407 What is the quantity of ..[CROP].during the last 12 months, .that you have dealt with in any of the following ways?									1408 What is the total amount received from sales of the ..[CROP].. during the last 12 months?	
	Crop Description	Code	Qty Kg	Value at 1000 Dinars	A Qty Kg	B Qty Kg	C Qty Kg	D Qty Kg	E Qty Kg	F Qty Kg	G Qty Kg	H Qty Kg	I Qty Kg	Other? Qty Kg	Value at 1000 Dinars
1	Seeds														
2	Fruits														
3	Vegetables														
4	Dates														
5	Tobaco														
6	Other (list)														
7	Total														

**A - 3 Livestock**

1409 Does the household or any of its members have any activities with live stock / animal production

1 Yes  
2 No

1410 How many animals does the household currently have?

<input type="text"/> Goats & Sheep	<input type="text"/> Donkeys & Mules	<input type="text"/> Bee-hives
<input type="text"/> Cows	<input type="text"/> Horses	<input type="text"/> Other
<input type="text"/> Water Buffalo	<input type="text"/> Poultry	

1411 How much has your household received from sales of animals in the last 12 months?  1000 Dinars

1412 How much has your household received from sales of animals products, such as: (meat, honey, eggs, butter, dairy products, ...etc) in the last 12 months?  1000 Dinars  
Write 'zero' in case of no sales

1413 What is the value of what your household has consumed of animal products (such as:meat, honey, eggs, butter, dairly products, ...etc) in the last 12 months?  1000 Dinars  
Write 'zero' in case of no sales

1413 -A What is the value of the products you gave to the owner as in kind payment?  1000 Dinars  
Write 'zero' if nothing

**Section Fourteen: Non wage earning activities**

**Part (A): Agriculture, rearing of live stock, fishing and forestry activities**

**A - 4: Livestock**

1414 How much did you spend on the following during the past 12 months?

If the answer to question 1401 or 1409 is yes, go ahead to question 1414, otherwise, go to question 1415

Clause of paragraph		1000 Dinars	الفقرة	1000 Dinars
01	Fertilizers, pesticides		13	Other, what is related to animal production
02	seeds		14	Labour wages (cash and in kind)
03	Seedlings (or sprouts)		15	Interests and expenditures over agricultural loans
04	Sacs, plastic sheets, field tools, storage facilities, maintenance and fixing		16	Outcome of the land
05	Fuel to dry crops or for transport means or irrigation, etc...		17	Cash share of the owner from crops sales
06	Rental of catterpillar machinery (inclusive cost of fuel), rental of irrigation equipment ...etc		18	cash share of the owner from plants and animal productions sales
07	Transport		19	Tax
08	Irrigation (do not list fuel)		20	purchase of equipment and agricultural machinery
09	Other , related to plant production		21	Miscellaneous purchases, transportation means
10	Fodder		22	improving the land
11	Veterinary		23	Purchase of productive animals
12	Water and electricity		24	Bard building, digging of canals and wells, building of warehouses
			25	<---Total

**A - 5 Hunting Activities and Fisheries**

1415 Have you or any household member hunted or breaded fish (or other aquatic animals), or prawns or crabls or oysters...etc in the last 12 months?

A - 1417      1 Yes  
2 No

What is the value and quantity of fish or other aqatic animals which has been					
A Sold during last 12 months		B You consumed at home during the last 12 months?		C Given as gift or in kind donation during the last 12 months?	
Value	Amount	Value	Amount	Value	Amount
Kg.	1000 Dinars	Kg.	1000 Dinars	Kg.	1000 Dinars

1417 How much did you spend (in total) during the past 12 months, to implement fishing and fisheries activities?

HIRED LABOR A. C.	OTHER EXPENSES Fodder, veterenary material, rental escort, cooling, fixing and maintaining fishing nets, fuel for boat, fix and maintain boat, rent boat (cash), services (technical assistance)...	BOAT PURCHASE
<input type="text"/> 1000 Dinars	<input type="text"/> 1000 Dinars	<input type="text"/> 1000 Dinars

**A - 6 Forestry and Woods Activities**

A - 1417 Have you or any household member done any forestry or woods activities, last 12 months?  1 Yes  
Bart B    2 No

B - 1417 How much did your household receive from your sales?  Write 'zero' for no sale  
1000 Dinars

C - 1417 How much did the household consume of products you gathered?  Write 'zero' for no sale  
1000 Dinars

D - 1417 How much did you spend to get those products?  Write 'zero' for no sale  
1000 Dinars

**Section Fourteen: Income, Cost of Production of Non-Paid Work Activities**

**Part (B): Non-paid work activities in all areas save agriculture**

Do not list agriculture, fishing and forestry that had been recorded in Section Fourteen, Part (A)

(\*) Take project code from Section Twelve, Column 1205

B-1: PRODUCTION COST DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS							
NO	Material	Project A (*) 1000 Dinar	Project B (*) 1000 Dinar	Project C (*) 1000 Dinar	Project D (*) 1000 Dinar	Project E (*) 1000 Dinar	Project F (*) 1000 Dinar
1418	Raw Material						
1419	Commodities bought with intention of sales						
1420	Water and Electricity						
1421	Cables, Post, Phone						
1422	Fuel & Oil (for other than transport)						
1423	Packaging Material						
1424	Renting of Machinery / Equipment						
1425	Repair and Maintain Machinery						
1426	Rental of Utilities						
1427	Cost of Transport, inclusive fuel & oil						
1428	Repair and Maintain Utility Areas						
1429	Other Expenditures						
1430	Paid interest on work loans						
1431	Cash payments to workers						
1432	In-kind payments to workers						
1433	Direct Tax						
1434	Indirect Tax						
1435	<b>Total</b>						

B-2: PRODUCTION REVENUE DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS							
1436	Net profit from industrial work						
1437	Depretiation value for produced goods						
1438	Net profit from commercial work						
1439	Net profit from building and construction						
1440	Net profit from communications and transport						
1441	Net profit from services activities						
1442	<b>Total</b>						

B-3: WORK CONDITIONS							
NO	Ask these questions to the one in charge of the Family Bussines / Self Employemet Job	Project A	Project B	Project C	Project D	Project E	Project F
1443	What kind of airconditioning is available at place of work?						
	1 Central airconditioning						
	2 Non-Central heating and cooling						
	3 Has roof, but no heating or cooling						
	4 Partially open, subjected to weather c onditions						
	5 Totally subjected to weather conditions						

**Section Fourteen: Income, Cost of Production of Non-Paid Work Activities**

**Part (B): Non-paid work activities in all areas save agriculture**

B-3: WORK CONDITIONS							
NO	Ask these questions to the one in charge of the Family Bussines / Self Employemet Job	Project A	Project B	Project C	Project D	Project E	Project F
1444	Is your health adversely affected by some of the following surrounding environment?						
	A Soil & Gases						
	B Chemicals & Radiation						
	1 Yas C Heat						
	2 No D Humidity						
	E Noise						
	F Lighting						
	G Insects						
	H Fatigue						
	I Other						
1445	What is your estimation to the degree of danger for this work?						
	1 Very dangerous						
	2 Dangerous						
	3 Relatively dangerous						
1446	How do you compare the working hours of the project with normal working hours?						
	1 It is within						
	2 It is partially within						
	3 It is totally outside						
1447	How do you describe sustainability / continuity of the work at the project?						
	1 Permanent at 30 hrs. / week & more						
	2 Permanent at less than 30 hrs./week						
	3 Seasonal						
	4 Un-regular						
	5 Other						
1448	What is the distance between work and residence?	Km M	Km M	Km M	Km M	Km M	Km M
1449	What is the main means of transport to work?						
	1 On foot						
	2 Private Car						
	3 Public Car						
	4 Bicycle						
	5 Residing in same building as work						
	6 Other (mention)						
1450	What is the distance between work and residence?	Minutes	Minutes	Minutes	Minutes	Minutes	Minutes
1451	How many hours per week do you work at this project?	No.of Hours	No.of Hours	No.of Hours	No.of Hours	No.of Hours	No.of Hours
1452	What are the yearly days of holiday for this work at the project?	No.of Days	No.of Days	No.of Days	No.of Days	No.of Days	No.of Days

Section Fifteen: Income, Cost of Production of Non-Paid Work Activities

SOURCE NUMBER	1501 Has any of the household members received income from ...[SOURCE]..., last 12 months?		1502 Who of the household members got income from ...[SOURCE]... and what was the total he/she received, last 12 months?					
	1 Yes 2 No NEXT LINE		A First Household Member		B Second Household Member		C All Other Household Members	
	Source of Income	Code	1000 Dinar	ID CODE	1000 Dinar	ID CODE	1000 Dinar	ID CODE
<b>Income from Ownership</b>								
1501	From renting agricultural land							
1502	Income from agricultural land cooperative system							
1503	Rental of vacant land							
1504	Rent of residential buildings							
1505	Rent of non-residential buildings							
1506	Rent of machinery or equipment							
1507	Rent of means of transport							
1508	Other rentals							
1509	Shares profit							
1510	Profits from cooperative companies							
1511	Interests on bonds & Trusts							
1512	Property Rights and Publications							
<b>Income from Selling an Owned Possession</b>								
1513	Sales of agricultural land							
1514	Sales of non-agricultural land							
1515	Sales of Buildings							
1516	Sales of Machinery & Equipment							
1517	Sales of gold and jewelry							
1518	Sales of shares and bonds							
1519	Sales of foreign currency							
1520	Sales of long-life goods							
1521	Sales of other possessions							
1554	.... > total [1501 - 1521]							

Section Fifteen: Income, Cost of Production of Non-Paid Work Activities

SOURCE NUMBER	1501 Has any of the household members received income from ...[SOURCE]..., last 12 months?		1502 Who of the household members got income from ...[SOURCE]... and what was the total he/she received, last 12 months?					
	1 Yes 2 No NEXT LINE		A First Household Member		B Second Household Member		C All Other Household Members	
	Source of Income	Code	1000 Dinar	ID CODE	1000 Dinar	ID CODE	1000 Dinar	ID CODE
<b>Income from Ownership</b>								
1522	Civil retirement							
1523	Military retirement							
1524	Inherited retirement							
1525	Social security retirement							
1526	Disability retirement							
1527	Special Funds retirement							
1528	Salary from Family Welfare Fund							
1529	Salaries of disabled							
1530	Maternity salaries							
1531	Social Protection Network Donations							
1532	Unemployment compensation							
1533	Emergency payments							
1534	Vocational Training Allocations							
1535	Educational Scholarships							
<b>Gifts, Donations and Compensations</b>								
1536	From other families in Iraq							
1537	Other families outside Iraq							
1538	From Government							
1539	From other sources in Iraq							
1540	Other sources outside Iraq							
<b>In Kind Assistance</b>								
1541	From other families in Iraq							
1542	Other families outside Iraq							
1543	From Government							
1544	From other sources in Iraq							
1545	Other sources outside Iraq							
<b>Other Transferable Income</b>								
1546	Insurance compensations							
1547	Legal payments							
1548	Zakat Funds Support							
1549	Source of inheritance							
1550	Marriage endowment							
1551	Lottery winnings							
1552	Consumable loans							
1553	Other Transferable Income, e.g. selling of supplies shares ...							
1555	...> Total 1522 - 1553							

Section Sixteen: Durable Goods

LINE NUMBER	1601 Does the household or any of its member possess any of the following?	1602 What is the total number of ...DURABLE GOOD]... owned by household or member of household?	1603 When did you acquire this .. [DURABLE GOOD]..? If more than one, mention the last one aquired	1604 How much have you paid for this ..[DURABLE GOOD]..? If more than one, mention the last one
	1 Yes 2 No ↓ NEXT DURABLE GOOD ◀	Number	Year	Dinar
	Description of Durable Good			
01	Private car			
02	Taxi (if it's also being used by household			
03	Small/ medium sized bus			
04	Bicycle			
05	Steam Bike			
06	Gas or electric cooker			
07	Fuel-run cooker			
08	Electric Blender			
09	Fridge			
10	Electric Washing Machine			
11	Iron			
12	Electric Water Heater			
13	Gas Water Heater			
14	Solar Water Heater			
15	Fuel-run Water Heater			
16	Cooling fan / device			
17	Water cooler			
18	Freezer			
19	Diswasher			
20	Electric Vacuum Cleaner			
21	Radio / Recorder			
22	Coloured T.V			
23	Black and white T.V			
24	Video / recorder			
25	CD-Player / DVD			
26	Sewing machine			
27	Electric generator			
28	Electric fan			
29	Aircondition			
30	Personal Computer PC			
31	Play Station /Games			
32	Fuel-operated heater			
33	Gas heater			
34	Electric heater			
35	Sattelite			
36	Other			
37	Total			

Section Seventeen: Loans, credits and assistance

1701 Does the household have outstanding debts or loans or advances to the benefit of other households or establishments?  
 1 Yes  
 2 No ◀ 1705

1702 From which party did you get the loan(s), last 12 months (Write codes of 3 entities and as per their importance)

01	Relatives inside Iraq	First	
02	Relatives residing abroad		
03	Friends / neighbors		
04	Loan-givers / loan sharking	Second	
05	Merchant		
06	House Owner	Third	
07	Employer		
08	Governmental Entity or Bank		
09	Civic Bank		
10	Non-Governmental Organization		
11	Other		
12	I never got the loan		1705

1703 What is the main purpose of borrowing money, last 12 months (write 3 reasons' codes, and as per importance)

1	Household consumable needs	First	
2	Emergency: sickness, fire, flood, theft, injury		
3	Ceremonial: wedding, funeral, ...		
4	House maintenance	Second	
5	Buy land		
6	Build House	Third	
7	Buy House		
8	Buy long-life consumable commodity		
9	Pay back existing loans		
10	Other		

1704 What are the percentages of the loan values and accumulated advances with interests, last 12 months?

1	None	
2	Some ..... Less than 50%	
3	Most ..... Less than 50%	
4	All	

1705 If the household received assistance (cash or other than cash), last 12 months, who is the donating entity? Write codes of entities, up to 3 most important

1	Did not receive any help	First	
2	Governmental Sources		
3	Private Sector Establishments	Second	
4	Foreign Organizations		
5	Relatives inside Iraq		
6	Relatives outside Iraq	Third	
7	Other than relatives inside Iraq		
8	Other sources		



**Section Eighteen: Risks**

Serial	1801 Has any of the household members been adversely affected by [name problem], last 12 months?	
	Problem Type	Code: 1 Yes 2 No
1	Loss of job by any household member	<input type="text"/>
2	Lowering of wages of any of the household members	<input type="text"/>
3	Bankruptcy of commercial family business	<input type="text"/>
4	Sever sickness or accident to any household member	<input type="text"/>
5	Death of working household member	<input type="text"/>
6	Death of another household members	<input type="text"/>
7	Theft	<input type="text"/>
8	Violence due to the usual circumstances of Iraq	<input type="text"/>
9	Kidnapping, threading to kill, pertaining to usual circumstances in Iraq	<input type="text"/>
10	Other types of violence	<input type="text"/>
11	Another huge problem	<input type="text"/>

If all answer were NO, conclude the interview

Serial	1802 To compensate or avoid lowering or loosing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]	
	Type of Action, Procedure	Code: 1 Yes 2 No
1	Reducing quantity and quality of food	<input type="text"/>
2	Reducing expenditures	<input type="text"/>
3	Spending savings or investments	<input type="text"/>
4	I got loans from friends or relatives	<input type="text"/>
5	Got loan from employers, shark-loaners, merchants, Non-Governmental Organizations	<input type="text"/>
6	Buying food against credit from merchants	<input type="text"/>
7	I got help from others in the community	<input type="text"/>
8	Selling: furniture, equipment, jewelry, doors, windows...	<input type="text"/>
9	Selling income generating equipment	<input type="text"/>
10	Renting land to others	<input type="text"/>
11	Placing a mortgage on house or land	<input type="text"/>
12	Selling livestock: females that can produce	<input type="text"/>
13	Selling house of land	<input type="text"/>
14	Selling supplies shares	<input type="text"/>
15	Got food & other items from rescue missions and programs from Government, NGOs and international agencies	<input type="text"/>
16	One of the household members immigrated abroad to look for work	<input type="text"/>
17	One of the household members joined the armed forces or internal security forces	<input type="text"/>
18	I had to go for children's labour or increase their hours of work	<input type="text"/>
19	I sent my sons to work under unjust contractual conditions	<input type="text"/>
20	I got the daughters to get married at a young age	<input type="text"/>
21	I started to beg	<input type="text"/>
22	I moved to another area	<input type="text"/>
23	Other (mention)	<input type="text"/>
24	I did no do anything	<input type="text"/>

**Content**

Section Eleven: Daily Repetitive Expenditures on Food Goods and Non-Food (Edible) Goods

Section Twelve: Work in the last 12 Months

Section Thirteen: Generating Income

Section Fourteen: Income and Cost of Production for Non-Paid Work Activities

Section Fifteen: Income from Ownership and Transferable

Section Sixteen: List of Long-Life Commodities

Section Seventeen: Loans, Advances, Assistance

Section Eighteen: Risks

**Notes**

Serial	Date	Name of Person Taking Notes	Job Title	Comments	Signature
1	0_/_/__				
2	0_/_/__				
3	0_/_/__				
4	0_/_/__				
5	0_/_/__				
6	0_/_/__				
7	0_/_/__				
8	0_/_/__				
9	0_/_/__				
10	0_/_/__				
11	0_/_/__				
12	0_/_/__				
13	0_/_/__				
14	0_/_/__				
15	0_/_/__				

The Ministry of Planning  
and Development Cooperation  
Central Organization for Statistics and  
Information Technology (COSIT)



In cooperation with the Kurdistan  
Regional Statistical Commission (KRSCO)

Household Socio-Economic Survey in Iraq (IHSES 2007 - 2006)

The Republic of Iraq  
For eradication of poverty and enhancing the  
socio-economic status of the households in  
Iraq

Part No. (4): Daily Ledger

01	02	03
WAVE (1 - 18)	TEAM	INT. (1 - 3)

HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	
04	05
CLUSTER	HH

A. FIRST IDENTIFICATION		Code	
06	Governorate		
07	District		
08	Area		
09	Quarters		
10	Alley (Street)		
11	Country		
12	Village		
13	Class	Draw circle around appropriate answer	
Provinces		Baghdad	
1 Rural	Suburban 2	Rural 1	
2 Suburban		Urban / Central	
3 Urban / Central	Al-Rasafah 4	Al-Sader City 3	
	Al-Karekh 5		
14	The Number of the Building for the Survey		

B. HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION	
15	Household head name
16	Work Address
17	Household Size
18	HOUSEHOLD SIZE
19	Telephone number
20	Work tel. no.
21	Numerical Form for this household
22	No. of this Questionnaire

C. FIELD STAFF		Signature	CODE	Date
23	INTERVIEWER			24 0-/-/--
25	TEAM LEADER		26	27 0-/-/--
28	DATA ENTRY OPER.		29	30 0-/-/--
31	CENTRAL SUPERVISOR		32	33 0-/-/--

34	
Fully Achieved	1
Partially Achieved	2
No usable Information	3
Unaccomplished: Household refused interview	4
Unaccomplished: Household not present	5
Unaccomplished: House not found	6
Unaccomplished: Housing unit not occupied	7
Unaccomplished: Housing unit is seasonal	8

D- Visits of Field Researchers		RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW
35	First Visit	0-/-/--
36	Second Visits	0-/-/--
37	Third Visit	0-/-/--
38	Fourth Visit	0-/-/--
39	Fifth Visit	0-/-/--

40	Has Household been include in MICS3 Survey? Draw circle around correct answer	Yes	No
----	---	-----	----

For Researcher: Pls double check against families included in MICS3 Survey

List of Food Items, to use their codes in the daily ledger

Description	Unit of Measure	Code
Bread and grains		
Rice		
Supplies Rice	Kg	1011
Imported commercial rice	Kg	1023
Local commercial rice	Kg	1035
Rice flour	Kg	1047
Other	--	1059
Seeds and its products		
Wheat germ	Kg	1061
Dark wheat germ supplies	Kg	1073
Dark wheat germ commercial	Kg	1085
White Wheat supplies	Kg	1097
White commercial wheat	Kg	1109
Barley	Kg	1111
Barley flour	Kg	1123
Yellow corn	Kg	1135
Seeds and other products	--	1147
Products made from seeds		
Burgul	Kg	1159
Kind of seeds (Habbiyah)	Kg	1161
Semolina	Kg	1173
Noodles & Macaroni	Kg	1185
Starch	Kg	1191
Corn flakes	Kg	1197
Infants Food Supplies	Kg	1203
Infants Food Commercial	Kg	1209
Yellow Corn Chips / Flakes	Kg	1211
Sweet Corn	Kg	1223
Other	--	1235
Bread and Products of Bakeries		
All sorts of bread	Kg	1247
Small loafs	Kg	1259
Kahi	Kg	1261
Klijeh	Kg	1273
Cakes	Kg	1285
Biscuits	Kg	1297
Dried Sweet Cookies	Kg	1309
Ready-made Pizza	Kg	1311
Other Bakery Items	Kg	1323
Fees for grinding and for ovens	--	1335
Meats		
Fresh or frozen meat		
Fresh Beef	Kg	1347
Frozen Beef	Kg	1359
Fresh Veal	Kg	1361

Description	Unit of Measure	Code
Frozen Veal	Kg	1373
Frozen Chicken	Kg	1397
Alive Chicken	Kg	1409
Goat Meat	Kg	1411
Water Buffalo Meat	Kg	1423
Red imported meats	Kg	1429
Camel Meat	Kg	1435
Pork	Kg	1447
Other Animal's Meat: Rabbit, etc	Kg	1459
Internal parts	Kg	1461
Intestines	Kg	1473
Brain	Kg	1485
Tongue	Kg	1497
Kidneys	Kg	1509
Goat Eggs	Kg	1511
Lard	Kg	1523
Chicken Liver, kidney, hearts	Kg	1535
Chicken wings and necks	Kg	1547
Other parts of chicken	Kg	1559
Other Fresh Meat	Kg	1561
Dried Meat (Bastermah)	Kg	1573
Canned Meat including Hot Dogs	Kg	1585
Cost of dicing meat	--	1597
Cost for grilling meat	--	1609
Cost for slaughtering	--	1611
Other Fresh or Frozen Meat	--	1623
<b>Fish</b>		
Fish and Sea Food		
Fresh river fish	Kg	1635
Fresh sea fish	Kg	1647
Frozen fish	Kg	1659
Dried fish	Kg	1661
Canned fish	Kg	1673
Prawns	Kg	1685
Other types of fish	--	1697
<b>Milk</b>		
Milk and its derivatives		
Fresh milk	Liter	1709
Powder milk supplies	Kg	1713
Powder milk commercial	Kg	1717
Condensed milk	Kg	1721
Children's / infants milk	Kg	1725
Yogurt	Kg	1729
Sweet cheese	Kg	1733
Imported cheese	Kg	1737
Popular milk drink (Quaimar)	Kg	1741
Butter	Kg	1745

Description	Unit of Measure	Code
Ready Cream	Kg	1749
Fresh Cream	Kg	1753
Other	--	1757
<b>Eggs</b>		
Chicken Eggs	No.	1761
Other kinds of eggs	No.	1765
<b>Oils</b>		
Oils and Gee		
Vegetable fat supplies	Kg	1873
Vegetable fat commercial	Kg	1885
Animal fat	Kg	1897
Vegetable oil supplies	Liter	1909
Vegetable oil commercial	Liter	1911
Olive oil	Liter	1923
Rashi	Kg	1935
Markin	Kg	1947
Other fats and oils	--	1959
<b>Fruits</b>		
Fresh fruits		
Oranges	Kg	1961
Sour Lime	Kg	1973
Sweet Lime	Kg	1985
Lankli	Kg	1997
Mandarin	Kg	2009
Grapefruit	Kg	2011
Tangerine	Kg	2023
Other citrus fruits	Kg	2035
Pomalete	Kg	2047
Plums	Kg	2059
Pears	Kg	2061
Aski-Dunya (orange tropical )	Kg	2073
Fresh Olives	Kg	2085
Apricots	Kg	2097
Alo-Palo	Kg	2109
Za'rour	--	2111
Apples	Kg	2123
Sweet Melon	Kg	2135
Water Mellon	Kg	2147
Pomegrade	Kg	2159
Grapes	Kg	2161
Bananas	Kg	2173
Fat Pears	Kg	2185
Figs	Kg	2197
Kaka	Kg	2209
Kiwi	Kg	2211
Takki	Kg	2223
Pineapples	Kg	2235

Description	Unit of Measure	Code
Cherries	Kg	2247
Strawberries	Kg	2259
Fresh Dates	Kg	2267
Other (Citrus - Safargal...)	Kg	2273
Canned and Dried Fruits		
Canned fruits	Kg	2285
Canned olives	Kg	2297
Apricots	Kg	2309
Dry Figs	Kg	2311
Tarshanah	Kg	2323
Qisi and Alloujah	Kg	2335
Dried Dates	Kg	2359
Canned Dates	Kg	2361
Almonds	Kg	2373
Walnut	Kg	2385
Coconut	No.	2397
Ground Coconut	Kg	2409
Chestnuts and Oak	Kg	2411
Seeds of water melon	Kg	2423
seed of trees	Kg	2435
Pistachios	Kg	2447
Hazel nuts	Kg	2459
Peanuts	Kg	2461
Other : raising, dried apricot rolls	--	2467
Vegetables		
Fresh, Frozen and Canned Vegetables		
Tomato	Kg	2485
Okra	Kg	2497
Egg Plant	Kg	2509
Qare' (like Zucchini but stouter)	Kg	2511
Loby, like green beans but thinner	Kg	2523
Green Baqleh (for salad)	Kg	2535
Green Peas	Kg	2547
Green Beans	Kg	2559
Cauliflower	Kg	2561
Lahhanah	Kg	2573
Potatoes	Kg	2585
Dry Onions	Kg	2597
Green Onions / spring onion	Kg	2609
Dry Garlic	Kg	2611
Green Garlic	Kg	2623
Spinach	Kg	2635
Perbin	Kg	2647
Shalgham	Kg	2659
Beet Root	Kg	2661
Kalm	Kg	2673
Green pepper / belly pebber	Kg	2685

Description	Unit of Measure	Code
Carrots	Kg	2697
Radish	Kg	2709
Lettuce	Kg	2711
Sileq (like spinach)	Kg	2723
Cucumber	Kg	2735
Canned, Dried and Frozen Vegetables	Kg	2747
Kima (grows from thunder)	Kg	2761
Mushrooms	Kg	2773
Other: Salary ..	--	2785
Preserved or canned vegetables		
Tomato paste	Kg	2797
Canned Brown Beans	Kg	2809
Cooked and Canned Vegetables	Kg	2811
Other canned vegetables	Kg	2823
Preserved or canned vegetables	--	2835
Legumes		
Dry beans supplies	Kg	2847
Dry beans commercial	Kg	2859
Dry Baqlah	Kg	2861
Chick Pea supplies	Kg	2873
Chick Pea commercial	Kg	2885
Tahiniyyah for Humous	Kg	2897
Lentils supplies	Kg	2909
Lentils commercial	Kg	2911
Dry Lobia (like green beans)	Kg	2923
Mash	Kg	2935
Sesame seeds	Kg	2947
Hartman	Kg	2959
Other legumes	--	2965
Products of vegetables		
Gips	Kg	2973
Other products	Kg	2985
Sugar		
Sugar and its products		
Sugar supplies	Kg	2997
Sugar Commercial	Kg	3009
Mixed deserts	Kg	3011
Nestle	Kg	3023
Jam	Kg	3035
Honey	Kg	3047
Dates Honey	Kg	3059
Factory Syrup	--	3061
Alek	--	3073
Coloured water ice-cream	Kg	3085
Ice	--	3097
Other sugar products	--	3109
Unclassified food items		
Unclassified food products		

Description	Unit of Measure	Code
Salt supplies	Kg	3111
Salt commercial	Kg	3123
Vinegar	Liter	3135
Cardamom	Kg	3147
Lumi small dried lime for cooking	Kg	3153
Turshi	Kg	3159
Processed olives	Kg	3161
Mayonnaise	--	3173
Spices	--	3185
Darsin	--	3197
Black Pepper	--	3209
Baking Powder	--	3211
Yeast	--	3223
Kajub	--	3235
Mustard	--	3247
Sauces and Flavors	--	3259
Products of unclassified foods	--	3261
Non-alcoholic beverages		
Coffee, Tea and Cocoa		
Tea, from supplies	Kg	3285
Tea, bought commercially	Kg	3297
Coffee and Nescafe	Kg	3309
Cocoa	Kg	3311
Other tea, coffee and cocoa	--	3315
Gaseous/ Carbonated Drinks, Fruits & Vegetables Juices		
Carbonated drinks	Liter	3335
Mineral water	Liter	3347
Soda	Liter	3359
Fruits Juices	Liter	3361
Kinds of syrups	Liter	3373
Other Carbonated Drinks, Fruits & Vegetables Juices	--	3385
Alcoholic Drinks, Tobacco and Drugs		
Alcoholic Beverages		
Whiskey	Liter	3397
Wine	Liter	3409
Araq	Liter	3411
Brandy	Liter	3423
Beer	Liter	3435
Other alcoholic drinks	--	3447
Tobacco		
Cigarettes	No	3459
Tobacco	Kg	3461
Tumbak	Kg	3473
Cigars	No	3485
Hubble-Bubble	Kg	3497
Sniffs	Kg	3509
Other Tobacco	--	3511

Description	Unit of Measure	Code
Drugs		
Cocaine	--	3523
Newspapers and Periodicals		
Newspapers and Journals	--	3535
Magazines and Periodicals	--	3547
Restaurants and Coffee Shops		
Restaurants and Coffee Shops and the like		
Snacks & Sandwiches	--	3559
Kebab, Indian Tikka and Intestines	--	3561
Grilled chicken	--	3573
Fried and grilled fish	--	3585
Appetizers	--	3597
Various Meals	--	3609
Non-alcoholic beverages, coffee, tea, carbonated, juices	--	3611
Alcoholic Beverages, Whiskey, Brandy, wine...	--	3623
Hubble-Bubble	--	3635
Restaurants, Cafés and the like	--	3639
Fuel for Private Generators		
Regular fuel from station	Liter	4001
Super fuel from station	Liter	4005
Commercial fuel	Liter	4009
Fuel for Private Transport		
Regular fuel from station	Liter	4031
Super fuel from station	Liter	4035
Commercial fuel	Liter	4039
Fees for Public Transport		
Passengers by land	--	4741
Passengers by sea	--	4749

**Day # 1**  
Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

**Day # 1**  
Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

Lines Filled Day 1



Day # 2

Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
Total --->							

Day # 2

Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
Total --->							

Lines Filled Day 2

Day # 3

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

Day

Date  /  /

Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
Total --->							

Day # 3

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

Day

Date  /  /

Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
Total --->							

Lines Filled Day 3

Day # 4

Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
Total --->							

Day # 4

Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
Total --->							

Lines Filled Day 4

Day # 5

Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
Total --->							

Day # 5

Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
Total --->							

Lines Filled Day 5

**Day # 6**  
Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:  /  /   
Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

**Day # 6**  
Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:  /  /   
Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

Lines Filled Day 6

**Day # 7**

**Daily Ledger**  
To be left with  
the household

Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

**Day # 7**

**Daily Ledger**  
To be left with  
the household

Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

Lines Filled Day 7



**Day # 8**  
Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

**Day # 8**  
Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
<b>Total ---&gt;</b>							

Lines Filled Day 8

Day # 9

Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
Total --->							

Day # 9

Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
Total --->							

Lines Filled Day 9

Day # 10

Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
Total --->							

Day # 10

Daily Ledger  
To be left with  
the household

Date \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Day

Number of Filled Lines for this Page:

NO	Description / As detailed as possible	Real Value or an Estimate		Total Amounts (in respective units of measure)		Source	Household Comments
		Dinar		Unit Description	Quantity		
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
Total --->							

Lines Filled Day 10

**Annex 4:  
Field Manual**

## Field Manual for Training of Interviewers

### Introduction

A socioeconomic survey is one of the most important sources of statistical data on household expenditure and income as well as for other data on housing status, individual and household characteristics, and living conditions.

Iraq is a pioneer among Arab countries in the study of household budgets, conducting its first research on the topic in 1946. Other surveys followed in 1954 and 1961. After establishment of the Central Statistical Organization, regular periodic surveys were organized at intervals, usually between three and five few years, in 1971/1972, 1976, 1979, 1984, 1985, 1988, and 1993. On July 1, 2002, COSIT (then CSO) conducted a Household Budget Survey (Family Expenditure and Income). Fieldwork was scheduled to continue until June 30, 2003 (that is, for one calendar year), but the war in early 2003 and the looting and burning that followed caused COSIT to lose much of its survey questionnaires and input databases. It was only possible to salvage data for three months (July, August, and September), for which COSIT prepared a general report.

Within the framework of the World Bank's cooperation and support, COSIT will conduct a socioeconomic survey early in 2006, which will continue for one full calendar year.

### Objectives of the Social and Economic Survey

1. Provision of detailed indicators for consumer expenditure and the impact of various variables on it, which will inform decision making on production, consumption, and exports and imports.
2. Consumer expenditure indicators, which will help measure demand elasticity for goods and services
3. Provision of detailed indicators for individual and household incomes by sources
4. Indicators to measure disparity in the distribution of individual and household incomes
5. Provision of data for construction of a new consumer price index to replace the existing CPI, which is based on 1993 data made irrelevant by subsequent transformations
6. Provision of data to help measure and analyze poverty
7. Provision of data to meet National Accounts requirements
8. Provision of data and indicators for human development
9. Provision of an integrated data system for assessment of household socioeconomic conditions, including data of time use by individuals.

### How to conduct an interview

The interviewer is a key figure in the survey as the person responsible for collecting information from respondents. Survey success depends on the accuracy of that job performance.

Conducting an interview is a technical process, but it should not be performed mechanically. Skill and tact are required in dealing with the respondent. A few general principles should guide the interviewer's conduct during an interview, which can be summed up as follows:

1. The first impression that an interviewer gives to a respondent will largely affect household responsiveness, particularly at the first meeting. The interviewer should be acceptable in appearance and friendly in manner. He should carry his ID card to show that he is indeed an interviewer from the Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT). He should explain to the household the importance and aims of this

study to put the respondent at ease and in the right frame of mind for the interview. He should use simple and accessible language so that the respondent will understand what is required by each question.

2. The interviewer should state the questions positively rather than in a way that encourages refusal from the outset. For example, rather than asking, "Would you allow me to take some of your time?" one should say, "I would like to talk to you for a few minutes."
3. Before the interview begins, a respondent may ask you some questions about the survey and the reason why his rather than another household was selected for the survey. The interviewer should answer in direct and express terms to give the respondent a feeling of comfort and safety and should indicate that all information provided will be confidential and no names will be used in publishing findings. The interviewer should not disclose any information or show any completed forms to other households.
4. The interviewer should try to arrange with the respondent to conduct the interview in a suitable place free from interruption by children or other people from outside the house who might distract the respondent's concentration in answering questions.
5. The interviewer should be natural and positive if he feels that a respondent has given an incorrect or false answer to a certain question. He should rephrase the question in clearer terms and in a way that does not make the respondent feel that a wrong answer has been given.
6. The interviewer should not state a question in a manner that suggests the answer to the respondent as, for instance, by asking: "Why don't you work? Is it because you are a school student?" It is better to read out all the answers and let the respondent decide the reason if choosing one of several answers is required. If an answer is required without prompting, the respondent should be allowed the opportunity to answer without guidance.
7. If a respondent gives a confused or ambiguous answer, the interviewer should not attempt to clarify by telling him "Do you mean this...or that?" That would pressure the respondent to agree and say "Yes," even if that is not what he/she thinks. The correct approach is to say: "I didn't hear you well, could you repeat what you said?" or "Can you explain more fully?"
8. The interviewer should ask questions in the order set in the form. If the respondent does not understand the question, the worker should repeat the question slowly and clearly, taking care not to change the meaning of the question and not to explain any uncertainty until first referencing the Instructions Manual.
9. Interviewers may find some questions are met with refusal or an "I don't know." In such cases the interviewer should draw the respondent into a conversation, saying that some people may find such questions embarrassing. The important thing is to create an atmosphere of trust and ease so that the respondent may talk without embarrassment or reserve.
10. The interviewer should not be in a hurry to conduct the interview. After putting a question, he should give the respondent time to think about the answer. Haste may not allow enough time to do necessary calculations—causing the respondent to answer "I don't know" or reply inaccurately.
11. The interviewer should ask all the questions and not treat any one lightly. He should not give the respondent the impression that he is embarrassed to ask the questions because that would make the respondent feel embarrassed too.
12. The interviewer should make no promises or give any impression that the household or its neighborhood will benefit directly as an incentive for participation in the survey.
13. The interviewer should, as much as possible, direct the questions to the appropriate household members.
14. He should use a blue ballpoint pen in writing down the household data.
15. The interviewer should read the questions to the respondent as they are set down in the questionnaire, so that the latter understands what each question requires.

16. When a question concerns behavior over a long period of time, for example, 12 months, the interviewer should allow the respondent enough time to think and answer.
17. For some questions ask, if possible, for bills and receipts.
18. Should the interviewer note that the respondent is growing tired or is too busy, the interview should be stopped and carried on later.
19. When a question relates to a long period, for example, 12 months, the interviewer may call to mind an event or occasion that took place during the year to jog the respondent's memory, by asking, for instance: Did you buy the television set before Eid-al-Fitr, etc.?

### Interviewer qualities

1. He should be practical and honest in his work.
2. He should be objective in how he puts the questions.
3. He should be accurate and impartial in recording the answers.
4. He should write down the answers fully and legibly.
5. He should win the confidence of others and be able to lend his confidence to others.
6. He should be well-dressed and modest in appearance.
7. He should not let others feel that he is an investigator or that they are subject to a test or an examination.
8. He should be acquainted with all the instructions and should study all the questions to grasp their meanings and be able to put the questions confidently.
9. He should carry with him the work things needed during the interview.
10. He should be trained in interview techniques to avoid mistakes and improve skills.

### Precautionary protective measures

Given the fragile security situation prevailing in the country, interviewers may encounter serious challenges. Therefore, some precautionary measures should be followed to protect against potential problems during fieldwork:

1. The interviewer should carry his ID.
2. He should wear simple and unpretentious clothes.
3. He may take someone along if it seems necessary.
4. He should conduct the interview in the house's garden if he does not feel safe.
5. He should let the household know that he is working within a team and that the head of the team is aware he is there and may arrive momentarily to take part in the interview.
6. If he feels unsafe, the interviewer should terminate the interview and leave immediately, telling the respondent that he will return later.

### Interviewer duties

1. Participates in establishing the addresses of the households he is responsible for canvassing, and reports to the local supervisor any problem with the address.
2. Conducts the interview with the appropriate persons in the households as specified and according to the instructions set down in the manual.
3. Verifies that the forms are complete and that they have been answered correctly and fully.
4. Checks the completed forms before handing them over to the local supervisor.
5. Verifies the identification data on the form and checks that they have been recorded correctly.

6. Carries out other required duties of interviewers, including coding and doing some calculations within the form.
7. Receives from the editor the table of computer errors for households.
8. Reads the error tables carefully and returns to the household to correct inconsistent data set down in the table.

### Supervisor oversight of interviewers' fieldwork

1. Reviews the whole completed questionnaire and checks that it has been correctly filled out.
2. Monitors and attends some interviews and comments on the interviewer's performance.
3. Meets constantly with each member of his team to discuss, improve, and organize work.
4. Should not justify worker mistakes or cover up a fault or performance deficiency, but should take action against the offending interviewer.
5. Helps interviewers solve problems they encounter with respondents who are unresponsive or refuse to be interviewed.
6. Submits fieldwork follow-up reports that include performance assessments of interviewers under his supervision, difficulties experienced in survey performance, and remedial suggestions.
7. Reviews the rejections tables the data entry operator furnished the interviewer for revisiting households and correcting errors onsite.

### Role of the Governorate Coordinator

1. Responsible for generally following up and administering the work in the governorate.
2. Distributes working teams in the governorate.
3. Coordinates with the regional coordinators and with work management in the Center.
4. Coordinates handling of administrative issues and communications.
5. Checks work of supervisors and interviewers.
6. Prepares a list of project staff operating in the governorate.
7. Assures provision of fieldwork requirements in the governorate.
8. Responsible for sending entered data to COSIT after each wave.
9. Responsible for administration of the supporting team, for example, ensuring that data entry operators and office auditors perform their duties without mistakes or administrative and technical problems and that computers are used professionally.

### Role of the Regional Coordinator

1. Organizes fieldwork in the region.
2. Trains the interviewers and local supervisors.
3. Be available at the governorates and supervise work during the implementation of the survey.
4. Supervise the update of households covered by the survey and prepare a list of updated households.
5. Undertake field visits and check a sample of households.
6. Provide the Fieldwork Manager with weekly progress reports identifying the percentage of work implemented.
7. Follow up on sending the entered data to COSIT.
8. Check the coding related to activities and professions (coding is office work done at COSIT headquarters).



### Some measures to be considered when filling out the questionnaire

- The Interviewer should obtain the data related to each individual in each part and move to the next part.
- The Interviewer should observe that movements between the various questions are made correctly.
- The following terms are defined as follows:
  - *Last month*: the 30 days preceding the interview day
  - *Last week*: the seven days preceding the interview day
  - *Last year*: the 12 months preceding the interview day.
- Money amounts should be stated in thousands of Iraqi dinars (ID 000). When the amount is less than ID 1,000, for example, ID 250, it should be stated 0.250 except in parts 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, and 11, where the columns have been designed as follows for entry purposes:



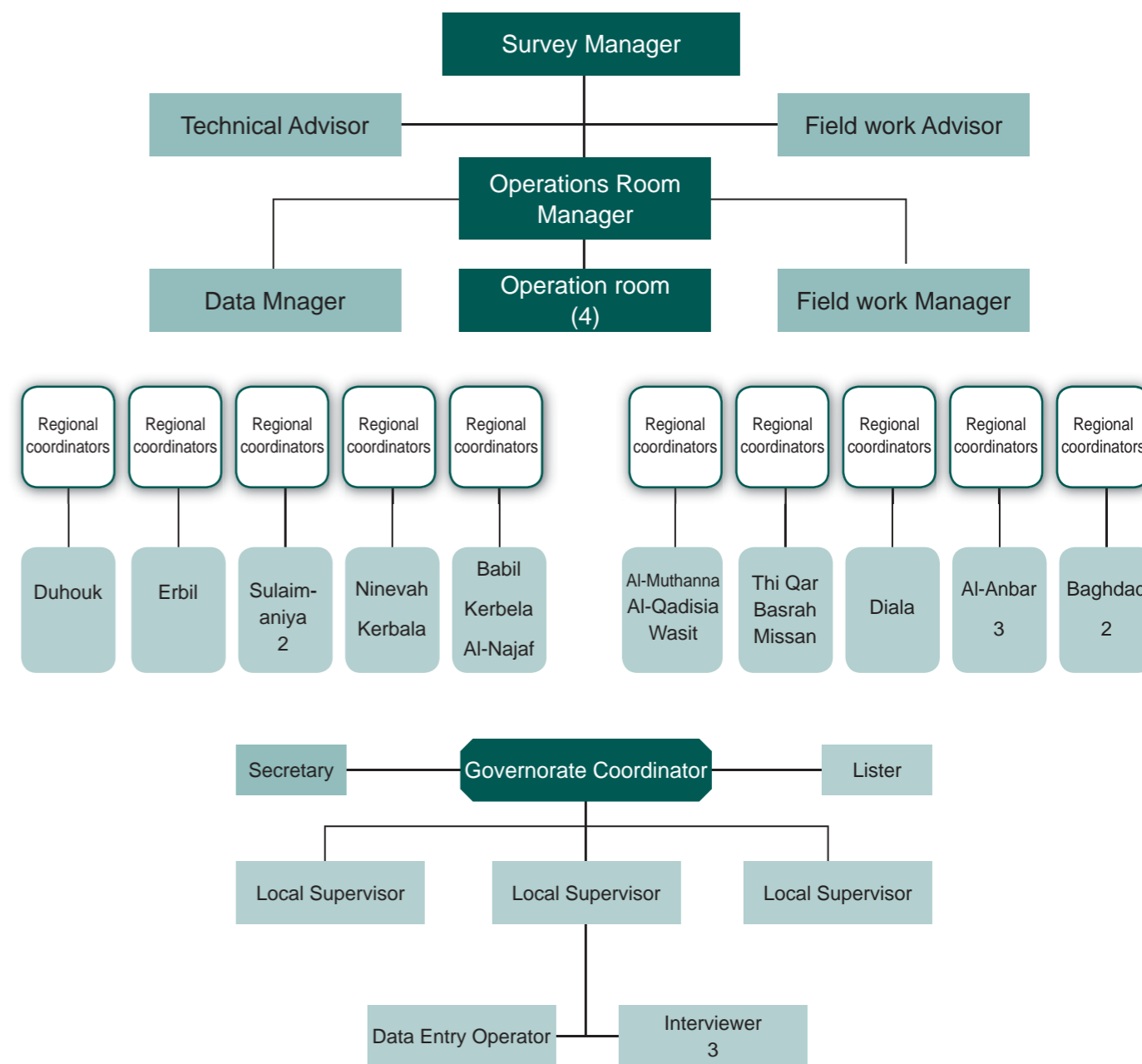
Figures in the questionnaire are to be written in English and clearly.

- The interviewer should use the following codes in writing down the missing information, for example:
  - No response (- 1)
  - Don't know (- 2)
  - Not applicable (- 3)
- The interviewer obtains the data related to all parts of the questionnaire according to the following visits schedule:

Visit No.	Part(s) No.	Data entry	Data correction
First visit	Distribute the supporting notebook (the Diary) and encourage the household to write down all its expenditure beginning the next day; fill Part 1.		
Second visit	Fill parts 2 and 3, time-use sheet of the second household in the cluster, and export expenditure data from the diary to Part 11.		
Third visit	Fill parts 4, 5, 6, and 7; export expenditure data from the diary to Part 11.		
Fourth visit	Fill parts 8, 9, 10; time-use sheet of the fifth household in the cluster; and export expenditure data from the diary to Part 11.	Receive form No. 1	Deliver the rejections on the next day.
Fifth visit	Fill parts 12, 13, 14, 15, and export expenditure data from the diary to Part 11.	Receive the corrections of Form 1 & receive Form 2.	Deliver the rejections on the next day as related to form nos. 1 and 2.
Sixth visit	Fill parts 8, 9, 10, time-use sheet of the fifth household in the cluster, 16, 17, 18 and export expenditure data from the diary to Part 11.		
Seventh visit	Withdraw diary from the household, export the 10 <sup>th</sup> day data to it, and check the inconsistencies in the data of the completed parts if any.	Receive the corrections of form nos. 1 and 2 and receive Form No. 3.	During the remaining wave days, deliver remaining correction reports, receive the corrections, and reimplement the program till all the rejections are corrected.

During visits 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, the interviewer exports the daily expenditure data from the diary to Form No. 3, Part 11, per the 10-day expenditure reference period, for which two pages had been allocated for each day.

### Organization of Personnel



## Instructions for Filling in IHSES questionnaire

### The questionnaire cover

The cover is divided into four parts: housing identification data, household identification data, field staff, and interviewer's field visits schedule. The cover's data is to be completed by the local supervisor as follows:

1. **Wave No.** The wave number for each interviewer is to be written in this column, where each interviewer will implement 18 waves during the one-year survey. These waves will be numbered 1–18.
2. **Team No. (the number of the Local Supervisor).** The number of teams implementing the survey in all Iraq is 56: 3 teams in each governorate and 5 in Baghdad. A team's number consists of 3 figures: the first two represent the governorate code, while the third figure represents the head of the team (the local supervisor), e.g., the number of the first local supervisor in Al-Najaf is 221, the second is 222, and the third will be 223, given that the Al-Najaf code is 22.
3. **Interviewer No.** There are three interviewers in each team. Each interviewer team holds a number 1–3. The number of the interviewer is to be written in this field.
4. **The cluster sequence**  
The number of selected clusters in all Iraq is 3,024, an average of 162 clusters in each governorate and 270 clusters in Baghdad. Each cluster holds a number 1–3,024. The number of the cluster within which this household lies is to be written in this field.
5. **Household sequence**  
Each cluster consists of six households. The sequence number of the household in the cluster (1–6) is to be written in this field.

### A Housing identification data

13. **06–12.** In this column the housing identification data is to be written. These are the name of the governorate, the Qadha, the Nahiya and their codes; neighborhood name, district, and its number and street number for urban areas; area and village numbers for rural areas based on the amended *Administrative Units Manual* of the 1997 census.
14. **Census building No.** The census building number, as affixed on the building, is to be written in this field.

### B Household identification information

15. **Name of the head of household.** The tripartite name of the head of the HH is to be written in this column.
16. **Job address.** E.g., he/she is an official at Al-Bayan Primary School, or an official at COSIT, etc.
17. **Number of households in the dwelling.** The number of other households that share the dwelling with the selected HH is to be written in this field. If these households share the dwelling independently, this column is to be left blank.
18. **Household size.** This column is to be filled once Part 1 of the questionnaire is completed. The interviewer writes down the size of the HH, i.e., the number of its members covered by the definition of HH in this survey.
19. **Phone number.** Number of land telephone and any cell phone available to the HH are to be written in this field.
20. **Job telephone number.** Job telephone number of the head of household is to be written in this field.
21. **Number of questionnaires.** Number of questionnaires completed for the HH is to be written in this field. Each questionnaire is designed for a HH of 18 members. If the number of the members exceeds 18, another questionnaire is to be used, e.g., for a household of 30 members, two questionnaires will be used and, therefore, the figure 2 is written in this field. If the number of HH members were 40, three questionnaires are to be used and the figure 3 is written in this field, with the sequence of the HH members amended accordingly.
22. **The number of this questionnaire.** If more than one questionnaire has been completed for the HH, e.g., two questionnaires, the figure 1 is written down in this field and 2 for the other questionnaire attached to it and so on for other questionnaires as needed.

### C The field staff and filling the questionnaire

Some of this part, e.g., names of interviewer, local supervisor, and regional supervisor are to be recorded by the local supervisor. Other parts related to the lister and data entry operator are to be recorded by them. The part related to the results of filling the questionnaire is to be recorded by the interviewer as follows:

1. **Fully Achieved.** Name of the head of household
2. **Partially Achieved.** This column is marked when only parts of the questionnaire are completed because of emergent reasons, unresponsive HH, rejection, etc.
3. **No Usable Information.** This column is marked when the interviewer obtained the requested data from the respondent, but felt that data were incorrect due to the respondent being mentally retarded, elderly, hearing impaired, or unable to understand the questions, and another HH member was unavailable to interview.
4. **Unaccomplished Household refused interview.** This column is marked when the interviewer failed to accomplish the interview because all HH members refused to carry out the interview for fear, lack of conviction about the survey, or any other reason.
5. **Unaccomplished Household not present.** This column is marked when the interviewer did not find anybody in the dwelling after having visited the HH three times on different days.
6. **Unaccomplished House not found.** This column is marked when the interviewer is certain he arrived at the right location but there was no building, either because of demolition or destruction.
7. **Unaccomplished Housing unit not occupied.** This column is marked when the interviewer found no HH at this location, but it was a school, commercial business, or a factory with no HH living there.
8. **Unaccomplished Housing unit is seasonal:** This column is marked when no one is living in the dwelling, because it is not a permanent residence, i.e., it is occupied only in summer or winter.

### D The interviewer's field visits

This column is for the interviewer to record the dates of his visits to the household. During the first visit, he distributes the diary and obtains the data included in Section 1 of the questionnaire. On the second visit, he obtains the data included in the time-use form and in sections 2 and 3; while data included in sections 4, 5, 6, and 7 are obtained on the third visit, along with checking and exporting the HH daily expenditure for 10 days to Section 11. Five fields in this section have been allocated for situations in which the questionnaire could not be completed during the first three visits for any reason. In this case, the interviewer should complete it during his fourth or fifth visit to the HH.

4. **Had the HH been covered by the third round of the Multiple Indicators Cluster Survey (MICS 3)**  
Draw a circle around the right figure. Each HH in a cluster should be asked if it was covered by MICS 3. Draw a circle around the figure 1 if positive and figure 2 if negative.

**Part No. (1): Socioeconomic Data**

**Section 1: Household Roster**

**Respondent: Head of the household or any other authorized HH member**

The objective of this part is to provide indicators related to the demographic characteristics of the HH in terms of household size and its members' sex, age, domestic relationships, marital status, intergovernorate immigration, and absence from the HH and its main reasons.

**Household definition.** One or more persons sharing food and other living necessities. A household usually consists of individuals connected by blood relationships, such as father, mother, children, etc. It may include other individuals who are not relatives but share the household food and living necessities, such as a student from another area who lives, and eats with the household covered by the survey.

The same applies to a resident driver or servant. Therefore, any individual residing with the household for a period not less than 15 days during the survey month becomes part of the household size. If this is difficult to determine, then any individual who resided in the past with the household for the minimum 15 days and is still living with it during the survey period is considered a member of the household.

**Head of the household.** He/she is the person who is responsible for managing the household's affairs socially and economically, that is, the person could be the father, the mother, or the eldest brother. The head of household is not necessarily the bread winner; the son may be the only person with paid employment in the household, while the management of the household is undertaken by the father. In this case the father is the head of household.

**Urban area.** This is the area that lies within municipalities or Amanat Baghdad boundaries.

**Rural area.** This is the area that lies outside municipalities or Amanat Baghdad boundaries.

**Part A: Received Ration Items**

**101 The Name**

Write down in this column the names of all HH members, starting with the head of the household and his wife, followed by his unmarried children. Then write down the name of the eldest married son, his wife's name, and their children's names followed by the second married son, his wife and children, and so on. Once all the names

are recorded, write down the names of the parents of the head of household, if any, and his brothers and their families if the family is an extended one. These should be followed by the names of any more distant relatives and servants, guards, and other residents who are not related by kinship to the household but reside with them. Make sure that the names of children and newborns also are recorded. If the number of household members exceeds 18, use another questionnaire after transferring the identification data from Part 1.

**102 Gender**

Write down the person's sex: 1 for male, and 2 for female.

**103 Age in full years**

Age in years should be recorded in this field. If an individual can state his specific date of birth by day, month, and year, it is possible to calculate the person's age by subtracting the year of birth from the interview year if an individual's birthday precedes the interview date. For example, if the interview took place on 15/10/2006, and the individual was born on 4/8/1990, his age would be: 2006 – 1990 = 16 years. This should be recorded as follows:

	1	6
--	---	---

But if the person's birthday falls on a day after the day of the interview, for example, on 20/10/1990, then his age would be: 2006 – 1990 = 16 – 1 = 15 years. If the person's age is less than one year, (0) is to be recorded.

**104 Date of birth**

The date of birth is to be written down in this column as follows. It should be full and specific by day, month, and year based on official certificates.

1	9	6	6	0	6	2	4
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Sometimes, a respondent does not know the exact date of his birth. In such cases, available information is recorded and the code (-2) is written in fields related to the missing data. For example, if a person knows his date of birth by year but not by day and month, write as follows:

1	9	6	7	2	-	2	-
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**105 What is the relationship of...(NAME) with the head of the household?**

In this column, the relationship of each individual with the head of the household should be recorded by using the codes set down in the questionnaire. Sometimes the respondent may not be the head of the household. This should be verified before recording the code because what is required is the relationship with the head of the household and not with the respondent.

**106 Was...(NAME) born in this governorate?**

This question should be asked of each household member. The question is whether the place of birth was in this or another governorate (if "Yes," go to question 107).

**107 Place of Birth**

This question should be asked of each member of the household who responded "No" to question 106. If the respondent was born inside Iraq, the code of the governorate should be recorded in the first field as stated in the questionnaire. If he was born outside Iraq, 90 should be written down in that field. In the second column write down 1 if his birth was in an urban area, and 2 if in a rural area.

For those individuals, who responded "Yes" to question 106 (that is, they were born in this governorate), only the district is recorded by whether it was urban (2) or rural (1). What determines the area as rural or urban is its status at the time the person was born. As stated before, if the person was born outside Iraq, 90 is recorded in the first field and the second field should be left blank.

**108 Marital status: What is the marital status of...[NAME]?**

This question is asked to HH members aged 14 years and over (born in or before 1994). Put code 1 if married, and move to question 109. If unmarried, divorced, widowed, or separated, enter the code as set down below and move to question 110. The case codes are explained as follows:

- 1. Married.** A person legally bound in marriage even if the spouse lives in another area by reason of work or otherwise, or if the actual marriage (first contact) has not yet occurred. The interviewer should verify first and then decide the individual's social or marital status.

- 2. Never married.** This applies to individuals who have never been married, including individuals recently engaged. If a person's response was "unmarried," the interviewer should verify that this person has never been married, divorced, widowed, or separated.
- 3. Divorced.** Applies to individuals who are legally divorced.
- 4. Separated.** These are individuals who cannot be legally divorced. It applies to Christians only.
- 5. Widowed.** This refers to an individual (wife or husband) who survived a deceased spouse and he/she did remarry. Individuals who remarried are not considered as widowed, but married. Individuals who married more than one wife, one of whom died, are considered to be married.

**109 Spouse Code**

In this column, the code or the spouse line sequence is marked. If there is more than one wife, mark the first wife's code. If the spouse is not a member of the household, write down the figure 98.

**110 Mother's Code: What is the code of the mother of...[NAME]?**

In this column, the mother's code or line sequence is marked for each member of the HH. If the mother is not a member of the household, write the figure 98; and if she is dead, write the figure 99.

**111 Father's Code: What is the code of the father of...[NAME]?**

In this column, the father's code or line sequence is marked for each member of the HH. If the father is not a member of the household, write the figure 98; and if he is dead, enter the figure 99.

**112 Has...[NAME] been absent from home for one month or more during the past 12 months?**

Ask each household member if he/she has been absent from home for not less than a month during the past 12 months. The absence duration is based on full days, that is, one day equals 24 continuous hours the individual spent away from home. It is not necessary that the absence duration be continuous. Mark either "Yes" or "No." If the answer was "No," go to the next person.



**113** How many months has ...[NAME] been absent from the household during the past 12 months?

Each household member who was absent from home for whatever reason should be asked about the number of months spent away from the HH. Write down the duration in months. Disregard the days 14 or fewer. Fifteen days and more are to be considered one month.

**114** What is the main reason for the absence from home of ...[NAME] during the past 12 months?

In this column, write down the reasons for absence from home during the past 12 months. Mark the code of the answer as appropriate.

## Section 2 :

### Received Supply Rations and Consumption of Provisions and the Like

**Respondent:** Head of the household or any authorized member

This section covers items distributed through the ration system initiated in the early 1990s.

Section A covers the ration items received. It will provide information on the number of households covered by the ration system, the number of ration cards each HH has, along with the number of HH members covered by the system according to their age. This section also will provide information on the actual cost of the ration items paid by the HHs, in addition to information on each item received, the efficiency of the distribution system, and if the quantities distributed cover household needs or other sources of supply must be sought out.

Section B covers the consumption of ration items and their equivalent during the 30 days preceding the interview day. This section highlights the quantities consumed of the ration items and of equivalent items from other sources (for example, those bought from the market or obtained from some other sources).

#### Part A: Received Ration Items

**201** Does the household receive its rations via a "Ration Card?"

Every household is asked if it received rations under a ration card. Mark 1 for "Yes" and 2 for "No." If "No," move to Part B

**202** How many "Rations Cards" does the household have?

Each household is asked about the number of ration cards they have. A household (according to the definition of household) may have more than one ration card if one of its sons is married. In this case he is granted a new ration card. Hence, the number of ration cards in this HH would be two. However, there might be a household that receives ration items without a ration card. It is still receiving items through its initial family's ration card since it is a new HH that has not received its own ration card as of the date of the interview. In that case, mark 0 for the number of household ration cards and move to question 204.

**203** How many household members are recorded in the ration card/cards for this household?

In this column, the number of children aged less than one year (infants below the age of 365 days) is included with the other household members who are covered by the card. If the HH has more than one ration card, the total number of individuals over one year and children below one year of age is written down for all cards.

**204** What is the total cost paid by the HH, including bags and transportation?

- Cash amount paid for all card items (the interviewer should check the amount stated by the household against the prices announced by the Ministry of Trade and against the number of household members, but should record the actual amount paid)
- Cash amounts paid for plastic bags and other containers to carry ration items home
- Cash amount paid for transport charges to take the ration items home from the agent
- Total cash amount paid, which is equal to the additions of paragraphs A, B, and C. If cost details were not known for each item, the total amount paid by the HH is recorded.

**205** When was the last time the household received the ...[ITEM] from the agent?

This question is asked about the last time the household received each of the ration items. Write down 1 if the item was received during the past month, 2 if received during the past three months, and 3 if received more than three months ago (this period could be five or nine months or more). Write down 4 if the HH never received this item during the ration card period.

**206** What is the quantity of the ...[ITEM] that you received the last time?

In this column the quantity of each ration card item the household received is recorded. The interviewer should check the quantities stated by the household (a comparison should be made between the share per person of this item and the number of household members) and the period they cover. If there were differences between the due quantities and the actually received, e.g. in a new family, the husband/wife received 3 kg. of sugar in agreement with their family, whereas the due quantity is 4 kg., the 4 kg. should be recorded in column 206 and 3 kg. in column 209.

**207** How many months are covered by this quantity?

Each household is asked about the period covered by the quantity received under question 206. Was the quantity for one month, two months, or more? Write down the ration in months, for example, with one month recorded as 1, two months as 2, and so on.

**208** What price would you pay to buy the ... [ITEM] of the same quality?

Ask each household: What is the market price for each kilogram of this commodity that was received under the ration card? Write down the unit price in thousand dinars. If the price is less than ID 1,000, for example, ID 500, write down ID 0.50 thousand. (See p. 6 of this manual;).

**209** What was the quantity that you gave away (donated)?

In this column write down the amount of ration items that the household gave away or donated to others. Write down the figure in kilograms, entering 0 if the answer is negative.

**210** What was the quantity that you sold or bartered of the ...[ITEM] that was received?

In this column, write down the quantities of each ration item the household sold on the market or bartered for other commodities. Write down the quantity in kilograms, or enter 0 if this item was not sold or bartered, and move to the next item.

**211** To whom did you sell or barter the ... [ITEM]?

This question should be asked of all households that acknowledged selling or bartering any of the ration items. The following need to be recorded:

- Whether the HH bartered or sold the item to relatives or friends.
- Whether it bartered or sold the item to the ration agent.
- Whether it bartered or sold the item to restaurants or factories.
- Whether it bartered or sold the item to people who buy or barter ration items and then sell them to others.
- Write down "other" for cases not stated above.

**212** What was the value of the ...[ITEM] that was sold or bartered?

In this column, write the cash amounts the household earned by selling or bartering ration items. For barter, write the cash value of the quantity of the commodity the household received in exchange—for example, if the household bartered 20 kilograms of rice for a chicken, the price of the chicken should be recorded.

**213** Why did you sell or trade this ...[ITEM]?

This question is asked to all households that sold, bartered, or gave away to others any of the ration items or quantities stated in columns 209 and 210. Enter the appropriate code as follows:

- If the quality of the item received was bad.
- If the household did not need the ration item.
- If the HH needed cash.
- If the reason were other than those mentioned above.

## Part B: Consumption of ration items and the like during the past 30 days.

All households are to be asked about their consumption of ration items, whether received through the ration card or from other sources.

### 214 How much ...[ITEM] did this household consume during the past 30 days?

The household should be asked about the quantities of any item consumed during the 30 days preceding the interview day. Write down in the column the total quantities consumed of an item, whether it was from the ration card or any other source, for example, a market purchase, a gift, a payment in exchange for work, and so forth. If the household did not consume any amount of an item, write down 0 and go to the next item.

### 215 How much of this ...[ITEM] consumed was received as part of your ration?

All households that consumed any of the items are to be asked: How much of what was consumed came from the household's ration received from the agent? Write down the quantity in the designated column. If the item consumed was not part of the HH's ration, the interviewer should write down 0.

### 216 How much of the ...[ITEM] consumed was purchased from the ration items sold in the market?

Ask the household how much of the items purchased and consumed were initially ration items sold in the market?

### 217 How much of the ...[ITEM] you consumed was purchased from the market?

The household is to be asked about the quantities of the consumed item it bought from the market, which are different in quality than items obtained as rations. Write down the quantity in the designated column. If the household did not consume any market item, write down 0.

### 218 What was the total value of the ...[ITEM] you purchased?

Write down in this column the total value of the item consumed by the HH, whether it was originally a ration item sold in the market or other quality stocks available in the market. That is, the values of the items listed in columns 216 and 217 are to be written down in ID thousands.

### 219 Why was this purchase of ...[ITEM] made?

The reason for purchasing any additional quantity of ration items is to be written in this column. Write down 1 if the subsidized ration items received were insufficient; write 2 if the ration items received and those obtained from other sources were both insufficient; write 3 if the household wanted to buy a better quality product; and write 4 for "other."

### 220 How much of the ...[ITEM] you consumed was received as a gift?

The household is to be asked what portion of the items consumed during the past 30 days was received as gift. If the household did not receive an item in this way, enter 0 in the column.

### 221 How much of the ...[ITEM] you consumed was produced by the household?

In this column record the quantity of any ration item consumed by the HH that came from its own production, for example, flour, rice, oils, milk, and other staples.

**Note:** The interviewer should check the quantity of the consumed item recorded in column 214; it should be equal to or greater than the total of columns 215 + 216 + 217 + 220 + 221. It should exceed this total sum if the HH consumed items whose sources were not mentioned, for example, the HH got an item in return for work.

## Section 3: Housing Characteristics

**Respondent:** *Head of the household or an authorized member*

The objective of this section is to provide indicators related to housing characteristics: number of households in a dwelling, type of housing unit, its area, its building materials, deficiency in the housing unit, healthy sewage disposal, sources of water and power, distance of the housing unit from public services, and expenditure on housing for rent, water and electricity bills, and so forth.

## Housing characteristics

**The building.** Any structure erected on land or water, of a permanent or temporary nature, made from any building material, having one or more floors and a ceiling, used for human dwelling or for practicing work, worship, or recreation and having one door or more (entrances) leading from a public or private road to all or most of its facilities.

The building's attachments—e.g., garage, shop, water closet, storeroom—are regarded as basic parts and not independent buildings. Bus-stop shelters, bridges, stalls, electric generator sheds, and abandoned clay structures are not regarded as buildings.

**Dwelling.** A complete building or part of one that has walls and a ceiling that is occupied by one or more households, irrespective of the nature of occupation and even if it is vacant, locked, or under construction at the time of the survey. A dwelling contains one or more rooms with their accessories and has an independent door from other dwellings, leading directly (or by a corridor or stairway) to a public road without passing through other dwellings. Abandoned buildings unfit for human habitation do not qualify as dwellings.

**Room.** A dwelling or part of it, surrounded by walls and a ceiling and used for sleeping, sitting, dining, or studying. A kitchen is considered a room if it is used for sitting or sleeping as well as cooking. The bathroom, toilet room, corridors, verandas, and balconies are not considered rooms. Rooms used for work (e.g., as a doctor's clinic or for commercial tailoring) or a hall are not considered to be one of the dwelling's rooms unless they are used or are set up to be used for sleeping, dining, sitting, studying, or recreation. A bedroom denotes any room used or prepared to be used for sleeping.

**The attachments.** Any add-on or part of the housing unit other than rooms, e.g., a kitchen, water closet, balcony, swimming pool, garage, sports room, etc.

### A. Characteristics of the dwelling

#### 301 How many households are there in this dwelling?

This question applies to all dwellings covered by the sample. Write down the number of households residing in the housing unit according to the definition of a household. The housing unit may shelter a father, mother, and their children, including a married son who has an independent budget for his own family's living requirements like eating and drinking. Each of these families is considered to be an independent household: the number of households in this housing unit entered in this column therefore is 2.

#### 302 How long have you been staying in this housing unit?

All households are to be asked how many years it has resided in the present dwelling. Record the answer by the number of years: if less than a year write down 0 in the square. If some household members lived separately in the housing unit before or after the formation of the household, the residence period of the latter is calculated from the time the household was formed based on most of its members. For example, if the head of household has been living in the housing unit for 20 years and was married 10 years ago, the period is deemed to be 10 years. Or suppose some household members were living in the present house and others were living elsewhere: the period should be calculated based on the residence period of most household members. If the husband and another household member have been living in the house for 12 years, while the wife and three of her children had previously lived in another house and moved to the present house 7 years ago, the answer to be recorded will be 7 and not 12 years.

#### 303 Type of housing unit

This question is to be asked to all households. Check off the type of dwelling in which the household resides according to possibilities stated in the questionnaire. Indicate (1) for a house if the building originally was erected for the use of one or more households; indicate (2) for an apartment if it is part of a building; indicate (3) if the house is built of clay; indicate (4) if it is built of reed; and indicate (5) for other types.

#### 304 Principal material of the walls of the housing unit

Check off the building material used for the structure's walls after inspecting and identifying the composition. Indicate the appropriate answer from the options stated in the questionnaire. If more than one material has been used (for example, brick and stone), check off the primary and dominant material used for erecting the walls.

#### 305 Principal material for the ceiling of the housing unit

All households are asked about the principal material used for the ceiling of the housing unit. Check off the ceiling material from the answers listed in the questionnaire. If the ceiling was built of more than one material, write down the primary and dominant one.



**306 306. Principal material for the flooring of the housing unit**

All households are to be asked: What is the material used for laying down the floors. Check off the appropriate answer from the options listed in the questionnaire. If more than one material was used, indicate the primary one.

**307 Principal material for housing unit windows**

All households are to be asked to specify the material used for the dwellings windows. Check the applicable type (aluminum, iron, etc.). The interviewer should personally inspect the windows from outside the housing unit.

**308 What is the total area of the residential unit and floor space being occupied by the household?**

This question is to be asked about all housing units where sample households reside. Record data as follows:

1. Total building area covers the entire space in square meters, including the higher floors.
2. Total land area of the housing unit.

Please note the following:

- For an apartment, record only the apartment's floor space in the box designated for the building area. In the box designated for land area, write down the code (-3) for "not applicable."
- Record only the area used by the household for its own purposes and not the total area. For example, if part of the area is used for productive purposes, is demolished, or is used by others, it should not be included in the calculation.
- A situation may arise in which an area is used exclusively by the household, while another area (whether part of the building or the total land area) is shared with another household. The survey household's total area is calculated as to the sum of the area it uses exclusively plus its portion of the shared area. The household's portion of the shared area is calculated by dividing the total shared area by the number of households using it. For example, if a household lives in a house in which three households reside, and the area exclusive to the survey household is 80 square meters and the area shared with the other two households is 60 square meters, then the recorded area will be 80 plus the quotient of 60 divided by 3, that is, 80 plus 20, which equals 100 square meters.

**309 Parts of the housing unit specific to the household's use**

This question is to be asked of all households. Write down the number of rooms in the housing unit used exclusively by the household in the field opposite each room type mentioned in the question, such as bedrooms, dining and guest rooms, and others. If the household shares the housing unit with other households, write down the number of rooms specific to the household, that is, if it uses two bedrooms independently, 2 should be recorded against "bedrooms."

**310 Parts of the housing unit shared with another household**

This question is addressed to households that share a housing unit with other households. Record the number of rooms and other components that are jointly used. For example, a survey household sharing a housing unit with another household shares the living room, the kitchen, and the bathroom. In this case, (01) is recorded against the three corresponding fields in the question.

**311 Would you say that your housing unit is insufficient in...?**

This set of questions is to be asked of all households. The intent is to ascertain how satisfied the respondent is with his/her dwelling. The interviewer should read the questions as written. He should listen to the opinions of all household members and, when opinions diverge, record the opinion of the majority.

- a. Is the number of rooms or are their areas insufficient? If "Yes, insufficient," mark 1; if "No, sufficient," mark 2.
- b. Are the housing unit amenities (such as a garden/swimming pool/gym, garage, and so on) insufficient? If "Yes," mark 1; if "No," mark 2.
- c. Is the housing unit occupied by the household outdated or inferior? If "Yes," mark 1; if "No," mark 2.

**B. Access to water and disposal of wastes****312 How do you dispose of your garbage?**

Indicate the method of garbage disposal used by the household as given in the question. If more than one method is used, indicate the preferred or most commonly used method. Write down 1 if garbage is collected regularly from the house by the government or the private sector; record 2 if garbage is put in public containers

used by residents of the neighborhood for subsequent collection by the government; enter 3 if garbage is thrown outside the housing unit; write 4 if it is burned; write 5 if it is buried; and enter 6 for other methods.

**313 Main sewage disposal method**

All households are to be asked about the method of sewage disposal used in the housing unit. Responses are to be marked as follows:

- (1) Public network, if the housing unit is connected to the public sewage network run by the Mayoralty of Baghdad or a municipality.
- (2) Septic tank, if there is a covered hole into which waste product to be emptied when full by special tankers.
- (3) Covered drain, if waste product is thrown into a covered drain down to a hole or a tank that is eventually emptied manually.
- (4) Open drain, if waste product is thrown into an open drain, which is different from a septic tank and a covered drain. This open drain retains the waste product and lets water leak out.
- (5) Other, if the method of sewage disposal is not specified above.

**314 What is the main source of water?**

The household is to be asked about its primary water source, and one of the following answers should be marked:

- (1) If the water source is a public network connected to taps inside the housing unit.
- (2) If the water source is a public network that does not reach inside the housing unit, but is accessible from a public tap outside.
- (3) Tankers, that is water delivered and sold by mobile tanker trucks.
- (4) If the household gets water from a river or a creek.
- (5) If the water source is an open well.
- (6) If the household got water from a pond or a lake.
- (7) If the water source is a natural spring.
- (8) If the source is a Kahreez (man-built spring or stream).
- (9) If the answer is "other."

**315 Are there interruptions in water availability from the public network?**

Each household is to be asked about water availability and type of interruptions. Mark one of the following answers:

- (1) If water from the network is available and stable
- (2) If the interruption occurred once or less monthly.
- (3) If the interruption occurred once or less weekly.
- (4) If the interruption occurred more than once during the week.
- (5) If the interruption from the network occurred daily.
- (6) If water supply from the network is poor.
- (7) If the housing unit is not connected to the public network, go to question 318.

**316 Is water from the public network sufficient?**

All households are to be asked about the availability of water from the public network. Mark one of the following answers:

- (1) If water is sufficient and available and the household does not suffer from any problem, and move to question 319.
- (2) If water is insufficient and the household seeks water from other sources.

**317 How do you deal with water shortages?**

This question should be asked of all households that responded to question 316 by stating that the water they get from the public network is insufficient. The appropriate answer below should be marked:

- (1) If the household addresses the shortage by purchasing water from tankers.
- (2) If the household depends on water from a river or a creek.
- (3) If the household got water from a public tap connected to the public network.
- (4) If water is unavailable in the neighborhood and the household brings it from other areas in special containers.
- (5) If the household uses a pump to draw water.
- (6) If the household got water to meet its needs by means other than those mentioned above.

**318 Do you treat water before usage?**

The household is asked about treatment of water it gets for drinking, cooking, washing, and other purposes. Paragraphs 1–5 are related to the method of treatment. Paragraphs A, B, C, and D are related to the type of use. For example, if the household boils water for drinking, write down 1 in square A; if it uses filters for water used for cooking purposes, write down 2 in square B; and so on.



**319 Does the household have raw water to water the garden?**

The household is to be asked if it has access to raw water in the housing unit. Mark 1 if “Yes” and 2 if “No.”

**320 What is the state of the sanitary utilities (bathrooms) and their locations?**

The household is to be asked about the state of water closet in the housing unit. Mark one of the following answers:

- (1) If sanitary utilities are inside the residence and specifically for the household.
- (2) If inside the residential unit but shared with other households.
- (3) If outside the residential unit but specific to the household.
- (4) Outside the residential unit but shared with other households.
- (5) There are no sanitary utilities.

**321 What is the method used to cool the residential unit?**

Ask the household about the main cooling method used in the housing unit. Answer either “Yes” or “No” to each of the following:

- (1) If the household uses an air-conditioner.
- (2) If the household uses air coolers.
- (3) If it uses electric fans, whether they are ceiling, vertical, or table fans.
- (4) Any other method not mentioned above, for example, sprinkling water on sedge pads or drawing air through a chimney-like air drain in traditional houses.
- (5) If none of the cooling methods is available, move to question 323.

**322 What cooling method is most likely to be used inside the residential unit?**

Ask households about the dominant cooling method used in the housing unit. Indicate one of the following:

- (1) If central cooling covers all parts of the housing unit.
- (2) If cooling is partial, that is, it covers specific parts or rooms such as the living room and the bedroom, but leaves other parts of the housing unit uncovered.
- (3) If cooling is not central, that is, use of air-conditioner units, air coolers, or fans.
- (4) If the method of cooling or air-conditioning is other than those above.

**C. Access to electricity and fuel****323 What are the main sources of electricity?**

Each household is to be asked about its main sources of electricity as specified in the question. Write 1 in the square if the public power network is the main and dominant source; 2 if a community generator in the housing unit is the primary source; 3 if the household has a private generator as a main source of electricity; and if the household is not connected to the public network or any other source, write 4 and move to question 326.

**324 How many days per week did your household use the ...[SOURCE]?**

All households are to be asked how many days the electricity sources specified in the question were available in the housing unit during the past seven days. Write down in the first cell the number of days during the past seven that the household used electricity from the public network; in the second cell enter the number of days in the past seven that electricity was used from a shared community generator; and in the third cell, record the number of days during the past seven that electricity was used from a private generator. If none of these sources was used, write down 0 in the corresponding cell.

**325 How many hours per day of electricity were provided during those days?**

All households with access to electricity are to be asked about the average daily hours of electricity supplied during the past seven days from the sources cited in question 324. The figure should be an approximate. In reference to power supplied from the public network, the interviewer should ask the household about the number of hours per the power-cut program. Average hours per day are estimated, taking into account unforeseen interruptions as a result of sabotage.

**326 What are the used sources of energy for the usages of ...[ACTIVITY]?**

Each household is to be asked about the main source of energy used for cooking, lighting, heating, and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the primary source of energy or fuel in cooking, for example, is LPG, write down 4 in the first square; if the second most-used source is electricity, write down 1 in the second square; if the third source is kerosene, write down 5 in the third square; and so on up to the sixth source.

**D. Ownership status and monthly estimated rent of the housing unit****327 Ownership of the residential unit**

Each household is to be asked about ownership of the housing unit it occupies. Mark 1 if it is owned by the household; mark 2 if it is owned by the private sector, that is., by other households; mark 3 if it is owned by public sector productive enterprises (housing units owned by the Railways Authority, Iskandariya factories, or others); mark 4 if it is owned by the government (ministries or government offices or Awqaf housing units, and so on); and mark 5 if ownership is other than those mentioned.

**327 Type of occupancy of the residential unit**

Ask the household about the type of occupancy of the housing unit. Indicate 1 if the unit is rented; 2 if it is occupied in return for work; 3 if it has been offered for free by the owner; (4) if it has been occupied for free without the owner’s agreement; and (5) for other types (for example, when the HH is taking the housing unit as hostage, in which case write down 2 for “private sector” in question 327 and 5 here in question 328).

**329 If you were to reside in a similar dwelling, what would be the estimated rental monthly value?**

Every household is to be asked about the estimated rental value of the housing unit it occupies. This applies to housing units owned by or rented from the private sector, government, or the public sector or rented against work or occupied with or without the owner’s agreement. *Estimated rental value* means the amount one would expect to pay if the housing unit were put up for rent. If the household lacks a credible answer, the interviewer should make an inquiry and estimate the rent on the basis of several indicators, including the locality, total area, and number of rooms.

**330 How old is this dwelling?**

Each household is to be asked, regardless of the ownership type, how many years ago the unit they occupy was built. Indicate the answer by checking off the proper range from the list given in the questionnaire: 1 if less than a year, 2 if from one to less than five years, 3 if for five to less than ten years, and so on through 7 for fifty or more years. If the housing unit was constructed in stages, take the weighted average number of years. If

the ground floor was built ten years ago and consisted of five bedrooms, and a second floor was added four years ago, the age of the housing unit would be 7 years.

**E. Environmental impacts and access to facilities****331 Is your household affected by this... [ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT]?**

All households are to be asked this question about the effects of pollution and other negative impacts on the household environment, such as noise, dirt, rodents, and so on. For each of the listed items, record the household response on a scale from 1 to 4. For example, if the impact of smoke and gas is strong, write down 1 in the first rectangle. If the impact is little, write down 2, and so on through 4 for no impact. An answer should be recorded for each item on the list.

**332 Do household members suffer from transportation problems?**

Each household is to be asked if they have transportation difficulties between their residence and workplace and other services. If “Yes,” mark 1; if “No,” mark 2 and move to question 334.

**333 What are these problems? (You can mention more than one problem.)**

Each household that responded “Yes” to question 332, is to be asked about the kind of transportation problems it suffers. The interviewer should read all the options and circle the corresponding response. More than one problem can be circled.

**334 What type of main road leads to the residential unit?**

Each household is to be asked this question. Mark which type of road leads to the housing unit or connects it with the main road. Indicate 1 if the road is paved, 2 if the road and walkway are paved, 3 if the road is paved but the walkway is not, 4 if the road is covered with sub-base (a mix of sand and gravel), 5 if it is unpaved (dirt road), 6 for other types, and 7 if there is no land road (for example, waterways as in the marshes area).

**F. Communication****335 What is the distance from the housing unit to the nearest ...[FACILITY NAME]?**

Ask each household about the distance from their dwelling to public services used by household members, such as schools, hospitals, workplaces, place of worship

(mosque, *hussainiya*, church), and so on. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each service listed in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less, 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so forth. Every question item should be answered, and the interviewer should help the household make the estimation if needed.

**336 What is the number of ...[MEANS OF COMMUNICATION] that the household has?**

Ask the household about the means of communication available in the housing unit and the number of communication lines such as telephones, cell phones, the Internet, and satellite receivers (state the number of satellites the household receives by dish). The interviewer should read the answers as mentioned and write down the number of each type of communications means. If 10 or more communication means, write down 9.

**G. Expenses on Housing**

This part covers expenditure on dwellings rented from the private, government, and public sectors. Write down the rent actually paid as well as water, electricity, sewage, raw water, telephone, municipal, and other charges, whether by bills or otherwise.

**337 What was the last payment for this... [ITEM] as related to this residential unit?**

The household is to be asked about the last payment it made for each item related to the housing unit in which it resides. Write down the amount in ID 000. However if the bills show previous unpaid amounts, these should not be recorded. Also, when bills show two kinds of items, for example, water and sanitation, the total amount of the bill should be divided between the two. If no payment was made for any item, write down 0.

**338 What is the length of the period covered by the payment made for ...[ITEM]?**

Write down in this column the time period covered by the payment under question 337, for example, one month, three months, six months, or one year. Write down the start and end of the period covered by the amount. If it is, for instance, for six months, write down the date from 1/1/2005 to 30/6/2005.

**339 What is the estimated proportion of nonhousehold use such as production and sales activities implemented from within the housing unit?**

Write down in this column the estimated rate of nonhousehold consumption for productive purposes. For example, a housewife may be a seamstress who uses an electric sewing machine, or a household member may use the garage as a welding shop. Estimate the business portion of the household's electricity consumption.

**Section 4: Education**

**For all household members aged 6 years and more**

**Educational status:** means the years of schooling and certificates obtained, if any, of each individual aged six years or older at the time of the interview.

**Enrollment in education:** Every individual aged six years or older who enrolled in a private or government educational institution, whether in Iraq or abroad, for a period of not less than one academic year and has attended or expects to attend at least half the period he registered for.

**401 What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language?**

This question applies to all household members aged six years and more. Write down in the first column the language code of the respondent's mother tongue, and in the next columns enter the code for level of proficiency from 1 to 4 (with 1 being "unable" and 4 being "good") for reading, writing, and speaking that language. If the individual has knowledge of other languages, space is provided for repeating the coding of proficiency for up to two additional main languages in which the individual has facility.

**Note:** If a household member was dumb but can write and read, that is, he/she reads a text and can express it either in writing or by signs, the household's mother tongue is to be recorded in the language column. Reading and writing levels are to be recorded in their corresponding columns. For speaking, 1 is entered to signify "cannot speak."

**402 Have you ever attended school?**

This question is to be asked of every household member age six years and older. The interviewer should refer

back to Section 1, Household Roster, to make sure who is covered by this question. Write down 1 if the respondent previously has attended school and move to question 406. If the person is currently enrolled, mark down 2 and move to question 407. If the person is not enrolled, enter 3 and move to question 403.

**403 What is the main reason why you never attended school?**

Ask all individuals who never attended school. The interviewer reads out the list of possible answers and records the reason the respondent chooses for never attending school.

**404 Can you read and write?**

Every household member who did not attend school and whoever responded "No" to question 402 is to be asked the question, "Do you read and write in any language?" Write down 1 if the respondent can read and write, 2 if he/she can only read, and 3 if the person is illiterate. "Can read" is defined to mean that the individual can read and comprehend a simple paragraph (several lines in a newspaper for instance) in at least one language. By "can write" it is meant that the individual can write several lines on a simple subject that can be read by others who know the language.

**405 Have you ever attended illiteracy eradication classes?**

All individuals who did not attend school are to be asked if they have ever attended illiteracy eradication classes (to learn to read and write). Write down 1 if the respondent is currently attending a class, 2 if he/she attended previously, and 3 if no attendance occurred. The interviewer repeats the process until all affected household members have responded.

**406 What is the highest certificate you have attained?**

Ask every household member who previously attended school, what was the highest certificate he has attained?

1. No certificate, illiterate: is a person unable to read or write and, therefore, cannot write a simple description.
2. No certificate, reads only: is a person able to read but not write and holds no academic qualification.
3. No certificate, read and write: is a person who can both read and write in a language but holds no academic qualification.

4. Holds an academic qualification: means the highest academic stage a person has successfully completed by the day of the interview. School years (classes) that do not complete an academic stage are not considered a qualification. The academic stages cited in the question are the following:

004	Primary education	009	Bachelor's degree
005	Intermediate	010	Higher diploma
006	Secondary	011	Masters degree
007	Vocational	012	PhD
008	Technical institute diploma		

**407 What are the number of school years and the years of repetition that you have spent?**

All household members who are in or have previously attended school are asked about the number of years spent in schooling, including for failure and repetition of grades. For example, if a person has completed primary education, but failed the third year and left school for a time in the fifth year before returning, write down (08) in column A and (02) in column B.

**408 Is ...[NAME] 50 years old or under?**

The interviewer must decide whether or not an individual is covered by the subsequent questions by going back to check Section One, Household Roster, column 3. If the individual is 50 years old or less, continue with the questions; if older, move to the next person.

**409 Are you currently attending or have you attended school during the last 12 months?**

The interviewer should check the individual's response to question 402. If the individual reported "now attending school," the interviewer should move on to question (410), otherwise the interviewer asks the respondent if he/she has attended school during the past 12 months. If "Yes," mark 1 and move to the next question. If "No," mark 2 and move to question 414.

**Note: Questions 410–18 are only for household members 30 years old or younger.**

**410 Which level or grade are you enrolled in now (or were enrolled) at school or university?**



Every household member who currently is enrolled in school or was enrolled during the past 12 months is to be asked, “At what grade (stage) and what year(class)”? Write down in the grade column the proper code, for example, 1 if primary, 2 if intermediate, and so on. In the year column, write down the class/year he/she is currently in. For example, for a person in year four of secondary school, 3 should be written down in the grade column and 4 in the year column.

**411 Is the school or university that you are currently enrolled in (or you were enrolled in) a public or private one?**

All individuals currently enrolled in school are to be asked what type of school they are currently attending. Mark 1, if it were a government school in Iraq; if it were a private school, mark 2 ; and 3 for “other”, for example, a nongovernment religious school; and 4 if the school is outside the country.

**412 How old were you when you enrolled in school for the first time?**

Ask every individual currently attending school or who has attended during the past 12 months about his/her age at first enrollment. Write down the age in years in the designated column.

**413 Are you currently enrolled (continuing) in school or university? Or have you left education (dropped-out)?**

Every individual currently attending school should be asked if he/she is still attending or has dropped out. If the currently is in school, mark 1 and move to question 415; if not, mark 2 and move to the next question.

**414 What is the main reason why you left school or did not enroll in school/ university?**

Ask all individuals who dropped out of school and those who responded “no” to question 413 to cite their primary reason for breaking off their education. The interviewer should read out all the options listed and write down the answer chosen by the respondent by entering the appropriate response code in the designated column, and then move on to the next individual.

**415 What is the distance between the School/ University and place of residence?**

Ask all individuals currently attending school about the distance in kilometers between school/ university and their residence. Write down the figure in kilometers or part of a kilometer. If the distance is 200 meters, it is written as below:

			2	0	0
--	--	--	---	---	---

But if the distance is 1,300 kilometers, it should be written as below:

0	0	1	3	0	0
---	---	---	---	---	---

**416 What is the main transport means to school or university?**

All individuals currently attending school are to be asked about their main means of transportation to and from their school/university. The interviewer should read out all the options and write down in the designated column the code for the answer chosen.

**417 How much time does it take to reach the school or university?**

All individuals currently attending school are to be asked about how many minutes it takes to reach school by using the main means of transportation cited in question 416. For example, if the answer was 1, walking, write down the time in minutes the respondent takes to go on foot from home to school. If 2, by private car, write down the in the number of minutes it takes to drive or be driven to school, and so on.

**418 How much has the household spent (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on.... ?**

Ask all household members currently attending school how much the household spent on school fees, uniforms, sports clothes, books and supplies, and the other items listed in columns 1–8. Write down the amount spent on each listed item in ID thousands. If the household could not break down the amounts, write down the total in column 9 for each of the household members currently attending school. If no expenditures were incurred for an item, write –1 in the appropriate column for that item.

**Section 5: Health**

**Part A: Disabilities and chronic diseases**

**Chronic diseases** are defined as long-lasting illnesses, for example, heart disorders, high blood pressure, diabetes, and so on.

**Disability** is a physical or mental infirmity or deficiency, for example, an amputated hand or leg, hemiplegia, or a physical or mental impairment.

**501 Do you suffer from any disability?**

All household members should be asked this question. The interviewer, in marking “Yes,” should know that it is all about mental or physical disability. If the answer is “No,” mark (2) and move to question 504.

**502 What is the disability that you are suffering from?**

All household members who have answered “Yes” to question 501 are to be asked the nature of their disability. From the list of disabilities read to the respondent, write down the code for the type the individual is suffering from. If the individual is suffering from more than one disability, write down the most important three.

**502 A How did you become disabled?**

All household members who suffer from disability are to be asked about its causes. The relevant response code is to be written down. If there is more than one cause, the most important three should be recorded.

**503 How many years ago did you become disabled?**

The number of years of disability is to be stated. If less than one year, write 0.

**504 Do you suffer from a chronic disease?**

All household members should be asked this question. The interviewer, in marking “Yes,” should know that it is concerns chronic diseases. If the answer was “No,” move to question 506.

**504 A What is the chronic disease that you are suffering from?**

This question is to be asked of all household members who answered “Yes” to question 504 about suffering from a chronic disease. Write down the code of the type of disease the individual is suffering from as stated in the question. In case the individual is suffering from more than one disease, write down the most important three.

**505 How many years ago did you become chronically ill?**

This period is calculated by measuring the number of whole years from the date of infection to the date of the interview. If less than one year, write down 0.

**506 Have you received any help for the disability/chronic disease during the last 12 months?**

All household members suffering a disability/chronic disease should be asked if they have received assistance/ care from persons/institutions outside the household. Write down the appropriate response code. If there has been more than one form of assistance/care, state the primary one.

**Part B: Diseases and accidents**

**507 Have you suffered from any illness or injury in the last 30 days?**

All household members are to be asked if they suffered from a disease or injury during the past 30 days (do not include chronic illnesses or disabilities already cited in questions 502 and 504A). Write 1 for “Yes” and continue. If the answer is “No,” write 2 and move to question 519.

**508 What sort of illness or injury have you suffered from?**

Ask this question to all household members who answered “Yes” to question 507. Write down the code of the disease the person suffered from as applicable in column A, and write down the code of the injury as applicable in column B.

**509 If it were an injury of ... what was the main cause of this injury?**

Ask this question of all household members who answered “Yes” to question 508 and whose injuries were marked in column B. The interviewer should read out all the causes stated in the question and mark the applicable answer.

**510 Did you receive medical care because of this illness or injury?**

All household members suffering an illness/injury should be asked if they have received any kind of medical care/assistance from persons/institutions outside the household. Write down the appropriate response code: if he/she received no medical care/assistance, mark 2 and move to question 517; if “Yes,” mark 1 and continue.

**511 Where did you receive the medical care/ remedy?**

This question is to be asked to all individuals who responded “Yes” to question 507. The interviewer should read out all the answers stated in the question then write down the applicable answer code. If the patient or injured person received help from more than one source, write the most important source.

**512 Where is this medical service located?**

All individuals who responded positively to one of the options in question 511 or received help from any quarter during the illness or injury are to be asked about the location of this facility, and indicate the answer as stated in the question. If it was in the same area, mark 1; mark 2 if in the same district; and so on.

**513 What is the distance between this medical services location and the residence?**

All household members who responded positively to question 512 should be asked how far it is in kilometers between their residential unit and the place of medical service in which they received treatment or help.

**514 What is the main means of transportation to this health facility?**

All household members who responded positively to question 512 should be asked about the main means of transportation used to reach the health facility providing treatment. The interviewer should read out the list of possibilities to the respondent and mark down the code of the answer chosen.

**515 How long did it take to reach the health facility by utilizing the actual adopted mean(s)?**

All household members who responded to question 514 should be asked about the time it takes in minutes using the means of transportation actually used to reach the health facility that dispensed help.

**516 What is the total that has been spent on the following entries in the last 30 days?**

All household members who responded “Yes” to question 510 should be asked about the total amount spent on care or treatment during the past month, including the costs of transport, drugs, consultation fees, X-rays, and any other expenses. If the respondent cannot remember the

breakdown of expenses, write down the total amount spent in ID 000s.

**517 Why didn't you receive medical care for this illness or injury?**

All household members who responded “No” to question 510 should be asked why they did not receive help or medical care. The interviewer should read out all the options and write down the applicable code for the answer.

**518 How many days were you absent from your normal activities due to illness or injury?**

All household members who responded “Yes” to question 507 should be asked about the number of days they suspended their normal activities, for example, work, attending school, or any other routine activity such as domestic work, etc. The interviewer should record the number of days in the designated space.

**519 Interviewer: please refer to the HH roster and select the appropriate code.**

This question is designed for interviewers. They should refer to the Household Roster and determine whether the person is covered by the questions of Part C: Vaccinations and prenatal care. Write down 1 if it is a child less than five years old and move to question 525. In the case of a married, divorced, or widowed woman aged 12–49 years, write 2 and move to the next question (520). Write 3, if the individual is not in one of these two categories and is a man or an unmarried woman over five years old, and move to the next section.

**Part C: Prenatal and postnatal care**

Questions 520–23 of this part are for all married, divorced, or widowed women aged 12–49 years.

**520 Have you ever given birth to a child?**

All women aged 12–49 years should be asked whether they have ever given birth to a child. It should be understood that delivery refers to a child being born, whether alive or dead. If the answer is “NO,” move to question 524.

**521 When was the last time you gave birth?**

All women who responded “Yes” to question 520 should be asked the date of the last delivery. The date of birth should

be recorded by day, month, and year. If the respondent does not know the day and the month of delivery, the interviewer should try to ask her whether the child was born in a certain season, before or after certain occasions or religious feasts, or in relation to some other event likely to jog memory. If it remains impossible to determine the date of birth, write the code 0 in the day and month columns.

**522 Have you had any medical care during the last pregnancy and delivery?**

All married, divorced, or widowed women should be asked if during their last pregnancy and delivery they received medical care from a doctor, health institution, or nurse. Mark down the answer “Yes” or “No.”

**523 Have you had any complications during pregnancy or during giving birth which required medical attention?**

All married, divorced or widowed women who answered “Yes” to question 520 if they had any complications or illness symptoms resulting from pregnancy or delivery that required medical care. Mark the code for “Yes” or “No.”

**524 Are you currently pregnant?**

This question is exclusively directed to recently married or divorced or widowed women. Ask all married, recently divorced, or widowed women at the interview whether they are pregnant or not. Indicate either 1 or 2 in the designated column and move to the next person.

**Par D: Breastfeeding and Vaccinations of children aged less than 5 years****525 Has... [NAME] received natural breastfeeding during the first six months?**

Mothers are to be asked whether their under-five children were breastfed during the first six months after birth. Mark 1 for breastfeeding only, 2 for partial breastfeeding, and 3 for no breastfeeding at all.

**526 Has ...[NAME] ever been vaccinated?**

This question is for all under-five children to determine if they have received any kind of vaccination against diseases. Mark 1 for “Yes.” If “No,” mark 2 and move to the next person.

**527 Is ...[NAME] in possession of a “Vaccination Card”?**

Ask this question for all children aged 5 years and under who have been vaccinated against diseases: Does the child have an immunization card? Indicate the answer as applicable.

528–34. These questions are for children under the age of five for whom the response was “Yes” in question 519. The information stated on the vaccination card is to be transported against their names in this range of questions about vaccinations against diseases listed below. If no vaccination card is available, mothers should be asked whether their under-five children received vaccination against the following diseases and the interviewer is to mark each answer accordingly:

- (1) BCG,
- (2) POLIO,
- (3) DPT (Diphtheria, Pertussis, Tetanus),
- (4) Measles,
- (5) HEPATITIS B

**Section 6: Activities, Entertainment, and Hobbies**

*This section sheds light on the activities and hobbies practiced by all household members aged 10 years or older.*

**601 Please indicate if you practice any of the following activities or hobbies and what time intervals do you do so?**

All household members not less than 10 years old should indicate whether they engage in any of the activities listed in columns A–F as hobbies, that is, not for income. The range of activities includes reading newspapers, reading all kinds of cultural books (excluding homework), political activities (attending political conferences and seminars), social nonpolitical activities (going to social clubs), athletic activities, and artistic activities as hobbies (such as sculpture, drawing, knitting, and so forth).

Each individual should answer each question and the answer marked according to the following code:

- (1) If the respondent does not practice any hobby or activity
- (2) If the hobby is practiced for less than two hours weekly
- (3) If the hobby is practiced from two to less than five hours weekly



- (4) If the hobby is practiced from five to less than ten hours weekly
- (5) If the hobby is practiced for more than ten hours weekly

#### 602 Do you use the Internet?

Questions 602–06 are to be answered by household members who are 10 years old or more. Does he/she use the Internet?

#### 603 Place of Internet Usage as per importance

Ask the individual who uses the Internet about the place where it is accessed and mark 1 if at home, 2 if in a café, 3 if in a cultural center, 4 if in the workplace, and 5 if elsewhere. Household members may indicate up to four most important places where they use the Internet.

#### 604 What are the areas of usage of the Internet (as per importance)?

Ask the individual who uses the Internet about how they use it:

- (1) E-mail
- (2) Chat
- (3) Talking to others
- (4) Search sites
- (5) Other.

Household members can record their three most important ways of using the Internet.

#### 605 What is the purpose of your using the Internet (as per importance)?

Ask household members who are Internet users why they use it. Is it for fun, communications with relatives and friends, business, or research and study? Indicate the answer as stated in the question. The three most important purposes can be marked.

#### 606 On average, how many hours (approximately) does each household member spend on using the Internet per week?

All household members using the Internet should be asked the average number of hours he/she spends weekly using the Internet. To estimate this figure, the interviewer should ask the individual the average hours spent on Internet usage per day. Then, multiply this average by seven days to get the average per week.

### Section 7: Job Search & Past Employment

This section provides indicators on employment, unemployment, and underemployment in Iraqi society that are in accordance with ILO concepts.

**Employment:** is any activity in return for a wage or salary by persons who work for others, or in return for income as it relates to the self-employed or employers. It may be unpaid work or self-employment in a household enterprise.

**Employed person:** is every individual aged six years and over who is engaged in any economic activity full time or part-time, provided that the number of working hours during the seven days preceding the interview was not less than one hour.

**Occupation:** denotes the type of work practiced by the individual during the seven days preceding the interview day, for example, a dentist, primary school teacher, secondary school teacher, furniture dealer, etc.

**Full-time work:** is employment with working hours not less than six hours per day. *Note:* working in government institutions is considered to be a full-time job regardless of the number of hours worked.

**Part-time work:** is when work hours are not less than two-and-a-half but less than six hours per day.

#### Part A: Job search

The questions of this section are asked of all household members aged six years and over.

#### 701 How many working hours have you worked during the last seven days?

All household members aged six years and over are asked the number of hours they worked during the week preceding the interview day. Record the number of work hours in the designated space. When counting the working hours of those who have night duties, only the actual work time is included; rest breaks should not be included. The work performed by teachers at home (for example, correcting exams, preparing lesson plans) is considered part of their actual hours worked. To get correct information for working household members under 10 years old, it is recommended that the father or mother be asked this question. If the number of hours worked is more than 0, the interviewer moves to question 703; if 0, he continues to the next question.

#### 702 Why haven't your worked during the last seven days, not even for one hour (indicate main reason)?

This question is asked of all household members aged six years and over who did not work even one hour

during the week prior to the interview day. The interviewer should read all the options and mark the one opted by the respondent. If the reason is "too young to work," or "full-time student," or "social reasons," move to the next person. But if the respondent stated that he/she already had a work contract, move to question 707. If the reason is that he/she is disabled, retired, a housewife, or not interested, move to question 704. For any other reason, move to the next question.

#### 703 Do you want work or more work of which kind? For example: paid job, new work, or more work?

This question is to be asked to all household members who stated in question 701 that they worked more than one hour during the week preceding the interview day, and also to those who did not work for even one hour, but responded to one of options 9–13 in question 702. Each of these persons is to be asked if he/she would like to get another or a new job. If the answer is "Yes," go to question 705. If "No," go to the next question.

#### 704 Why don't you want work? (or more work)?

All individuals who do not want more work or who answered "NO" to question 703 are to be asked why they do not want work or more work. If the answer is 1, move to the next person (question 701); if the answer is (2), move to the next question. If a person stated any answer from 3 to 11, move to question 707.

#### 705 When was the last effort or procedure you have taken to search for work (or get more work) of any kind?

All household members whose answer to the previous question was 2 and those who answered "Yes" to question 703 are to be asked when was their last effort or procedure taken to search for work. The interviewer should read all the options stated in the question and mark on the code for the answer. If the answer was 4, go to question 707.

#### 706 What have you done for the sake of attaining work?

This question is addressed to all individuals whose answers to 705 were (1) or (2) or (3), and who answered (4) to question 702 (*I have a contract and will start work soon*) about the means they used in searching for work. The interviewer should read all the options stated in the question and mark answers accordingly. If there was more than one means, the three most important are to

be marked in the corresponding columns.

#### 707 If there had been job opportunities last week or will be available during the next two weeks, are you ready to start work?

All individuals who responded to question 706 are to be asked if they would be prepared to work if a job were available last week or during the next two weeks. Mark 1 if the answer is "Yes," and 2 for "No."

#### Part B: Past employment

#### 708 Are you engaged or have you ever been engaged in a full-time wage job?

All household members aged six years and older are to be asked if they were or are now engaged in a full-time wage job. If the answer is "Yes," the interviewer moves to the next question, if "No," he moves to the next person.

#### 709 What was your occupation in the last full-time job you had?

All individuals who answered "Yes" to question 708 are to be asked to give an accurate and clear description of the work that they are or were undertaking.

#### 710 When did you stop doing the last full-time job you had?

All individuals who were engaged in a full-time wage job are to be asked when did they stop doing that job? Write down the month and year in the designated space.

## Part No. (2): The Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual Expenditures

This questionnaire comprises the following sections related to household expenditures:

**Section 8:** Household expenditure on nonfood commodities and services during the 30 days preceding the interview day.

**Section 9:** Household expenditures on nonfood commodities and services during the 90 days preceding the interview day.

**Section 10:** Household expenditures on nonfood expenditures during the 12 months prior to the interview day.

### Expenditure concepts

**Household consumption expenditure:** Signifies household outlays for goods and services whether related to household consumption purposes (such as food, housing, and water and electricity usage) or to individual household members (such as clothes, personal needs, and children's purchases). Household consumption expenditure falls into three major categories:

**a. Cash expenditure:** Signifies household purchases of goods and services, whether paid in cash, installments, or in credit. Such purchases are recorded in full as soon they are at the household's disposal, whether consumed at the time they are delivered or, in the case of goods, kept in storage. For example, if a household makes a down payment on a certain commodity on a certain date, receives the commodity on a later date, and pays the total value of the commodity on a third date, the value of the commodity should be recorded in full on the date the household receives the commodity. In another example, a household purchases a car valued at ID 5 million, to be paid off in five installments. Suppose it has paid two installments only (ID 2 million), and the three other installments of ID 3 million are yet to be paid. The value of the car to be recorded, when received, is ID 5 million and not ID 2 million, which the household has paid in installments. The unpaid installments to the value of ID 3 million should be recorded in Section 15 (Income from Property and Transfers) under Other Transferable Income (consumable loan).

**b. Noncash expenditure:** Signifies any commodity a household obtained from others without cash payment, but in return for work or as gift or aid, provided that the source of such commodity was not a household that obtained it in a way that would lead to recording it as part

of its expenditure (for example, the household that offered the commodity had purchased it or acquired it for work or as gift or aid).

Noncash expenditure also covers expenditure on services a household receives from others without cash payment, provided that the party providing the service sells such services to others. For example, if an individual provided laundry services to the household, the estimated value of the laundry is recorded if that individual owned a laundry shop and did the laundering at that shop. But if the laundering was done by a relative outside a laundry shop, no value is recorded. Services provided free by the state are not recorded. But this expenditure is recorded in full when it comes under the disposal of the household as in the case of cash purchases. The value of noncash expenditure is estimated on the basis of the price at which this commodity or service would be purchased if the household had not been offered this commodity.

**Self-consumption:** Signifies any commodity a household consumes from the produce of its farm, livestock, garden, or domestic industry. Contrary to cash purchases and noncash expenditure, this expenditure is not recorded in full when the commodity or service becomes at the disposal of the household, but only the value of what was consumed on the day of usage. For example, if a household consumes a quantity of rice it had produced in the previous agricultural season, only the quantity of rice consumed should be recorded and not the total quantity produced or stored, as in the case of cash purchases. The value of a consumed commodity is estimated on the basis of the price that the household would have paid to buy the quantity consumed from the market.

**There are certain cases that need to be considered in determining the concept of expenditure:**

1. Expenditure on domestic servants is considered as part of the household expenditure if they reside with the household permanently.
2. If a household purchased a commodity or a service on the basis of deferred payment and did not pay its value during the data collection period, the total value is to be recorded within the household expenditure, based on the principle of entitlement in recording expenditure. The value of goods and services shall be treated as consumption expenditure if they are produced and consumed by the household itself as own production from the farm, orchard, garden, domestic manufacture, or animal products. The household should weigh or measure the quantity consumed by measures or containers for the

purpose of estimating their value on the basis of the prices it would have paid to purchase the commodity if it had not acquired it. If a household produced 30 liters of milk out of which cream, butter, or cheese were produced, only the quantity consumed by the household of this produce is recorded, while the quantities sold are not.

3. Self-consumption includes the estimated rent value of the dwelling the household occupies, but for which it does not pay rent because it owns the dwelling or got it in return for work, with or without agreement from others.
4. Bartered crops are also an issue in areas where an exchange of commodities takes place. A household, for example, barter wheat for tomatoes. In such a case tomatoes are entered into the purchases column, and their value is estimated on the basis of the price the household would have paid to purchase tomatoes from the market.
5. Household expenditure on the farm for means of production such as agricultural machinery and water pumps and their repair, maintenance, and fuel are not included in household expenditures. Also expenditure on fertilizers and seeds for agricultural land or orchards or all agricultural production-related expenditures are not included in household expenditure, except any kind of expenditure on the house garden that should be recorded as part of household purchases

### Section 8: Expenditures on nonfood commodities and services during the past 30 days

This section includes expenditures on nonfood commodities and services during the 30 days preceding the interview day. At the top of this page, the interviewer states the starting and ending days of this period according to the time table given to him/her as of the first day of the interview.

This section includes expenditure on shoes and shoe-care accessories, gas, generator fuel and oil, liquid and solid fuels, small tools and miscellaneous accessories, nondurable domestic goods, domestic services, medical products, pharmaceutical products, fuel and oils for private transport, maintenance and repair of private means of transport, transport service charges, other transportation services, communications, postal services, telephone and fax services, cultural services, writing and drawing materials, personal care, and other devices and products designed for personal care.

**801** Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any ...[ITEM] during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?

Ask the household if it purchased or received any commodity listed in this question during the 30 days preceding the interview day. If the answer is "Yes" for any commodity, the interviewer asks questions 802–04 as they relate to this commodity. If the answer is "No," the interviewer moves to the next commodity.

**802** What is the quantity of ...[ITEM] bought or acquired by your household during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?

In this column write down the quantity of the relevant commodity that the household purchased or acquired during the 30 days preceding the interview day, using the appropriate measurement unit specified in question 801. When it is difficult to determine the measurement unit for some services, for example, house painting, write down *how much the household spent on them*.

**803** How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ...[ITEM] bought or received during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?

The interviewer should write down in this column the value of the purchased commodity in ID 000s. If the value was less than ID 1,000, record the fractions, for example, ID 500 should be written 0.500. If the household received the commodity as a gift or for work and paid nothing for it, write down the estimated value of the quantities received of this commodity as if the household had bought it from the market.

**804** What is the main source for all the ... [ITEM] acquired?

The interviewer should write down in the relevant column the code of whichever source the household selected from among those offered.



## Section 9: Expenditure on nonfood commodities and services during the past 90 days

This section aims at obtaining households expenditure indicators on nonfood commodities and services during the 90 days preceding the interview day. At the top of this page, the interviewer states the starting and ending days of this period according to the time table given to him/her as of the first day of the interview. Writing down the information for this section is similar to that in Section 8. It includes ready-made women's, men's and children's garments; other types of clothes and their accessories; clothing laundry, mending, and rentals; men's, women's, and children's footwear; textiles and carpeting; domestic services; medical services; dental services; paramedical services; medical treatment services; hospital services; recording equipment; gardens, plants and flowers; recreational services; and other services related to residency in Iraq.

### Section 10: Expenditure on nonfood commodities and services during the past 12 months

This section aims at obtaining household expenditure indicators for nonfood commodities and services during the 12 months preceding the interview day. It covers material for house maintenance and repair; furniture and equipment; carpets and floor covers; fridges and freezers; washers, dryers, and ironing; cooking equipment; heaters and air conditioners; cleaning equipment; main household equipment; small household equipment; repairing and renting electric devices; glassware, tableware, and house utensils; house and garden equipment and tools; medicinal equipment and materials; accident and insurance policies; purchase of transport means, spare parts, and equipment needed for personal transport; telephone and fax equipment; audiovisual equipment; multimedia and information systems; photography, cinematic photography, and other visual aids/cameras; data processing devices; long-life commodities for entertainment and culture, long-life musical instruments for entertainment inside the residence; games and hobbies; sports equipment, camping, entertainment outside the house; pets/tame animals; veterinary services; books and printed matter; tourist trips; primary, intermediate, and secondary education; university and higher education; training; household capital expenses; other transfer expenditure; personal care electrical equipment; jewelry, clocks, and wristwatches; personal items; and expenditures on other services. The method of collecting data for this section is similar to those used in sections 8 and 9.

## Part No. (3): Expenditure, Income, and Other

This part comprises the sections relating to household daily expenditure, income, and other indicators. It includes the following sections:

**Section 11 :** Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Nonfood Commodities

**Section 12 :** Jobs during the last 12 Months

**Section 13 :** Wage earnings

**Section 14 :** Nonwage-earning activities

**Section 15 :** Income from Property and Transfers

**Section 16 :** Durable Goods

**Section 17 :** Loans, credits, and assistance

**Section 18 :** Risks

### Section 11: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Nonfood commodities for a period of 10 days

**The daily household Ledger:** This section aims at obtaining indicators for household expenditure on food items and related services. This ledger tallies 10 successive days of household daily expenditure for repetitive food and nonfood items bought from the market or consumed out of its own production or received in return for work or as gifts from other households or from other agencies.

To facilitate full and accurate registration of the data, notebooks will be distributed to households to record their daily expenditures on foodstuffs and related services and on repetitive nonfood items (for example, benzene). The interviewer should explain to the household how to record the information in the notebook and takes on the task of transferring this information from the notebook to the Diary (Section 11 of this part). Two pages are allocated for recording expenditures each day so that the diary runs to 20 pages. The information is written down on each page in the following manner:

**Item description:** In this column is to be written the name of the food item or service for which expenditure has been incurred. The item should be recorded by its well-known and public name rather than its local name.

#### 1101 Item Code

The interviewer assigns a code for each food or nonfood commodity or service of repetitive expenditure, using the codes listed in the table attached to this part.

#### 1102 Real or Estimated Value

In this column, the value of all commodities purchased by cash, in installments, or on credit is to be recorded on the day they were purchased. It should be noted that the

values of services and commodities are to be recorded in ID 000s as soon as the household receives them, that is, on the day of purchase without taking into consideration whether the item's total value has been paid in full or partially, or remains unpaid.

The value of commodities and services bought previously and the values paid should not be rerecorded in this section. Also include all household consumption out of its own farm, orchard, home manufacture, or livestock production or from commodities it acquires in return for work or as a gift from outside the family. The household should record the estimated value of the item based on the price it would have paid if bought on the market.

#### 1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)

The quantities of the items for which the household incurred expenditure should be recorded according to their units of measurement. The quantities should be stated in whole numbers and decimal fractions, for example, 1.5 kilograms. It is preferable that measurements be made in kilograms or liters. The quantities or weights of many commodities sold in containers or bags can be found written on the container or bag. For quantities of household self-consumption, local measures such as a bowl or tumbler should be converted to standard equivalents typical for the particular commodity, for example, number of eggs, liters of milk, and kilograms of fruits and vegetables. Foods prepared outside the house and eaten by household members inside the house or outside in restaurants belonging to a household member or to others, as well as fast foods eaten in the workplace, should be recorded in detail by the kind of food eaten and the amounts spent.

#### 1104 Source

This column reports the source from which the household acquired the commodity, whether it was purchased on the market, self-produced, acquired in return for work, or received as a gift from another household or from others outside the household.

The following tips should be kept in mind by the interviewer when visiting households and collecting data:

1. During visits, the interviewer should remind the household of any basic commodities and services it forgot to record in the notebook, such as bread, buns, transport charges, and so on.
2. The interviewer should make sure that all commodities and services recorded are related to the household's consumption expenditure and not for production or

sale. The interviewer should also make sure that entries were recorded correctly in terms of time, that is, items acquired before or after the coverage period (ten days) are not included and that items are not double recorded on the same day or for more than one day.

3. The interviewer should pay careful attention to the household environment during visits to identify a commodity that a household may have failed to note in the diary sheet. Observing a household member snacking on an apple, an orange, a soft drink, or some other foodstuff not in the record, the interviewer should tactfully and politely inquire why they had been overlooked.
4. The interviewer should be accurate in converting local measurement units for self-consumption, such as a glass or a bowl, into their equivalent measurements in standard units.
5. The interviewer should be logical in checking the quantity and price per unit of the commodities for which the household incurred expenditure during the reference period. In making comparisons, he should take into account household size, the characteristics and occupations of its members, and its geographic location and economic level.
6. The interviewer should make sure that if the household has stated that a commodity was acquired in return for work, that the information is also registered as "allowances in-kind" in Section 13, fields 1321 and 1323. If the household stated that the commodity consumed was out of its own production, this must also be recorded in Section 14A for agricultural activities or in section 14B for the values of items produced for self-consumption. If the household stated that the commodity was a gift or an aid from other households or other outside agents, this must be recorded in Section 15 (assistance in-kind). This also applies to sections 8, 9, and 10).

## Section 12: Jobs during the last 12 Months

### For all household members aged 6 years and more

This section acts as an introduction to sections 13 and 14. It aims at obtaining indicators on three categories of household members who earn income:

**Category I :** Wage labor working in agricultural activities and others.

**Category II:** The self-employed in agricultural activities and others.

**Category III:** Employers in agricultural activities and others.

Below are some useful operational definitions:

**Self-employed** is an individual working in a project fully or partially owned by him/her in any economic sector without having any employees working under his supervision, whether paid by wage or in-kind.

**Employer** is an individual working in a project fully or partially owned by him/her in any economic sector and having employees working under his supervision, whether paid by wage or in-kind.

**Wage labor.** Every work undertaken by an individual for another person, for his household, or for an establishment in return for cash or in-kind payment, whether this wage is calculated per hour, per day, per week or per month or by piece-work, flat wage, commission, or some other way.

**Nonwage job** is any work undertaken by an individual in a private enterprise owned by him/her or by the household or one of its members, for which the person receives irregular income in return for labor.

**Working in a household enterprise (unpaid work)** is every individual aged six years and above who, during the seven days preceding the interview day, was working in an enterprise owned by the household or by one of its members without receiving cash or in-kind payment in return for labor.

**Economic activity** is the type of work undertaken by a production unit. This economic activity should be in conformity with the type of agricultural, industrial, commercial, or vocational work undertaken by the production unit in which the individual labors.

**1201 Please describe all work performed by all members of the household, for the last 12 months, whether paid or not.**

Household members aged six years and above are to be asked about the kind of work each performed during the past 12 months, whether it was for wage labor, through self-employment, or as an employer. Four lines are allocated for each individual to describe in detail instances of up to four types of labor.

**1202 What is the type of work in terms of wages?**

Each household member aged six years and above who worked during the past 12 months and is mentioned in Section 7 is to be asked about the type of job or activity he/she performed. Indicate with a check mark in column A if it was for wage labor, or whether the work performed was an agricultural or nonagricultural activity. Indicate with a check mark in column B-1, if it was unpaid agricultural work. For unpaid nonagricultural work, make a check

mark in square B-2. Indicate the code of nonwage work from a household nonagricultural enterprise written down in question 1205, which carries the internal product codes A or B or C and so on.

**1203 During which months did you do this work during the last 12 months?**

Each household member aged six years and older who worked during the past 12 months is to be asked about the months during which he worked, regardless of the type of work or whether it was wage or unpaid labor in agricultural or nonagricultural activities.

**1204 How many hours have you worked in the last seven days?**

Each household member aged six years and above who worked during the past 12 months is to be asked about the number of hours worked in each of the seven days preceding the interview. The answers are to be entered in the table given in the question.

**1205 Describe all the household businesses, other than the mentioned agricultural ones, operated by members of the household, such as: a grocery, trade, selling newspapers on the side of the road, taxi service, etc...**

The interviewer should write down a clear and precise description of each activity performed by each household member aged six years and older who worked during the past 12 months in household nonagricultural projects or activities, such as driving a self-owned taxi for hire, or operating a kiosk to sell cigarettes, or owning and operating a factory producing wooden doors, and so forth.

**1206 Enter the codes of the household members who are participating in this business.**

For each household member aged six years and above who worked during the past 12 months in household nonagricultural projects or activities, the interviewer should write down in column 1 the serial number or code of the household member responsible for a given project or activity, then write down in sequence all household members working on this project/activity without pay.

## Section 13: Wage earnings

### For household members aged 6 years and over

This section addresses all those working for wages in all economic activities and sectors, reporting on their remunerations, allowances, working hours, working conditions, holidays, leaves, and other relevant matters. A few definitions used in the section follow.

**Wages and salaries** denote a fixed wage or salary received by an individual in return for work he/she does in the public, government, private, mixed, or any other sector. They are of two types:

**A. Cash wage** is income earned by an individual as a monthly or weekly wage in return for work performed, whether full or part

time, after pension and income tax deductions. Loans and debt installments, housing projects, and insurance premiums and the like are not deducted.

**B. In-kind wage** is the value of total in-kind payments that the individual earns during a month or a week in return for work performed, whether full or part time, including for example, crops received by agricultural workers in return for harvesting or crop-gathering.

**Rewards and cash or in-kind benefits** are the total job-related rewards and allowances an individual receives in addition to other benefits. This includes, for example, clothes, transport, meals, medical services, medicines, and all commodities and services offered free in return for work. In such cases, the value of these commodities and services are considered to be part of the individual's consumption expenditure and are evaluated at market prices and included as "in-kind" items in Section 13, column 1321. The same applies to house rentals, with the estimated rents for houses offered in return for work also to be included in Section 13, column 1321. The difference between the symbolic rent paid and the estimated market rent value of houses offered by the government or by the public sector are considered to be an in-kind benefit and should be included in Section 13, column 1321, too.

**1301**

All household members aged six years and over who worked for wage during the past 12 months should be registered here to track responses for this section. The household member code should be written in column one.

The work serial number, as stated in Section 12, should be written in column two.

**1302 Economical Activity—Describe in detail the economical activity that the entity practices.**

This question should be asked of all individuals who worked for wages. The interviewer should write down precisely the type of activity in which the respondent is engaged, for example, worker in a cement company, engineer in Amanat Baghdad, researcher in the Ministry of Planning, university professor at the College of Science, and so on.

**1303 What is the economic sector of the entity for which you are working this ... [JOB]?**

All individuals who worked for wages are to be asked to identify the sector (field of activity) of the firm that employs them. Is it public, government, mixed, cooperative, or private sector or does the respondent work for his/her household? For example, indicate 1 (government sector) for a driver in the Ministry of Trade; 2 (public sector) for a driver at Dora Refinery, and 3 (private sector) for the driver of a taxi owned by others, and so on.

**1304 Is this job or activity included in retirement systems and social security?**

All individuals with wage employment are to be asked whether the job or activities they perform is covered by a pension or social security. Indicate 1 if the establishment in which they work covers its employees by pension and social security; 2 if the establishment does not.

**1305 How many individuals are working in the project, organization, or institution that you are working at?**

All household members with a wage job are to be asked about the number of fellow workers in the establishment, project, or company that employs them. Record 1, if the number of employees is less than five, 2 if the number is five to ten, 3 if the number is eleven to fifty, and 4 if the number of employees is more than fifty.

**1306 What kind of air-conditioning is available to you at this ... [JOB]?**

All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked about the type of air-conditioning or cooling available in the workplace. Enter the appropriate answer code from the list included in the question.



**1307 Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ...[JOB]?**

All individuals employed in a wage job are asked whether their health was adversely affected by their working conditions. For example, for A, Soil and Gases, write down 1 in the relevant square if the answer was "Yes" and write down 2 if the answer was "No," and so on for each indicator listed in the question. There should be a "Yes" or "No" answer for all the cases included.

**1308 What is your evaluation of the degree of danger at work?**

All individuals employed in a wage job are to be asked to assess the degree of hazard for the work they perform. Indicate 1 if the work is very dangerous, 2 if dangerous, and so on. Work is considered to be very dangerous if death is an actual possibility during performance of duties. The response should be marked as stated by the respondent.

**1309 How do you compare working hours in this ...[JOB] with normal hours?**

All individuals employed in a wage job are to be asked about how their working hours compare with normal working hours. Write down 1 if they are totally within normal bounds for the job type involved. For example, normal hours in government departments are from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. and in the private sector from 9 or 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Write down 2 if the work was partially within normal working hours, that is, the individual works within two or three hours of the expected range. If the working hours fall outside normal working hours, for example, the individual works as a night guard from 10 p.m. until 6 a.m. the next day, then enter 3.

**1310 How do you describe your work's continuity (how long it will last)?**

All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked about the continuity of the job they perform. Mark 1 if the individual works for 30 or more hours per week and continuously; 2 if less than 30 hours per week and continuously; 3 if the work is quarterly or seasonal as for agricultural workers; 4 if the work period is irregular and not continuous as for construction workers who work intermittently; and 5 if it is other than the types mentioned above.

**1311 What is the distance between your home and workplace?**

All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked how far it is in kilometers between their workplace and residence.

**1312 What is the main transportation means to get you to your place of work?**

All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked about the main means they use to reach their workplace. Mark 1 for walking, 2 for private car, 3 for public transport, 4 for bicycle, and so on according to the list provided.

**1313 How much time do you need to arrive to your place of work?**

All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked how long it takes them to travel from their place of residence to their workplace by using the main means indicated in question 1312. Record the time by writing down the number of minutes in the designated space.

**1314 What are the weekly hours you work at this job?**

All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked how many hours they work per week. Write down the number of hours in the designated column. The number of hours worked is calculated by adding the number of hours worked during the weekdays. Take the example of an individual who works seven hours per day for five days, four hours during another day, and does not work on the seventh day of the week. Then the number of hours worked per week is calculated as follows:  $7 \times 5 + 4 = 39$  hours.

**1315 What is the number of days of holidays for this job?**

All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked about the number of days of annual holidays for their jobs. Weekends (Fridays and Saturdays), teachers' summer holidays, anniversaries, and Eids days are all to be included.

**Note:** For office security guards or police, who work one full day and rest the next day, the day off should not be considered a holiday since it offsets the full day of work.

**1316 What is the number of days of yearly vacations for this job?**

All household members employed in a wage job are to

be asked about the number of days of annual leave to which they are entitled. Write down the number of days in the designated column. For example, government staffs are entitled to 35 days annual leave. School teachers are entitled to less than that.

**1317 Since when have you worked for this employer?**

All household members employed for wages are to be asked about the date on which they started their jobs. Write down the month and year. If the month could not be specified, write down 99.

**1318 What is the main means you used to get this job?**

All household members with a wage job are to be asked about the means they used to get their employment. For instance, mark 1 if it was by calling a governmental employment center. The interviewer should read all the options and mark the code appropriate to the response.

**1319 What is the unit on which wages are set in this job?**

All household member employed in a wage job are to be asked about the mechanism used to specify wages. Mark 1 if the individual receives daily wages, 2 if on a weekly basis, and so on according to the list of codes for responses.

**1320 Does this work provide any of the following privileges?**

All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked about the benefits they receive from their jobs, for example, health care, pension, paid leave, and so on.

**1321 What was the last salary or wages you have received after tax or retirement deductions?**

All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked about the last net wage they received, that is, after tax or retirement deductions. For the amount in cash, state it in ID 000 in column 1. For an in-kind portion, state its total estimated value in ID 000 in column B, including estimated rents (total estimated value of rents for houses occupied in return for work, and the difference between estimated rent and paid rent for houses owned by the public sector or government and occupied against symbolic rent) on the ground that they are in-kind wages. Also state in this column the estimated value of foodstuff, clothes, and medicines received by employees. If the individual did not

receive any noncash remuneration, write in 0." It should be emphasized that payments to government working women enjoying maternity leave should not be included in this column. They are considered as cash assistance rather than salaries or wages, and therefore should be written down in Section 15, Transfer Income.

**1322 What is the time interval that is covered by this last amount?**

All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked this question. In the first column, write down the number of time units. In the second column write down the code of the time interval during which the person worked for a wage. For example, if the wage was for days worked, write down 1 in column B and the number of days in column A. If it was for weeks worked, write 2 in column B and and the number of weeks in column A. Follow the same procedure for fortnights and months, using the appropriate codes.

**1323 What is the average amount you normally get after tax deduction or any other retirement deductions for the time duration that was specified in 1322?**

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about their usual average net wage (after retirement and applicable tax deductions) for the period specified in question 1322. For example, if the person indicated in that question having received a monthly or weekly salary, the cash wage should be written down in ID 000s in column A. If the individual stated that the wage received is by piecework, the average wage per piece should be specified and the number of pieces that are completed per day, per week, or per month. From this the interviewer can calculate the appropriate cash wage to enter in column A. The average estimated value of all in-kind remuneration for work during the period covered by this question should be entered in column B.

**1324 What was the total amount that you have received during the last 12 months for overtime, or as a donation/grant or reward or privileges or other benefits (including in-kind payments) with the exception of your salary or wages?**

All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked about the total amount they received during the past 12 months, including overtime, allowances, and in-kind privileges. Cash amounts should be recorded in column A and the value of in-kind items in column B.

## Section 14: Nonwage-earning activities (Self-employed, employers)

This section comprises two parts: part A concerns plant and livestock production, fishing, and forestry. Its objective is to get indicators on the quantities produced, how they were disposed, the quantities sold and their values, and production costs. Part B concerns the incomes generated by the self-employed or by employers operating in various nonagricultural economic activities (industry, trade, transport, services). It also covers production costs for enterprises in these activities to identify average household and individual income, how these are distributed by category, and ultimately, perhaps, a measurement of income disparity.

### Part A: Agriculture, rearing of livestock, fishing, and forestry activities

#### A.1. Land ownership

Land ownership is defined as an economic unit for agricultural production under one administration, and includes all available livestock and all fully or partially utilized farmland, regardless of ownership, legal status, geographical contiguity, or size. One administration could be one person or more. Similarly land ownership may involve one lot or more in one area or more, provided that detached areas share the same means of production.

**1401** Has the household or one of its members had or run any agricultural land during the last 12 months?

This question is to be asked of all households. If the answer is “YES,” mark 1; if “No,” mark 2 and move to question 1409 in the section on livestock.

**1402** Record the total area of the land of all agricultural areas whether owned or run by the household.

All households in which any member engages in agricultural activities and owns or administers agricultural land are to be asked about the total land area involved. Write down the area of the land owned or run by the household in *donums* and *olks*, given that one donum equals 2,500 square meters and one olk equals 100 square meters.

**1403** Who in the household owns or operates this land?

This question is asked of all households that engage in

agricultural activity. Write in the designated square the code of the household members who own or run the farmland.

**1404** What was the actual cultivated area of this land during the past 12 months?

All households that work in agricultural activities are to be asked about the actual area cultivated during the past 12 months. Write down the number of donums and olks.

#### A.2. Plant production

**1405** Has the household or any of its members produced any ...[CROP] in the past 12 months?

This question is addressed to all households working in agricultural activities that have grown a crop during the past 12 months. The interviewer should read out each crop listed in the question, including “others” (which refers to feed, industrial crops, etc.), and record 1 if the household produced it and 2 if not.

**1406** What was the quantity that was produced of ...[CROP] during the last 12 months by your household? And what is its estimated value?

This question is addressed to all households engaged in farming who have grown any crop during the past 12 months. In the first column, write down the quantity produced in kilograms (kg). In the second column, record the estimated value of the harvest in ID 000. The estimated value should be based on the price at which the household sold all or some of its yield. For example, a household harvested 2,000 kilograms of wheat and sold 1,500 kilograms at ID 200 per kilogram. The total harvest should be evaluated at the selling price, that is,  $2,000 \times 200 = \text{ID } 400,000$ . If the household stated different units, for example, tones, the latter should be converted to kilograms by multiplying the quantity by 1,000.

**1407** What is the quantity of ...[CROP] produced during the past 12 months that you have dealt with in any of the following ways?

All households that work in agricultural activity and produced a crop during the past 12 months are to be asked about how they disposed of their harvest. Enter the quantities sold during the past 12 months in column A; in

column B, write the quantities consumed by the household; in column C, the quantities the household gave away to others; in D, the quantities used as animal feed; in E, the quantities used as seeds; in F, the quantities kept in stock for the coming year; in G, the quantities given to the owner as an in-kind payment for land use; in H, the quantities given in return for labor; and in I, the quantities used for purposes other than those mentioned above. Quantities are to be recorded in these columns in the above-mentioned standard units, and cross-checked to make sure that their sums equal the total quantities of production stated in question 1406.

**1408** What is the total amount received from sales of the ...[CROP] during the last 12 months?

This question is to be asked to all households that responded to question 1407, column A (that is, they sold part of their harvest). The amount received is to be written here in ID 000.

#### A.3. Livestock Production

**1409** Does the household or any of its members have any activities with livestock/animal production?

All households engaged in agricultural activities are to be asked if any of its members are engaged in livestock activities. If the answer is “Yes,” mark 1; if “No,” mark 2.

**1410** How many animals does the household currently have?

All households engaged in livestock activity are to be asked about the number of animals they own of each type listed in this question. The number is to be written down in the corresponding square for each type.

**1411** How much has your household received from sales of animals in the last 12 months?

All households working in a livestock activity are to be asked how much they received from husbandry sales during the past 12 months. The amount is to be written in the designated rectangle in whole numbers in ID 000 with no fractions.

**1412** How much has your household received from sales of animal products, such as meat, honey, eggs, butter, dairy products, etc., in the last 12 months?

All households working in livestock activities or that

responded “Yes” to question 1409 are to be asked how much they received in ID 000 from sales of livestock products like meat (poultry and red meat), eggs, honey, and milk during the past 12 months.

**1413** What is the value of what your household has consumed of its animal products, such as meat, honey, eggs, butter, dairy products, etc., in the last 12 months?

Each household is to be asked about the estimated value in ID 000 of the animal products it produced for its own consumption. For example, a household consumed 500 grams of honey and sold another 1,000 grams for ID 10,000, which means that the value of the consumed honey was ID 5,000. Since the estimated value is to be recorded in ID 000, the amount is designated by writing 5 in the box.

**1413A** What is the value of the products you gave to the owner as in-kind payment?

The household is to be asked about the value of the products it gave to the owner of the livestock or of the land on which the livestock was reared.

#### A.4. Expenses

*Expenses* include the cost of production, the means of production, factors of production, and capital expenditure.

**1414** How much did you spend on the following during the past 12 months?

All households engaged in agricultural activity during the past 12 months, whether plant or livestock production, are to be asked about their crop production costs (items 01–09 for fertilizers, seeds, and other inputs) and livestock production costs (items 10–13 for animal feed, veterinary care, and other inputs). Households are also to be asked about production factor costs such as worker wages, agricultural loan interest, farmland rent, owner shares of crop and livestock product sales, and taxes (items 14–19). It must be noted that worker wages are recorded as the total of their cash and in-kind remuneration. Other costs include expenditure on capital assets like drilling wells, digging canals, and buying breeding animals, tools and equipment, and means of transportation. (items 20–24). It is essential to remember that the cost of an item used for plant or livestock production in the past 12 months must be recorded regardless of its source, whether bought from the market or set aside from production or stored by the household. In the case of seeds, for instance, if the



quantity used was 300 kilograms, of which 200 kilograms were produced by the household and 100 kilograms were bought from the market, the whole 300 kilograms should be counted and not only the amount bought from the market. The same applies to fertilizers; the value of the quantity actually used should be recorded, including the quantity bought from the market and that taken from household storage to be used for current production.

#### A. 5. Hunting Activities and Fisheries

**1415** Have you or any household member caught or bred fish or other aquatic animals such, or prawns or crabs or oysters in the last 12 months?

This question is to be asked to all households who practiced hunting or breeding fish during the past 12 months. If the answer is "Yes," mark 1; mark 2 if the answer is "No" and move to question 1418.

**1416** What is the value and quantity of fish or other aquatic animals that has been ...?

All households who engaged in fishing or aquaculture are to be asked how much they earned or benefited from these activities during the past 12 months. In column A, write the kilograms sold and the value in ID 000. In column B, record the kilograms consumed and their estimated values in ID 000. In column C enter the kilograms given away as presents to others or dispensed as in-kind wages to workers, and their values in ID 000.

**1417** How much did you spend (in total) during the past 12 months to implement fishing and fishery activities?

All households who engaged in fishing and fish breeding during the past 12 months are to be asked how much they spent on those activities. Cash and in-kind wages are to be recorded in column A. Other expenses like feed, veterinary materials, air cooling cost, fuel, boat rentals, transportation, and services are to be entered in column B. Purchasing a boat is written down in column C.

#### A. 6. Forestry and Woods Activities

This section covers wood cutting and collecting firewood, reeds, truffles, mushrooms, summak, pistachios and walnuts from wild trees, green nuts, and other forestry products.

**1417A** Have you or any household member done any forestry or woods activities in the past 12 months?

The household is to be asked if any of its members have engaged in this kind of activity (cutting and collecting firewood, for example) during the past 12 months. If the answer is "Yes," mark 1; if "No," mark 2 and move to question 1418.

**1417B** How much did your household receive from your sales?

The household or any of its members who practiced this activity is to be asked how much was earned in ID 000 from sales of these products.

**1417C** How much did the household consume of the products you gathered?

The household or one of its members is to be asked about the estimated value of these products that were used for family consumption.

**1417D** How much did you spend to get those products?

**Part B: Self-employment and other private business**  
This includes household activities by self-employed individuals and business employers in all economic activities except agriculture.

##### B.1. Production costs during the past 12 months

This table covers questions 1418–35, which include the production cost of each of the projects undertaken by the household during the past 12 months and mentioned in question 1205. Examples include a household member who is a grocer, or a taxi driver, a newspaper and magazine vendor, a maker of dairy products, or a carpet weaver. Or one of its members might be an employer who owns a factory that hires workers or a shop owner who employs clerks.

##### B.2. Net income during the past 12 months

Net income is the total income value obtained from any activity after subtracting all costs (wages paid, production inputs, interest, direct taxes).

**1436.** This question includes net income earned by the household from the sales of manufactured or produced goods. The amount from each household project mentioned in question 1205, which is engaged in manufacturing industries is to be written down.

**1437.** This question about depreciation includes the cost of household self-consumption of goods produced by any household project. The consumption value is to be written down in the corresponding columns. The value can be specified once the quantities consumed and their market prices are identified.

**1438.** This question asks about net income from commercial activities. In the case of a grocer, for example, his total revenue is to be written down after taking out the cost of his wholesale vegetable purchases and other expenses, such as transportation, packing material (bags), rent (assuming he does not own the shop), and any other overhead.

**1439.** This includes net income earned by household members engaged in construction activity, for example a foreman, a mason, a builder, or a contractor.

**1440.** This includes net revenue from operating one's own vehicle or other means of transport, for example a taxi, a pickup, or a truck. Also included is net revenue from communications offices.

**1441** This includes net revenue from operating service projects (a restaurant, hotel, financial activity, health, education, barbershop, and so on).

It should be emphasized that net income is to be recorded and not total revenue. Net income can be determined by subtracting all intermediary consumption items (means of production), including raw materials, fuel, water, electricity, spare parts, and service requirements, in addition to subtracting all cash and in-kind wages paid to workers. For example, net income from industrial projects is the total revenue from commodity sales minus paid wages, raw material and fuel costs, and other service requirements such as rent and repairs. Net income from commercial projects is equal to the total revenue from commodity sales minus the value of any wholesale goods bought for resale purposes, packing and wrapping material, rent, and all other allowable costs of doing business.

##### B. 3. Work conditions

Ask these questions to the one in charge of the family business/self-employment Job.

**1443.** Ask about the kind of air conditioning available in the project working place. Write down (1) if central air conditioning and (2) if there were cooling and heating systems, but were not central.

**1444.** State all environmental factors that might impact negatively on the health of those working in the project and let the person in charge responds to each factor. Write down (1) if it is positive and (2) for negative response.

**1445.** Ask the person in charge how dangerous the work is. Write down (1) if the work is very dangerous, (2) if dangerous, etc.

**1446.** Ask the person in charge about the working hours in the project and if they were within the normal working hours. For example, if the project is a factory and the working hours are from 7:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., then you write down "totally within working hours". If the project were a photocopy shop whose working hours are from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m., then write down "partially within working hours". If the project were a taxi that works all day until 10:00 p.m. then write down "totally outside normal working hours".

**1447** As the person in charge about the sustainability of the work in the project. Write down (1) if sustainable; 30 or more working hours per week, write down (2) if sustainable, but less than 30 hours per week, (3) if the work is seasonal, e.g. a person who has a push-carriage selling cold drinks in summer time, (4) if irregular, i.e. factories that work on demand like tiles, iron or wooden gates. Write down (5) if the work is other than mentioned above.

**1448.** Ask the person in charge about the distance in km between the project location and the housing unit.

**1449.** Ask the person in charge about the main transportation means used to reach the project's location. Write down (1) if walking, (2) if private car and (3) if public transportation.

**1450.** Ask the person in charge about the time needed to reach the project location in minutes.

**1451.** Ask the person in charge about the number of hours he/she works per week in this project.

**1452.** Ask the person in charge about the annual holidays in the project, e.g. the project was a clinic that works 4 days a week, therefore the holidays would be 3 days per week, in addition to Eids and national holidays. The clinic holidays is calculated on these basis.

## Section 15: Income from property and transfers

This section aims at finding indicators for incomes earned by individuals from property: rents, profit, interest, and property rights. It also addresses transfer incomes earned by individuals or households, for example, pensions, cash and in-kind assistance, and other transfer incomes, e.g. outlay, heritage, consumption loans, etc.

### 1501 Has any of household member received income from ...[SOURCE] during the past 12 months?

Each household member is to be asked if he/she earned income from property. A list of sources is read to the respondent, and if the answer for an item is "Yes," mark 1; if "No," mark 2.

### 1501 Which household members got income from ...[SOURCE] and what was the total he/she received during the past 12 months?

In column A, the amount received by the first household member and his/her code are to be written down as per the type of income. In column B, the amount received by the second household member and his/her code are to be written down as per the type of income. The amounts received by the other household members as per the type of income and the code of the member who received the highest income are to be written down in column C.

#### Types of income

- 1501. Income from agricultural land rent:** household members are to be asked about the total amount he/she received, after deducting taxes if any, from renting land to someone else to farm.
- 1502.** Household members are to be asked the total amount they received from agricultural land utilized under a sharing system with others, after taking out taxes if any.
- 1503.** Household members are to be asked about the total amount they received from renting out nonagricultural land (open spaces) for warehouses, car parks, or any other purposes, after taking out taxes if any.
- 1504.** Household members are to be asked about the total amount they received from residential building rentals, after taking out taxes if any. It also includes the estimated rents of the dwellings, which the household own and occupy. These

dwellings are taken from column 329, Section 3: Housing, after adjusting them at one-year level.

- 1505.** Household members are to be asked about the income they received from nonresidential building rentals, for example, factories, storefronts, offices, and so forth, after taking out taxes if any.
- 1506.** Household members are to be asked about the income they received from the rent of equipment and tools, for example, a tractor, shovel, crane, and so on.
- 1507.** Household members are to be asked about the income they received from the rent of transport means, for example, pickup, truck, bus, and so forth.
- 1508.** Household members are to be asked about the income they received from rents other than those mentioned above.
- 1509.** Household members are to be asked about the income they received as stock dividends from stocks they own.
- 1510.** Household members are to be asked about the income they received as partnership profits from capital invested with other people in business projects.
- 1511.** Household members are to be asked about the income they received as interest from owning bonds and having bank deposits.
- 1512.** Household members are to be asked about the income they received from intellectual ownership or authorship rights as a result of a patent or authorship, or other similar claim.
- Income from sale of property**
- 1513.** Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of agricultural land: did the household or any of its members sell farmland or a parcel of it?
- 1514.** Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of nonagricultural land, for example, residential land or the like.
- 1515.** Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of buildings, for example, residential or nonresidential buildings like a house, a factory, a shop, and so forth.
- 1516.** Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of property other

than those mentioned above.

- 1517.** Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of gold and jewels they possessed.
- 1518.** Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of stocks and bonds.
- 1519.** Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of foreign currency that the household possesses, for example, dollars, pounds sterling, and so forth.
- 1520.** Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of durable goods, for example, a car, a refrigerator, and so on.
- 1521.** Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of property other than the types mentioned above.

#### Transfer incomes

Transfer income refers to payments that individuals receive for free (that is, not in compensation for any good or service), including social welfare, unemployment, or social security pension benefits.

All household members who receive social support salaries are to be asked the total amount they received during the past 12 months.

- 1522.** Household members are to be asked about pension salaries, including civil service pension salaries received by pensioners (former state officials).
- 1523.** Household members are to be asked about pension salaries for the military.
- 1524.** Household members are to be asked about pension salaries received by heirs after the death of the pensioner.
- 1525.** Household members are to be asked about social security, which includes those private sector employees covered under the social security system.
- 1526.** Household members are to be asked about pension salaries for the disabled.
- 1527.** Household members are to be asked about pension salaries received from special funds, for example, the Pharmacists Insurance Fund, the Lawyers Insurance Fund, and so forth.
- 1528.** Household members are to be asked if they received salaries from the Household Care Fund

that are paid to widows and aged people and others.

- 1529.** Household members are to be asked about salaries they received as a result of disability.
- 1530.** Includes salaries received by women employees on maternity leaves.
- 1531.** Includes payments received by households from social safety nets.
- 1532.** Includes compensations received by unemployed persons who are registered with employment bureaus.
- 1533.** Includes emergency payments received by households with one or more members who served in the disbanded army or in abolished government departments.
- 1534.** Includes allowances received by a household member under vocational training.
- 1535.** Includes scholarships received by a household member who is continuing studies in Iraq or abroad.
- Gifts and cash assistance**
- 1536.** The household is to be asked about gifts from other households in Iraq, including cash assistance and gifts from other households, for example, wedding presents and those for other special occasions.
- 1537.** The household is to be asked about grants from other households outside Iraq, including cash assistance and gifts from households residing abroad.
- 1538.** The household is to be asked about grants from the government, which include cash assistance paid to households as compensation for victims of the abnormal conditions, or for not receiving ration card items or rewards on certain occasions, for example, feasts.
- 1539.** The household is to be asked about grants from other sources in Iraq, including assistance from religious institutions and nongovernmental organizations.
- 1540.** The household is to be asked about grants from other sources abroad, including assistance from organizations abroad.



**In-kind assistance**

- 1541. The household is to be asked about in-kind assistance it received from other households in Iraq. In this column, the estimated rent for dwellings occupied by the household without paying rent, with or without agreement with the landlord, is to be written down. Also to be included is the difference between the estimated market rent and what households actually pay because they are occupying housing units under old rent arrangements.
- 1542. The household is to be asked about in-kind assistance received from households abroad, for example, foodstuffs, clothes, and so on.
- 1543. The household is to be asked about in-kind assistance received from the government, including rescue items distributed to households that incurred losses and damages as a result of violent incidents.
- 1544. The household is to be asked about in-kind assistance from other sources in Iraq, which includes in-kind assistance received by the household from religious and charitable institutions in Iraq.
- 1545. The household is to be asked about in-kind assistance from other sources outside Iraq, including foodstuffs and other items from organizations and institutions residing outside Iraq.

**Other transfer income**

- 1546. The household is to be asked about insurance compensations, which are amounts paid to the household by insurance companies for policies covering accidents, theft, fire, or another incurred contingency.
- 1547. The household is to be asked about alimony, which is the money a husband pays to his divorced wife and her children.
- 1548. The household is to be asked about aid it received from Al-Zakaa funds.
- 1549. The household is to be asked about inheritance money, that is, the household or one of its members receives payment from the sale of property (for example, buildings, land, durable goods) and the distribution of the resulting revenue among inheritors.

- 1550. The household is to be asked about cash dowry, i.e., the cash payment offered to the household to provide the bride with marriage supplies.
- 1551. The household is to be asked about winnings from the lottery, horse races, gambling, and other such activities.
- 1552. The household is to be asked about consumption loans. These are loans borrowed by households from banks for consumption purposes, for example, a marriage advance payment, or Rasheed Bank and Rafidain Bank loans. It also includes loans borrowed from sources other than banks, such as relatives, friends, and so forth. In this column, all remaining payments on goods purchased by installment are also to be included.
- 1553. The household is to be asked about any other transfer income in addition to those those mentioned above, for example, sales of ration card items. In the case of selling a ration item, the difference between the cost of these items and the amount received is to be written down.

**Section 16: Durable Goods**

This section aims to identify household possession of durable goods, for example, cars, refrigerators, and so on.

**1601 Does the household or any of its members own any of the following?**

The interviewer asks each household about each commodity listed in the questionnaire. The interviewer marks 1 in the designated column if the household owns that commodity and it is usable or could be usable after repair at a reasonable price; otherwise the interviewer marks 2.

**1602 What is the total number of ...[DURABLE GOOD] owned by the household or one of its members?**

1602. This question is asked to all households that own durable goods. Write down the number of each commodity owned by the household or one of its members that are usable or can be used after repair at a reasonable charge.

**1603 When did you acquire this ...[DURABLE GOOD]? If more than one, cite the last one acquired.**

This question is to be asked to all households that own durable goods. The year in which this commodity was acquired is to be recorded in this column. If the household owns more than one of this commodity item, the date on which the last one was acquired is to be written down.

**1604 How much did you pay for this... [DURABLE GOOD]? If more than one, how much did you pay for the last one?**

This question is to be asked to all households that own durable goods. Write down the amount paid for this commodity. If the household owned more than one of this commodity, the amount paid for the last one is to be written down. If the household acquired this commodity as a present, its estimated value is to be written down

**Section 17: Loans, Credits, and Assistance**

*This section addresses loans, credits, and cash and in-kind assistance acquired by the household during the past 12 months.*

**1701 Does the household have outstanding debts or loans or advances to the benefit of other households or establishments?**

This section includes the loans the household or one of its members assumed, such as estate or marriage loans or amounts borrowed from persons, provided that this debt or loan is used for household consumption or housing purposes and not for commercial or other business purposes. If the household acquired debt or credit, mark 1; and if not, mark 2 and move to question 1705.

**1702 From which party did you get the loan(s)/credit(s) during the past 12 months?**

The household is to be asked from whom it got loan(s) or credit(s) during the past 12 months. The three most important parties are to be marled. If the household did not receive any, write the code 12 in the first square and move to question 1705.

**1703 What was the main purpose for borrowing money during the past 12 months?**

All households that acquired loans during the past 12 months are to be asked about the main reason for the loans; was it to cover household consumption needs, for wedding or funeral, to buy land for housing purposes, to build a house, or to buy a durable good, and so on. The code for the main purpose behind borrowing is to be written down as stated in the question and for up to 3 loans of biggest amounts.

**1704 What are the percentage value of loan and advances with interest during the past 12 months to the total value of these loans and advances?**

All households that acquired loans during the past 12 months are to be asked about the percentage rate of interest-based loans and credits they acquired. If no loan was interest based, mark 1. If some loans were interest-based and they accounted for less than half of the total number of loans, mark 2. If most of the loans, that is, more than 50 percent were interest-based, mark 3. Mark 4 if all loans were interest-based.

**1705 From where has the household received assistance (cash or noncash) during the past 12 months?**

All households are to be asked about the source of cash or noncash assistance. If the household did not receive any assistance, mark 1. If the source was government agencies, mark 2; and mark 3 if it was a private sector institution. If the source was international organizations, mark 4. Mark 5 if it was relatives inside Iraq, 6 if relatives outside Iraq, and 7 if the source was not relatives (friends, others). Mark 8 if assistance came from sources other than those in options 2–7. This information is to be compared with the information stated by the household in Section 15, income transfers and cash and in-kind assistance, which includes assistance, cash amounts given on Eids occasions, in addition to estimated rents for housing units occupied with or without agreement with land lords or occupied under old rents.

**Section 18: Risks**

**1801 Has any of household member been adversely affected by ...[PROBLEM] in the past 12 months?**

All households are to be asked if they encountered dangerous and difficult situations during the past 12 months. The interviewer should read out the questions

to the respondent, and the answer for each item is to be indicated with either a 1 for “Yes” or a 2 for “No.”

**1802 To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question during the last 12 months, has the household done the following... [REMEDIAL PROCEDURE]?**

All households that encountered difficult situations that impacted negatively on their condition and led to a reduction in their income are to be asked about what solution they took to avoid this problem. The interviewer should read out the list of possible answers to the respondent and mark the answer to each item by 1 for “Yes” or 2 for “No.”

**Part No. (4): Daily Ledger**

This notebook or ledger is to be distributed to all households covered by the survey on the day before the beginning of the survey and is to be left with them all through the reference period (10 days). The household writes down in this notebook its daily expenditure on food and nonfood stuff, which are usually of repetitive nature. Two pages have been allocated for each day of the 10 reference period days. During this period, the interviewer should visit the household five times to follow up on the registration process and export the data from the notebook to Form No. 2, specifically to Section 11, entitled “Food and recurrent nonfood expenditure diary for a period of 10 days.”

The interviewer should explain to the household how the data should be recorded and the importance to adhere to this practice to avoid forgetting or missing any commodity or service against which the household incurred expenditure. Recording the data in the notebook should follow the instructions set down in sections 8, 9, and 10 of Form No. 2, taking into consideration the notes on the back of the ledger.

**Part No. (5): Time-use sheet**

**Instructions for filling out the Time-use sheet**

Time-use survey aims at measuring the interval taken to perform each activity of the daily activities practiced by the individual. The time sheet contains a list of activities an individual usually practices during 24 hours, for example, sleeping, eating, reading, working, going to school, and so on. This sheet covers two households of each cluster, the second and the fifth and all their members 10 years of age and older. Data for the second household time-use sheet is to be collected during its second visit and for the fifth household during its fourth visit (see household visits timetable).

The interviewer hands over the time-use sheet to the household members one or two days before the interview to give them enough time to acquaint themselves with how the sheet should be completed and how to record correctly and accurately the time used to perform each activity being measured. Each household member records the data three or four times during a day. If the data was not recorded, the interviewer should sit with the household member, interrogate him/her, and write down the time taken to perform each activity during three or four visits to the household on that particular day. The interviewer should also:

- Carry along additional copies of the time-use sheet in case the original one gets damaged or lost.
- Pay attention to preparing a clean and tidy sheet with the lines for filling the fields of the sheet well drawn so that they can be easily and clearly scanned.

**How to record the Time-use sheet data**

1. The household identification data are recorded by the local supervisor as they are in parts No.1 and No. 2. of the questionnaire.
2. Mark X against the specific weekday on which the time taken to perform each activity by the household members aged 10 years and over will be recorded.

Day	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
Mark X				X			

3. Write down the individual's ID code from the household members' identification data (columns 1–18).

Persons code mark X	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				X					
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

4. A continuous line is to be drawn as follows showing the time taken for each activity carried out by the individual from the beginning of the measured activity till its end:



5. Do not draw more than one line for the same activity.
6. It is not allowed to have two activities during the same quarter of an hour. If two activities exist, record the time taken for the main or more important activity.
7. The line should begin from the middle of the cell, as follows:



**Annex 5:  
Supervision Forms**

Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation



Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT  
 Directorate of Living Conditions  
 IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

Supervision Form #1: Visual inspection of the questionnaires (For all questionnaires)

Supervisor .....

Date: 

Day	Month	Year

IDENTIFIER			
Cluster serial N		HH	

N	Section	Visual check	Result?	
			Un-satisfactory	Satisfactory
<b>FORM # 1</b>				
01	1. Household Roster	Number of individuals in this section is equal to the size of the household indicated on the Cover, Question 35		
02	1. Household Roster	Questions 108-109 are completed only for members 12 years and older		
03	2. Rations ...	Part A: Question 201 is completed		
04	2. Rations ...	Part A: Totals for questions 207, 208, 209, 210 and 212 are calculated		
05	2. Rations ...	Part B: There is an answer in Question 212 for every item in this section and total is completed		
06	2. Rations ...	Part B: Totals for questions 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 220 and 221 are calculated		
07	3. Housing	This part is completed		
08	4. Education	This section is completed for all household members 6 years and older (Section 1, Question 103)		
09	5. Health	This section is completed for all household members		
10	5. Health	Questions 520 - 524 are completed for all women married, divorced or widowed aged 10-49 years old, and only for them		
11	5. Health	Questions 525 - 534 are completed for all children up to 5 years old and only for them		
12	6. Recreational activities and hobbies	This section is completed for all household members 10 years and older (Section 1, Question 103)		
13	7. Job search and past employment	This section is completed for all household members 6 years and older (Section 1, Question 103)		
14	7. Job search and past employment	For every completed line, the description for Occupation written in Question 709 is clear and can be understood		
<b>FORM # 2</b>				
15	Section 8	There is an answer (1: YES or 2: NO) in Question 801 for every item in this section and totals are completed		
16	Section 9	There is an answer (1: YES or 2: NO) in Question 901 for every item in this section and totals are completed		
17	Section 10	There is an answer (1: YES or 2: NO) in Question 1001 for every item in this section and totals are completed		

Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation



Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT  
 Directorate of Living Conditions  
 IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

Supervision Form #1: Visual inspection of the questionnaires (For all questionnaires)

Supervisor .....

Date: 

Day	Month	Year

IDENTIFIER			
Cluster serial N		HH	

N	Section	Visual check	Result?	
			Un-satisfactory	Satisfactory
18	Section 12	This section is completed for all household members 6 years and older (Section 1, Question 103)		
19	Section 12	In every completed line there is only one column marked in Question 1202 (A, B1 or B3)		
20	Section 12	For every completed line, the description for Occupation written in Question 1201 is clear and can be understood		
21	Section 13	Personal Id Code and Job Serial Number in question 1301 for every line in this section correspond to a line in Section 12 that is classified as Wage Job (Column "A") in question 1202		
22	Section 13	For every completed line, the description for Activity written in Question 1302 is clear and can be understood		
23	Section 14	Total in Question 1408 was calculated and is correct		
24	Section 14	Total in Question 1414, line 20 was calculated and is correct		
25	Section 14	Total in Part B, line 1435 was calculated and is correct		
26	Section 14	Total in Part B, line 1442 was calculated and is correct		
27	Section 15	There is an answer (1: YES or 2: NO) in Question 1501 for every item in this section and totals are completed		
29	Section 16	There is an answer (1: YES or 2: NO) in Question 1601 for every item in this section and totals are completed		
31	Section 17	Question 1701 is completed		
<b>Form 3: Household recall notebook and Section 11</b>				
32	Section 11	For each day, all lines on the Household recall notebook were copied to Section 11		
33	Section 11	Total is calculated for each page		
<b>Form 4: Time use module</b>				
34	Time Use	For the 2nd and 5th households of the cluster, all household members 10 years and older have a completed time use sheet		



Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation



Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT  
 Directorate of Living Conditions  
 IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

Supervision Form #2: Interviewer Evaluation Form (assisted interview)

Supervisor .....

Date:

Day	Month	Year

ROUND NUMBER	TEAM NUMBER	INT

Evaluation Criteria	Result?	
	Un-satisfactory	Satisfactory
<b>1 Comportment of the Interview</b>		
1	Did the interviewer greet everyone before beginning the interview?	
2	Did the interviewer introduce himself or herself and explain that he or she is working for COSIT?	
3	Did the Interviewer explain the objectives of the survey properly, how the household was chosen, and that the Interview would be completely confidential?	
4	Was the interviewer polite and patient with the respondents during the interview ?	
5	Did the interviewer thank everyone at the end ?	
<b>2 Interview of Respondents</b>		
1	Did the interviewer ask the questions as they appear in the questionnaire?	
2	Did the interviewer try to Interview the appropriate person in each section of the questionnaire?	
3	Did the interviewer accept "I don't know" as an answer without probing ?	
<b>3 Time Spent, on the Interview</b>		
1	Did the interviewer avoid long discussion of the question with the respondents while still being patient and polite?	
2	If the interviewer received irrelevant or complicated answers, did he or she break in too suddenly?	
3	Did the interviewer rush through the interview, thereby encouraging respondents to answer questions quickly ?	
<b>4 Impartiality</b>		
1	Did the interviewer maintain a neutral attitude toward the questions and answers during the interview?	
2	Did the interviewer volunteer an opinion ?	
3	Did the interviewer appear surprised or shocked or disapproving about any of the answers?	
4	Did the interviewer suggest answers when asking the question?	

Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation



Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT  
 Directorate of Living Conditions  
 IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

Supervision Form #3: Check-up Interview Form

Supervisor .....

Date:

Day	Month	Year

IDENTIFIER	
Cluster serial N	HH

Section	Questions	Result?		Comments
		Un-satisfactory	Satisfactory	
1: Roster	How many male/female adults and how many girls and boys are there in this household?			
2: Rations	Does the household receive ration under the ration card?			
	When was the last time this household received any items from the Ration Agent?			
3: Housing	What is the type of housing unit?			
	What's the ownership of the housing unit?			
	What's the manner of disposal of wastes?			
4: Education	Which members of the household have attended school? What's the highest diploma you have attained?			
	Which members are currently attending school?			
5: Health	Are there any members who suffer from disabilities/ chronic illnesses?			
	Has anyone in the household been ill recently?			
	Are there children 5 years or less?			
	Are there any female 10-49 years who are married, divorced or widow?			
8, 9 and 10: Exp in Non-Food	Did you or any household member buy or acquired without cash payment any (READ SOME ITEMS FROM SECTION 8) during the 30 days previous to the first day of the interview?			
	Did you or any household member buy or acquired without cash payment any (READ SOME ITEMS FROM SECTION 9) during the 90 days previous to the first day of the interview?			
	Did you or any household member buy or acquired without cash payment any (READ SOME ITEMS FROM SECTION 10) during the during the past 12 months?			



Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation



Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT  
 Directorate of Living Conditions  
 IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

Supervision Form #3: Check-up Interview Form

Supervisor .....

Date:

Day	Month	Year
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

IDENTIFIER	
Cluster serial N	HH
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Section	Questions	Result?		Comments
		Un-satisfactory	Satisfactory	
12: Jobs	Has any member of the household worked for a salary during the past 12 months? (Even if he/she does not conduct this job now) What were their occupations?			
	Has any member of the household worked on his/her own account or operate a business, during the past 12 months? (Even if he/she does not conduct this job now) Which member(s)? What type of work do/did they do?			
	Has any member own or operated any agricultural property or has any member had any livestock producing activities or fishing during the past 12 months?			
	14.A Agric	Which crops did you grow during the past 12 months?		
15: Transfers	Has any member of your household received income from (READ SOME ITEMS FROM SECTION 15) during the past 12 months?			
16: Durable	Does this household or any of its members own any TV, radio, heaters or any other similar equipment?			
17: Loans	Does the household have outstanding loans, debts or credits to other households or institutions?			

Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation



Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT  
 Directorate of Living Conditions  
 IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

Governorate	<input type="text"/>
-------------	----------------------

Evaluation Form # 4 : Governorate Coordinator

1. Field work

Activity	Very good	Good	Medium	Weak
1 Meeting field visits timetable				
2 Follow-up efficiency and accurate data collection process				
3 Questionnaire coding				
4 Efficiency in dealing with rejections in the field				

2. Office work

Activity	Very good	Good	Medium	Weak
1 Efficiency of checking				
2 Efficiency of data entry and processing				
3 Efficiency of coding				
4 Efficiency of dealing with rejections in the office				

3. Support from outside

Activity	Very good	Good	Medium	Weak
1 Efficiency of financial measures				
2 Efficiency of logistics measures				
3 Efficiency of communication				
4 Efficiency of dealing with the Operations Room				

4. Assistance from the supporting agencies in the governorate

Activity	Very good	Good	Medium	Weak
1 Governorate offices				
2 Governorate councils				
3 Al-Mukhtar				
4 (..... ) Other				

5. Evaluation of the local supervisors

	Name of local supervisor	Code	Very good	Good	Medium	Weak
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						

Signature:

Name of Governorate Coordinator

Date: / /2007

Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation



Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT  
 Directorate of Living Conditions  
 IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

Evaluation Form # 5 : Regional Supervisor

Supervisor ..... Regional Supervisor's code

Date:	Day	Month	Year	Governorate	Wave
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		

Ser.	Questions	Results ?		Notes
		Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory	
1	Select one Interviewer randomly, then select one HH. Check that the HH related data on the cover were completed correctly by the Head of the team.			
2	At the end of each wave, check that for each completed questionnaire, there is "Form # 1: office check of questionnaires" been completed.			
3	From each wave and each team, select one interviewer randomly, then select one HH. Revisit the selected HH and complete "supervision form #3 : Interview checking form "for this HH.			
4	Make sure that the Head of the team had completed "Supervision form #2: Interviewer evaluation form" for the interviewer and the HH marked by you.			

Evaluation of the Field workers

Field workers	Very good	Good	Medium	weak	Notes
<b>Governorate Coordinator .1</b>					
<b>Local supervisor</b>					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
<b>Interviewer</b>					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation



Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT  
 Directorate of Living Conditions  
 IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

Evaluation Form # 6 : Governorate Coordinator

Date: / / Wave #: /...../...../...../...../

Ser.	Governorate	Data Manager evaluation 100 marks (weight 25%)	Field Manager evaluation 100 marks (weight 25%)	Evaluation of total work.	Total grade
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					

Problems: .....

Suggestions: .....

Field work Manager                      Data Manager                      Operation Room Manager                      Survey Director

Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation



Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT  
 Directorate of Living Conditions  
 IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

### Interviewer Sheet

Interviewer name: .....

Wave # : /.../.../.../.../

**1. Field visits**

Day	Date	Visitor's name	Official position		Visitor's signature	Notes
			Position	Code		

2. Any challenges encountered during the work and how they were addressed ?  
 .....  
 .....

3. Suggestions  
 .....

Signature:  
 Interviewer's name:  
 Date: / /



Central Organization for Statistics  
and Information Technology (COSIT)  
[www.cosit.gov.iq](http://www.cosit.gov.iq)

Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization  
[www.krso.net](http://www.krso.net)

The World Bank  
[www.worldbank.org](http://www.worldbank.org)  
[www.worldbank.org/iq](http://www.worldbank.org/iq)